VOLUME-9250

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPT.-28-29-1927

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORT	SHEETS
Sept.-28	Homeric	Sotuhampton	105
	Gypsum Prince	N.Scotia	2
	St Mihiel	Cristobal	10
	West Eldara	Antwerp	3
	Mobiloil	Liverpool	2
	Kallisto	N.Scotia	2
	Ilona Siermers	Progresso	2
	Frederick H	NewoBrunswick	1
	E.C.Adams	NScotia	1
Sept.-29	Sierra Ventana	Bremerhaven	43

9250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9250
Sept. 28-29-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 147118 OCT 4 1927

Cards Punched 10/31/27 4/8
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/4/27 22
Cards Checked 12/27
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. Beh. N.A.O. (Dwein).

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 9-28-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	NO. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	ALIEN VETERAN	
1st CABIN	50				23	378	3					454
2nd CABIN	91	2			8	156	6			7	1	271
STEERAGE	199	3	1		29	382				24		632
TOTAL	340	5	1		54	916	9	1		31	1	1357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portug[uese].
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 76	378	454
2nd Cabin 115	156	271
Steerage 250	382	632
Total 441	916	1357

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ther Transit

Line 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st. SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Transit 9/28/27	NEUERBOURG	Frederick.	47		M	M	Director.	Yes	German. English. French.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Aachen.	745.	Berlin.	Jan. 7th.1927.	Germany.	Berlin.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/2-B

Entered Inspected
From 9/28/27 9 35 a

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th., 19 27.

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife.																										
	Mrs. M. Neuerbourg, Behrenstr 46,									Business.																	
1	Berlin. W 8. Germany.	Germany.	Berlin.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926-1927.	N. York.	42, Broadway, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S/S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of September, 1927.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read a[nd] claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption sho[uld be] given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 sho[uld be] construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list [on] od on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as gi[ven].

Special attention should be paid to [the] ween race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last [per]e, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised. [Regi]stry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing [on] does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "[Ger]he head of race or people does not mean "France" by count[ry]. [A] brew alien by race might properly come under the heading [of] other country. In this connection the following distinct[ions]

The term "Cuban" refers to [the]

"West Indian" refers to the peo[ple] ther Cubans or Negroes.

SPANI[SH]

"Spanish American" refers to the p[eople] of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African [race] r other islands of the West Indies, North or South A[merica] n with a mixture of blood of the African Negro shoul[d be]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the [ad]for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. D.C.H. N.A.O (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of ~~such aliens~~.

3

G. G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—483

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BALDWIN	Gertrude	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Harrow	243511	Washington D.C. 189387	May 26th.1927.	U.S.A.	Bellport.
2		FORSYTH 187635-10/11/27	Bessie.	45		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English. German.	Yes	Gt.Brit. do.	Canadian.	Canada.	Greenwich	263684.	do. 187635	May 16th.1927.	do.	New York.
3		WILL	Erich.	31		M	S	President.	Yes	French.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	280772	Washington 255330	July 1 27	do.	do.
4		CAMPBELL	Mary.	36		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English. Russian	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Ireland.	Queenstown Londonderry	245575	Washington 137730	Apl.1st 1927	do.	Brooklyn
5		Flex [illegible]	Isaac	53		M	M	Furrier.	Yes	Jewish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Kobryn	219735	Washington	26 Nov 1927	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Erica Brandhurst
Interp 9/28/27 9 30

19/1 Baldwin Gertrude Transferred to Sheet 15/9.

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th, 19 27.

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after being admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note on reverse)	Prostitution, procuring, or attempting to procure prostitution, or importing persons for purposes of prostitution or immoral purposes	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Mrs. S. Bolwin, 103, Stanley Rd, South Hornsey, Middlesex.~~ Friend: Mrs. Clement: 17, Rue de Marignano Paris.	L.I.	Bellport.	Yes	see col 23	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N York.	Mrs. F. Edey, Bellport, Long Island. New York	~~Yes~~ INDEF	~~Indefinitely~~	~~No~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	~~Light~~ Brown	Blue	Nil.
2	Mrs. L. Will, 17, Rastamienalle, Berlin, Germany.	N.Y.	New York City.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	13yrs	do.	Mrs. H. K. Knapp. 54, East 35th St, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Rrn	Medium Brown	Brown	Scar on Right Foot.
3	Brother; D. Campbell Mill St. Cushendale.	do.	do.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4yrs	do.	277, Park Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
4	Friend. B. Bierzyuski. Krolieska 6, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	do.	Yes	see col 23.	Yes	Yes	18yrs	do.	Mrs. N. A. Oaks, 32 West 74th St, New York City. N. Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil.
5		do.	do.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921-1927.	do.	The Red House, 2022, 80th St, Brooklyn. N. Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Med	Dark Brown.		Nil.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S/S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of September, 1927.
at New-York.

J. Jaunts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, , Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric" , sailing therewith (State whether designed "sailing therewith" or "employed by common thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. N.A.O. (Dublin) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of ~~such~~ aliens.

5

G. G. Flemyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, , 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~de HEER~~	~~Jacob~~	41		M	M	Industrial	Yes	~~English. French. German. Dutch.~~ Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Eindhoven.	05240	Vienna.	Aug 2nd 1926.	Austria.	Vienna.
2		HAMAGUCHI	Shinichi.	34		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	English. Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Miye Ken.	18151.	London.	Sep 6th. 1927.	England.	London.
3		PROVEST	Muriel Ambler	25		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Liverpool	507	Paris	Sep.13th1927	France	Paris.
4		EIKON	Max	33		M	S	Merchant	yes	English French German Dutch	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rajgrod	107	Antwerp	Sep19th 1927	U.S.A.	Boston.
5		DE HEER	Jacob	41		M	M	Industrial	yes	French German	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Eindhoven	92	Vienna	Aug.31st1927	Austria	Vienna.
6		WILLOUGHBY(GERARD)	Antoinette	38		F	M	Art Dealer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A	Garrison	480	Paris	Sept.12 1927.	France	Paris.
7	TRANSIT	SCHEIDECKER	Marie	39		F	M	Wife	yes	French English	yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	France	Asnius	470	Paris	Sep.9th 1927	France	Paris.
8	TRANSIT	MICHAUX	Raoal	30		M	M	Waterworks Engineer	yes	English French	yes	France	French	France	Tours	473	Paris	Sep.7th 1927	China	Shanghai
9	TRANSIT	MICHAUX	Yvonne	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	do .	yes	France	French	France	Paris	472	Paris	Sep.7th 1927	do	do
10	TRANSIT	WALLACE	Mary	56		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	.....CANADIAN PASSPORT.....			Canada	Toronto
11		RUSSELL	Henry	53		M	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	28	Nice (Diplomatic Passport)	Sep 7th 1927	England	London.
12		RUSSELL	Patricia	25		F	M	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	29	Nice	Sep 7th 1927	England	London.
13	TRANSIT	RICHARDS	Hector	40		M	S	Account-ant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	1392	Paris	16thNov.'26	England	London.
14		TAYLOR	Mary	39		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	11	Harve	Aug 11 27	U.S.A.	Assemont.
15		FERRIVAZ	Alfred	35		M	S	Valet	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Aigle	313	Paris	Sept 12 27.	U.S.A.	New York.
16		DELAUNOIS	GILBERTE	17		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	558	PARIS	16th Sept. 1927.	FRANCE	PARIS.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Revised Manifest
From 9/25/27 9 40
Sheet = 16

#16 by mistake 10 am 9/28/27

18/1 De Heer Jacob Duplicated 18/5.

M. Gerard Code
Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-403

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th., *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket through final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now has a permanent residence, or to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket to a destination in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Ernst Klinger, 1, Rudolfsplatz, 10, Vienna Austria.~~	Austria	Vienna.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes Twice in New York			~~Mr. A.S. Herrman, 111-113, E.~~ 89nd St, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Black	Brown.	Nil.
2	Mr.A.E.Weaver, 1, Bisson Road, Stratford, London. E.	Eng-land.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	No			c/o. Japanese Consulate, New York City. N. Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown.	Nil.
3	Friend. Mrs. Bairet 13, 13, Rue Leige, Paris	France	Paris	yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friends-Mrs. Kosel, 56E 89th St. New York City	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Hal	Nil
4	Brother-D.Elkon, 63, Avenue Isabel, Antwerp Belgium	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	12yrs.	Mass. Boston	Sister; Mrs.J.Price. 62 Elm Hill Ave. Roxbury	no	indef.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blu.	Nil
5	Ernst Klunger; 19. Bilroths 26 Vienna Austria.	Vienna	Austria	no	self	yes	yes	2mnths.	N.Y. 1915	A.S.Herrman; 111/113 E 22 St. New York.	yes	3mnths.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn.	Nil
6	Mother;Mrs.Sherman; 75 Rue Charles Laffitte Paris.	France	Paris	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Uncle aunt. C.deRhan; 9 E 63 Street New York.	yes	3mnths.	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Fr	Blu.	Nil
7	Mother in Law. Mes Scheidecker; Rue de Graviez Neuilly France.	France	Paris	no	Accomp. Husband	yes	no	no	no	Hotel McAlpine . New York City.	yes	~~6mnths.~~	no.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	Nil
8	Mrs.Michau;188 Rue de Faubourg StMartin Paris.	China	Shanghai	yes	French Co tramways 3 Rue le Atelier Paris	yes	no	-	-	(IN TRANSIT TO CHINA) Vanderbilt Hotel N.Y.	yes	3weeks.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blu.	Nil
9	ditto.	do.	do	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	ditto.	yes	3weeks.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blu	Nil
10	Home;63 Wellesley Street Toronto ~~Ontario~~ Canada.	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	transit	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. Biltmore Hotel N.Y.	yes	10 days.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blu	Nil
11	The Marchioness of Dufferne 19 Tedworth Sq., London.	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	C.Father; Mr.Davies. 24 Washington Sq.NewYork.	yes	~~6mnths.~~	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt	Brn	Nil
12	ditto.	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	no	-	-	ditto.	yes	~~6mnths.~~	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil
13	Cousin-G.K.Richards,3, Mount St,London.	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1922	N.Y	Pensylvania, Hotel, New York City Mr.Lynch;	yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil
14	Employer. Mr.Lynch. 58 Rexal Rd.Overbrook Phil.	Pa.	Phila.	yes	see col23	yes	yes	1926	Phil.	Self Rexal Rd. Overbrook Phila.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Gry	nil
15	Mr. Jules Perrivaz. Care du Cog Yverdon Switzerland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	sex unix 23 Emp. J.M. Sheffield Accomp.	yes	yes	3yrs.	N.Y.	Home; 109 & 54 Street. New York City.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	nil
16	AUNT. MME ANDRE MARTIN 25 QUAI d'ORSY PARIS.	France PENN	HAVERFORD	YES.	Mr THAYER	YES	No	-	-	Mrs HARRY THAYER (EMPLOYER) HAVERFORD. PENNA.	YES.	MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S/S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of September, 1927.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, , Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric" , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. N.A.O (Dublin). , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

7

G. G. Flemyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September. , 1927.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , SEPTEMBER 21ST 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ERCKLENTZ	Enno W.	24		M	S	Nil.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Breslau.	21504.	Hamburg.	Jul 6th.1927.	Germany.	Breslau.
2		OLSSON	Erik W.	25		M	S	Valet.	Yes	English. Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Noun Wram.	272888	Washington.	3rd June '27	U.S.A.	Brtn Mawr.
3		WILSON	Martha.	59		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Tulleygarlay	274334	Washington.	9th June '27	do.	Philadelphia.
4		MANNHART	Elise	34		F	S	Maid	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bellinzover	260008	Washington.	4th May 1927	do	New York
5		MANZIES	Frances	51		F	M	Domestic	yes	German English	yes	Gt.Brit.	German	Bavaria	Wilshofen	262	Paris	6th Sep.'27	do	do
6		BLYTH	Florence	44		F	S	nil	yes	English French	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada.	Ottowa	243116	Washington	26th Mar'27	do	do
7		GAUDIN	Amelie	52		F	S	Governessyes		French English	yes	France	French	France	Givors	278602	Washington	24th June'27	do	do
8		JACOBSON	Rose	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	Lithuanian English	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Siaulia	287821	Washington	22nd July '27	do	Brooklyn.
9	U.S.C.	JACOBSON	David	49		M	M	Merchant	yes	Lithuanian English	yes	U.S.C.	..do..	Naturalised General Post Office Brooklyn New York date not known.						
10		MARCHANT	Muriel	34		F	S	Governessyes		English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Seven Oaks	258595	Washington	30th Apl.'27	U.S.A	Scarsdale
11		HALKETT	William Peter	49		M	S	Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	275505	Washington	13th June'27	U.S.A	New York
12		TOWNEND	Jessie	54		F	S	Governessyes		English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Marple (Ches)	255147	Washington	23th Apl.'27	U.S.A	New York Los Angeles
13		PERRY	Annie	31		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	249152	Washington	9th Apl.'27	U.S.A	California
14		PLIEZ	Gabrielle	29		F	S	Governess	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Congy	264074	Washington	14th May 1927	U.S.A	Pitts,Pa
15		CAMPBELL	Mary	36		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	Ireland	Cushendall	243573	Washington	1st Jul 1927	U.S.A	New York
16		CICOLLACCI	Maria	50		F	S	Maid	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 30 27	U.S.A.	Newfork
17		CLARKE	Henning	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	U.S.C.	ODENGRANTZ	Vida	24		F	M	Hwife	yes	American	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Hillsboro ville	16 March 16th 1927.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17/15 Campbell Mary duplicated 19/2.

H.G. [illegible]

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th., 19 27.

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is going to join a husband or father already in the United States	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination, or has sufficient money for that purpose in his own right, or has been supplied with money for that purpose by relatives or friends, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan, and if so, with whom or what concern or society in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Prof Wilh Eroklentz,									FRIEND. Mr VON BLEMM 129 E 58 ST NEW YORK CITY															
1	Hansastr,26, Breslau.Germany.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926–1927	N York.	350, Drexel Bldg,Mr.C.N.C.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue.	Nil.
2	Mother Mrs. A. Bengston, 74, Eriksgaten,Landskrona,Sweden.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr.	Yes	Employer See Col. 23	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Phila-delphia.	Drexel, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar back of left ear.
3	Sister Mrs.R.Wilson, Shank Bridge, Kildrum, Co Antrim.Ireland.	do.	Philadelphia.	Yes	ditto	Yes	Yes	15yrs	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue.	Nil.
4	Aunt-Mrs.Beerlie,Rheineck Switzerland	do	New York	yes	Employer See Col 23	yes	yes	1919/27	N.Y	Employ. Mrs.Hagemeyer,141st E 72nd St. New York City	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil
5	Employ. Mrs.A.M.Lewis,15 E58th Street,New York City	do	New York	yes	Employer See Col. 23.	yes	yes	1921/27	N.Y	Employ- Mrs. A.M.Lewis,15 E 58th Street,New YorkCity	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	Blk	Nil.
6	Friend-Mrs.L.Hamilton, Ave Bois-de-Bologne,Paris	do	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/27	N.Y	Home-71, Park Avenue, New York City	No	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gry	Nil
7	Mr.C. Gaudin,116,Rue de Carouge Geneve, Swit.	do	New York	yes	Mrs.Brady See Col.23	yes	yes	1914/27	Phila &N.Y	Mrs.J.C.Brady,10E 76thSt New York City	No	indef	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil
8	Mother-in-Law,Mrs.H.Jacobson,27 Vilner St,Gacren Lithuania	do	Brooklyn	yes	Accomp. Husband	yes	yes	1903/27	N.Y	Home, 90, Hart Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Bry	Nil
9	Mother ditto	do	do	do	Self	yes	yes	do	do	ditto	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gry	Brn	Nil
10	Father-Mr.J.Marchant, 14,High St,SevenOaks,Kent	do	Scaredale	yes	Employ- SeeCol.23	yes	yes	1925/27	N.Y	Employ.Mrs. W.F.Wall, Heathcote Rd,ScaresdaleNY	Yes	15dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil.
11	Father-Mr.G.Halkett,20, Stones Rd,Epsom, Surrey	do	New York	yes	Employ- SeelCol23	yes	yes	1903/27	N.Y	Employer-Mr.V.E.Macey, 50, Broadway New York City	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil.
12	Employ-. D.W.Paige,241 E 61st St, New York City	do	New York	yes	Employ- Col.23	yes	yes	1914/27	N.Y	Employer- D.W.Paige, 241E 61st Street, New York City	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gry	Nil.
13	Aunt-Mrs.Wixon,Itchin Stoke, near Winchester,Hants	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	Yes	yes	1922/26	Los Angeles.	Friend-Mr. Gibson,321, S Lorraine,Blvd.Los Ang.Cal	No	indef	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Gry	Nil
14	Employ-Judge Drew, 625, Morewood Ave, PittsburghPa	Pa	Pittsburgh	NY	Employer. SeeCol.23.	yes	yes	1919/27	Pitts-burgh	Employer) Judge Drew,625 Morewood Avenue, Pitts,Pa	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blk	Nil
15	~~Brother R Campbell, Wild Street Cuthendale~~	~~N.I~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Employer Col. 23~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1909/~~	~~N.I~~	~~Employer- Wm.Burke,68 W 44th Street, New York City~~	~~No~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blk~~	~~Gry~~	~~Nil.~~
16	Florabino Giovannacci; Montereggzo Italy.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	10yrs.	N.Y.	Mrs.Robinson. 385 Park Ave. New York City.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	nil
17	Home: 239 Park Ave. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/27	N.Y.	Home; 239 Park Ave. New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fr	Brn	Blu	nil
18	ditto.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband accomp.	yes	yes	Born here.		ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	brn	brn	nil
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S/S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

A Holme
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of September, 1927.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, , Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric" , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. N.A.O. (Dublin) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

G. G. Flemyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of September , 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit in executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BENGTSON	Christiane.	40		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Denmark.	Ringkrpig	197	Copenhagen.	Sep 14th.1927.	Sweden.	Goteberg.
2	TRANSIT	BOSTON	Charles Frederick.	61		M	M	Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Macclesfield	19367	London.	Sep 16th.1927.	England.	London.
3	TRANSIT	BOSTON	Evelyn May.	52		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	19369.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	CAPPELAERE	Arthur Joseph Abel.	52		M	M	Manager.	Yes	French. Italian. Spanish. English.	Yes	do.	French.	France.	Arneke.	19800.	do.	Sep 15th.1927.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	CROWLEY	Ralph Henry.	58		M	M	Medical Officer.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	16460	London.	16 Aug 27	do.	Welwyn Garden City.
6	BRITISH	KELLAWAY	Frederick George.	56		M	M	Managing Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bristol.	19114.	London.	Sep 14th.1927.	do.	London.
7	TRANSIT	MALCOLM	Alberta.	60		F	S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Bahamas.	Nassau.	10	Nassau.	Apl 5th.1927.	Bahamas.	Nassau.
8	DIPLOMAT	MONEY	Ernle William.	43		M	S	Commander.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Aberystwyth.	6738	London Diplomatic Visa.	Sept, 7 27	England.	London.
9	TRANSIT	PHILLIPS	L. Stanley.	51		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	13796	London	Sep 12th.1927.	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	RANK	James Veasey.	46		M	M	Miller.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hull.	19011.	do.	Sep 14th.1927.	do.	Nutfield.
11	TRANSIT	RANK	Edytha.	29		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	19013.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12		RICKARD	Charles [illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	DIPLOMAT	SILVA	Jorge.	30		M	S	Diplomatic	Yes	do.	Yes	Chilean.	Spanish American.	Chile.	Calera.	6856	London Diplomatic Visa.	Sept.20 27.	England	London
14		SLEE	John Ambrose.	49		M	M	Manager.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Wimbledon.	19539	London	19 Sept.27	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	SUTHERLAND	Pamela Anne.	21		F	S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	Sunningdale.	35.	Edinburgh.	Aug 31st.1927.	Scotland.	Peebles.
16	DIPLOMAT	WATSON-ARMSTRONG	William John Montagu.	34		M	M	Consul.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Canada do.	English.	do.	Rothbury.		[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada.	Vancouver.B.C.
17	TRANSIT	BATTINE	Marjorie.	37		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Brit. do.	do.	do.	London.	19443	London	17 Sept. 27.	England.	London.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		HARRISON	Annie	63		F	M	hwife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	19383	London	Sept.17 27.	England	Oxted.
20		HARRISON	Beatrice	29		F	S	Cellist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	India England	Roorkee	19387	London	Sept.17 27.	England	Oxted.
21		HARRISON	Margaret	23		F	S	Violinist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Chatham	19389	London	Sept. 17.27.	England	Oxted.
22		HARRISON	Monich	18		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	19385	London	Sept. 17.27.	England	Oxted.
23	TRANSIT	HAY	Archibald	36		M	M	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	S.Africa England	Johannesburg	19613	London	Sept.20. 27.	England	London
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16/12 Rickard Charles Not on Board.
16/18 Clarke Frank. Not on Board.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th., 1927.

14-480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming under a contract, or agreement, or with a promise, express or implied, to obtain employment in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Husband; Mr.Otto Bengtson, Gotabergsgaten																								
1	38, Goteborg, Sweden.	Sweden.	Goreberg.	No	Self.	Yes	No			Mr. G. Fast, "Lindamoor", Armapolis. Md.	Yes	under 12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue.	Nil.
2	Mr.B.H.George.-Sandown Lodge, Aline Lane, Wavertree.Liverpool	Eng-land.	London.	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1922	N York.		Ambassador Hotel, Park Ave, New York City. N. Y.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown Grey	Grey Green.	Cut on upper lip.
3	do.	do.	do.	No	Accomp Husband.	Yes	Yes 1922	do.		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Brown.	Nil.
4	Mr.J.H.Crank, 58, St Mary's Grove, Chiswick.London.	do.	do.	No	Marconi Co. London	Yes	Yes 1924	do.		c/o Radio Corpor tion of America Woolworth Bldg, New York.N.Y.	Yes	15days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue.	Nil.
5	Mrs.M.Crowley, 33, Bridge Rd Welwyn Garden City. Herts.	do.	Herts.	No	See col 25.	Yes	Yes 1916	Various		a/c. The Commonwealth Fund, New York City. N. Y.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown Grey	Grey.	Scar on right wrist.
6	Mrs. Kellaway, 16, Eliot Park, Lewisham, London. S. E. Brother. Mr. H. Malcolm, Nassau,	do.	London.	No	Marconi Co. London	Yes	No			Plaza Hotel, New York City.N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Wears Artificial limb.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Walks with limp.
7	Baliacuas, B.W.Indies.	Bahamas	Nassau.	Yes	Mrs. S. Bancroft.	Yes	Yes 6mths 1926	Washing-ton.		D.F.E.Malcolm, 410, Park Ave, New York City. N. Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brunette	Grey	Brown.	Nil.
8	The Admiralty, London. S.W.1.	Eng-land.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	No			Hamilton Hotel, Washington.D.C.	Yes	1-2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Black	Brown.	Nil.
9	Mr. A. T. Hunter, 56, St Mary's Axe, London. E. C. 3.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1923	N York.		In Transit to Cuba.	In Transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dark Grey	Grey	Nil.
10	Mr. J. Rank, Kingswood Warren, Tadworth, Surrey. England.	do.	Nutfield.	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1925	do.		Ritz Hotel. New York.	Yes	7 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown.		Nil.
11	do.	do.	do.	No	Accomp Husband.	Yes	No				Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	Grey	Mole centre front neck.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	London.	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 1899-1910	[illegible]		International Radiotelegraph [illegible]										Good							Nil.
13	Chilean Legation, London.W.	Eng.	London.	No	Chilean. Government.	Yes	Yes 6mths	do.		Chilean Embassy, Washington.D.C.		uncer-tain indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	Dark	Brown.	Nil.
14	Mrs. S. M. Slee, 15, Rutland Mews, London. S. W. 7.	do.	do.	No	Marconi Co. London	Yes	No			International Radiotelegraph Conference, Washington. D. C.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown.	Nil.
15	Sir George Sutherland, Cringletie, Peebles.Scotland.	Scot-land.	Peebles.	No	see col 17.	Yes	No			Mrs. O. Iselin, 512, Fifth Ave, New York City. N. Y.	Yes	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil. Wound scars
16	Lord Armstrong, Cragside, Rothbury, Morpeth, Northumberland.	B.C.	Vancouver.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1927	N York.		In transit to British Columbia	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	Hazel.	on Mdk.
17	Mrs. E. Wilmot, St, Catherines Terrace, Hove, Sussex.	Eng-land.	London.	Yes	col 23 Husband	Yes	No			Lt Commander Nigel Battine, R.N. Plaza Hotel, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey.	Nil.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	[illegible] fore fingers.
19	Husband: Col J.H.Harrison; R.A.F. Foyle Riding Oxted. Surrey.	Eng.	London.	no	self	yes	yes 1917	N.Y.		Friend. Mrs. Elmhurst. 1172 Park Ave. New York.	yes	3mnths.	no	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Hzl.	nil.
20	Father; ditto.	Eng.	London.	no	Self	yes	yes 1917	N.Y.		ditto.	yes	3mnths.	no	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good.	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Hzl	nil
21	Father. ditto.	Eng.	London.	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	ditto.	yes	3mnths.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Hzl.	nil
22	Father; ditto.	Eng.	London.	no	Self	yes	yes 1916.	N.Y.		ditto.	yes	3mnths.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	nil.
23	Wife; Magdalene Hay; 37 Eaton Place. London.	Eng.	London.	no	Self	yes	yes 1927	N.Y.		c/o Platt & Fuller. 56 Beaver St. New York.	yes	2mnths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Fr	Fr.	Gy.	nil
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S/S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of September, 1927.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Jemyng, Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.CH. N.A.O. (Dublin) 11, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Jemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		GIOVANNACCI	Maria Rosa	38		F	M			English. Italian			North Italian	Italy						
2	VL-208-775	KINNOCH	Peter.	39		M	M	Banker.	Yes	English.		Yes Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	R.P. 294087.		Aug 1st.1927.	do.	Berkeley.Cal.
3		PERRIVAS	Alfred.	38		M	S	Valet.	Yes	do.		Yes Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland						
4		KOMMER	Rudolf.	41		M	S	Playwright	Yes	English. German. French.		Yes Roumania.	German.	Roumania.	Czernowitz.	R.P. 254625.	Washington D.C.	Feb 24th.1927.	U.S.A. do.	New York do.
5		BERLACK	Fanny (Billie)	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English		yes Gt.Brit.	English	England	Leeds	R.P. 290273	Washington D.C	27th July'27	do	New York
6		BIBBS	Walter	39		M	M	Valet	yes	English		Yes Gt.Brit	English	England	Worcester	R.P. 289914	Washington D.C	27th July'27	do	Rosemont
7		GUILLEY	Josephine	49		F	D	Maid	yes	English French Spanish		yes Franc e	French.	France	Avignan	R.P. 263586	Washington D.C	16th May'27	do	Wyncote Pa.
8		BOIVAN	Rachael	46		F	M	Maid	yes	French English		yes France	French	France	Noyyr-en-Ouche	R.P. 28077	Washington	22st July'27	do	New York
9		BALDWIN	Gertrude	48		F	S	Maid	yes	English		yes Gt.Brit	English	England	Harrow	R.P. 243511	Washington	28 Mch 1927	U.S.A.	Bellport.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15/1 Giovannacci Maria R Transferred to 17/16.

15/3 Perrivas Alfred do. 18/15.

PURSER.

6

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

List ... 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th., *19* 27.

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he intend to follow a specific occupation in the United States, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	~~Ghorochine Giovannocci,~~				~~Employer~~					c/o. Mrs. Robinson, 555, Park,														
1	~~Montevegeo, Italy~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~see col 25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 yrs~~	~~N York~~	~~Ave, New York City N.Y~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Dark~~	~~Nil~~
2	Mr. T. Kinnoch, 8, Lyndhurst Gdns, Glasgow. Scotland.	Cal.	Berkeley.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927.	Berkeley. Cal.	Mrs. Peter Kinnoch, 47, Domingo Ave, Berkeley. Cal.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey.	Nil.
3	~~Mr. Jules Perrier, Cafe du Cog, Yverdon, Switzerland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mr. James B. Sheffield~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Past~~	~~New York~~	~~109, West 54th Street, New York City. N. Y.~~	~~No~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~medium~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown.~~	~~Nil.~~
4	Mrs. C. Kommer, Schulzasse 14. Crernowitz, Roumania.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	do	109, West 54th Street, New York City. N. Y.	No	Perm Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Black	Brown.	Nil.
5	Home-200, Nagle Aven Washington Heights N.Y.C	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	27	do	Home- 200 Nagle Ave. Washington Heights, N.Y.C	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk	Brn	Nil
6	Father- Mr L.H.Bibbs, 25, Arboretum Rd, Worcester	Pa	Rosemont	yes	Employer	yes	yes	17	& Phila	Wife Mrs.E.Bibbs, Garrett Evenue, Rosemont, Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
7	Son G.Guille, Villa Ceres Jules Perry, Avignan, France	Pen	Wyncote	yes	see col. 23	Yes	yes	3yrs	Penn	Employer- Mr.J.Gribbel. Wyncotte, Pa	Yes	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fr	Drk	Brn	Nil
8	Sister-Mrs.Sakuii, 517, E 77th Street, New York City	N.Y	New York	yes	Col.23	yes	yes	26	N.Y.	Mrs.Doelger- 1082 5th Ave. New York City	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
9	Mrs.S Baldwin 108 Stanley Rd. S.Harrow Middlesex.	L.I.	Bellport.	yes	see Col 23	yes	yes	2yrs.	N.Y.	Employer. Mrs. Edey Bellport L.I. N.Y.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	nil
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S/S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
MASTER ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of September, 1927.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Hemyng, , Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric" , saicnig therewith , do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. BCH. N.A.O (Dub) , and that I have made a personal examination of 13

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Hemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September , 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—483

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Line 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DIBBS	Walter Edward.	39		M	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	England.	Worcester.					
2		WEISHAUPT 35849	Louisa.	60		F	Nil.	Yes	English do.	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Birmingham.	177.	London.	Aug 2nd,1927.	do	New York.
3		SMITH	Edith Letitia.	40		F	Nurse.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Truro.	751.	Southampton.	Sep. 12 1927	do	Bryn Mawr.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

See File Dibbs 35849 H.O.

14/1 Dibbs Walter E. Duplicated 15/6.

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—460

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th., 19 27. No. 14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per to prior or subsequent, or insane, or idiot, or deaf mute, or physically disabled, or epileptic, or professional beggar, or vagrant, or polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Ethel Dibbs, Rosemont, Pa.	Pa.	Rosemont.	Yes			Yes	1927	Rosemont, Pa.	Mrs. Ethel Dibbs, Cornwall Ave, Rosemont, Pa.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mil.
2	Mrs. Bayton, 197, Russell Rd, Moseley. England.	Wis.	Neenah.	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes 6 yrs	Neenah	The Valley Inn, Neenah. Wis. Mr. Herbert Lloyd,	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	Light Brown	Grey	Scar on wrist
3	Mrs. G. Conner, 144, Summit Rd, Springfield. Del Co, Pa.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr.	Yes	Employer; see col 23.		Yes	Yes 10yrs	Boston.	Bryn Mawr, Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Mixed	Blue	Right arm.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4310

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of September, 1927.
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.CH. N.A.O. (Dub). 15

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of September, 1927.

at New. York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—483

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 19 27.

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STERN	Betty.	24		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Birkenhead.	03-15 N.I. 261	Liverpool (3-2)	13 Sept. 1927	England.	Birkenhead.
2		STERN	Alan Maurice.	27		M	S	Salesman.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	02-15 N.I. 258	Liverpool. (3-2)	13 Sept. 27	do.	Liverpool.
3		WRIGHT	Haidee Jessie.	55		F	S	Actress.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tunstall.	N.I. 17411	London. (3-2)	30 Aug 1927	do.	London.
4		SALISBURY	Frank Owen	52		M	M	Artist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Harpenden.	N.I. 25835	London (3-2)	13 Nov 1926	do.	do.
5		SALISBURY	Alice Maude	50		F	M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	N.I. 25729	London (3-2)	15 Nov 1926.	do	do.
6		SCHEIDECKER	Fred Jean	41		M	M	Manager	yes	Fremh English	yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	France	Paris	02-11 N.I. 465	Paris (32)	8th Sept'27	France	Paris.
7		CLEMINSON	Henry Millichamp	42		M	M	Solicitor	yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Basingstoke	02-15 N.I. 17607	London (3-2)	30th Aug. '27	England	Writtle
8		CLEMINSON	Hester Victoria	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	yes	Gt. Brit.	Canada.	Canada	Calgarie Alta.	03-28 N.I. 17609	London (3-2)	30th Aug. '27	do	do.
9		ANDRESEN	Erling	31		M	M	Manager	Yes	English French German Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrichshad	03-28 N.I. 15	Bergen (3-2)	29th Aug '27	Norway	Bergen
10		ANDRESEN	Fransisca Marie	26		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	03-28 N.I. 16	Bergen (3-2)	29th Aug '27	do	do
11		HALL	Mildred	26		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	28-15 1790	London	17 Sept 27	England	London.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 28th., 19 27.

16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or other paid it by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to a country other than the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of the Government of the United States or of Factories for full text of this question)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States; if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. M. Stern, Upton Manor, Birkenhead, Cheshire, England.	Eng-Land.	Birkenhead.	Yes	see Col 17.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mrs. A. Lehman, 16, William St, New York City. N. Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Nil.
2	do.	do.	Liverpool.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1925	N York.	Mr. J. Hahn, Cotton Exchange, Dallas, Texas.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Clear	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil.
3	Mr. H. Wright, Brae Cottage, Brent St, Hendon, London.	do.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	do.	Selwyn Theatre Building, 42nd Street, New York City. N. Y.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Medium	Grey	Brown	Nil.
4	Sylvia Salisbury, 62, Avenue Road, London, N.W.	do.	do.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926 1927	do.	White Allan & Co. 819, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5-6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.
5	Mother Mrs. Scheidicker, Rue des Graviers, Neuilly France	do.	do.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	do	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
6	F.J.Cleminson, 32, Harley St. London. W	Fran-ce	Paris	No	self	yes	yes	1926/ 27	N.Y	Hotel Mc Alpine, New York City	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fr	Blue	Nil
7	ditto	Eng-land	London	No	self	yes	yes	1917/ 25	N.J	The Hon. Esme Howard, British Embassy, Washington	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	-	Fair	Gry	Blue	Nil
8	Father. T. Andresen, Dampskib-sbrg 8, Fredrickebad, Norway	do	do	No	accomp. Husband	yes	yes	do	N.J	ditto	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil.
9	Father-in-Law	Ber-gen	Norway	yes	self	yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. L. Lee, 222 West Rayen Av, Youngston, Ohio	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Blue	Gry	Nil
10	Mother; Ruth Hall.	do	do	Yes	accomp. Husband	yes	No	No	No	ditto	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blu	Gry	Nil
11	219 York Rd. Southend.	Pa.	Wyndcote	no	Employer col23	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. Gribble; Employer; Wyndcote Pa.	no	Perm	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Bl.	Fr	nil
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
MASTER ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 28th., 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATKINS	Charles Francis.	30		M	M	Jan. 9th. 1897. New York City. N. Y.		1211-98th St, Ozone Park, N. Y.
2	BLANCHARD	Elizabeth H.	54		F	S	Mar. 17th. 1872. St. Louis. Mo.		899 N Euclid Ave, St. Louis. Mo.
3	COLLINS	THOMAS D.	35		M	M	Jul. 8th. 1892. Chicago. Ills.		Seneca Hotel, Chicago. Ills.
4	DAVIS	Margaret B.	47		F	Wd	Jun. 8th. 1880. Waynesburgh. O.		Schenley Apartments, Pittsburgh.Pa.
5	DIEBOLD	Albert.	54		M	M	Jan. 13th. 1873. Canton.Ohio.		300, Park Ave, New York City.N.Y.
6	DENNY	John A.	13		M	S	June 21 1914. Pittsburgh Pa.		113 N Fairmount Ave. Pittsburgh Pa
7	DIMOND	Juliana.	64		F	M	May 30th 1863. Phil.Pa.		1082, 5th Ave, New York City.N.Y.
8	DUNCAN	Charlotte May.	30		F	S	Oct. 17th. 1896. Charlestown. Mass.		64, Brighton Ave, Allston. Mass.
9	FAST	Gustave.	45		M	M		(date unknown.) United States Court, Baltimore, Md.	Annappolis [illegible]. Md.
10	FISHER	Irving.	60		M	M	Feb. 27th. 1867. Sangerties. N.Y.		460, Prospect St, New Haven. Conn.
11	FISHER	Irving Norton.	26		M	S	Nov. 8th. 1900. Santa Barbara. Cal.		do.
12	DOELGER	Maine Dorothy.	46		F	S	Dec. 15th. 1880. New York City.N.Y.		1082, 5th Ave, New York City.N.Y.
13	DOELGER	Cecile Beatrice.	42		F	S	Nov. 9th. 1884. do.		do.
14	GROSS	Theodore.	64		M	M		Sep 16th.1891.Supreme Court of New York.	160, Riverside Drive, New York City.N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
16	HUDSON	Paul Harold.	43		M	M	Feb. 26th. 1884. Suspension Bridge. N.Y.		Montclair. N. J.
17	JEANNE	Frank.	65		M	Wd	Jan. 7th. 1862. New York City. N. Y.		42, Bently Ave, New York City. N.Y.
18	JEANNE	Helen A.	29		F	S	Oct. 29th. 1897. Jersey City. N.J.		do.
19	LAUMEISTER	Gustav.	62		M	M	Jan. 27th. 1865. Mission, San Jose. Cal.		130,University Ave, Palo Alto, Cal.
20	LAUMEISTER	Mabel.	57		F	M	Aug. 26th. 1870. San Francisco. Cal.		do.
21	MARTIN	Leonard. Howard.	21		M	S	Jun. 15th. 1906. New Rochelle. N.Y.		Davenport Neck New Rochelle N.Y.
22	MOSES	[illegible]	27		M	S	Jul. 9th. 1900. Chicago. Ills.		Sisson Hotel, Chicago. Ills.
23	PAULDING	Charles C.	58		M	S	Dec 10th 1868. New York City. N. Y.		50, Vanderbilt Ave, New York City.N.Y.
24	PETTUS	William Henry.	44		M	S	Jan. 1st. 1883. Petersburg. Pa.		12 Third St, Washington. D.C.
25	POLOFF	Fred W.	45		M	S	Apl. 21st. 1882. New York City. N. Y.		166 W 96th St, New York City.N.Y.
26	STEVENS	Mary J.	46		F	Wd	May. 27th. 1881. Muskegon. Mich.		1701.Jefferson St, Muskegon. Mich.
27	THORNE	John Norriah.	44		M	M	Aug. 17th. 1883. Hastings. Minn.		45, Wall St, New York City.N.Y.
28	THORNE	Zoe.	35		F	M	Jul. 25th. 1892. Lake Forest. Ills.		do.
29	WHITE	Charles H.	72		M	M	Aug. 13th, 1865. Hamptonville, N.C.		Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
30	Zimmerman	J. Fred.	53		M	M	Aug. 27th 1874. Phil Pa.		140 E 46 Street New York.

CHERBOURG

21 /15 Harrison Monis E Transferred to Sheet 16/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "H O M E R I C" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st September 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28th September, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HICHEY~~	~~Elizabeth~~ May	58		F	S		Supreme Court, New York - May 1924	55 170th St. New York City.
2	RITCHEY	~~Daniel~~	55		M	W	Rock Island Ill.	June 3rd. 1870.	White Plains N.Y.
3	STANLEY	Ethan	62		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio.	Jan. 25th 1865.	Norwood Cincinnati Ohio.
4	Malloy	Ella	58		F	M	Phil Pa.	April 1st 1868.	299 Park Ave. New York City.
5	Halligan	Myra.	22		F	S	Evanston Ill.	March 17th 1905.	52 Lloyd Rd. Mt.Clair N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 25 Am.

10

22/1 Hichey Elizabeth Duplicated 2/17.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28th Sept., 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CHERBOURG		
1	ADAMS	Alvin P.	51		M	M	Oct. 15th. 1875. Howard Co. Md.		Ruxtom.Md.
							CHERBOURG		do.
2	ADAMS	Marie C.	41		F	M	Jul. 10th. 1886. Philadelphia. Pa.		
3	BANCROFT	Mary K.	80		F	Wd	Feb. 15th. 1847. Welmington. Del.		Rochford, Welmington. Del.
4	BENT	Felton.	65		M	M	Jun. 26th. 1872. Gloucester Mass.		St.Davids, Philadelphia.Pa.
5	BENT	Helen.	46		F	M	Aug. 26th. 1888. Haverford. Pa.		do.
6	BENT	Nancy F.	15		F	S	Aug. 23rd. 1914. Haverford Philadelphia. Pa.		do.
7	BROOKS	Raymond.	47		M	M	Mar. 12th. 1880. Chicago. Ill.		420, Park Ave, New York City.N.Y.
8	BROOKS	Laura.	47		F	M		By Fathers Naturalization.	do.
							CHERBOURG		20, Littlejohn Place, White Plains. N.Y.
9	BUYLING	John.	39		M	M	Dec. 6th. 1887. Harrison. N. Y.		do.
							CHERBOURG		606 S Windsor Blvd.
10	BUYLING	Edith.	39		F	M	Jan. 21st. 1888. Passaic. N. J.		Los Angeles. Cal.
							CHERBOURG		
11	CHAMBERS	George.	44		M	M	Dec 31 1871. Rouseville Lawrence. Pen.		do.
			34				CHERBOURG		
12	CHAMBERS	Mary.			F	M	Dec 7th 1893. Laurence. Kan.		607, Forest St, Orange. N.J.
							CHERBOURG		556 Granercy Place.
13	CHRISTIAN	George P.	45		M	S	Nov. 28th. 1881. Richmond. Va.		Los Angeles. Cal.
							CHERBOURG		
14	COREL	Glenn.	28		M	M	May 24th 1898. Lawrence. Kan.		do.
							CHERBOURG		Pearl
15	COREL	Cordelia.	24		F	M	Oct. 2nd 1902. do.		266, [illegible] St, Brooklyn. N. Y.
16	CORNING	Clarence J.	55		M	S	Jul. 6th. 1872. Grafton. Ohio.		850, 7th Ave, New York City.N.Y.
17	COX	John W.	71		M	M	Aug. 13th. 1856. Colombus. Miss.		do.
18	COX	Marian.	40		F	M	Nov 9th 1887. St.Louis Miss.		1158, 5th Ave, New York City.N.Y.
19	CRAIG	Burdette P.	62		M	M	Nov 13th 1864. Jersey City N.J.		do.
20	CRAIG	Nateile M.	60		F	M	Oct. 24th 1866. Glen Spay N.Y.	11	do.
21	CRAIG	Nateile M.	24		F	S	Aug 11th 1902. Jersey City N.J.		907, 5th Ave, New York City.N.Y.
22	CUDAHY	Mary.	58		F	S	Feb 18th 1869. Milwaukee Wis.		do.
23	CUDAHY	Clara.	56		F	S	May 10th 1871 Milwaukee Wis.	District Cry. New York. 25 April 1924.	do.
24	PETERSEN	Gerda.	37		F	S		By Virtue Of Parents Citizenship.	11 E 79th St, New York City. N. Y.
25	DANZIGER	Virginia.	67		F	Wd	[illegible].		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York City.N.Y.
27	DELAFIELD	Maturin L.	26		M	M	Mar. 17th. 1901. do.		do.
28	DELAFIELD	Mary L.	25		F	S	Oct. 25th. 1902. Tovington. Conn.		2623 Gleinview Ave.
29	ELLISON	Richard.	69		M	S	Terre Haute Ind. Sept. 16th 1858.		Cincinnati. O.
30	ETTLINGER	Alfred.	37		M	M		Apl. 15th. 1919. District Court, New York City.	231, South La Salle St, Chicago. Ill.

1/26 Archibald Ruth H. Not on Board.

W. Greengolden
PURSER.

complete 9.20 AM 9/28/27
Jan Peterson
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 7580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 20 SEPTEMBER 28th., 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FITZSIMMONS	Mary D.	49		F	M	Sept. 25th 1877. Jersey City N.J.		1035, 5th Ave, New York City.N.Y.
2	O'BRIEN	Katharine A.	51		F	S	Dec. 4th 1875. Jersey City N.J.		35, E 84th St, New York City.N.Y.
3	O'BRIEN	C. Grace.	41		F	S	Aug 28th 1886. Jersey City N.J.		do.
4	FOUCHER	Laure C.	41		F	S	Aug. 5th. 1876. New York City.N.Y.		16, Cottage Place, Utica. N.Y.
5	FRASER	Irene V.	62		F	Wd	May. 18th. 1865. Port Perry. Pa.		Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.
6	GIRVIN	John H.	57		M	S	Sep. 17th. 1869. Philadelphia. Pa.		2120, Walnut St, Philadelphia. Pa.
7	GRIBBEL	Kitty.	15		F	S	Nov 29th 1915. Chesterfield Phil.		Wyncote. Penn.
8	GRIBBEL	Betty.	17		F	S	March 26th1910 Chesterfield Phil.		do.
9	GRIBBEL	Margaret D.	18		F	S	Aug 12th 1909. Chesterfield.Phil.		do.
10	GRIBBEL	John.	69		M	M	Mch.29th 1858. Hudson City. N. J.		do.
11	GRIBBEL	Elizabeth B.	67		F	M	May 17th 1860 New York. N. Y.		do.
12	CORKRAN	Elizabeth G.	30		F	M	Sept. 25th 1897. Wyncote. Penn.		do.
13	CORKRAN	Woodward W.	35		M	M	June 24 1892. Media. Penn.		119 E 84th St, New York City.N.Y.
14	HAINES	Edith K.	47		F	M	May 16th 1881. Stockbridge. Mass.		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.N.Y.
15	HARRISON	Barbara.	22		F	S	Oct. 26th. 1904. New York City. N. Y.		40, E 54th St, New York City.N.Y.
16	HAWLEY	Jane J.	45		F	S	April 8th 1882. San Francisco. Cal.		55, E 74th St, New York City.N.Y.
17	HICKEY	Elizabeth.	52		F	S		May 24th.1924. Supreme Court. New York. N.Y.	45, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
18	HORAN	Lulu. E. G.	57		F	Wd	Jul. 30th. 1870. New York City. N.Y.		Broadmoor, Colo Springs. Colo.
19	JENKINS	Martha W.	23		F	Wd	Sep. 15th. 1903. Pittsburgh. Pa.		510, Cheyenne Rd, Colo Springs. Colo.
20	VAN VECHTEN	Katharine S.	24		F	S	Mar. 26th. 1902. Colo Springs.		I, W 72nd St .New York City. N.Y.
21	LAGEMANN	Charles.	75		M	Wd	Jan.	June 1928, Park Place, New York. N.Y.	
22	LLOYD	Herbert.	65		M	Wd		Jul 13th.1917, Eastern District, Pa.	Allegheny Ave, & 19th St,Philadelphia.Pa
23	MARON	Laura.	65		F	S	March 7th 1862 Philadelphia. Pa.		Berwick Rd, Overbrook, Philadelphia.Pa.
24	MASON	George A.	57		M	M	Jun 25th. 1870. Chicago. Ill.		180, Hazel Ave, Highland Park, Ill.
25	MASON	Elizabeth N.	52		F	M	Jan. 31st. 1875. Janesville, Wis.		do
26	MASON	George A.	24		M	S	Sep. 23rd. 1902. Chicago. Ill.		do.
27	MERRIMAN	Louise.	56		F	Wd	Nov. 15th. 1870. Racine. Wis.		210 W 90th St, Astor Court. N.Y.
28	MOFFAT	Henrietta.	49		F	S	Aug. 2nd. 1878. San Francisco. Cal.		3575, Clay St, Sanfrancisco, Cal.
29	RAMSAY	Albert A.	49		M	M		Dist.Crt. Joplin Mo.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.N.Y.
30	RAMSAY	Genevieve.	47		F	M	April 15th 1880 Oswego Kas.		do.

Complete 9:45 AM 9/28/27 John P. Osborne Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER., 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 28th., 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICE	Joseph S.,	35		M.	M	Dec. 15th. 1891. Chicago. Ills.		3100, Sheridan Rd, Chicago. Ill.
CHERBOURG 2	ROBINSON	Richard.	52		M.	M	Apl. 2nd. 1875. Ravenna. O.		555, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
CHERBOURG 3	ROBINSON	Rosalind.	52		F.	M	Sep. 28th. 1875. Lewistown Pa.		do.
4	SCOTT	Stevenson.	60		M.	M	~~July 1st 1864~~	New York 1898.	55, E 74th St, New York City. N.Y.
5	SCOTT	Marie B.	39		F	M	March 6th 1888. New York City.		do.
6	SCOTT	Marie Power.	12		M	S	Dec 13th 1914. New York City.		do.
7	SESSIONS	Harry.	37		M	M	Aug. 26th 1893. Palmyra N.Y.		25 Maine St. Rochester N.Y.
8	SESSIONS	Lois.	32		F	M	March 4th 1895. Chicago Ill.		ditto.
CHERBOURG 9	SILVERBERG	Minor	47		M	M	Jul. 7th. 1879. Pittsburgh. Pa.		665, Harrod Drive, Desinoines. Iowa.
CHERBOURG 10	SILVERBERG	Edna.	39		F	M	Sep. 16th. 1889. Cleveland. Ohio		do.
CHERBOURG 11	SILVERBERG	Edna	16		F	S	Jan. 1st. 1911. Desinoines. Iowa.		do.
12	STEIN	Emanuel W.	61		M	M	May. 15th. 1866. New York City. N. Y.		Hotel Lucerne, New York City. N.Y.
13	STEIN	Ida E.	61		F	M	Jul. 23rd. 1866. do.		do.
14	STEPHENS	Charles H.	50		M	S	Jun 29th 1877. Cincinnati. Ohio.		3720 Washington Ave. Cincinnati. Ohio.
CHERBOURG 15	STUART	Robert C.	30		M	S	Dec. 26th. 1896. Houston. Tex.		1916, Main St, Houston, Tex.
16	SWEENEY	Patrick M.	61		M	S		SUPREME Dec 1889. U S Court, Pittsburgh. Pa.	20 Montgomery Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	SWEENEY	Anna.	24		F	S	May. 24th. 1903. Brooklyn. N. Y.		ditto.
18	VAN DER BOGERT	John B.	22		M	S	Nov. 1st. 1904. Salisbury. Md.		Salisbury. Md.
19	WARFIELD	Florence M.	62		F	Wd	Nov. 12 1864. Muncie. Ind.		399 Normolid Ave. St.Louis. Mo.
20	WARREN	Edward.	54		M	M	Jan. 11th. 1872. Worcester. Mass.		224, Marlboro St, Boston. Mass.
21	WARREN	Elinor.	46		F	M	Aug. 27th. 1880. Baltimore. Md.		do.
22	WATTS	Elizabeth H. A. L.	52		F	M	Sep. 1st. 1875. Newark. N. J.	13	127 / 37 Stl New York City.
23	WATTS	Huntington.	16		M	S	Aug. 26th. 1910. New York. N.Y.		ditto.
24	WATTS	Schuylen.	15		F	S	Jun. 25th. 1912. New York.		ditto.
25	WEILL	Emanuel.	49		M	M	Feb. 21st. 1878. New York City. N. Y.		225, 5th Ave, New York City. N.Y.
26	WEILL	Ada W.	41		F	M		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	do.
27	WEILL	Carolyn	9		F	S			do.
28	WEMYSS	Henrietta C.	49		F	S	Dec. 22nd. 1877. New York City. N. Y.		644, Riverside Dr, New York City. N.Y.
29	WILD	Alice.	29		F	S	Mar. 25th. 1898. Brookline. Mass.		P.O. Box 285, Greenwich. Conn.
30	WOOD	Sarah G.	61		F	S	Sep. 21st. 1866. Utica. N. Y.		218, Rutger St, Utica. N. Y.

3/27 Weill Carolyn Not on Board.

PURSER.

complete 9/20/27 9/28/27

John P. Gibbons
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made u
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-2000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st September, 1927., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28th September, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KIDDLE	Alfred	62		M	M	New York City 9th August 1865	Southern Dist.Crt. July 11th 1900.	314 W 98th St. New York City.
2	KOZAK	Joseph	48		M	M			133 W 21st St. New York City.
3	KOZAK	Mary	44		F	M	New York City 5th March 1884		ditto.
4	RAYMOND	Irving W	28		M	S	Dorchester Mass 10 Oct 1898.		404 W 115th St New York City.
5	BRASSLER	Math	42		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y 27th May 1883		125 Buckingham,Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	BRASSLER	Margaret	18		F	S	East Orange, N.J 25th May 1909		ditto.
7	BRASSLER	Ruth	15		F	S	S.Orange, N.J 20th November 1911		ditto.
8	~~BENT~~	Nancy	~~13~~		F	S	~~Haverford,Penn 21st August 1914~~		~~St. Davids Penn.~~ Phoenix, Arizona.
9	BROPHY	Frank	32		M	M	Bisbee,Arizona 16th November 1894		ditto.
10	BROPHY	Sallie	29		F	M	Seattle, Wash. 28th May 1898		65 E 96th St. New York City.
11	CLINTON	Charles K	37		M	M	New York City 18th November 1889		ditto
12	CLINTON	Audrey	30		F	M	Newport R.I 5th August 1897		1100 Lake Shore Drive,Chicago Ill
13	MENKER	Arthur	24		M	S	Chicago Ill 3rd November 1902		149 E 56 St. New York City.
14	SLACK	Henry C	18		M	S	New York City 23rd January 1909		202 Cedar Street, Chicago Ill.
15	ETTLINGER	Leona H	22		F	M	Chicago, Ill 20th April 1905		270 Park Drive, New York.
16	FULTON	Hannah	43		F	M	Salt Lake City 23rd November 1881		400 Park Ave, New York City.
17	BAROSS	Eugen	60		M	M	New York City 15th July 1867		378,Riverside Drive,New York City
18	HOFFMAN	Lenore	36		F	S	Dodgeville,Wis 18th September 1891		Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
CHERBOURG 19	ANDERSON	Mary	44		F	S	Robertsville, Mo 20th September 1882		ditto.
CHERBOURG 20	CASE	Elmer	62		M	M	Washington, Iowa 29th Dec. 1864.		299,Park Ave, New York City.
21	MALLOY	William	67		M	M	Cincinnati,O 15th December 1858		Butler Pa.
22	PHILLIPS	Thomas	52		M	M	Newcastle, Pa 24th November 1874	14	ditto.
23	PHILLIPS	Alma	44		F	M	Titusville,Pa 7th August 1883		ditto.
24	PHILLIPS	Janet	18		F	S	Butler Pa. 2nd June 1909		ditto.
25	PHILLIPS	Katherine	17		F	S	ditto 2nd September 1910		275,Arch Rd,Englewood,New York.
26	TUTTLE	Clifford	27		M	S	Brooklyn, New York 17th April 1900		ditto.
27	TUTTLE	Eula	55		F	M	Van Beiren, Ark 9th February 1872		1646,Chicago Blvd,Detroit Mich.
28	BEE	George A	31		M	M	Chicago, Ill 11th October 1895		ditto.
29	BEE	Helene	37		F	M	Muskegon.Mich 25th November 1890		1548, Broadway, New York City.
30	VODERY	William	42		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa 8th October 1884		

4/5 BENT NANCY DUPLICATE 1/6

Purser

Complete 9-15 HM 29/9/27

John P. Ostrom
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 7M—1926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28th. SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BANKS	[illegible]	49		M	M	Jul 20th 1885 Douglas Ariz		650, Boring St, Los Angeles, Cal
2	BANKS	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible] Los Angeles Cal		do.
3	BARTLETT	Sarah B.	19		F	S	Nov. 2nd. 1907. New York City. N. Y.		19, E 70th St, New York City.N.Y.
4	BEEBE	Harriet E.	57		F	Wd	Jun. 5th. 1868. East Hadcon.		4 W 51st St, New York City.N.Y.
5	BROWN	Nina.	30		F	M	Oct. 23rd. 1891. St Louis Mo.		4520 Park Ave. Indianapolis. Ind.
6	BROWN	Nina.	8		F	S	Jul. 9th. 1918. Indianapolis Ind.		do.
7	BRYAN	Russel.	51		M	M		By Marriage.	125 E 55rd St, New York City.N.Y.
8	CARUSI	Charles F.	58		M	M	Washington. D.C. May 19th 1873.		1755, 18th St, Washington. D.C.
9	CARUSI	Laura.	50		F	M	Washington D.C. Dec. 15th 1877.		do.
10	COLBY	Kimball.	54		M	M	Feb. 9th. 1873. Boston. Mass.		820, Park Ave, New York City.N.Y.
11	COLBY	Marie F.	46		F	M	Oct. 15th 1881. New York City. N. Y.		do.
12	COOK	Harry I.	50		M	M	Jul. 18th. 1877. Woonsocket. R.I.		410, Main St, Fitchbury. Mass.
13	CORSE	Blanche M.	50		F	M	Jan. 9th. 1877. New York City. N. Y.		328, W 86th St, New York City.N.Y.
14	DIVER	Walter T.	43		M	S	Oct. 30th. 1883. Troy. N. Y.		Troy. N. Y.
15	DORASEWICZ	Bertha.	54		F	M	Nov. 18th. 1873. Buffalo. N.Y.		750, Fillmore Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.
16	DREW	James B.	50		M	M	April 27th 1877. Pittsburgh Pa.		625, Morwood Ave, Pittsburgh. Pa.
17	DREW	Barbara.	34		F	M	Mch. 28th 1892. Sewickley Pa.		do.
18	DREW	Rhoda.	13		F	S	Sept. 21st 1906. Pittsburgh Pa.		do.
19	DREW	Barbara.	8		F	S	Feb. 8th 1918. Pittsburgh Pa.		do.
20	DREW	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			350, Drexel Buildings, Philadelphia.Pa.
21	DREXEL	George W. C.	58		M	M	Jul. 24th. 1868. Long Branch. N. J.		do.
22	DREXEL	Mary S. I.	58		F	M	Jan. 22nd. 1869. Vincentown, N. J.	15	Billport. N.Y.
23	EDEY	Birdsall O.	54		F	Wd	June 25th Billport. N. Y.		2820 Vernon Place. Cincinnati. O.
24	ERNST	Edward.	57		M	M	Nov. 26th. 1860. Covington. Ky.		do.
25	ERNST	Anna.	59		F	M	Jul. 8th. 1868. Cincinnati. O.		do.
26	ERNST	Katharine.	30		F	S	Mar. 11th. 1897. do.		[illegible] Los Angeles, Cal.
27	[illegible]	F. Harold.	[illegible]		M	S	Nov. 27th. 1873. Cal.		4520 park Ave. Indianapolis. Ind.
28	GILBERT	Isabel.	53		F	Wd	Sept. 17th 1873 Cincinnati. O.		13th Spruce St, Philadelphia. Pa.
29	GILL	A. Bruce.	50		M	S	Dec. 12th. 1876. Greensburg. Pa.		
30	GOLDSTEIN	Samuel.	37		M	M	[illegible]	1913. Supreme Court of New York.	40, Johnson Ave, Newark. N. J.

SOUTHAMPTON

SOUTHAMPTON

SOUTHAMPTON

5/1 Banks Thomas Not on Board.
5/2 Banks Martha Not on Board.
5/20 Pliey Gabrielle Transferred to Sheet 17/14.
5/27 Freman F.Harold Not on Board.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England) 16—668

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 27., Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 28th., 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIBSON	James A.	42		M	M	Jun. 27th. 1885. San Bernardino. Cal.		521, St.Lorraine Blvd, Los Angeles,Cal.
2	GIBSON	Doris D.	38		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
3	GIBSON	Jean B.	9		F	S	Feb. 18th. 1918. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
4	GIBSON	Sollie.	6		F	S	Nov. 21st. 1920. do.		do.
5	GODOWSKY	Frieda.	57		F	M	Oct. 4th 1870. New York City. N. Y.		530, Riverside Drive, New York City.N.Y.
6	GODOWSKY	Dagmar.	29		F	S	Nov. 24th 1898. Chicago. Ill.		do.
7	GODOWSKY	Leo.	27		M	S	May. 27th 1900. do.		do.
8	GODOWSKY	Gordon.	22		M	S	[illegible]	By Virtue of Parentage.	do.
9	GOODWIN	Anna.	53		F	Wd	[illegible]	By Marriage.	25 E 67th St, New York City. N. Y.
10	HOOPES	Blanch.	57		F	S	Oct. 20 1870 Washington. D. C.		2339, Mary Ave, Washington. D. C.
11	INGRAHAM	William S.	70		M	Wd	A pl. 25th.1857. Bristol. Conn.		156, Summer St, Bristol. Conn.
12	JOURDAN	William.	57		M	M	Mar. 22nd. 1870. Brooklyn. N. Y.		410, Park Ave, New York City.N.Y.,
13	JOURDAN	Grace.	55		F	M	Mar. 20th. 1870. do.		do.
14	KEYSER	H. Irvine.	32		M	S	Dec. 1st. 1894. Baltimore. Md.		205, Keyser Blvd, Baltimore. Md.
15	KNAPP	Caroline B.	67		F	S	Jun. 19th. 1860. Brooklyn. N. Y.		54, E 55th St, New York City. N.Y.
16	LYNCH	John F.	36		M	M	Sep. 26th 1891. Danburry Conn.		5811, Drexel Rd, Philadelphia. Pa.
17	LYNCH	Edith S.	35		F	M	Jan. 29th. 1892. Altoona Penn.		do.
18	LYNCH	Amory.	7		M	S	Jun. 10th. 1920. New Haven Conn.		do.
19	LYNCH	Theophilus.	4		M	S	Jan. 2nd. 1923.- Phil Pa.		do.
20	LYNCH	Jacks.	1		M	S	[illegible]	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	1211, Madison Ave, New York City.N.Y.
21	MAHONEY	Jeremiah. T.	52		M	M	Jun. 23rd. 1875. New York City. N. Y.		do.
22	MAHONEY	Mollie Cashan.	40		F	M	Feb. 8th. 1887. Connecticut.	16	133 E, 61st St, New York City.N.Y.
23	MAYO-SMITH	Anabel.	40		F	S	Jul. 6th. 1887. Brooklyn. N. Y.		Commerce Bldgs. Kansas City. Mo.
24	MCGEE	Allen B. H.	52		M	M	Sep. 4th. 1875. Kansas City. Mo.		do.
25	McGEE	Newell	51		F	M	Nov 4th 1875. Hardsburg Ken.		do.
26	McGEE	Newell A.	21		F	S	Aug 25th 1906. Kansas City Mo.		do.
27	McGEE	Allen B. H.	12		M	S	April 15th 1915. Kansas City Mo.		Navy Department, Washington. D. C.
28	MERRILL	A. Stanton.	57		M	M	Mar. 26th. 1890. Natchez. Miss.		do.
29	MERRILL	Louise. G. W.	54		F	M	Feb. 28th. 1893. Port Henry. N. Y.		45, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
30	MOORE	Albertus A.	49		M	M	Jun. 26th. 1878. Camden. S. C.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 28th, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORAWETZ	Victor.	69		M	M	Apl. 3rd. 1858. Baltimore. Md.		59, E 79th St, New York City. N.Y.
2	MORAWETZ	Majorie Nott.	49		F	M	Aug. 15th 1878. Williamstown. Mas.		do.
3	MORGAN	John Hill.	57		M	M	Jun. 30th. 1870. New York City.		125 E 72nd St, New York City.N.Y.
4	MORGAN	Lelia A.	56		F	M	Oct. 6th. 1871. Richmond Va.		do.
5	MORGAN	Lelia P.	20		F	S	May. 30th. 1907. New York City.		do.
6	MOSES	Howard A.	27		M	S	Jul. 9th. 1900. Chicago. Ill.		Blackstone Hotel, Chicago. Ill.
7	NICOL	Julia.	68		F	M	Sep. 16th. 1859. Sonora. Cal.		Clift Hotel, San Francisco.Cal.
8	PAIGE	Julia.	32		F	M	Jul. 12th. 1894. New York City. N. Y.		Bellport. Long Island.N.Y.
9	PAIGE	Peter.	9		M	S	Jul. 19th. 1917. do.		do.
10	PAIGE	Mary.	6		F	S	Sep. 23rd. 1920. do.		do.
11	PAIGE	Sheila.	4		F	S	Aug. 31st. 1922. do.		do.
12	PENNEY	James E.	68		M	M	Sep. 28th. 1859. Huntsville. Ala.		Glen Iris Park, Birmingham. Ala.
13	PENNEY	Kate.	62		F	M	Jul. 16th. 1864. Moulton. Ala.		do.
14	PFEIFFER	C. Leonard.	31		M	M	Apl. 3rd. 1896. Bologna, Italy.		115, W 18th St, New York City.N.Y
15	PFEIFFER	Helen Hoyer.	26		F	M	Oct. 9th. 1900. Oelwein. Iowa.		do.
16	PFEIFFER	George Robert.	7		M	S	Jun. 14th. 1920. New York City. N. Y.		do.
17	PFEIFFER	Katherine Y.	2		F	S	Jun. 5th. 1925. do.		do.
18	POWELL	William Henry.	56		M	M	Nov. 27th. 1870. Brooklyn. N. Y.		19 W 4 4th St, New York City.N.Y.
19	POWELL	Matille H.	55		F	M	May. 4th. 1874. Newark . N. J.		do.
20	RICE	June W.	48		F	S	Jun. 2nd. 1879. N.N.Portland. Me. Greenburg Pa.		1325, W Adams, Los Angeles. Cal.
21	ROBBINS	Edna.	73		F	M	Moh 14th 1873. [illegible] D.C.	Jun 6th.1908.Supreme Court,New York County.	2539, Mass Ave, Washington. D.C.
22	RUTTKAY	Julie.	42		F	M			308, W 97th St, New York City.N.Y.
23	RUTTKAY	Rose K.	25		F	S	Jun. 27th. 1904. New York City. N. Y.		do.
24	SCHWARZ	Ida.	63		F	S	Jul. 17th. 1864. Baltimore. Md.		Hotel Commodore, New York City.N.Y.
25	SELIG	Fanny.	77		F	Wd	Moh 5th. 1850. New York City.N.Y.		65 W 64th St, New York City.N.Y.
26	SHEFFIELD	James R.	62		M	M	Aug. 15th. 1865. Dubuque. Ia.		45 E 67th St, New York City.N.Y.
27	SHEFFIELD	Edith T.	53		F	M	Aug. 15th. 1873. Cleveland. O.		do.
28	SHEPARD	Arthur B.	55		M	M	Nov. 29th. 1871. Troy. N.Y.		784, Park Ave, New York City.N.Y.
29	SHEPARD	Gertrude.	51		F	M	Nov. 15th. 1875. Elizabeth. N.J.		do.
30	SHEPARD	Geraldine.	23		F	S	Jan. 4th. 1904. Cleveland. O.		do.

SOUTHAMPTON

SOUTHAMPTON

SOUTHAMPTON

SOUTHAMPTON

SOUTHAMPTON

7/6 Moses Howard Duplicated Sheet 21 Line 22.

H. Greenfield
PURSER.

E. Jackson Supp
S'd Ch

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 27. Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28th. SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		Martha	46		F	Wd	Oct. 13th. 1881. Kansas City. Mo.		5110, Cherry Street, Kansas City.Mo.
1	SHIELDS	Richard T.	19		M	S	Feb. 22nd. 1908. do.		do.
2	SHIELDS	Margaret.	59		F	M	Nov. 17th. 1867. Woodbury N.J.		5811, Drexel Rd, Philadelphia. Pa.
3	SHOEMAKER		[illegible]		F	M	Jun. 15th. 1894. Altoona Pa.		do.
SOUTHAMPTON 4	HARRIS	Helen.	5		F	S	Sep. 20th. 1922. Boston Mass.		do.
SOUTHAMPTON 5	HARRIS	Faith.	3		F	S	May. 2nd. 1924. Phil Pa.		do.
6	LYNCH	Rosamond.	50		M	M	Sep. 2nd. 1876. New York City. N. Y.		74, Chauncey St, Brooklyn. N. Y.
7	STRAHL	Jacob S.	32		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
8	STRAHL	Betty.	41		M	M		1922. June. Supreme Crt. New York City.	740, West End Ave, New York City.N.Y.
9	STRAUSS	Siegfried.	37		M	M	Reading Pa. March 3rd. 1891.		do.
10	STRAUSS	Rose.	54		F	M	Dec. 10th. 1872. Salisbury. Md.		Salisbury. Md.
SOUTHAMPTON 11	VAN DER BOGERT	Margaret.	58		F	M	Jan. 28th. 1869. Cambridge. O.		575, No Broadway, Yonkers.N.Y.
12	TAYLOR	William H.	57		M	M	Jul. 24th. 1870. Yonkers. N. Y.		do.
13	TAYLOR	May D.	19		F	M	Sep. 12th. 1908. Gloucester. Mass.		do.
14	TAYLOR	Robert H.	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] Norton Center. Mass.		[illegible]
15	WALKER	Bradford H.	44		M	S			16, Heathcote Road, Scarsdale. N.Y.
16	WALL	William F.	59		M	M	Nov. 10th 1867. New York City. N. Y.		do.
17	WALL	Elizabeth S.	46		F	M	July 16 1881. Brooklyn. N. Y.		do.
18	WALL	Panchita.	14		F	S	ug. 20th 1913. Caldwell N. J.		do.
19	WALL	Gloria.	7		F	S	Feb 15th 1920. Scarsdale. N.Y.		19, Elm Road, Scarsdale, New York.
20	WELLS	Wilhelmina.	44		F	M	Oct. 24th. 1882. Bellaire, O.		do.
21	WELLS	Elizabeth.	19		F	S	Aug. 24th. 1908. Bayonne. N. J.		440, Park Ave, New York City.N.Y.
22	WILKES	Anna M.	40		F	M	Jul. 4th. 1887 New York City. N. Y.	18	do.
23	WILKES	Franklin J.	18		M	S	Jun. 15th. 1909 do.		do.
24	MINCK	Mae D.	31		F	S	Oct. 2nd. Aug. 15th. 1896. do.		130 E 67th St, New York City.N.Y.
25	WILLIAMS	Grace B.	49		F	M	Jan. 2nd. 1878. New York City. N. Y.		do.
26	WILLIAMS	Mary H.	17		F	S	Oct. 8th. 1910 do.		1125, Park Ave, New York City. N.Y.
27	WILLIAMSON	G DeWitt.	60		M	M	May. 6th. 1867. do.		do.
28	WILLIAMSON	Marian E.	44		F	M	May. 9th. 1883. Vicksburg. Miss.		Hewlett Beach, Cal 21 E 66 St. New York City.
29	WOOLWINE	William David	33		M	M	Oct. 10th. 1893. Christiansburg. Va.		[illegible]
30	WRIGHT	Julian M.	44		M	S	Feb. 12th. 1884. Douglaston. N. Y.		

8/15 Walker Bradford Not on Board.
8/29 Woolwine William D. Not on Board.

P. Gracegirdle

A. Jamison Jr
8 45 Am.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1927., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28th SEPTEMBER 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BASSET	Elizabeth.	24		F	S	May. 3rd. 1903. Shorthills. N.J.		Applejack Farm, Greenich. Conn.
2	BECKER	Augusta B.	59		F	S		1916 United States Court N.Y.	32 W 74th St, New York City.N.Y.
3	FORD	Lesta.	25		F	S	Jan. 3rd. 1902. New York City. N. Y.		130 East 67th St, New York City.N.Y.
4	ISRAEL	Jean Wright.	31		F	M	Jan. 19th. 1896. do.		24, 5th Ave, New York City.N.Y.
5	KIMBALL	Florence	37		F	S	Apl. 25th. 1890. Salt Lake City. Ut.		687, Madison Ave, New York City.N.Y.
6	MAYER	Joseph.	52		M	S		Circuit Court of U. S. District May 2nd.1911. of Pennsylvania.	Broadway & 34th St, New York City.N.Y.
7	ODENGRANTS	Henning.	30		M	M			999, Park Ave, New York City.N.Y.
8	ODENGRANTS	Vida.	34		F	M	Miltonville. O.		do.
9	SAKS	William A.	46		M	M	Nov. 25th. 1889. Baltimore. Md.		32 W 74th St, New York City.N.Y.
10	SAKS	Dorothy P.	35		F	M	Feb.15th. 1892. Newark. N. J.		do.
11	SAKS	Carol J.	12		F	S	April 18 1915. New York City. N. Y.		do.
12	SAKS	Andrew.	10		M	S	April 17th 1917. do.		do.
13	WILDER	Clinton Eugene.	48		M	M	Apl. 2nd. 1879. Wallingford. Vt.		Irbine. Penn.
14	WILDER	Fannie.	27		F	M	Sept.10th 1900. Kansas City. Mo.		do.
15	WILDER	Clinton Eugene.	7		M	S	May 16th 1920. Irbine. Penn.		do.
16	WILDER	Robert Otis.	4		M	S	July 7th. 1927. do.	date unknown. Circuit Crt.GreeleyColorado.	500 Ideal St. Denver Colo
17	Boettcher	Charles	75		M	M			Chestnut Hill Phil.Pa.
18	WELSH	Charles	54		M	M	23 March 1873. Phil.Pa.		Hotel Plaza New York.
19	KESSINGER	Rachael	59		F	M	5 Aug. 1878. Connellsville Pa.		Haverford Pa.
20	THAYER	Mollie C	38		F	M	Aug.27th 1889. Boise [illegible]. Ida.		Chulton Club 152 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass.
21	Devens	Agnes	73		F	M	Rochester N.Y. Oct. 4th 1854.		48 Church St.Greenwich Conn.
22	Worcester	Elizabeth	63		F	S	Massilon Ohio. Nov. 19th 1864.		1275 RACE ST DENVER COL.
23	Lewis	Nora	31		F	S	WINCHESTER VA Dec 24 1896	19	619 E.Maine St. Youngsville Pa
24	Osgood	Mabel	26		F	S	April 13th 1901 NewTown Pa.		
25									129 E 69 St. New York City.
26	Dixon	Frances	48		M	M	New York City. Sept. 18th 1879.		ditto.
27	Dixon	Frances	11		M	S	New York City. July 20th 1916.		
28									
29									
30									

9/2 Becker Augusta Transferred to Sheet 12/17.
9/7 Odengrants Henning Transferred to Sheet 17/17.
9/8 Odengrants Vida. do. do. 17/18.
9/25 BLANK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

28

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st September 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28th September 1927.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHARPE	Adrian	24		F	S	San Francisco Cal	30th June 1903		2864, Broadway, ~~New York City.~~ S.F. Cal.
2	SHARPE	Elizabeth	50		F	M	ditto	12th March 1877		ditto.
3	JONES	Frances L.H.	50		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio.	20th March 1877		Oak Street and Reading Road, Cincinnati.
4	BELLINGER	Frederick	33		M	S	New Jersey	4th August 1894		1435, Lexington Ave, New York City
5	HAGEMEYER	Minine	54		F	M	Mobile Ala.	20th January 1873		141 E 72 St. New York City.
6	HOLSTEN	Minnie	45		F	D			By Virtue of Marriage	ditto.
7	SCOTT	M. Evelyn	32		F	S	Chicago, Ill	1st December 1895		ditto.
8	STRINGFELLOW	Ethel	40		F	S	Tuscaloosa, Ala	31st May 1887		157 E 72nd Street, New York City.
9	GUTTINGER	Ernest	47		M	M			Supreme Crt. Bath. June 8Nd 1914.	95, Seneca St, Hornell, New York.
10	GOLDSMITH	Nellie	60		F	M	Madison, Wisc.	2nd November 1867		10 W 93rd St, New York City.
11	BLUM	Rose	63		F	M	New York City	31st May 1863		920, Broadway, New York City.
12	FULTON	Travis	17		M	S	ditto	6th May 1910		270, Park Ave, New York City.
13	FILBERT	Alice	54		F	M	Minneapolis, Min	18th April 1873		898, Park Ave, New York City.
14	FILBERT	Esther	21		F	S	New York City	12th April 1906		ditto.
15	MOSTYN	William	43		M	M	Brooklyn, New York	16th December 1883		1536 E 67 Place, Chicago Ill.
16	MOSTYN	James	50		M	S	ditto	26th December 1880		555 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
17	MURPHY	Shirley	27		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind	29th December 1899		4426 W Penna St, Indianapolis. Ind
18	MURPHY	Helen	25		F	M	Anderson, Ind	23rd March 1902		ditto
19	FRAIMAN	Herbert	28		M	M			New York By Father's Papers	382, Beaumont St. Manhatton Beach N.Y.S.
20	FRAIMAN	Diana	25		F	M	New York City	29th August 1902		ditto.
21	SCHLESINGER	Simon	67		M	M	New York City	22nd May 1860		80, Pamshaw Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
22	LEWIS	Arthur M	46		M	M	Richmond, Va	14th September 1881		15 E 58th Street, New York City.
23	LEWIS	Natalie M	44		F	M	Philadelphia Pa	10th September 1883		ditto
24	LEWIS	Mary F	19		F	S	Springlake, N.J	14th July 1908		ditto
25	HERBERT	Nattie	42		F	M	New York City	20th September 1885		65 W 54 th St, New York City.
26	HERBERT	Marjorie	16		F	S	Rutherford, N.J	8th May 1911		ditto.
27	HAYS	Edward	24		M	S	Carlisle Pa.	18th June 1903		Carlisle Pa.
28	LAKEWOOD	Frank W	32		M	M	Boston, Mass.	4th January 1895		12, W 121st St, New York City.
29	JOHNSON	Edna	28		F	M	Jersey City	23rd December 1898		100 W 55 St. New York City.
30	GERBER	Mabel	33		F	S	New York City	25th December 1894		40 W 56th St. New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st September, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28th September, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERGMAN	Louis	45		M	M			Fargo N.D. District Court. 1903.	2009W Chestnut Ave,Altonna Pa.
2	BERGMAN	Florence	47		F	M	New York N.Y	30th June 1880		ditto.
3	MACY	V. Averitt	56		M	D	ditto	23rd March 1871		50, Broadway, New York City.
4	HECHT	Caroline	74		F	M	Havana Ill	22nd June 1853		14 E60 St,New York City.
5	BARTLETT	Beatrice	59		F	M	New York,N.Y	6th February 1868		19 E79 St, New York City.
6	BRADFORD	Scott W	33		M	S	Elizabeth, Ind	5th August 1894		50, Broadway, New York City.
7	DIXON	Frances	51		M	M	Providence, R.I	25th August 1865		Guarantee Trust New York City.
8	SPRAGUE	Frances	18		F	S	New York City	6th September 1909		ditto.
9	NOWLAND	Otho	77		M	M	Maryland	16th August 1850		2405,Williard St.Wilmington,Dell.
10	NOWLAND	Lottie	67		F	M	Boonton,N.J	31st March 1869		ditto.
11	NOWLAND	M. Louise	38		F	S	Welmington, Del	9th November 1889		ditto.
12	FERNEY	Edward	37		M	S	Providence, R.I	16th September 1890		542 E 29th Brooklyn,New York.
13	CLANE	Cora	51		F	M	Cleveland O	14th November 1872		140 E46th St. New York City.
14	CARSTAIRS	Pricilla	49		F	M			By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	Ardmore, Penn.
15	CARSTAIRS	Pricilla	20		F	S	Ardmore. [illegible], Pa	28th March 1907		ditto.
16	MEIMEL	Frank A	57		M	S	Chicago. Ill	18th August 1870		469 -5th Ave, New York City.
17	BASTANCHURY	John	28		M	M	Fullerton, Cal	24th August 1899		Fullerton, Cal.
18	GAVIN	Dorothy	27		F	M	Boston, Mass	5th September 1900		143, N. Le. Doux Road, Beverley Hills, California.
19	PURVIANCE	Edna	30		F	S	Paradise Valley,Nev	21st October 1896		336,Beachwood Dr.Los Angeles,Cal
20	KERN	Joseph	52		M	M	Columbus, Ga	24th November 1874		924,West End Ave, New York City.
21	KERN	Ilma	37		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	14th July, 1890		ditto.
22	CONNOR	Lewis	40		M	M	Bradford,Mass	12th February 1887		205, Lincoln St. Boston,Mass.
23	CONNOR	Alice	39		F	M	E. Orange, N.J.	14th November 1887	21	ditto.
24	WHITMARSH	Katharine	29		F	S	New York City	6th November 1897		200 W 57th St, New York City.
25	LUNGER	HJane	57		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	17th July, 1870		42 W 58 St, New York City.
26	HECHT	Victor D	34		M	S			By Virtue of Parents,Citizenship	142 60th St, New York City.
27	COXY	Jay	30		M	S	Morristown,N.J	8th Jan.1897.		106 160 E 56th St,New York City.
28	HAYS	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Carlisle Pa	22nd November 1876		Carlisle Pa.
29	HAYS	Jane	20		F	S	ditto	4th February 1907		ditto.
30	HAYS	Ann	17		F	S	ditto	2nd September 1910		ditto.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st September, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28th September, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LITTEVITZ	Annie	62		F	M	New York City 25th August 1865		141 W 73rd St. New York City
2	LITTEVITZ	Alvin	31		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio 29th August 1896		ditto.
3	HANNAWAY	Anne	58		F	S	Scranton,Pa 15th August 1869		382 85th St, New York City.
4	SWEENEY	Charles	17		M	S	ditto 3rd October 1909		ditto.
5	SWEENEY	Robert.	16		M	S	Passedena,Cal 25th July 1911		ditto.
6	VAN LENNER	Anita	62		F	M		By Marriage	160 W 59 Street New York City.
7	TILNEY	John	37		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 28 Mch. 1890.		Plainfields New Jersey.
8	TILNEY	Addie W.	37		F	M	Deep River. Conn. 27 April 1890		ditto.
9	VAN BERGH	J. Alvin	30		M	S	Philadelphia Pa 12th May 1897		1130 Park Avenue, New York City.
10	WALLENSTEIN	Abe	60		M	M	Cincinnati,Ohio 19th July 1868		233, Broadway New York City.
11	WALLENSTEIN	Barbara	68		F	M	Pomeroy, Ohio 20th May 1859		ditto.
12	VAN AMBURGH	Mary	57		F	M	Glen Cove New York S 10th April 1870		925, Park Avenue, New York City.
13	FITZGERALD	Annie	66		F	M	Lowell,Mass 2nd November 1861		21 E 82nd St, New York City.
14	ROSENBERG	Batcheldor	53		F	M	Kosciusko, 16th April 1874		829, Park Avenue,New York City.
15	TIERS	Alexander	20		M	S	New York,New York 25th October 1907		447 E 51st St,New York City.
16	TRACEY	Frank	63		M	S	Midway,Village Mass 23rd February 1864		202 Centre St,New York City.
17	BECKER	Auguste	52		F	S		Court Unknown,New York City. 2nd January 1922	36 W 96St, New York City.
18	TAXMAN	Jacob	54		M	M		By Virtue of Parentage	3743,Tracey Ave,Kansas City.
19	TAXMAN	Sophia	50		F	M		By Virtue of Parentage	ditto.
20	SPROULE	Marie	52		F	M		By Virtue of Parentage	1150,Sacramento St,San Francisco
21	HOFF	Samuel	62		M	M	New York City, 24th Jun. 1864.		110 E 42 Nd.St.New York.
22	BARNARD	George	63		M	M	Bellefonte Pa. 24th May 1863.		700 Fort Washington Ave.New Yor
23	BARNARD	Edna	49		F	M	Boston Mass, 5th Sept. 1868½		ditto.
24	BARNARD	Barbara	18		F	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	ditto.
25	HEALY	Percy	35		M	S	New York City. 14th Dec. 1891.		112 E 79 St.New York City.
26	DIKE	Norman	65		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 22nd Oct. 1862.		194 Columbia Heights Brooklyn
27	DIKE	Evelyn	35		F	M	Phil Pa. 17th May 1892.		ditto.
28	DIKE	Norman Jun.	9		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 17th May 1918.		ditto.
29	HESSLEIN	Edgar	62		M	M	New York City. 18th Jan 1865.		Ritz Carlton Hotel New York.
30	HESSLEIN	Emily	56		F	M		By Marriage½	ditto.

915

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Demyng, , Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician 31
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. N.A.O (Dublin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight. in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. G. Demyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of September. , 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—461

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , SEPTEMBER 21st , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KORZYDLOWSKA	Marja	21		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lanki	Q. 1649	Warsaw	Sept. 8/27	Poland	Lanki
2		KUBIK SKODACEK	Maxima Jan	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Czechosl. Kranak	Yes	Czechosl. Kranak	Czechosl. German	Kranaa	Vrbovce	Q. 667	Prague	Sept. 15/27	Czechosl.	Vrbovce
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 32

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed. 1/14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th September, 19 27

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States;	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Slavic, African, Hebrew, Mongolian, or other race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note)	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a polygamist who has been admitted as the husband of a person admissible as a non-quota immigrant	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wladyslaw Korzydlowski Laski Poland	Ind.	Gary	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Jan Kobylcinski 4481 Broadway St. Gary Ind.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Br. None
2	Jan Vama Vrbovce nup Bratislawa Czechosl.	Ill:	North Dobeka	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin: George Bakos North ~~Dobeka Ind.~~ Dakota	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Chest.	Blue Non e
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master or Acting Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

16—485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, , Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric" , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. M.A.O(Dublin). 33 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September , 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 21th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16	17	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
ADMITTED																				
1		CASSIC (CACERIC)	Anna	38		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Croatian Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Croatia	Sidari	M.I. 574	Zagreb	Aug. 11/1927	Croatia	Sidari	
2		MARTINEZ	Vincente	51		M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alcudor-Valencia	M.C. 4	Valencia	Sept.19/1927	France	Paris	
3		WALTER	Lydia	40		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	German Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rotterdam	C. 725	Zurich	Sept. 6/1927	Switzerland	Rotterdam	
4	U.S.C.	WALDMANN	Charles	36		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English Yes	U.S.C.	Accompanying wife.	Supreme Court N.Y.C. June 3rd/26			Killing-nt6958				
5		WALDMANN	Elizabeth	wife 33		F	M	Household	Yes	Hung. French Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	M.C. 250	Budapest	Aug. 20/1927	Hungary	Budapest	
6		HUGHT	Louise	12		F	S	None	Yes	French Yes	German	German	France	Strasbourg	2602	Strasbourg	July 7/27	France	Amiens	
7	DIPLOMAT	BALINSKI	Jan	28		M	S	Clerk "S"	yes	French yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	281	Berne	Sept.19th'27	France	Paris.	
8		FRYMAN	Eliel	22		M	M	Student	yes	English yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Rishon-le-zion	143	Genoa	Sept.15th'27	Italy	Leghorns	
9		FRYMAN	Laura	wife 20		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes	do	Hebrew	Italy	Leghorns	10	Leghorns	Sept.8th&27	Italy	Leghorns.	
10																				
11																				
12		GRAESER	Henrich	42		M	M	Musician	yes	German yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	19	Vienna	July9th '27	Austria	Vienna.	
13	U.S.Cit.	HASS	Moses	40		M	M	Dentist	yes	English yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A. CITIZEN NATURALIZE AT DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY APRIL 1. 1926.							
14		KUNZ	Willibald	26		M	M	Mechanic	yes	German yes	Austria.	AUSTRIAN	Austria	CHOMUTOV	658	PRAGUE	SEPT 19th/27.	CZEC. SLOV	CHOMUTOV	
15	U.S.Cit.	Hunz	Marie	28		F	M				U.S.A. CITIZEN.	married in Kovno-	July 9- 1927	NATURALIZED AT SUPREME COURT	NEW YORK CITY		FEB 7/27.			
16		KEY-ASBERG	Arne	21		M	S	Correspondt	yes	English German yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Arejo	2510	Stockholm	1st Sept.'27	Sweden	Stockholm	
17	ALIEN VETERAN	MITOFF	Gancho	34		M	M	Baker	yes	English yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gancho	187	Alien Veteran Sofia	May 26th'27	Bulgaria	Filipetsi	
18	TRANSIT 24/9/27	NIETO	Ubaldo	30		M	S	Doctor	yes	Spanish ND French yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Luis Potosi	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO NO VISE REQUIRED			Mexico	San Luis Potosi.	
19	U.S.Cit.	PIPERIS	Stavros	46		M	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN NATURALIZED AT ALAMEDA COUNTY COURT CALIFORNIA February 21st 1927												
20		PIPERIS	Maria	wife 34		F	M	H'wife	yes	English Greek yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syros	476	Athens Greece	26thAug'27	Cal.	Oakland.	
21		RALPH	Mary Noelle	35		F	S	Secretary	yes	English yes	England	English	England	Lowestoft	30	Nice	Sept 7th'27	France	Monaco	
22																				
23		MOSKIMOFF	Lisa	43		F	D	H'wife	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dolisavegrad	1427	Cherbourg 113830	Sept. 1st'27	France	Cherbourg	
24		SOLA	Pierre	23		M	S	Hair-Wprker	yes	English yes	French	French	France	Paris	275840	Washington, D.C	16th June'27	U.S.A	N.Y.C	
25		UDVARDY	Zoltan	33		M	M	Lawyer	yes	English yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Rumania	Olosag	76	Trieste, Italy	10th Aug.'27	U.S.A	Brooklyn	
26		WOLFMAN	Mitzi	wife 29		F	M	H'wife	yes	English German yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	Czecho Slovak	Voreocov	435	Passau	Sept 15th'27	U.S.A	New York	
27		WINKLAROVA	Marie	23		F	S	Nil	yes	French German yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho Slav.	Velke Hlusice	60	Prague	16thSept'27	Czec.Slav	Prague	
28	DIPLOMAT	ZEPPONI	Renato	31		M	M	Doctor	yes	French yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	46	Rome.	11thAug.'27	Italy	Rome.	
29	DIPLOMAT	BACCHINI	Romulo	53		M	M	Musician	Yes	French Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	48	Rome	Aug 11th/27	Italy	Rome	
30	DIPLOMAT	BACCHINI	Renato	23		M	S	Student	Yes	French Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	47	Rome	Aug 11th/27	Italy	Rome	

Line 10 Blank
Line 11 Blank
Line 22 Blank

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

H. Brandeis
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28th/27, 19 34

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Past history and physical and mental condition, and attitude toward organized government, and whether ever in any institution or hospital for persons of unsound mind or with mental defect, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father ; Stoyan Gagovic Midari . Croatia Calle dialbonalfa Valencia	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt ; Milora Stanic 1036 West 31st St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	NO
2	Father ; Mr. Martin	Okla	Oklahoma	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	U.S.	Monastry Oklahoma City To teach	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	NO
3	Brother ; Baptist Halterm Robstein Suits.	N.J.	Union City	NY.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Family Lamper. 508-34th Street. Union City. New Jersey	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	NO
4										HOME 1580 Park Avenue. New-York City NY.																	
5	Father ; Mr. S. Sipesp Majes u. 1 Budapest. Hungary	N.Y.	New-York City	Yes	ACCOMP Husband	Yes	No	No	No	1580 Park Ave. New-York City NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	NO
6	Heicht Rodolphe 35 rue St,Nicolas Saverne France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle ; Louis Wimfheimer 425 Quincy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	NO
7	Insitute of Gutel Coop Palais Royal, Paris,	N.Y.	New York	No	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y	Geneva Schhol of International Study,366,Madison Av	yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk Brn		Nil.
8	F. in-Law. Ugo Corcos. Piozza,Nuova 7,Leghorne Italy	Mass	Never	No	self	yes	No	No	No	Cousin-H.Benami.116. N.Y Campbell Av,Rever,Mass	yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil.
9	Father ditto	Mass	Never	No	Husband	yes	No	No	No	ditto	yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil.
10																											
11																											
12	Wife-M.Greaser,Vienna 5 Kleine Neugane,7	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	7mths	Boston	Employer-32.Westland Ave, Boston, Mass	yes	7mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Gry	Nil
13	Father-in-Law, Paatra, Neamt, Roumania,	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/ 26	N.Y	Home-145 W 111th Street, New York City	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil
14	FATHER-IN-LAW. F. ZEDLICKA. KOVARZ. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER. MR. ISRAC 993. PARK AVE. N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OVAL	BLK	GREY	NIL.
15										DITTO.																	
16	Father Mr Key-Aberg Ryestayaryatan 2 Linkogeing	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr Comradson 518-16ht Street B'lyn N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Fair	Blue	Nil
17	Wife- Dona Mitoff,Bootby, Filiportzi,Sofisko,Sofia	Ind.	Indianapolis	No	self	yes	yes	11 1911-27 yrs.	Ind.	Friend-Lotze Derneff,9, Nth West St,Indianapolis Ind	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	Nil.
18	42,Rue Vaneau, Paris France	Mex	San Luis Potosi	No	self	yes	yes	1yr	Tex.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil.
19	Kellogg - 5799 -.									Home 2431 Park Blv Oakland Cal																	
20	Nobody	Cal	Oakland	No	accomp Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 1927	Cal	ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil
21	Mother-Mrs.E Ralph,32, Bd.Observatoire,Monaco.	France	New York	Yes	Mr.Russell Employer	yes	No	No	No	Friend of employ Mrs Russell 24 Washington Sq.New York	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
22																											
23	Moscow. Street,Solanka, 1	Wis	Racine	No	Brother	yes	No	No	No	Brother Morris Roslinoff 1419,Washington Av Racine Wis	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr	Gry	Nil
24	Father P.Sola 3 Rue De Soleil Paris France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Friend Emile Fuillas 225 W 7 0th Street N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
25	Uncle Mr G. Udvard Olasag Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1927	N.Y.	Home Judson Hotel Washington Sq New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Fair	Grey	Nil
26	Grandmother-L.Handelsman, Turja. Bietro,Czecho Slav.	N.Y	New York	yes	self	No	Yes	1923/ 27	N.Y	Husband-Mr.J.Wolfman,230 E 5th St, New York.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Brn	Blue	Nil
27	Father Mr Winklaskova Praha Bubenec Brafova Ch-e	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt Mrs Konrad 99 Beach 99 Beach St Rockaway Beach N.Y.	No	5 Yrs 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Nil
28	Employer S.E.Fedele Minister P.I.Rome Italy	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Jules Diber Steinway Hall New York	Yes	7mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil
29	ditto	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	ditto	Yes	7mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
30	ditto	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	ditto	Yes	7mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk	Blk	Blk	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S. "Homeric" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric", sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D.&CH. N.A.O (Queen), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

G. G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 21st, 1927

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to – Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BARGES	James	66		M M		U.S.C.			U.S.C.							
2		BARGES	Marianthi	60		M M	Housewife	Yes	Greek / Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	???	Athens	July 9/27	Greece	Athens
3		PENOFF	Nencho	56		M M	Farmer	Yes	Bulgarian / Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Slivovo	N.Q. 157	Sofia	July 16/27	U.S.A.	Jackson
4		PENOFF	Maria	27		M M	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian / Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Slivovo	N.Q. 158	Sofia	July 16/27	U.S.A.	Jackson
5	UNDER 16	PENOFF	Peter	5		M S	Child	No	Child / No	Bulgarian	born in Jackson Mo. U.S.A.			N.Q. 159	Sofia	July 16/27	U.S.A.	Jackson
6		HASS	Perla	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Russian / Yes	Rumanian	Caucasian	Roumania	Vaas	N.Q. 116	Bucharest	Sept. 1/27	Roumania	Pistura
7	U.S.C.	CATALLI	Amedeo	55		M M				U.S.C. naturalized at Chicago on July 20th 1926								
8		CATALLI	Bruna	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Italian / Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecatini	ND 102	Marseilles	Sept. 14/27	Italy	Montecatini
9		STALINGER	Eugene	46		M M	Chief Wireless Oper. P.T.T.	Yes	Polish / Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N.I. 15482	Warsaw	Sept. 13/27	Poland	Warsaw
10		CHENCINER	Josef	26		M S	Merchant	Yes	Polish / Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	N.I. 15215	Warsaw	Sept. 9/27	Poland	Warsaw
11		DABROWSKA	Marja	46		F S	Religious	Yes	Polish / Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Michalowice	NI. 14696	Warsaw	Sept 6/27	Poland	Warsaw
12		MOCHINSKA	Anna	58		F S	Religious	Yes	Polish / Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kwasilowice	NI. 15875	Warsaw	Aug. 29/27	Poland	Grudzigdz
13		KALKSTEIN	Teresa	59		F S	Religious	Yes	Polish / Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radzic	NI. 15876	Warsaw	Aug. 29/27	Poland	Warsaw
14		JALOWY	Joseph	42		M S	Reverend	Yes	Polish / Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Skarowa	N.I.15540	Warsaw	Sept. 10/27	Poland	Rawicz
15		IVANOVITCH	Elena	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian / Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Bitolj	N.Q. 98	Belgrade	Sept. 13/1927	Yugoslav.	Bitolj
16	ac Belgrade 6-26-30 VL 245/151	VASILJEVIC	Najdan	40		M M	Farmworker	Yes	Serb. Engl. / Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Krmi	N.Q. 96	Belgrade	Sept.14/1927	Yugoslav.	Krmi
17		VASILJEVICH	Mitar	39		M M	Farmworker	Yes	Serb. English / Yes	Yugoslav,	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Djevdje	N.Q. 97	Belgrade	Sept.14/1927	Yugoslav.	Djevdje
18		VASILJEVICH	Alexa Aleksa	60		M M	Farmworker	Yes	Serbian / Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Dragasa	N.Q. 98	Belgrade	Sept.14/1927	Yugoslavia	Dragasa
19	TRANSIT	BOHN	Louise	61		F M	None	Yes	English. German / Yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria Brunn	Vienna Moravia	N.I. 454	Paris	Sept. 7/1927	France	Lourdes
20	TRANSIT	BOHN	Constantin	45		M M	Cashier	Yes	Engl. German / Yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	N.I. 455	Paris	Sept. 7/1927	France	Lourdes
21		CASTILLO	Esteban	59		M M	Broker	Yes	English. Spanish. French / Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	No Visa required Cuban Citizen			Cuba	Havana
22		ANDONOPOULOS	Jean	28		M S	Farmwork.	Yes	Greek. English / Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	N.Q. 127	Salonica	Sept. 9/1927	U.S.A.	Miami Florida
23	VL-214-884 DWA 131/71	PETROVICH	Erta	39		M M	Farmworker	Yes	Serbian. Engl. / Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Drmani	N.Q. 100	Belgrade	Sept.10/1927	Yugoslavia	Drmani
24		SIMENOVICH	Simon	27		M S	Farmworker	Yes	Serbian / Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Devete	N.Q. 107	Belgrade	Sept.10/1927	Yugoslav.	Devete
25		DESTAKOVICH	Alimpije	41		M M	Farmworker	Yes	Serbian. Engl. / Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslav.	Devete	N.Q. 109	Belgrade	Sept.16/1927	Yugoslav.	Devete
26		GACHITEVICH	Jovan	26		M M	Farmworker	Yes	Serbian. Engl. / Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslav.	Capara	N.Q. 106	Belgrade	Sept. 16/1927	Yugoslavia	Capara
27		GOUET	Jean	17		M S	Student	Yes	French. German / Yes	French	French	France	Palaiseau	Q. 270	Paris	Sept. 9/1927	France	Paris
28		NAIGELBLATT	Joseph	54		M M	Tailor Farmer	Yes	Engl. Polish / Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy Sanczyn	N.I. 15135	London	July 15/1927	England	London
29		TIJSSTRA-VOORDUIN	Johanna	54		F M	None	Yes	Dutch. German French Engl. / Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Java Dutch Indies	Sitoe-pando	N.I. 40	Amsterdam	Aug. 31/1927	Holland	The Hague
30		PITARCH	Domingo	48		M S	Father	Yes	Spanish / Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Artana Castellon	N.Q. 8	Valencia	Aug. 27/1927	France	Paris

Line 1 BARGES James transferred to Sheet 6 line 17
Line 2 BARGES Marianthi transferred to Sheet 6 line 18
Line 28 NAIGELBLATT Joseph did not embark

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28th, 1927 36

14—4504

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by employer, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy, prostitution, or any other immoral purpose	Whether alive and been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1										444 W.110th St. New York																
2																										
3	Father: Pene Manoff Goreski Slivoro Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes Oct. 1927		No	444 W. 110th St. New York	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	Nil
4	Father in law: Pene Manoff Goreski Slivoro Bulgaria	Mic	Jackson	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	5yr	Jackson	Vasil Bolcheff 812 E. Michigan Ave Jackson Mic.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil
5	Grandfather ditto	Mic	Jackson	No	Father	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Jackson	Vasil Bolcheff 812 E. Michigan Ave Jackson Mic.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brn	Nil
6	Mother: Fany Hass Piatra Neamt Roumania	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Hans Moses 145 West 111th St. New York	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
7										1504 St. 51st Cicero Ill.																
8	Mother: Del Roose Isola Federighi Macon Comuli Italy	Nyc	Ill. Cicero	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: 1504 St. 51st Cicero Ill.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
9	Wife: Stanislawa Stalinger Alejo Ujazdowskie 22 m.16 Warsaw Father	D.C.	[illegible]	Yes	Polish Government	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Wireless Conference at Washington	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
10	Jacob Chenciner Str Jerska 28 Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925/27	N.York	Hirsch & Co 595 7th Ave New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	Nil
11	Convent Warsaw Poland	Ill.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	5959 Talcott Ave Norwood Park Ill	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	brown	Brn	Nil
12	ditto	Ill.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1914-19	Chicago	Sisters of Resurrection	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brn	Nil
13	ditto	Ill.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Sisters of Resurrection 5959 Talcott Ave Norwood Park Ill,	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brn	Nil
14	Franciszek Jalosy Brzostek Pilsno Skurcza Poland	Ill.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	4649 N.Hamlin Ave Chicago Ill.	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil
15	Brother: Mr. Jovo V. Jovanovic ul. Stolarska br. 4 Bitolj, Yugosl.	Mich.	Monroe	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Mr. Mansley Evenor. 230 E. Chester St., Monroe Mich.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil
16	Mrs Todorka Vasilovic Kreni, Bitolj, Yugoslavia	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 June 27	Newark N.J.	Nikolin & Lazo Veselovich 1855 Perry St. Newark N.J.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil
17	Mr. Nasta Chetalovic. Gjevetu, Bitolj, Yugoslavia	Ind.	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 27	Gary Ind.	Cousin: Mr. Kosto Lazdanovic 1808 Adams Street. Gary Ind.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
18	Son: George Alexovic Dragaca. Bitolj, Yugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 26	Detroit	Friend: Thomas N. Tassoff. 134 Manchester St., Highland Park Mich.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Grey	Brn	Nil
19	Friend: Mr. Salis Pour, 4 rue Chaussee du Bourg. Lourdes France	Havana	Cuba	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	St Helena Monte	In transit Going to Havana	Yes	10 days	Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil
20	Friend: Mr. Salis Pour, 4 rue Chaussee du Bourg. Lourdes France	Havana	Cuba	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921 Always	St Helena Monte	Going to Havana	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil
21	Friend Dr Bello Cuban Consulate Paris	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Y.	New York	Going to Havana	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
22	Mother: Zambetta Andamopoulou Odos Egnatias 542, Salonica. Greece	Florida	Miami	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 June 27	Miami	361 W. 9th Street, Miami Florida	Yes	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil
23	C/o. Vasa Petrovic Drenad, Rosa. Yugoslavia	N.Y	Leckawanna	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Dec 26	Leckawanna Rosa.	Cousin: Alek. Ertina, 351 Ridge Leckawanna Rosa.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
24	C/o. Lenka Kotova Davatu, Bitolj, Yugoslavia	Ind.	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Kosta Simonovich. 1808 Adams Street. Gary Ind.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
25	Father: Peter Dostakovic Ilinc Djevetu, Bitolj, Yugoslav.	Ind.	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 May 27	Gary	Brother-in-law: Apolinc Dolovich 1808 Adams St. Gary Ind.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil
26	Mihajlo Gashtovic Capara. Bitolj. Yugoslavia	Ind.	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Nov 26	Gary	Uncle: Jim Nik. 1504 Jefferson St. Gary Ind.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
27	Mother: Mrs. Robert Goube 6 rue Rahurmeuff. Paris (XVII)	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Mother: Mr. Robert Goube 497 Belden Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil
28	Mr. E. Gardner, 52 Oliveden Road Tulse Hill (24) London S.W. England	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Ghost Krueger A.J. Bernath Rayon Mfg Co 100,229 W. Van Buri St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil
29	Father: J.D. Voordijkwegje Hendrikus 1 Park de Klevit, Nassenaar Holland	Ill.	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friedman: S. Tijmstra c/o Rotterdam Petroleum Corp. Wood River, Ill.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
30	Father: Mr. Juan Piterch Villar Calle del Pla, Artana-Castellon Spain	Okla.	Okla City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Y.	Okla	To teach, Oklahoma City, Okla.	No	Per Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chest.	Grey	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, *of the* S/S. "Homeric" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Holme
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28TH. *day of* September *, 1927.*
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng., Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric", Sailing Berwick
(Strike out the words "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. N.A.O (Dublin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

G. G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.

at New. York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 6001A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 / 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , SEPTEMBER 21st , 1927

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		GABRILOVICH	Tanus. 11/19/31	20		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Capari	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER :-			IND	GARY
2		~~GIRAUD~~	Marie	~~38~~		F M	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Urcle~~	~~379187~~	~~Washington~~	~~June 23/27~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~
3		~~GIRAUD~~	~~Denise~~	~~10~~		~~F S~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Urcle~~	~~379188~~	~~Washington~~	~~June 23/27~~	France	Paris
4		NIKOLA ~~NIKOLICH~~	Petar	58		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Bitolj	215521	Washington	Nov. 11/27	~~Yugosl.~~ MIC.	~~Detroit~~ DETROIT
5		TIJMSTRA	Sijbren	38		M M	Engineer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Nienwer	285721	Washington	July 18/27	U.S.A.	Wood River
6		KUKULOVIC	Satir	41		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Capari	199468	Washington	Sept.27/26	OHIO ~~Yugosl.~~	LORAIN ~~Capari~~
7		KOSTEVICH	Lazar	43		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Rampa	203319	Washington	Oct. 9/26	Misc ~~Yugosl.~~	Racine ~~Rampa~~
8		TANEVITCH	Pande	36		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Rajca	217856	Washington	Nov. 19/26	U.S.A	Allswood
9		SUKLEVIC	Nancolo	46		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Bolno	209535	Washington	Oct. 28/27	~~Yugosl.~~ Q.S.A	~~Rajca~~ Lackawan
10		MOUSSA ~~MOUSA~~	Mohamed ~~Mohammed~~	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Palestin.	Palestinian	Palestine	Haifa Jerusalem	240081	Washington	March 16/27	~~Yugosl.~~ NY	~~Bolno~~ NEW YORK
11		~~HASSEIN~~	~~Mohammed~~	~~39~~		~~M S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Arabic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Palestin.~~	~~Palestin.~~	~~Palestine~~	~~Jerusalem~~	~~275432~~	~~Washington~~	~~June 16/27~~	~~Palestine~~	~~Jerusalem~~
12	ADMITTED	ANDREE	Pete	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Drmeni	213119	Washington	Nov. 5/26	MIC ~~Yugosl.~~	DETROIT ~~Drmeni~~
13		BLAZEVICH	Stojce	39		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Capari	218136	Washington	Nov. 19/26	IND ~~Yugosl.~~	GARY ~~Capani~~
14		~~KRAJEWSKA~~	~~Stefanja~~	~~56~~		~~F S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Stasc Sieto~~				~~Poland~~	~~Stasc Sieto~~
15		~~SZAKAL~~	~~Bela~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Szentgotthard~~				~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~
16		KONSTANTINO ~~CONSTANTINO~~	Dimitri	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ano Nevoliani	303347	Washington	Oct. 9/26	U.S.A.	Detroit
17		SEXUS	Aleksander	34		M M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyspa	256739 ~~256808~~	Washington	April 27/27	NY ~~Poland~~	NEW YORK ~~Wyspa~~
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 2 GIRAUD Marie did not embark
Line 3 GIRAUD Debise did not embark
Line 11 HASSEIN Mohammed did not embark
Line 14 KRAJEWSKA Stefanja did not embark
Line 15 SZAKAL Bela did not embark

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

..... Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th September, 1927

14—4200A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any club or person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether coming to labor or settle in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Can read?	Can write?	Can both read and write?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father: Mia Gastevich Selo																								
1	Capari Bitolj Yugosl.	Ind.	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4y.	Gary	Uncle: Mitai Minevich 1234 Jefferson St. Gary Ind.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Br. None
2	~~Friend:xMartinxxx~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~15y.~~	~~S.Francisco~~	Friend: Mr. Martin ~~998 Harrison St.S.Francisco~~	No	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brown None~~
3		~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~15y.~~	~~S.Franc.~~	Friend: Mr. Martin ~~998 Harrison St.S.Francisco~~		~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey None~~
4	Vasilko Nikovich Vojnoda Momcilv Br.10 Bitolj Yugosl.	Mic.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6y.	Detroit	Son: Lazar Ristich 714 Randold St. Detroit Mic.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown None
5	Mother: Mrs.Tijmstra Van Aersentraat 61 The Hague Holland	Ill.	Wood River	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3y.	Wood River	Roxana Petroleum Co Wood River Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue None
6	Wife:Ivanka Kukulovic Capari Bitolj Yugosl.	Ohio	Lorain	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3y.	Lorain	Friend:Petrovich 2120 Thrideset St; Lorain Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey None
7	Wife: Ristovana Kostevic Rasna Bitolj Yugosl.	Wisc.	Racine	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4y.	Racine	Friend: Gable Deolian 943 Market St. Racine Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None
8	Mrs. Cira Tanevitch Rajca Bitolj Yugosl.	Pa; N.Y	Ellswood	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3y.	Ellswood	Friend: Janka Suzevitch 100 Springfield Ave Ellswood	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown None
9	Dinka Suklevic Bolno Recan Yugoslavia	N.J.	Lackawanna	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3y.	Lackawanna	Friend: George Stavrevich 415 Gates Ave Lackawanna N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown None
10	Isa Mussey 1496 Jaffa Road Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3y.	Detroit	Fuller Hotel Detroit Mich ~~Business trip~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown None
11		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~15y.~~	~~N.York~~	~~Business trip~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown None~~
12	Mrs.Karinkljor Andrejevic Drmeni Resan Yugosl.	Mic.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11y.	Detroit	Friend:Kosta Spiroff 1231 So Solway W. Detroit Mic	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Black None
13	Mara Slojceva Blazevach Capari Bitolj Yugosl.	Ind.	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3y.	Gary	Brothers Irajce Blazevich 1308 Adams St. Gary Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown None
14	Mother: Zofia Krajewska ~~Grace sloto Yugosl.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~15y.~~	~~N.York~~	31 West 23rd St. Bayonne N.J.	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown None~~
15	Father: Adalbert Szakal ~~Grof Karoljiu 98 Budapest~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~5y.~~	~~N.York~~	~~408 E.137th St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown None~~
16	Wife:Elena Constantinou Ano Nevoliani Florina Greece	Mic.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6y.	Detroit	1000 First St. Detroit Mic.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown None
17	Father:Grzegorz Sennis Wyspa Pow.Rohatyn Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14y.	N.York	118 E.7th St New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Fair	Grey None
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S/S. 'Homeric', from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Holme
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of September, 1927.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Deamyng, Surgeon of the S/S. 'Homeric', sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. BCH. N.A.O (Dublin).

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Deamyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September. , 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Individual (white) sheets are for the listing of cabin passengers, and this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of steerage passengers.

S.S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPTEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	FINNIGAN ✓	DENIS	48		M	S	Priest	Yes	English 1/16/27	Yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland	Meenoline	TRANSIT TO CANADA..			Canada	Ottawa.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Granted 9/28/27 10 a

27

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 28, 1927

40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he a ticket through to destination, or has he the money with which to purchase same, and will he be assisted by anyone? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Aunt— Mrs. E. Dillon.																								
1	Mecmoline. Co.Limerick.Ont.	Ottawa.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various times	various parts.	Ottawa. Ont. Canada.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S. 'Homeric', from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. G. Flemyng, , Surgeon of the S/S. 'Homeric' , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Dwenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H. N.A.O (Dublin).

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September , 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (blac...
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPTEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	CAMPBELL	MARY	26		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Taynuilt	6731	London	1st Sept.	U.S.A.	Washington DC.
2		WEAVER	IVY PRIMROSE	26		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plaiston	18166	London	6th Sept./27	England	London.
3	TRANSIT	TRIPP	MARIE ARRDVISON	59		F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Transit	Canadian in transit to Canada No Visa required		Canada	Toronto.
4		~~ABERG~~	ORVE H. H.	21		M	S	Secretary	Yes	Swedish	Yes	~~Sweden~~	Scandinavian	Sweden			Stockholm	1st Sept.	Sweden	
5		HOPPE	AUGUST	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH German	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	13691	BERLIN	SEPT 19/27	GERMANY	BERLIN.
6		~~BACCHINI~~	ROMOLO	58		M	M	Marketeer	Yes	French English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome				Italy	Rome.
7		~~BACCHINI~~	RENATO	25		M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome				Italy	Rome.
8		~~ZEPPONI~~	RENSTON	31		M	M	Doctor	Yes	French	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome				Italy	Rome.
9		CRAFTER	WILLIAM HENRY	30		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	1792	London	19th Sept.	England	London.
10	TRANSIT	HOBS	DANIEL HOPE	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	B.W.I.	St. Kitts	19868	London	16th Sept.	B.W.I.	Trinidad.
11		HUMPHREYS	Harold	49		M	M	Boiler Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birkenhead	291081	Washington	July 28th/27	U.S.A.	N.J.
12		HUMPHREYS	Elizabeth	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Derbyshire	291080	Washington	July 26th/27	U.S.A.	N.J.
13		ANTILL	Edith	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sutton Surry	1496	London	July 13th/27	England	Carshalton
14		BALKHAM	Olive	27		F	S	Shoeworker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Leonards	273601	Washington	June 4th/27	U.S.A.	Johnson City
15		CAMPBELL	Rose	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coleruns	1266	London	June 4th/27	U.S.A.	N.Y.C
16	TRANSIT	GIESEN	Paul	37		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Lennep	139	Cologne	Sept 7th/27	Germany	Solingen
17		BARGES	James	25		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen Naturalised at District Court of New York June 24th/26							
18		BARGES	Marianthi	20		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greece	Turkey	Dardanelles	252	Athens	Aug 2nd/27	Turkey	Dardanelles
19		LEWIS	Blanch E	44		F	W	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gloucester	270707	Washington	May 31st/27	U.S.A.	New York
20		SLEGG	Jane	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Norfolk	261030	Washington	May 7th/27	U.S.A.	New York
21		VERNON	Isabel	58		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	277182	Washington	June 21st/27	U.S.A.	New York
22	DIPLOMAT CHERBOURG	SHIBA	TOGO.	21.		M	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.	KAPAPA.	640.	PARIS.	SEPT 19/27.	RUSSIA	MOSCOW.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 19/30 9/9/27

Line 4 KEY ABERG Orve did not embark
Line 6 BACCHINI Renato did not embark
Line 7 BACCHINI Renato did not embark
Line 8 ZEPPONI Renston did not embark

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28th, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs. Campbell, Inbraahan. Taynuilt. Scot.	Scot.	Taynuilt.	No	Polish Legation	Yes	Yes 1925- Yes 1927	Washington D.C.		The Polish Legation. 2640 16th St. Washington D.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Aub.	Grey	Nil.
2	Father- A. Weaver. 1 Bisson Rd. Stratford.	Eng.	London	Temporary admission extended until 3/1/29 File No. 99115/349							Temporary admission expires until 9/28/28 File No. 99115/349													
3	Mother- Mrs. B. Trupp, 36 Parkwood Ave. Toronto Can.	Can.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$100=	Yes No			The British Consul. Friends	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Hazl.	Nil.
4	Mr. Kay Aberg.			Yes	Self		Yes No			10th St. 51st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
5	Father- W Kappe. Hamburg. Germany.	~~Ger. New York~~ GERMANY	~~Germany~~ Hamburg.	Yes	Self	$100=	Yes No			OASIS IMP & EXP CORP. W.West 42m dSt. New York. N.Y.	Yes	~~6 mths~~ 6mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6	T.Cook & Son, 5th Ave. New York N.Y.			Yes	Self		Yes No			C. Burton Broadway Mail. New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
7				Yes	Self		Yes No			ditto.	Yes	10 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Nil.
8				Yes	Self		Yes No			ditto.	Yes	10 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Nil.
9	Father- T. Crafter. 14 Chatsworth Rd. London.	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Mee Col, 23 Father-in-Law	$100= $200=	Yes Yes	June 1926 various parts.		Father 834 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Br.	Mole on face.
10	Wife- Mrs. Ross. Queens Pk. W. Trinidad. BWI	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901- New York July 1927 N.Y.		4 Whitehall St. New York. N.Y.	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn.	Brn	Mole R. cheek.
11	Mother Mrs Humphreys 48 Cressington Ave B'heading	N.J.	LINDHURST ~~New Jersey~~	Yes	Self	$500=	Yes Yes	1919 1927	AUG	Home 337 Stuyvesant Ave Lindhurst N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Brn	Nil
12	Mother-in-law ditto Mother Alice Antill 45 Park Hill	N.J.	LINDHURST ~~New Jersey~~	Yes	Husband	Acc	Yes Yes	1919 1927	AUG	ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
13	Corshalton Surrey England	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$250=	Yes Yes	3yrs	Sept 1925	Friends Allerton House 130 E 57th Street New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
14	Father Mr W Bulkham 79 Battle Rd. St Leonards England	N.Y.	Johnson City	Yes	Self	$100=	Yes Yes	1920 1927	JULY	Aunt Mrs E.Sinnock 1 Isobel Place Johnson City N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Muddy	Brn	Blue	Nil
15	Sister Miss S.Campbell 144 Adelade Road Hampstead London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$200=	Yes Yes	MAY 1927 25yrs N.Y.		Mrs R.Biggane 253 Gates Ave New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Drk	Blue	Nil
16	Wife Mrs Giusten 23 Wine Street Solingen	~~Mich~~ GERMANY	~~Detroit~~	Yes	Self	$150=	Yes No	No No		Friend 251 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
17	~~Mother 114 Woolgary Street Pimona Cres~~									Home 444 W 35th Street New York																	
18	Aunt Mrs Kyriakits Indge Galata Carsch St No2 Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	$1000=	Yes No	No No		Husband 444 W 35th Street New York	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
19	Brother W.T.Tallboys Parsonage Street Dersley Gloucester	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$500=	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1914 N.Y.	JULY	Employer McConhill 30th St & Lexington Ave N.Y	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
20	Mother Mrs Slegg Fakenham Norfolk England	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50=	Yes Yes	1927 10yrs N.Y.	JULY 1927	Friends 591 Lexington Ave New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
21	Cousin Mrs Mateer 31 Collingham Rd Kensington	N.Y.	New York	Yes	W.Gaunt Adelphi London	Thr $400=	Yes Yes	1904 1927	JUNE	Niece Miss Broemstrop 305 W 45th Street New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Brn	Nil
22	JAPANESE EMBASSY MOSCOW RUSSIA.	JAPAN.	TOKIO.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	— IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN — IN TRANSIT.	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK.	NIL.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4871

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S/S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Holme

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S/S. Homeric, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. BCh. N.A.O. (Dublin). 43

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPTEMBER, *19* 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MANN	VIOLET MAY	29		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	1405	London	5th July.	England	London.
2	UNDER 16	MANN	RALPH F.	2		M	S	Infant		Infant		Gt. Brit	English	England	London	1406	London	5th July.	England	London.
3		RAMSLEY	WALTER	53		M	M	Toolsmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Chesterfield	2208	Liverpool	3rd Aug./27	England	Chesterfield
4		CHAPELLIER	GEORGE	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English French German	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Liege	47	Antwerp	1st Aug./27	Belgium	Brussels
5		CHAPELLIER	Odile AUBLE	34		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English French	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels St. Gilles	48	Antwerp	1st Aug./27	Belgium	Brussels
6	UNDER 16	CHAPELLIER	ROSE	12	5	F	S	scholar	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	Holland	Flushing	49	Antwerp	1st Aug./27	Belgium	Brussels
7	UNDER 16	CHAPELLIER	GEORGETTE	9	5	F	S	Scholar	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	England	London	50	Antwerp	1st Aug./27	Belgium	Brussels
8	UNDER 16	CHAPELLIER	MARGUERITE	8		F	S	scholar	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	England	London	51	Antwerp	1st Aug./27	Belgium	Brussels
9	UNDER 16	CHAPELLIER	ROBERT	3		M	S	infant	No	Infant	No	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	52	Antwerp	1st Aug./27	Belgium	Brussels
10		MOLLEY	BASIL McVILLE	34		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	England	Turford.	6081	Southampton	17th Aug/27	Wales	Cardiff
11		SCOTT	JOHN WRIGHT MARTIN	37	10	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Lochmaben	Q 4562	Glasgow	1st July /27	Rhodesia	Moreni
12		KAIKHOSROW-KERMANN	RUSTAN	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Persian English	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Kerman	28	Teheran	8th July /27	Persia	Teheran
13		GOERLICH	FRIEDA	36		F	S	Teacher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	7168	Berlin	7th July /27	Germany	Berlin
14		ANDERSON	ROBERT JOHN	28	10	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Burravoe	296	Glasgow	Sept 18th/27	England	Oxford
15		HINDLE	RICHARD	22	10	M	S	Agricultur-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Newbiggin Willows	1388	London	1st July /27	England	Sheringham
16		OLAUSSEN	JOHAN DAVID	49		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skiftesmark Bohuslaen	9494	Bergen	3rd Sept/27	Norway	Bergen
17		JANSEN	MARGRETHE ALPHILDE	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondenes	4511	Bergen	13th Sept/27	Norway	Bergen
18	6-27-29 ac Warsaw mw	LIN	ESTERA	56		F	W	H-keeper	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Gorock	4084	Warsaw	1st Sept./27	Poland	Warsaw
19		SZTAJNSOK	JOCHMEDA	72		F	W	H-keeper	No	Hebrew exe	No	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Wierzbusk	Q 4137	Warsaw	2nd Sept./27	Poland	Ostrocree
20		LAPUK	SERIA	65		F	W	H-keeper	No	Hebrew exe	No	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Krewo	PO.7 4009	Warsaw	1st Sept./27	Poland	Wilno
21		LICHTENSZTEIN	FRIEDA	66		F	M	H-wife	No	Hebrew exe	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dgbrowa	5999	Warsaw	30th Aug./27	Poland	Dgbrowa
22		GOLDMAN	MASKA	27		F	S	H-keeper	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Sarnaki	A.1367	Warsaw	1st July/27	Poland	Warsaw
23		GROTELL	MAJLE	28		F	S	Artist	Yes	Finnish English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyrkslatt	877	Helsingfors	4th Aug./27	Finland	Kyrkslaet
24		SCHREY	IRENE ELISABETH	34		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tavastehus	893	Helsingfors	9th Aug./27	Finland	Helsingfors
25		ROZWENC	ANASTRAZJA	39		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lyrardow	794	Warsaw	27th Aug./27	Poland	Lyrardow
26	UNDER 16	ROZWENC	RYSZARD-HIPOLIT	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lyrardow	795	Warsaw	27th Aug./27	Poland	Lyrardow
27		VOGELHUT	JONAS	63		M	M	Driver	No	Polish Jewish	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drgustko	7307	Warsaw	1st Aug.	Poland	Brzeszko
28		VOGELHUT	CHANOCHLUMA	61		F	M	H-wife	No	Polish Jewish	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drgustko	7308	Warsaw	1st Aug.	Poland	Brzeszko
29																				
30																				

Kindly Release Engg 9/28/27 Ilo Am

LINE 27 VOGELHUT Jonas did not embark.
LINE 28 VOGELHUT Chanochluma did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—015

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th September, 1927. 44

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in the possession of a ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs. Hammond, 92 North St. Clapham. London.	L.I.	Woodside	Yes	See col 25. Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband- F. Mann, 422 Packard St. Woodside. L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
2	Grandmother- ditto.	L.I.	Woodside	Yes	See Col. 25 Father	No	—	—	—	Father- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
3	Wife- Mrs. Walnsley, 59 Avenue Rd. Chesterfield. Derbyshire.	N.J.	Lyndhurst	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-law- Mr. Humphreys. 527 Stuyvesant Ave. Lyndhurst. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Grey	Blue	Scar top lip.
4	Brother- T. Chapellier. 234 Rue Van der Kinderе. Brussels. Belgium.	Cal.	Arlington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various times	various parts.	La Sierra Heights, Arlington Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
5	Brother-in-law- ditto.	Cal.	Arlington	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil.
6	Uncle- ditto.	Cal.	Arlington	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	9	Fair	Fair	Grey.	Nil.
7	Uncle- ditto.	Cal.	Arlington	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
8	Uncle- ditto.	Cal.	Arlington	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
9	Uncle- ditto.	Cal.	Arlington	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
10	Sister- Miss K. Hellely. High Leigh. Hoddesdon. Herts. Eng.	N.J.	Ridgefield Pk.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister-in-law- Miss H. Magness, 78 Bergen Ave. Ridgefield Pk. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med.	Brn.	Grey.	Nil.
11	Mr. Scott. Lochvale. Lochmaben. Brother- B. Maikhosrow.	Ga.	Macon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York N.Y.	Uncle: Peter Martin, Masses Apts. Macon, Ga.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
12	Kerman. Persia.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend. Rustam Shahnian 450- 4th Ave. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
13	Brother- F. Goerlich. Essanse St. 7. Berlin. N.W.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	T.A.	Fiance. Paul Morris. 108 Prospect Ave. Milwaukee.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
14	Father- J. Anderson. 52 Braewick Rd, Lewisk Shetland. Scot.	N.Y.	England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Newark N.J.	Misc. Brother- J. Anderson. 553 Van Cortland Pk. Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	5 month	Temporary admission extended until 2/28/29 File No. 99115/411														
15	K. Hindle. Dingley Dell. Sheringham Norfolk.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York N.Y.	Uncle 60 E 87th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	L.Grey.	Nil.
16	Brother- A. Claussen. Oslo. Norway.	Me.	Clark Island	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Boston Mass	Friend. Mr. O. Olsen. Clark Island. Maine.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk.	Grey.	Nil.
17	Mother- Mrs. C. Jensen. Trondemes Harstad. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend- Mrs. S. Brynstuen. 32-4th Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
18	Brother- J. Goldberg. Sereck.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter- J. Warsaw. 1060 W 15th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
19	Brother- M. Kenigsberg. Wiersburk.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Son- H. Steinbock 1068 Ward ave 624 E 178th St. New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
20	Friend- I. Bingarz 47 Kalwaryska St. Wilno.	Pa.	Strondburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter- K. Wilemsky 92.N.Courtland St. Strondburg Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
21	Brother- H. Lewin. Debrowce. Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	See Col 25. Daughter-	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter- F. Baron. 279 E 178rd St. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
22	Father- S. Goldman, Warsaw.	N.Y.	Amityville	Yes	See Col.25 Brother	Yes	No	—	—	Brother- O. Goldman, Amityville. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
23	Mother- Mrs. S. Grotell. Kyrkstatt. Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend. Mrs. H Naukler. 20 E 127th St New York. N.Y.	No	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	Nil.
24	Brother- A. Sohrey Abo. Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend. Mrs. K. Makinen. 2002 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	Nil.
25	Mother- Rest Anne. Lyrardow.	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	See Col.25 Husband See Col.25	Yes	No	—	—	Husband- S. Rorwehc. 2827 L St. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
26	Grandmother- ditto.	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Father	-	No	—	—	Father- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue.	Nil.
27	Son- S. Vozelhut. Bysemo.	N.Y.	Linden	Yes	See Col 25 Daughter	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter- R. Brodman, Chandler Ave. Linden. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
28	Son- ditto.	N.Y.	Linden	Yes	See Col.25 Daughter		No	—	—	Daughter- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
29																											
30																											

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hoeme, Master, of the S/S. "Homeric", from Southampton. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A Hoeme
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September , 1927.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Demyng, Surgeon of the S/S. "Homeric", sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.CH. N.A.O (Dublin).

45

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Demyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet. A separate list for the listing of

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , September 28th, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town
1		[illegible]	FRANK EDWARDS	42		M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English		London	277485	London	Sept 20th/27		New York N.Y.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	[illegible]	Gt. Brit.	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York N.Y.
5		[illegible]	CATHERINE	[illegible]		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	277485	London	Sept 20th/27	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	MARGARET CAROLA	[illegible]		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8		[illegible]	JOAN	27		F	S	Technician	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aroe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York N.Y.
11		[illegible]	JOSEPH MARCUS	40		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	277440	[illegible]	June 28nd/27	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	Actress	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York N.Y.

Arrived at Quarantine
From 9/28/27 10 35 a

Line 1 CAVE Frank did not embark
Line 5 CAHILL Katherine did not embark
Line 7 STRATSBURGER Margaret did not embark
Line 12 GOBLE Isabel did not embark

transferred to Sheet 2 line 25

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

.....Purser.

†Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28th, 1927

46

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States the business or occupation stated?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person admit polygamy or practice it? Can he read? Is he deformed or crippled? Is he supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan of employment, promised or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs. A. Cave, 27, Temple St. Rugby.	Wisc.	Kenosha	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	Wisc.	Davbon Hotel, Kenosha, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn. Blue Scar L. Jaw.
2	Mother- H. Safstrom, Mother- I. Lase.	Fla.	Miami	No	Self	No	1900- Miami Yes 1927	Fla.	Employer 1021-23rd Ave. S.W. Miami, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Grey Nil.
3	Mother-in-law- dit o.	Fla.	Miami	No	Husband Attemp		1920- Miami Yes 1927	Fla.	ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue Blue Nil.
4	Mother- M. Stoler, 25 Clarence Rd. W.Green N.15.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1904- Various Yes 1927 parts.		56 W. 72nd St. New York. N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	D.Brn. Grey tatto mark.
5		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1921- New York Yes 1927	N.Y.	New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue Nil.
6	Mr. Wm. Williams, B-in-L 200 Brighton Rd. Ter w. S. Wales.	Pa.	Burgettstown	No	Self	Yes	1900- Various Yes 1927 parts.		Friend Burget stown, Pa.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brn. Brn. Nil.
7	C/o Thos Cook & Son, London. W. 1.	Ill.	Chicago						8540 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
8	Father- J. Clarke, 4, Beaconsfield Parade, Hunstanton. Norfolk.	N.J.	Atlantic City	Yes	Self	Yes	1905- Various Yes 1927 parts.		1910 Pacific Ave. Atlantic City NJ.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn. Grey Nil.
9	Father- T. Malwsorock. Berlin,	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	Yes	1923- Milwaukee Yes 1927	Wisc.	Friend 108 Prospect Ave, Milwaukee,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn. Brn. Nil.
10	Father- C.H.Lindegaard, Aarsburg.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1916- New York Yes 1927	N.Y.	Friends 15 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue. Nil.
11	Nephew- F. D'Addino. 1035 E 93rd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mr. Grant	Yes	Yes 1927.	N.Y.	1035 E 93rd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey Brn Scar ove eye
12	Cousin- Mrs. Mateer, 31 Collingham Rd. Kensington S.W.5.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mr. Grant	Yes	1906- New York Yes 1927	N.Y.	308 W 60th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dale	Brn. Brn. Nil.
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S/s. 'Homeric', from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Holme
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14- 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—997

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st September 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th September, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	47 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUNN	Robert R	34		M	M	Crawfordville, Ga	23rd Sept. 1893	Crawfordville, Ga.
2	GUNN	Mary E	30		F	M	ditto	June 10th/97	ditto
3	RUZICKA	Marie	54		F	M		By Virtue of Parentage	2875 Hampshire Road Cleveland O
4							Complete & U.S. A.M. A. Deslin Insp.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

48

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT. 21st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th September, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~PEPERIS~~	~~Satsavos~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Oakland Febr. 21st 1927~~	~~2431 Park Boulevard Oakland Cal~~
2	RICE	Elmer Elmer	34		M	M	New York 1893	28th September		330 W. 101st St. New York
3	RICE	Hazel	31		F	M	New York 1895	16th June.		330 W. 101st St. New York
4	RICE	Robert	10		M	S	New York 1916	1st November.		330 W. 101st St. New York
5	RICE	Margaret	7		F	S	Los Angeles 1920	19th January.		330 W. 101st St. New York
6	KUBICEK	John	21		M	M	New York.N.Y	9th May 1906	British Certif of Cit 7014 C. 2275 f seen	33 Tenee Street. Thames Ct Cousin:John Hornak New York
7	ALEMAN	Paul	49		M	M			pp 366454 District Court of Philadelphia 1915	1637 N 28th Street Philadelphia
8	DE SMET	Rene	29		M	M			Superior Court of Cook County February 1927	410 S Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
9	FRINK	Horace	44		M	D	Irondale New York	7th February 1883		17 E 28th St, New York City.
10	GIURADO	Luz	67		F	W	Los Angeles Cal	Ap17th/61		154 Sth Hoover St Los Angeles Cal
11	HOLZMAN	Samuel	52		M	M			Superior Court of New York City. 1892	115, W 73rd St, New York City.
12	HOLZMAN	Laurel	41		F	M	Brooklyn New York	February 1914		ditto.
13	HRUBY	Mary	80		F	wd	Cleveland Ohio	11th August 1869		10714 Lee Ave, Cleveland O
14	LAMBUTH	David	48		M	M			Ap VII 315 By Virtue of Parentage	Hanover, New Hampshire.
15	LAMBUTH	Myrtle	50		F	M	Shendoah, V	24th July 1877		ditto.
16	MARTUCCI	Paolo	43		M	S			pp 435596 District Court New York City. 19th April 1926	257, W 86th St New York City
17	NOWOTKA	Peter	41		M	M			pp 421275 Southern District Court New York. December 1914	485, Jackson Ave, New York City.
18	OGDEN	Mary	24		F	S	Clarksburg, W Va	2nd August 1903		202 E Main Street, Clarksburg W.Va
19	OGDEN	Virginia	21		F	S	ditto	30th March 1905		ditto.
20	NAFTE	Maria	12		F	S	Oakland Cal	14th February 1915	pp 80 Travelling with Parents Declaration of Citizenship given Federal Reserve Court New York Couty 11th January 1914	2431 Parl Blv Oakland Cal. 1700
21	SPIRA	Joseph	59		M	M			pp 347829	1800 Crotona Pk E, New York City.
22	SPIRA	Jenny	37		F	M			By Virtue of Marriage	ditto.
23	SCHWETZ	Mike	62		M	M			pp 231996 Old Court House Cleveland O. March 1897	4153 E 123rd Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
24	SCHWETZ	Katharina	57		F	M			By Virtue of Marriage	ditto.
25	~~SHIBA~~	~~Togo~~	~~32~~		~~M~~					
26	TAYLOR	Susan	37		F	S	Terre Haute Ind	1st April 1890		249, W 80th St New York City.
27	ZBORNIK	John	63		M	M			pp 329765 Old Court House Cleveland Ohio. 22nd November 1887	2055, Broadview Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
28	ZBORNIK	Mary	60		F	M			By Virtue of Marriage	ditto.
29	VAN IDERSTINE	Ethel	54		F	S	Brooklyn, New York	12th March 1873		1, Liberty St, New York City.
30	VAN INDERSTINE	Elisabeth	18		F	S	New York City	13th February 1909		ditto.

Except #6 D. Devlin Insp 9th Am

#6 D. Devlin Insp. 9th Am

LINE 1. PEPERIS Satsavos did not embark.....Purser.

LINE 25. SHIBA. TOGO TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 6.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 21, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York September 28th, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBRECHT	Zdzislaw	42		M	M		Supreme Court Gary Ind. May 15/1927	1316 Ellsworth Ave Garry Ind.
2	ALBRECHT	Wladyslawa	32		F	M		ditto	1316 Ellsworth Ave Garry Ind.
3	ALBRECHT GARVER	Henry	12		M	S	South Chicago March 12th 1915		1316 Ellsworth Ave Garry Ind.
4	~~GARNER~~	Milton	47		M	S	Navarre Ohio Sept. 3rd 1879		767 Hale Station New Haven Conn
5	~~TIDBALL~~	~~Jeannette~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Alliance Ohio Aug. 29th 1872~~		~~5600 Fulton St. Chicago Ill.~~
6	KOBYLANSKI	John	42		M	M		District Court of Cleveland Ohio ~~Gary Ind.~~ Oct 1914	4481 Broadway Gary Ind.
7	KOBYLANSKI	Gertrude	37		F	M	Independance Wisc. Feb 12/90		4481 Broadway Gary Ind.
8	KOBYLANSKI	Virginia	8		F	S	Gary Ind. June 16/1919		4481 Broadway N Gary Ind.
9	KOBYLANSKI	Loretta	7		F	S	Gary Ind. Oct. 6/1920		4481 Broadway Gary Ind.
10	VENDEL Husband	Carl	33		M	S	~~Tine-Haute~~ Terre Haute. Ind. Nov. 8th 1893		1031 So 8th St. ~~Tine-Haute~~ Terre Haute Ind.
11	VENDEL Son	Barbara	69		F	M		Circuit Court Vigo Ind. Febr. 3/1913	1031 So 8th St. Terre Haute Ind.
12	VENDEL Daughter	Helen	29		F	S	Terre Haute, Ind. Febr. 22nd 1898		1031 So 8th St. Terre Haute Ind.
13	RADTKE	Adolph	53		M	M		Circuit Court Calhoun Co Marshall Mic. 1895	1128 Beaconfield Detroit Mic.
14	RADTKE	Ida	52		F	M	Albion Mic. Sept. 26/1874		1128 Beaconfield Detroit Mic.
15	Mc CABE	Theresa	50		F	M	Chicago Ill. Sept. 13th 1876		1118 Albion Ave Chicago Ill.
16	Mc CABE	George	27		M	S	Chicago Ill. March 25/1900		1118 Albion Ave Chicago Ill.
17	COURTNEY Son	John	74		M	S	Horner N.Y. July 11/1853		Courtland New York
18	COURTNEY Wife	Anna	63		F	S	Turnton N.Y. May 17/1864		Courtland New York R.F.D.#4
19	BELL Husband	William	68		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Oct. 18/1858		Courtland New York R.F.D.#4
20	BELL Wife	Mina	61		F	M	Virgil N.Y. Dec. 20/1866		Courtland New York
21	TANNENBAUM	Mr. Joseph L	40		M	M		District Court New York May 17/1926	2 East 27th St. New York
22	TANNENBAUM	Mrs. Ottelie	36		F	M		District Court New York July 7/1927	2 East 27th St. New York
23	TANNENBAUM	Master Edward A	5		M	S	New York Nov. 10/1921		2 East 27th St. New York
24	KOWALKOWSKI Husband	Ludwik	46		M	M		Common Pleas Court Morristown Pa. 1932 May	1206 Fayette St. Conshohocken Pa.
25	KOWALKOWSKI Wife	Konstnatyna	45		F	M		Through marriage	1026 Fayette St. Conshohocken Pa.
26	GABRYSZEWSKI	Clement	52		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1913	4015 First Ave Winfried N.Y.
27	~~HASS~~	~~Moses~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~145 W. 111th St. New York City~~
28	~~DEVINE~~	~~Patrick~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Dell Rapids S. Dak.~~
29	~~DEVINE~~	~~Anna~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Dell Rapids S. Dak.~~
30	CHRISTIAN	Lewis	55		M	M	Owatonna Minn. Oct. 20th 1871		Takoma, Park Washington D.C.

Complete & 55 ans. 0 Heavier 2nap.

Line 5. Tidball Jeannette did not embark.
Line 27 HASS Moses transferred to Sheet 12 Line 12.
Line 28. DEVINE Patrick did not embark.
Line 29 DEVINE Anna did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

50

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 21st, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York September 28th, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRUSSING	M.F.	70		M	M		County Court Chicago 1884	329 E. Pine St. Santa Ana Cal.
2	PRUSSING wf	Anita	49		F	M		District Court Los Angeles 1926 Boston	329 E. Pine St. Santa Ana Cal.
3	WERNER	Hans	43		M	S		District Court of Mass. 1923 April	Syrupbenig Hall Boston Mass.
4	PIETRUSZKA	Joseph	30		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn New York 1920	23 Clask St, L.9 City New York
5	MOROZ	Andrew	38		M	M		Post office Building New York May ~~1923~~ 1927	424 E.9th St. New York
6	NUNBERG	Louise	32		F	S		Supreme Court 21st New York Jan. 1927	178 East 205th St. New York
7	GILDIN	Harry	38		M	M		Supreme Court New York Febr. 5th 1924	2771 Williams Bridge Road New York
8	GILDIN wf	Ida	36		F	M		Supreme Court New York May 20/1927	2771 Williams Bridge Road New York
9	GILDIN ch	Markus	4		M	S	New York City July 13th/23		2771 Williams Bridge Road New York
10	GILDIN "	Dawid	7		M	S	New York City 15th August 1920		2771 Williams Bridge Road New York
11	~~CALECHMAN~~	~~Joseph~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court New Haven Conn.~~	~~42 Church St. New Haven Conn.~~
12	~~BARTLETT~~	~~Julia~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York 1899~~		~~10 E.70th St. New York~~
13	CHRISTO	Anastas	42		M	M	Alabama Dec. 1885	Fort District Court Boston Mass. Jan. 10th 1921.	835 Huntington Ave Boston Mass.
14	LA FAVE	Max	57		M	M		Court of Hurley Wisc. 1903	2nd Ave South Hurley Wisc.
15	LA FAVE wf	Leda	36		F	M		Through marriage 1920	2nd Ave South Hufley Wisc.
16	HIRSCH	William	33		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 29th 1893		4633 South 19th St. Flushing N.Y.
17	PATTERSON	Benjamin	38		M	M	July 21st 1890 Jersey City New Jersey		1288 Park Ave, New York City.
18	OSMAN	Joseph	33		M	S	Stafford Springs Conn. June 5th 1894		160 Claremont Ave New York
19	JOSEPH	Daniel	39		M	S	Baltimore Md. Jan. 26th 1888		11 East Lexington St. Baltimore Md
20	JOSEPH Mother	Julia	74		F	W	Baltimore Md. Dec. ~~1853~~ 12/54		11 East Lexington St Baltimore Md
21	JOSEPH Sister	Jeanette	~~36~~ 37		F	S	Baltimore ~~May 1890~~ November 22nd/90	37	11 East Lexington St Baltimore Md
22	COHEN	Anna	26		F	S	New York Jan. 28th 1901		90 Convent Ave New York
23	DUVOISIN	Jules	69		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Jan 22/90 Philadelphia ~~1895~~	Clifton Heights Delaware County Pa.
24	DUVOISIN wf	Georgia	35		F	M	Quero Texas 1892 July 22nd		Clifton Heights Delaware County Pa.
25	~~PITTMAN~~	~~Thomas~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Supreme Court New York 1910~~	~~Tuxedo Park New York~~
26	SELLE	Fred	43		M	S	Shaboygan Wisc. Nov. 15th 1884		3614 Chesnut St. Philadelphia
27	WLADAS	Francis	43		M	S		County Court House Bridgeport Conn. May 25th 1927	4 Oliver St. Stanford Conn.
28	~~PETERS~~	~~Achim~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Syracuse N.Y. 1920~~	~~747 James St. Syracuse N.Y.~~
29	MEI	Alex	29		M	S	S an Francisco Cal. Aug. 8th 1898		3130 Fulton St. San Francisco
30	~~NAFTE~~	~~Maria~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Oakland Cal. Febr. 19th 1915~~		~~2431 Park Blvd Oakland Cal.~~

Deported Ellis Island

Line 11 CALECHMAN Joseph did not embark
Line 18 BARTLETT Julia transferred to Sheet 3 line 5
Line 25 PITTMAN Thomas did not embark
Line 28 PETERS Achim did not embark
Line 30 NAFTE Maria did not embark

H. Rensdale ..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPT., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York September 28th, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DREW	GERALD	24		M	S	20th June. 1903. San Francisco. Cal.		67 Pierce St. San Francisco. Cal.
2	SCHMAMAN	OLGA	46		F	M		By marriage. 1906. March 17th	10950. Vernon Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	ALLSOP	Henry	66		M	M		New Jersey. Date & Court Unknown	Winter Park Fa.
4	ALLSOP	Elizabeth	67		F	M		By Virtue of Marriage	ditto
5	Bartlett	Julia	28		F	S	May 4th/99 New York City		19 E 79th Street N.Y.C.
6	BLENIAT	Joseph	54		M	M		Citizens Court Philadelphia 1914	2133 Spencer St Philadelphia
7	BLENIAT	Carolin	54		F	M		Citizens Court Philadelphia 1914	ditto
8	BROWN	Lewis	38		M	M		By Virtue of Parentage	276 Fifth Ave N.Y.C.
9	BROWN	Susie	38		F	M		ditto	ditto
10	BROWN	Paul	4		M	S		ditto	ditto
11	BROWN	Stanley	2	6	M	S		ditto	ditto
12	BROWN	Iviley	1	4	M	S		ditto	ditto
13	Gibbs	Rufus	50		F	M	Feb 22nd/77 New York City		1209 St Pauls St Baltimore Ma
14	GIBBS	Harriett	27		F	S	June 21st/00 Baltimore Md		ditto
15	GIBBS	Marian	23		F	S	May 17th/04 Baltimore Md		ditto
16	GAVIN	Frank	36		M	M	Oct 31st/90 Cincinatti Ohio		8 Chelsea Sq New York City
17	HAYWARD	Frances	32		F	S	July 27th/95 Parsons Pa		23 Moffet Street Wilkes Barre Pa
18	KAYE	Leonard	36		M	M		SEPT 26/17. District Court Spokane Washington	10 N 6th Ave Spokane Washington
19	PACK	Basil	34		M	M		District Court Bronx N.Y. Nov 16th /23	2116, 35th Street Astoria L.I. N.Y
20	PEARSON	Maria	41		F	M		Superior Court of San Diego July 1926	3826, 7th St San Diego Cal
21	STOUT	Margaret	47		F	M	May 23rd/80 Mt Pleasant Iowa		ditto
22	SMOOTS	Affie	42		F	S	Aug 8th/85 Richwood Ohio	25	260 W 44th St New York
23	SCHINDLER	Fannie	33		F	S	Feb 21st/94 Berne Ind		ditto
24	WIATRE	Isidore	38		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 27th/21	59 Bartlett St B'lyn N.Y.
25	STRASSBURGER	Margaret	39		F	S		By Virtue of Parentage	2660 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Kapsenth
Dr. Mrs. J. McCann

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—697

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

52

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPT., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York September 28th, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOOD	ARTHUR WILLIAM	43		M	M		Oct 1916 Court of Common Pleas Youngstown Ohio	143 Harrock Street Youngstown O.
2	WOOD	Katherine	44		F	M	March 31st/83 Youngstown Ohio		ditto.
3	MADSEN	CARL J.	22		M	S	14th Nov. 1904 . Danubroy. Nebr.		418 Pitt St. Wilkinsburg. Pa
4	HOCKHAM	FREDERICK W	66		M	M		Chicago Ill. 8th October 1894	279 Smith Kenilworth Ave, Glen Ellyn Ill.
5	STEELE	ERNEST J.	51		M	M		Sept 19th Court Common Pleas, Paterson N.J. 1902	48 Manchester Ave. Paterson N.J.
6	STEELE	SARAH	50		F	M		By virtue of marriage	ditto
7	ROBINSON	MABEL	16		F	S	St. Helena, California, Oct. 11th 1910		Meadowvale, St. Helena, Cal. U.S.A.
8	ROBINSON	VIRGIL	19		M	S	St. Helena, California, Jan. 9, 1908		Meadowvale, St. Helena, Cal. U.S.A.
9	JENKINS	FRANK	44		M	M	Celina, Ohio, Feb. 9th 1883		Celina, Ohio, 327 E. Anthony St.
10	BALKHAM	OLIVE I	27		F	S			46 Isabel St. Johnson City N.Y.
11	SLEGG	JANE	45		F	S			245 Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
12	ORNER	ARTHUR JEROME	32		M	M	14th Mar. 1888. Port Jervis. N.Y.		R.F.D.No1 Northampton Mass
13	ORNER	DOROTHY EDNA	26		F	M		By Virtue of Marriage	ditto
14	ORNER	JOHN WILLIAM	12		M	S	Aug 26th/15 Binghampton N.Y.		ditto
15	ORNER	GEORGE MATTHEW	11		M	S		By Virtue of Parentage	ditto
16	ORNER	HELEN MARGARET	9		F	S		By Virtue of Parentage	Ditto
17	ORNER	DOROTHY JOYCE	3		F	S		By Virtue of Parentage	ditto
18	FARRELL	MARGARET MARY	43		F	Wd.		By Marriage.	Resevoir Court, Summit, N.J.
19	BORDEN	ANTON H. R.	34		M	S	22nd Aug. 1893. Chicago Ill.		7800 S. Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill.
20	TREGEAR	EMMA FRANCES	39		F	M	10th Sept. 1887. Ashland. Nebr.		Hotel Puritan Boston Mass.
21	HAINSWORTH	SAMUEL	58		M	M		Passaic Co. NaturNov. 1898.	905 E 28th St. Paterson. N.J.
22	HAINSWORTH	JESSIE	51		F	M	22nd Aug. 1876. Paterson. N.J.		ditto.
23	MARTUCCI	BAOLO	42		M	S	New York. N.Y.		247 E 26th St. New York. N.Y.
24	GIBSON	EILEEN	7		F	S	Bellvue Allegheney Pa Feb 9th/20 Sewickly Pa.		To Father Peterson Perch, Shields. Pa.
25	GIBSON	JANET	6		F	S	Sewickly Pa/ May 28th/21		ditto.
26	TISHLER	SAMUEL	49		M	M		U.S. Dist. Court. Boston. Mass. Sept /02	19a Babcock St. Brookline Mass.
27	FINNEGAN	JOHN A.	45		M	M		Court of Records Chicago Ill 1888 By Father's Naturalization.	80 Boylston St. Boston. Mass.
28	SCHULTZE	ANITA	21		F	S	16th July 1906. New York. N.Y.		40 E 41st St. New York. N.Y.
29	PENNELL	DANIEL A.	52		M	M	14th Feb. 1875. Boston. Mass		250 E 15th St. New York. N.Y.
30	BOGAT	JOSEPH MORRIS	45		M	S			

Line 10 BALKHAM Olive transferred to Sheet 14 & Line 14
Line 11 SLEGG Jane transferred to Sheet 6 line 20
Line 18 FARRELL Margaret did not embark
Line 23 MARTUCCI Baole did not embark
Line 30 BOGAT Joseph did not embark

H. Greenland Asst. PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPT., 19 07, Arriving at Port of New York September 28th 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~TAYLOR~~	~~SUSAN~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Apr. 1870. Terre Haute, Ind.~~		~~339 W. 88th St. New York. N.Y.~~
2	~~BARTLETT~~	~~BEATRICE E.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~9th. Feb. 1887. New York. N.Y.~~		~~10 E. 40th St. New York. N.Y.~~
3	CLEVERSLEY	GORDAN	39		M	M		By Virtue of Parentage Supr. Ct. Buffalo N.Y. 20th Nov. 1907.	387 Cresent Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
4	CLEVERSLEY	EDWARD	64		M	M		Supr Court Buffalo N.Y. Nov 1907 ditto.	162, 16th St. Buffalo, N.Y. 166 Clearmont Ave New York City
5	SLATTERY	MARY D.	42		F	M		~~Supr. Court~~. By Marriage	~~330 Lexington Ave. New York. N.Y.~~ 1040 Longwood Dr. Chicago Ill.
6	LUCKENBILL	FLORENCE	54		F	Wd.	15th Nov. 1872. Washington Iowa.		Broadbrook Rd. Mt. Kisco. N.Y.
7	BURNON	MARGARET	38		F	S		Supreme Court Co of Richmond May 22nd/26	~~2771 Williamsbridge Rd. Bronx. N.Y.~~
8	~~GILDEN~~	~~HARRY~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1924. New York. N.Y.~~	ditto.
9	~~GILDEN~~	~~IDA~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~1927~~ ditto.	ditto.
10	~~GILDEN~~	~~DAVID~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York. N.Y.~~		ditto.
11	~~GILDEN~~	~~MARCUS~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York. N.Y.~~		ditto.
12	SCHNEIDER	MARY	62		F	Wd.		Supr. Ct. Chicago Ill. Mar. 4th 1889.	2625 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.
13	~~SPIRA~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~68~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~1700 Daytona Pk. N.~~
14	~~SPIRA~~	~~JENNY~~	~~67~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			ditto.
15	CRAFTS	RICHARD T.	40		M	S		Supr. Ct. New York. N.Y. 24th Sept. 1917.	286 Claremont Ave. New York. N.Y.
16	ARDEN	THOMAS B.	56		M	Wd.	5th Jan. 1871. New York. N.Y.		ditto.
17	DOUGHERTY	MARY ELIZABETH	75		F	Wd.	8th July. 1851. Malden. Mass.		58 Lexington Ave. Cambridge. Mass.
18	DOUGHERTY daughter	MARION	51		F	S	17th Feb. 1876. Boston. Mass.		ditto.
19	~~VAN IDERSTINE~~	~~ETHEL S.~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~16th Mar. 1873. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~		~~201 Ridgewood Rd. Baltimore. Md.~~
20	~~VAN IDERSTINE~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~19th Feb. 1908. New York. N.Y.~~		ditto.
21	JAGGER	RILEY	49		M	M		County Court Detroit Mich. 1921.	12309 Wells Ave Detroit Mich
22	JAGGER wife	ELIZA	55		F	M		37 County Court Detroit Mich. 1925.	~~1400 Wells, Detroit, Mich.~~ ditto.
23	PINCHAM	LOUISA	29		F	S	14th July. 1898. Newton. Mass.		11 Copley St. Newton. Mass.
24	~~CHENEY~~	BLANCHE	44		F	S	9th Nov. 83 Chelsea. Vt.		Chelsea. Vt.
25	GIDDY	HARRY	38		M	M		District Court New York. N.Y. 16th Nov. 1918.	1518 18th St. Galverston Tex.
26	~~WILCOX~~	~~IRA C.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~30th Feb. 1891. Kittanning. Pa.~~		~~720 S. Evaline St. Pittsburgh. Pa.~~
27	~~WILCOX~~	~~MARGARET E.~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1 th July. 1876. Pittsburgh. Pa.~~		ditto.
28	HEINE	CARL	42		M	M		Supreme Court Jersey City Court. N.J. 1910.	174 Bergenline Ave. Union City. N.J.
29	HEINE wife	AMALIE	45		F	M		By Marriage	ditto.
30	BETZ	GOTTLIEB	46		M	S		By Virtue of Parentage ~~Monroe County. N.Y.~~	2116 Amsterdam Ave. New York City

Effingham Line. G.T.C.m.

Line 1 TAYLOR Susan did not embark
Line 2 BARTLETT Beatrice did not embark
Line 8 GILDEN Harry did not embark
Line 9 GILDEN Ida did not embark
Line 10 GILDEN David did not embark
Line 11 GILDEN Marcus did not embark
Line 13 SPIRA Joseph did not embark
Line 14 SPIRA Jenny did not embark
Line 19 VAN IDERSTINE Ethel did not embark
Line 20 VAN IDERSTINE Elizabeth did not embark
Line 26 WILCOX Ira did not embark
Line 27 WILCOX Margaret did not embark

18

H. Glengolah
.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Limyng, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. BCH. N.A.O (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

T

42

G. F. Limyng

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C40

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

. S.S. HOMERIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG . SEPT 21 . 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		AUBER	SCHENCK	56		F		Professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	St. Eland	242549	Washington DC	25th Mch '27	U.S.A	New York
2		BUZATESCO	MAX	34		M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila	242912	Washington DC	26th Mch '27	Ohio	Cinn.
3		BOUCHE	YVONNE	29		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	French	French	France	Rostrenis	261731	Washington DC	9th May '27	U.S.A	New York
4		BOUCHE	SUZANNE	34		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	France	Rostrenis	256998	Washington DC	27th Apl'27	U.S.A	New York.
5		BRASK	Amalie	26		F	S	Hair-dresser	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	239328	Washington DC	15th Mch'27	U.S.A	New York
6		CARDON	ALICE	37		F	M	Professor	yes	yes	French	Swiss	Switzerland	Neuchatel	273978	Washington DC	8th Jun '27	U.S.A	New York
7		DANCZOWSKI	DESIDERIUS	36		M	M	Musician	yes	yes	Poland	Pole	Hungary	Battonya	24449	Washington	30th Mar '27	U.S.A	Cinn.
8		DOSWALD	Julia	50		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Vitznau	253359	Washington	19th Apl '27	U.S.A	New York.
9		GASSMANN	JULIUS	31		M	S	Telephonist	yes	yes	do	Swiss	do	Ruinlang	286110	Washington	19th July'27	U.S.A	New York.
10		GREENE	William	40		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	India	Nowshira	285677	New York	18th July'27	U.S.A	Conn.
11		HECHT	MARY	23		F		Com Art	yes	yes	Germany	German	Alsace Lorraine	Strassbourg	235167	Washington	26th Feb'27	France	Caserne
12		HOHN	PHILIPP	34		M	S	Manager	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Windschlag	271063	Washington	31st May'27	U.S.A	Okla Evans-ville.
13		LOISEAU	MADELINE	26		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	France	Vouzonville aux	269376	Washington	26th May '27	U.S.A	
14		NIELSEN	Ruth	28		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Holti	239326	Washington	15th Mar'27	U.S.A	New York
15		NEMES-JACZO	MARY	37		F	W	Artist	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szeged	27	Budapest	16th Aug '27	Hungary	Buda-pest.
16		~~BEREGOVSKY~~																	
17		ROGERS	JOHN	64		M	M	ELEVATOR OPERATOR	YES	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	289479	WASHINGTON	15/7/27	USA	LYNN. MASS
18		ROGERS	ETHEL	65		F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	YES	Do	Do	USA	LYNN. MASS	284073	Do	Do	Do	Do
19		ROBITSCHEK	FRANK	28		M	S	Exporter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	58	Vienna	11th Aug '27	Austria	Vienna
20		SZAKAL	BELA	31		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szabhe Slavavia	229901	Washington	3rd Feb '27	U.S.A	New York
21		~~SCHINZ~~	GEORGETTE	24		F	S	TEACHER											
22		SPITZLER	JOSEPHINE	38		F	S	Designer	yes	yes	Czecho Slovak.	Hebrew	Czecho Slovak.	Holic	235260	Washington	28th Feb '27	U.S.A	New York
23		SAKOUTA	Vitaluis	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	7	NC Biarritz	14th Sept'27	U.S.A	Boston
24		SJOEBLOM	GRETA	22		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Finland	Germany	Germany	Tolsbad	230851	Washington	8th Feb '27	U.S.A	Virginia
25		STREULI	Meta	36		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Funich	256910	Washington	21st Apl'27	U.S.A	New York
26		VALQUEZ	CABRILLO	29		M	S	Linguist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	248335	Washington	7th Apl '27	U.S.A	Washington
27		VAN MESSEL	Bele	30		F	S	Musician	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harlingen	267344	Washington	24th May '27	U.S.A	N.Y.C
28		~~MARTI~~	BERTHE																
29																			
30																			

#12 D. Inspector 9/28/27

Except #23 + #12 Examining Inspector 9/28/27

#23 Inspector

C40/16 BEREGOVSKY DUPLICATED C32/1
C40/21 SCHINZ GEORGETTE " 32/14
C40/26 MARTI BERTHE " C32/2

Total Passengers 25
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. Entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 28, 1927. 55

14—1300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative stating which one, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying (temporary) or laboring (temporary) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend Mme Trazier Toye,																								
1	40, Rue, Guynemer,	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	20 yrs	N.Y	School Teaching at Temple School	yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gry	Blue	Nil.
2	Segall Leon, 654, Beck St. Bronx, New York City	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/ 27	Cinn	Max Bujatesco, C/o Mrs. Moran 42 E McMillen St, Cincinnati	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil.
3	Father H. Bonchi, Rostrenon Cote de Nord, France	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/ 27	N.Y	175, Claremont Avenue	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Gry	Nil
4	ditto	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/ 27	N.Y	ditto	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gry	Nil
5	Marie Brask, 174 W 82nd, Street, New York City	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	5yrs	N.Y	Sister Marie Brask 174 82nd Street, New York City	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Nil
6	Miss Lydie Brulhart, Petrolles, Fribourg Switz	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	14yrs	Ohio	60 E 61st Street, New York City	No	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
7	2727 Euclid Ave, Cincinnati Ohio..	O	Cincinnati	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	Ohio	~~See 17.~~	yes	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brn	Brn	Nil
8	Mr. O. Doswald. Linden Avenue Ridgefield, New Jersey	N.Y	New Rochelle	yes	self	yes	yes	8yrs	N.Y	Mrs. F Schaffer, Grafam Rd, Bonny Crest, New Rochelle	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
9	Johan Gassmann, Ruinlahg(Zoh) Switzerland	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	10yrs	N.Y	Brother O. Gassmann, 248, Sherman Ave, New York	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
10	Artaur Greene 53, Park Place, New York Cit	Conn	New London	No	self	yes	yes	1911/ 27	N.Y	Home -	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rudy	Brn	Gry	Nil
11	Rud Hecht, Saverne B Pk. 33 Rue St Vicolos	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	3½yrs	N.Y	Uncle, Louis Wimpfheimer 425 Quincy St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bld	Blue	Nil
12	G. Hohn, 401, N. Main, Blackwell, Okla	Okla	Blackwell	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	Okla	401, N. Main, Blackwell, Okla	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Fr	Blue	Nil
13	Father. D Loisean, 11Rue des Juifs, Orgny, Yonne	Ind.	Evansville	yes	self	yes	yes	2yrs	Ind.	Central High School, Evansville, Ind.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
14	Marie Brask, 174 W 82nd St, New York City	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	4½yrs	N.Y	Friend. Marie Brask, 174, 82nd St, New York City	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Drk	Gry	Nil
15	Mother, K. Goburne. Budapest, Rekocut 7, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago	No	See. Col. 23	yes	No	No	No	Mrs. Rose Fisher 403 W North Ave, Chicago, Ill	yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
16																											
17	BROTHER · MR. ROGERS ASHLEIGH. DERBY ENG	~~Mass~~ N.H.	~~Lynn~~ Lynn	~~yes~~ yes	SELF	yes	yes	1907	LYNN	HOME LYNN MASS	NO	PERM	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NIL
18	Do	~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~ Do	~~Do~~ yes	HUSBAND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NIL
19	Father R Rotcitsilek Vienna 7, Ridterjasse F	~~N.Y~~ Austria	~~New York~~	No	self	yes	No	No	No	P. Jellenker, 229 W 78th Street, New York City	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Gry	Nil
20	Bila Szakall, Vipoch, re Karolgi, St 28	N.Y	New York	No	self	yes	No	1927	N.Y	wife. M. Szakall, 409, E 137th St, New York City	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
21																											
22	Solamsen Spitzly Holie, Czecho Slavakia	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/ 27	N.Y	Miss. F Terrace 9, Hamilton, Terrace, New York City	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
23	Sakouta N.D. Simonsiraig, 7 Louingrad, Russia	Mass	Boston	Yes	Parents	Yes	yes	3yrs	Mos.	Mass ~~Tech~~, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brk	Brn	Nil
24	Mother. Hilda Sjaeblom, 10 Rue delaBibliotkeque, Mar	Va	Warrenton	No	self	yes	yes	2yrs	Va	Narrenton Couty School, Warrington, Va	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
25	G. Streuli, Schoninberg, Ct de Munich, Switzerland	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	10yrs	N.Y	270 Park Avenue, N.Y City	No	indef	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
26	The Cattrolic Unioiki of America Geo Wash. University, Wash DC	~~Wash~~ DC	Washington	No	self	$ 40	yes	1927	Wash	The Catholic University of Amer. Geo. Wash. University. W	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk	Brn	Nil
27	Home. 931 Madison Av, New York City	N.Y	New York C	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y	Home 931, Madison Avenue, New York City	yes	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Dk.	Brn	Nil
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dublin) -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

Journal Nov Immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Non Immigrant Manifest - Tourist-

S.S. HOMERIC . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg September 21st, 19 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	admitted	KANTOR	Josefa	19		F	S	HOUS WIFE	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Huangarian	DUNAMST	38	Budapest	Sept 2 1927	Hungarian	Bedapest
2		CLEMENTEL	Emilio	37		M	M	Traveler	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	VICO DI PASSA	2	Rome	July 20 th 1927	Italy	FRIENKO
3		DALMASO	Wladimiro	44		M	M	Traveler	Yes	Yes	Italian	Itlaian	Italy	BORGO Valsugano	2	Rome	July 20 th 27	Italy	FRIENKO
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

03-19 3

05 21 36

05 21 36

Treaty of Commerce

Gehaply dep 12.00 noon 9/28/27

C36 39

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1927, *19*

14—4908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, or his other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Mr Vidass Hugo Budapest Rakony 70	Hung	Budapest							Visitst																	
		N Y	New York		Herself	Y s	No	No	No	Mr Monchan Margarik New York 9 W 9I Stre t	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None
2	Emilio Clemetael FRIENKO -Italy	Italy	Trento		By my firm																						
		NEW YORK		Yes	Antonio Rifes	Yes	No	No	No	Italian Chamber of commerce NEW YORK Cleveland Place 27	Yes	8 Months always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	10	Fair	brown	Blue	None
3	Mme GaludoVladimiro bei Clemontel Frienko - Italy	Italy	Trento		Antonio Rifes																						
		N Y	NEW YORK	Yes	1 Sept. Adri st Ottima	Yes	Yes	4 M	Washington	Italian Chamber of commerce NEW YORK Cleveland Place 27	Yes	7 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

C36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

C36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

58

C.32

Tourist Permit
12 months

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

C.32

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TOURIST MANIFEST - PERMIT TO REENTER

S.S. HOMERIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on September 21st, 1927

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		BEREZOWSKY	Nicolai	23		F	S	Artist	Yes	English Russ. 3-1628	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	352489	Washington	16 April 1927	NY - USA	New York
2		KURZE	Alfred	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English German 1-2643	Yes	Latvian	German	Latvia	Libau	272130	Washington	28 May 1927	NY - USA	Brooklyn
3		MOULE de la REITRIE	Marie Jeanne	16		F	S	Teacher	Yes	French 4-3628	Yes	French	French	France	Evon	360837	Washington	5 May 1927	U.S.A	Washington DC
4		BAUMAN	Armand	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	German French English 1-2642	Yes	Switzerland	German	France	Mulhouse France Alsace Lorraine	228835	Washington	13rd January	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Celtic Irish	Irish	NAUGHIVA	235867	NEW YORK	July 19th 19[illegible]	U.S.A.	New London Conn
6		MEI ST	Anne	21		F	S	Lo pang	Yes	German English 1-2643	Yes	French	French	French	BISCHWILLER	BISCHWILLER 24776	Washington	Apr. 11 1927	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7	U.S. CIT.	KOCH	Joseph	28		M	M	Manufacturer		GERMAN	Naturalized	Oct. 8th 1926	Federal C.	Toledo - Ohio			U.S.C.	P.P. 348156		
8	U.S. CIT.	KOCH	Otto	7		M	S	Chils of U.S.C.		BY PARENTS.		4/8/20	PHILA. PA.				U.S.C.			
9		KOCH	Helen	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Roumanian	Yes	English	Roumania	Roumania	Cimeleud	R.P. 250288	Washington	12 April 1927	Roumania	ARAD
10		NEMETH	Marthia	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 1-2648	Yes	Hungarian	Hungaria	Hungaria	Nassar	R.P. 263592	Washington	18th Ap. 1927	Hungria	BUDAPEST
11		NESCHER	Adeline	34		F	S	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	LIECHTENSTEIN	Switzerland	Switzerland	MUREN	36 R.P. 200446	Washington	30 Sept. 27	Liechtenstein	Gelprin.
12		NECHTENVAUSER	Lola	35		F	S	teacher	Yes	German English French 4-3628	Yes	German	German	Austria	Warusdorf	R.P. 276146	Washington	June 1st 1927	Germany	Lorrach
13		ROSENBLUTH	Sari	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian English 4-3628	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Budapest	R.P. 21765	Washington	Sept 18t 1926	U.S.A.	Hungaria
14		SCHINZ	Georgette Isabel.	34		F	S	French teacher	Yes	French English 1-2648	Yes	Swiss Canton of Neuchatel Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Travers	36 R.P. 256993	Washington	Sept 27th 127	U.S.A.	Greenwich
15		SEMENS	Fred Alen	36		M	M	Architek	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Winipeg	R.P. 285749	Washington	July 27 th 1927	U.S.A.	ne york
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

40

C32

C32/5 IRENE W. NOT ON BOARD

M. Greenslade
PURSER

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-918

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 876

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 5 0								
Page 60	x							
194	x							

Inspected by: J Brown Date: 2/15/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.S.2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, 19 — 59

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of prostitution or has been within the past year a procurer or other person specially benefited by prostitution (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in any criminal activity	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend - Th. Grontgoff - PARIS - 44 Rue du Docteur Blanche	NY	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	9/13/22		Sister - Anna Borison 64 West 93th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blac	blue	None
2	Mother - Clara Kurtze Lelersh 14 Laban Lavvia	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	6/2/24	NY	Home - Brooklyn, 88 Hanson Pl. Brooklyn NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None
3	Mme de la Roderie 14 rue du Docteur Chalmeaux	DC	Washington	Yes	Self	150	Yes	10/30/26	DC	Mt. Vernon Seminary Nebraska Avenue Washington DC	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	brown	brown	None
4	Wife Lina Bouvier Orus des Pins Mulhouse France	N Y	New York	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	Yes 14 last	Philadelphia N.Y	220 East 15th Street NEW YORK - City -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	black	brown	None
5	~~N-O-T-O-L-Y~~	~~Con~~	~~Fo London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes last~~	~~No~~	~~L. Block Home New London Con-~~	No	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Red~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~
6	Mrs Velie Lardner [illegible] PHILADELPHIA	Pen	Philadelphia	Yes		100	Yes	Yes many years	Con- nected	Mrs Jno Lardner [illegible] Str PHILADELPHIA	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	60	fair	brown	brown	None
7	FATHER JEINRUCHEN SUSMAN ARAD									2112 Ashland Ave - Toledo - Ohio																	
8	GRANDPARENT Do									2112 Ashland Ave. Toledo - Ohio			U.S.C.														
9	Father Jeinruchen Susman A R A D	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes 1925	Yes	Home	2112 Ashland Ave. Toledo Ohio	Yes	Always	U.S.C. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	black	None
10	Father Isaac Michael Nusbaum- Mr Gary -	Ohio	Hub and [illegible]	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes 1907	1 last	Hub and	30 Morse Street HUBBARD -O-	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	grey	None
11	Mrs Sam Grodzinski 1438 Helen Ave. DETROIT - Mic-	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1 last	DETROIT Mic	1438 Helen Ave. DETROIT Mic.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None
12	Mrs Flora Schlesinger 44 Schlossstrasse 6 Lowenberg Breslau	N Y	New YORK	Yes	by Yes engage	Yes	Yes	Sept 1923	New YORK	same 1 Washington Ave. New York City	Wes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	deach	brown	None
13	In Fowler	Mass	Milwaukee	No	Herself	Yes	Yes	1 last	Milwaukee	Home Wisconsin Milwaukee	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	brown	grey	None
14	Dr Herman Schulz Rue Louis Favre Neufchatel Switzerland		Con- nec- ticut	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1 last	Con- nec- ticut	Professor at Yale Cambridge Mass Smith College	Pro- fessor	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	grey	green	Men
15	Mrs F. [illegible] 3[illegible] Rue Raynouard Paris New Jersey U.S.A.	N Y	New Jersey U.S.A.	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1 last	New York	Bar Ingmar Park New Jersey U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	grey	None
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.S.2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master of Steamship Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Hemyng, , Surgeon of the S/S. "HOMERIC" , sailing Herewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. N.A.O (Dublin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. G. Hemyng M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September , 1927.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60

Ordinary 2nd Class Permit to Board Vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

C.B.J.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

C.30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

ORDINARY ALIEN CLASS – REENTRY PERMIT MANIFEST

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. HOMERIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on September 31st, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		VELLA	Giuseppe	37		M	S	Baker	Yes	Maltese Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta	Musta	261015	Washington Appl #261256	14 April 1927	Malta	Musta
2	VL-99163 Belgrade	MIRILOV	Stevan	41		M	M	Painter Laborer Writer	Yes	Serbian Engl. Yes	Yugoslavian	Ser bian	Yugoslavia	Zabolj	187881	Washington Appl #153213	22 March 1927 ext. 22 Sept. 1927	Yugoslav.	Zabolj
3		GRAB	Paddiej	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish Engl. Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zabolj	231148	Washington Appl # 240234	6 July 1927	Poland	Zabinco
4		PAPACHRISTOU	Peter	33		M	M	Confectr.	Yes	English Alb. Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Jirgucourt	243508	Washington Appl # 249746	25 March 1927	Albania	Jirgucourt
5		BOTSOLAS	Pavlos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Boulivarde	208362	Washington April # 220948	25 Oct. 1926	Albania	Boulivarde
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3/3596 engl
3/3596 engl
no out less than one year
3/3596 engl
5/2686 greek
complete 1245 P.M 9/28/27.
Inspector

C.30

41

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List /

C.30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

OL[illegible]Y THIRD CLASS - REENTER PERMIT MANIFEST

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. HOMERIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on September 1st, 1927

14-4808

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		VELLA	Guiseppe	37		M	S	Baker	Yes	3/359 Engl Maltese	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta	Musta	261215	Washington	14 April 1927	Malta	Musta
2	YL-99153 Belgrade	MIRILOV	Steven	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	3/359 Engl Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Zabolj	197411	Washington	22 March 1927 exm. 23 Sept. 1927	Yugoslav.	Zabolj
3		GRAB	Paddiej	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No Polish Engl.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zabince	281163	Washington	5 July 1927	Poland	Zabince
4		PAIACHRISTOU	Ister	38		M	M	Confectr.	Yes	3/359 Engl English	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Jirgucurt	240868	Washington	26 March 1927	Albania	Jirgucurt
5		BOTSOLAS	Pavlos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	5/259 Spanish Bulgarian	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Boulierate	283862	Washington	26 Oct. 1926	Albania	Boulierate
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Appl #261276
Appl #153213
Appl #290234
Appl #249746
Appl #220998

complete 12:45 P.M. 9/28/27.

Inspector

C.30

41

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C.30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, 19

14—4809

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in business in the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read, by whom or otherwise, or whether alien has mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother - Gruma Velle 66 Sdapreacinde Musta Malta	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$55=	Yes	1927 MAY Yes 7y. Detroit		Cousin - Incifico Zammit 847 Cherry St. Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh chest.	brown	Moles on forehead
2	Wife - Julka Mirilov Betulj Yugoslavia	Ohio	Akron	NY	Self	$50=	Yes	April 1926 Yes 16y. Akron	Ohio	Home - 308 South Main St. Akron Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	grey brown	None
3	Wife - Helena Grab U. Zdne Poland - Przemski	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$30=	Yes	July 1927 Yes 4y. Buffalo		Home - 67 Benzing av. St. Buffalo NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark blond	blue	None
4	Father - Papachristou Belajou Jurgucurt Albania	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$90=	Yes	1914 New York Yes 1927 NY		Home - 308 5th Ave New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown	brown	scars on both cheeks
5	Wife - Elfrosini Brotsolas Boullarates Albania	NJ	Port h Amboy	Yes	Self	$10=	Yes	NOV 1927 MARCH Yes 6y. North Amboy		Home - 527 State St. North Amboy NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black brown	None
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master, whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S. "HOMERIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.
at NEW-YORK.

A. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 876

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 9 2 5 0								
Page 60	x							
194	x							

Inspected by: J Brown Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch. N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

G. G. Fleming M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

Dublin and Transit to Mexico

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-4281

23

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1ST CLASS
2ND CLASS
THIRD CLASS

S.S. HOMERIC . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg September 21st , 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	SORIANO	Leonolo	3[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico	DUBLE	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO		FRANCE	Adis
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Completed 12:45 PM

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-219

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

63

C23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, 19

14—4205

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or eventually	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read or write some language (or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist (practices polygamy)	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	PARIS	Tampico	Mexico	Himself	$ 200		In transit			TAMPICO Tamps MEXICO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C23

C23

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

C23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holms (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holms
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Hemsing, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., -N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Hemsing
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

64

Tourist Class
Non Quota

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-498

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON-QUOTA RETURNING ALIEN Thurlow — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Cherboug September 21st, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		AMAVI	Anne	38		F	MW	Work	Yes	English French	Yes	Lithuania	[illegible]	[illegible]	Antwerp	93	Antwerp	Sept 8th 1927	USA	NY City
2		MERMI	Berthe	25		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Vevey	13 N.Q.	Lausane	13rd Sept 27	U.S.A.	Nyonu
3		ROTH	Samuel	30		M		Clerk	Reads	English	Yes	Lithuania	White	Lithuania	Couroyon	5 2	Paris	14th September 1927	U.S.A.	N.J.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

43

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 22

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1927, *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons in polygamous relationship as husband, wife, or husband or wife, as defined by section 3 of the Act approved May 26, 1924	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist	Whether ticket or passage paid for by the United States Government or by State, county, or municipal governments	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Ka torveld Terson Antwerp	N Y	NEW YORK	Yes	Himse lf	Yes	Yes	1	N. Y. Aug 19.27	210 East 31 st NEW YORK City	No	A.ways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	4	Chestnut	Dark	Dark	None
2	Mr Marti 3 lace de la gare Hotel p bausanne																										
3	No relations in lithuania Hotel Alawr 167 Rue Lafayette Paris	N J	Union City	Yes	by Samuel R. Cox	Yes	No	3	6/6/27 Lynn Mas	To study Byrn Colbge Byrn Mawr Pen	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	None
4										Brother Barney Rooh 507 Berg Avenue Union City N J. U.S.A.	No	Always	YMs	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Go d	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

C92

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

C92

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

C.21

Original 2nd C— Not Technical Citizens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

C.21

Form 3008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY STEERAGE MANIFEST - TECHNICAL ADVISERS -
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS -

S.S. HOMERIC ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on September 21st, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		HUCKO	Maria	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Psolmia	423 NO.	Prague	14 Sept.1927	Czechosl.	Psolmia
2	UNDER 16	HUCKO	Anna	15		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Psolmia	425 NO.	Prague	14 Sept.1927	Czechosl.	Psolmia
3	UNDER 16	HUCKO	Miklas	15		M	S	schoolboy	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Psolmia	424 NO.	Prague	14 Sept.1927	Czechosl.	Psolmia
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/4687
2/4687
2/4687

Sect 4-A
Sect 4-A
Sect 4-A

complete 1:00 PM 9/20/27

John Postma
Inspector

C 91

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer . . .

67

C 21

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, 19

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend in a place other than the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father - Mirio Juraj					$90 =				Dead to F.A.																
1	Psolitha - Zup XV	NY	Corning	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband - Mikulis Pucko 165 Front St. Corning NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	None
2	Gd Father - Mirio Juraj Psolitha - Zup XV	NY	Corning	Yes	Father	acc Yes	No	No	No	Father - Mikulis Pucko 165 Front St. Corning NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		light	black	brown	None
3	Gd father - Mirio Juraj Psolitha Zup XV	NY	Corning	Yes	Father	acc Yes	No	No	No	Father - Mikulis Pucko 165 Front St. Corning NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		light	black	brown	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.21

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or] if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Hennyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, (Strike out either "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch. N.U.I. (Dublin) 1908, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Hennyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Belfast 2nd Nov 1927 - arrived New York 10th Nov

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

120

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA MANIFEST RETURNING ALIEN - ORDINARY THIRD CLASS

S.S. HOMERIC . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg September 21st, 19 27

C20

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		PUSKOVSO ✓	Karolina	40	✓	F	M	Home Work	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian White	Slovenia	ZUZEMBERG	194	American Consulate Zagreb	Aug 29,27	Slovenia	Zuzemberg
2		LUKKER ✓	Henry	19	✓	M	S	Musician	Yes	English Spanish German	Yes	Hol and	Dutch	Austria	DORN-BERA	330	Paris, France	Sept. 15th 1927	Germany	NUERGURG
3		ANDONI N ✓	Andon	37	✓	M	M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	LOSONIX	139	Salumbria Greece Sept 13dr 27	Sept 13rd 1927	Albania	LOSONIX
4	U.S.C.	HALAS ✓	Antonin	37	✓	M	M	JERSEY CITY #38696 COURT 26/4/26 U.S.a						U.S.C.				U.S.C.		
5		HALAS ✓	Anna wife	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechosl	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Vistuk	8	Cherbourg	Sept 21st 1927	Czechosl	Vistuk
6	U.S.C.	HALAS ✓	William son	4	✓	M	S	GUTTENBERG N.J. 11/1/23 U.S.a						U.S.C.				U.S.C.		
7	U.S.C.	HALAS ✓	Elisabeth daughter	3	✓	F	S	Do 27/8/25 U.S.A						U.S.C.				U.S.C.		
8	U.S.C.	HALAS ✓	STEFAN	5	✓	M	S	WOODCLIFF N.J. 10/11/22 U.S.C						USC				US		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

with dau. n-c/s U.S.C.

4(a) 4(b) 4(c)

Slovenian

Albanian

Gretk city Macedonia

G.B. Trans. dau dau. 9-28-27

0.20 K3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—270

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C.20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 Sep 1927, 19

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States or ordered deported	Whether ever refused naturalization on account of failure to comply with the requirements of the naturalization laws	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father James GRIMSIC ZUZEMBERGS — Yugoslavia	Ill	CHICAGO	N Y	Herself $82		Yes	Yes	16y	Cleveland Husband John BUKOVEC Chicago 1313 Ave? O Chicago —Ill—	Mr	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	chestnut Brown	None
2	Grand' mother Barbara Kaufmann Dornbir.. — Austria	N Y	NEWOFIELD	Yes	Father $33 Peter J LUKER	Yes	Yes	1910—19 1920—36	New york	Father Peter Luker Newfield N Y —	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown gray	Scar of herni operation
3	Wife Mrs Andanion LIPOKOW — Albania— FATHER VISTUK BRAHSLAVA	Boston	Boston— Man—	N J	Herself $ 50 $72		Yes	1927	NEW YORK BOSTON	BOSTON Man 323 Fremont Street Friend with visa taken	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark brown	None
4	Returning House hela... Horse	N.J.	ANTONIN							Returning House Hatas Antonin N.J							U.S.C.									
5	Father in law Halas Stephan Vistuk Yupa Brahi	slava	N. J.	Yes	HUSBAND $200	Yes				Returning House Halas Antonin N. J.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DRK	BR	NIL	Card. # 2990 Quasi-mid letter with bldg. design from.
6	GRANDPARENT Do	NJ	Do							Returning house Halas Antonin N. J.							U.S.C.									
7	Do	NJ	Do							Returning House Hala Antonin N.J.							U.S.C.									
8	Do	NJ.	Do							Do							"									
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.20

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Holme (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—401

C.20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

Surgeon's Certificate

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-4251

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CZECHOSLOVAKIA TECHNICAL ADVISER — ORDINARY THIRD CLASS — S.S. HOMERIC — *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG 21 st September , *19* 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAMES IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		AVLIK	Stephan	3		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl?	RUZOR	348	PRAHA	14th Sept.1927	Czechosl.	LAN
2		AVLIK	Helena	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	RUZOR	344	PRAHA	14th Sept. 1927	Czechosl.	Mosc
3	UNDER 16	AVLIK	Joseph	4		M	S	NIL	Yes	Do	[redacted]			12/8/03		645	[redacted]			
4	U.S.C.	AVLIK	Helena	9		F	S	NIL	Yes	Do	U.S.A.	DUPLICATE NOT LISTED		16/4/18		U.S.C.				
5		FABIAN	Ondred	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Vse ski	347	PRAHA	17th Sept. 27	Czechosl	USO SKI
6		FABIAN	Marie	26		M	S	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	EKLAURY	348	PRAHA	17th Sept. 1927	Czechosl	EKLAURY
7	UNDER 16	FABIAN	Ondred	5		M	S	NIL	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	EKLAURY	349	PRAHA	17th Sept. 1927	Czechosl	EKLAURY
8	UNDER 16	FABIAN	Apolina	4		F	S	NIL	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechoslavicki	EKLAURY	350	PRAHA	17th 1927 Sept	Czechosl	EKLAURY
9		GERAK	Ondred	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl?	Czechosl	V. DIVINA	1856	PRAGUE	14th Sept. 1927	Czechosl	KAUSOVA
10		VERMROVA	Marie	54		F	M	Housewife	No	No	No	Czecosl. Czechosl	Slovak	CZechosl	KRIZANOVEM	342	Prague	14th Sept. 1927	Czechosl	KRIZANOVEM
11		TOMASIKOVA	Albeta	24		F	T	Retired	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Tchecosl	IDANA	830	Prague	14th Sept. 1927	Czechosl	IDANA
12		GALBAVY	Martin	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Tchecosl	ODYLAVA	858	Prague	15th Sept. 1927	Czechosl	KRAJNE
13		GALBAVA	Anna	19		F	M	housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Tcecosl	KRAJNE	854	Prague	15th Sept 1927	Czechosl	KRAJNE
14		SEDLMAJER	Alois	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czechosl	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	JASMUKY	1809	Prague	8th Sept. 1927	Czechosl	Kolin
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

46

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.16

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, 19

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, who else paid it by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or not)	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Polygamist	Whether able to read (or not)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father HAVLIK your DUBOVEC Zupa 18	—pa—	OAKDALE	Yes	Himself		Yes	Yes 9	OAKDALE	Cousin Josef Silborrik OAKDALE pa Box 666	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Chest	Chestnut	None
2	Father HAVLIK Your DUBOVEC Zupa 18	—Pa—	OAKDALE	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes 9	OAKDALE	Cousin Josef Silborrik OAKDALE pa Box 666	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Chest	Blue	NONE
3										Cousin Josef Silborrik OAKDALE pa Box 666							U.S.C.									
4										Cousin Josef Silborrik OAKDALE —pa— Box 666							U.S.C.									
5	Father Fabian Michal Prosom	N Y	Somervil.e	Yes	By him Friend		Yes	Yes	No	friend Warashany Red M 1 SOM ERVIL E—N—	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Chestn	Blue	None
6	Father in law Fabian Michal Prson	N Y	SOMERVILLE	Yes	Friend		Yes	Yes No	No	Friend Warashany Red M 1 SOOM ERVILLE —N—	No	Alway	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Chest	Blue	None
7	Grand Father Fabian Michal Prison	N Y	Somervil.e	Yes	Friend		Yes	Yes	No	No	Friend Warashany Red SOM ERVIL E —N—	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Light Chestnut	Blue	None
8	Grand father Fabian Michal Prison	N Y	Somervil e	Yes	Friend		Yes	Yes	No	No	Friend Warashany Red SOM ERVILLE —N—	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Light Chest	Blue	None
9	Wife Antonic Kerak Zeno Katisova	—pa—	LIFTON Heights	Yes	Himself		Yes	No	No	No	brother Josf Kerak CLIFTON HEIGHTS —pa— Box No 81	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark Grey	None
10	Barau Michal Kriranova Zupa	Ohio	CLEVELAND	Yes	Herself		Yes	Yes No	No	daughter Marie Manchak Cleveland Ohio Stickney Ave 3915	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Hair Grey	Grey	None
11	brother in law Tomasko Mrza Zdanes p Canie Buford xx	Pena	Johnslowon	Yes	Herself		Yes	Yes	No	Daughter SOCK Mary 126 e Str Johnslowon	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light Chestn	blue	None
12	parents Eva Juray Otruba KRAJNE — Myjava —	— s—	COATESVILLE	Yes	Himself		Yes	Yes	No	No	parents Galbavy Stephan —Zurana Coatesvil e —pa— Box 448	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light Chestn	Brown	None
13	Parents Eva Juray Otruba KRAJNE — Myjava—	—Pa —	COATESVILLE	Yes	Herself		Yes	No	No	No	parents Galbavy Stephan Coatesvil e —pa— Box 448	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light chest	blue	None
14	Wife Sedlmajer Anna Nesmen Pol Kolin, OkrisKMurina	N Y	LITTLE FERRY	Yes	Himself		Yes	No	No	No	brother in law Zabradnik anton little ferry Columbus Ave. 20. N J	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Chest	brown	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—421

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

C.16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.I. 1st Class Quota immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-4811

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town
DEPORTED								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED											
1		KOSSEL	Jan	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Vrenova	191	Prague	2 July 1927	Czechosl.	Vrenova
2		VLA	Vojtech	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Gerlad	993	Prague	16 Sept.1927	Czechosl.	Gerlad
3		VLA	Julia	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Gerlad	994	Prague	16 Sept.1927	Czechosl.	Gerlad
4	UNDER 16	VLA	Vojtech	7		M	S	—	NO Yes	None	YES	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Gerlad	970	Prague	16 Sept.1927	Czechosl.	Gerlad
5	UNDER 16	VLA	Anton	3		M	S	—	NO	None	YES	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Gerlad	971	Prague	16 Sept.1927	Czechos..	Gerlad
6		CIKA	Mihdi	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Bularat	80	Tirana	5 July 1927	Albania	
7		KUDA	Thoma	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Perguoat	84	Tirana	5 Aug. 1927	Albania	Perguoat
8		BOXI	Kosma	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Alb anian	Greek	Albania	Bularat	79	Tirana	5 July 1927	Albania	
9		GORIEL	Sada	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Iraq	Caucasian	Iraq	Bagdad	45	Iraq	16 August 1927	Iraq	Bagdad
10		GORIEL	Shimun	20		F	M	Housewife	No	None	No	Iraq	Caucasian	Iraq	Dohnok	46	Iraq	16 August 1927	Iraq	Bagdad
11	ADMITTED	KAKA	Maria	60		F	W	Housewife	No	None	No	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bonhain	74	Budapest	1 sept.1927	Hungary	Bonhain
12		WEGSCHEIDER	Max	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German y	Germany	Switzerland	St. Gal..	727	Zurich	7 sept.1927	Switzerl	St Gall..
13	a-Pol Cida 6-10 3[illegible]	APOSTOLOU	Angelis	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Chypriote	Greek	Cyprus	Calavassos	878	Cairo	1 sept.1927	Egypt	Cairo
14		APOSTOLOU	Pavlos	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Cyprus	Cyprus	Cyprus	Calavassos	879	Cairo	1 sept.1927	Cyprus	Cairo
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether also paid by some passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time intending to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to previous arrangement with, or assisted by, relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, by whom and where they reside	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Kostalay Juraj Imrgova M. Myjara	Ill.	Chicago	NY	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister - Mysar Murb 1956 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	light chest.	brown	None
2	Father - Vida Jan - Landal - P.Slov Ves. Zupa Spissa	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle - Gandal Jan 807-46th Ave W.Duluth Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light chest,	brown	None
3	Father - Vida Jan P.Slov.Ves Zupa Spissa Landal	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Gandal Jan 807-46th Ave W.Duluth Min	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		light chest.	blue	None
4	Gd father - Vida Jan - Landal P.Slov. Ves, Zupa Spissk	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle - Gandal Jan 807-46th Ave W. Duluth Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light chest,	brown	None
5	Gd father - Vida Jan - Landal P.Slov Ves. Zupa Spissma	minn	Duluth	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	807 -46th Ave Duluth Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		light chest,	blue	None
6	Wife - Varvara Cika Bularat Lebohovo Albania	Conn.	Stamford	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother in law - James Lappas 561 P.O Box Stamford Con.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	blue	None
7	Wife - Olga Zupa Pergnoat Albana	Mass	Clinton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1920	Clinton Mass.	Brother - Michal Zupas 10 Pond St. Clinton Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		ruddy brown	brown	scar on right Hand
8	Wife - Cleopatre Boid Bularat Lebohovo Albania	Mass	Clinton	No	Self	Yes	No	1916		Brother - George Botis 136 Church St. Clinton Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black	brown	None
9	Sister - Marion Goriel Motul Iraq	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin - Breelna Oda 1515 N.Clark St. Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark black	brown	None
10	Sister - Marion Goriel Motul Iraq	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin - Breelna Oda 1515N.Clark St. Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black	black	None
11	Sister - Markovitz Mihialjio Bellery Hungary	Ohio	Johnston	No	Son	Yes	No	No	No	Son - Ke luk Steve 5 Superior St, Johnston Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	grey	None
12	Parents - Weggohaider Burgsur. 80 St Gal.	NY	Patterson	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend - Walter Murr Patterson NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m73		fair brown	brown	None
13	Cyprus Amezou Apostolou - Mother Chrysanthos	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle- Costat Philip 3e 613 8th Ave New York City	no	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	black	chest. None
14	Father Dionnis Zulas Dero, Cyprus	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Eleftherious Antonio 613 8th Ave New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	black	black None
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.15

C.17

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stolme (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stolme
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., R.U.I. (Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

C 12

Tourist class
Von Cuba to Naples

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4281

C 12

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURISTS NON QUOTA MANIFEST ORDINARY

S.S. HOMERIC ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg September 21 st, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	BABOOK	Franklin	23		M	M	Student	U.S.	BORN		New York	Nyack 17th June 1905			96442 Passport U.S.C.				
2		BABOOK	Else Thora	21		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	ODENCE	347	Paris	17tj Sept 1927	France	Paris

06-05

NQ 4-A

only # 172 Dejanboro 2nd

48

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75 C 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1927, 19

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, his ticket paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an alien who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (Read questions 28, 29, and 30 before answering this question.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1										American University Union 173re Boul St German Paris Seine Franklin Babcock 218 America Road West Palm Beach Florida																
2	Father Nastred Danmark	Florida	West Polin	No	Husband	Yes	No				No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cured	No	5	4	fair	black	blak	None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

C 12

C 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do
(Master, Interior Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

J. F. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

14—681

C 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch. N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

C.11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIEN Technical Adviser

S.S. HOLLAND . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg September 21 st, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MILEWSKI	Lucian	45		M	M	Baker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grochy Krupe Krakow	NQ Sec 4-B	Warsaw	Aug 2nd 1927	Poland	Grochy Krupe
2		PROKS	Martin	29		M	S	Miner	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Hanovave	NQ Sec 4-B 434	Prague	Sept 16th 1927	Czechosl	Hanovave
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

complete 1.00 PM 9/20/27 John Postel Inspector

49

C 11

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

O11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23			24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in the opinion of the inspection officer the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother W. Milewski Tracky Krupe Poland	Wisc	Milvauke	Yes	Himself	$100-	Yes	from 1904 -1927	Milvauke Wisc 784 [illegible] 784 -19th Ave Milvauke Wisc	July 9th. adres house		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	n No	5	9	medium	medium brown	None
2	Wife Katerina Proks Hincavce - Czechosl	- Pa-	Star Junction Penn.	Yes	H mself	$15	Yes	from 1923-27	Star Junction - pa	uncle Paul Oelso Star Junction	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut blue	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

O11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Holme (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—465

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.II

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing thereon (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Flemyng M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

Antony J. Schilly
Nav. Surg.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-451

10

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON-QUOTA MANIFEST ORDINARY
ORDINARY THIRD CLAS S.S. HOMERIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 21st September, 19 28

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
	VL685/401																		
1		DANIKA	Catherine	25		F	M	Managere	Yes	Yes	Greeke	HAVLIANI	Greek	HAVLIAN	521	Athenes	Aug 31st 1927	Greek	Father Theodoro De [illegible] Hagia P De Rue Alex Hagavi = Athenes
2	U.S.Cit.	DANIKA	Constantin	24		M	M	CAMP DIX N.J. 1918 31 MAY			U.S.C.					U.S.C.			
3	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]	Joseph	29		M	M	Engineer N.Y. SUPREME COURT 9/8/26			U.S.C.					U.S.C.			
4		ATT	Eugenia	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Maltese	Yes British Subject Maltese	Mal te se	Malta	VITTORIOSA	81	Valetta-Malta	Aug 15rd 1927	Malta	Vittoriosa
5	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]CHRISHIAN	John	41		M	M	N.Y. SUPREME COURT 4/6/26			U.S.C.					U.S.C.			
6		[illegible]CHRISHIAN	Nasenig	3		F	M	Chairwoman	Yes	Armenian	Yes Armenian	Armenian	Armenian		88	Marseille	29th June 1928	France	Marseille
7	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]SAKORIAN	Rouman	32		M	M	Jook	Yes	Nat Court of New York	U.S.C. 6/12/26					U.S.C.			
8		[illegible]SAKORIAN	Teresa	28		F	M	Managere	Yes	Armenian	Yes Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ba US A	325	Salomniki	July 7th 27	France	Marseille
9		KAYAN	Vahamran	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Six	SIVAS	293	Paris	Sept 9th 1927	France	Paris
10	UNDER 16	KAYAN	Valentine	7		M	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	French	Yes Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	294	Paris	Sept 9 th 1927	France	Paris
11	UNDER 16	KAYAN	Sirain	11		M	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	French	Yes Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	295	Paris	Sept 9 1927	France	Paris
12		[illegible]HILOTITIS	Metos	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	510	Athenes	Sept 8th 1927	Greece	Athenes
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

M. D'Ascenis Interp Sept 28/27 - 3 P.M.

51

Total Passengers 17
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

79

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, who else paid it by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to join a specific person to be found in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or other official of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother Theodore Demetre n 56 Str Alex Rangovi Athenes	U.S.A.	LONG BEACH	Yes	$350.00 Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Manika Constantin Long Beach -cal- 144 w	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark chestn	chest	None
2	Do				Y.S.C.					"Constantin H O M E	No					U.S.C.										
3	ALEX VITTEROSA MALTA				U.S.C.					146 West 17th Stre t New York City U.S.A.	No	Always				U.S.C.										
4	Father Charles Ritchnie 19 Sda Alexandria Vitteruesa Malas	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	146 West 17 th street New York City U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	chest blue	Scar en eyebrow left
5	Do	U.S.D.			75.00					Home 111 East 26th St NEW YORK City						U.S.C.										
6	NOBODY	N Y	NEW YORK	Yes	Herself	Yes $50	No	No	No	Home John Cherishian 111 East 26th Stre t New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	black light	None
7	Do				U.S.C.					207 E 3rd st NEW YORK City Nat Court of New York home with Husb																
8	NOBODY	N Y	New York	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	207 E 3rd Str New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	chest Black	None
9	NOBODY Paris - France	N Y	BRONX	Yes	Husband 70.00	Yes	No	No	No	Hus band J. Ksayan 114 Lexington Ave 28 Str BRONX N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Medium	Medium Borwn	None
10	Paris - France	N Y	BRONX	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father J? KSAYEN 114 Lexington 28 Str Bronx City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Dark	Dark brown	None
11	Paris France	N Y	BRONX	Yes	Farher	Yes	No	No	No	Farher j. Ksayan 114 Lexington Ave 28Str Bronx City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	dark	dark brown	None
12	Mother Gias.mo Menoo Mytilene - Greece	Ind	Chicago	No	Himself 32.00 no Ticket	Yes	No	No	No	Father St U.S.A. Nickolas N.nos 472 Magoun East Chicago Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	blue black	None
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

C.10

C10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

C.10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing thereonth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch. N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. HOMERIC . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 21, 1927

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ALLAN	GRACE C.	46		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	248986	Washington ~~San Francisco~~	19th May'27	U.S.A	San Franc
2		REIDY	ANNIA	25		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihill	290918	Washington	28th July'27	U.S.A	New Jersey
3		DIXON	Alice	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ashurst	248940	Washington	8th Apl '27	U.S.A	Conn.
4	U.S.Cit.	DIXON	Polly	3		F	S	U.S.A.	CITIZEN BORN AT GREENWICH CONN. MAY 11TH 1924..											
5	U.S.Cit.	DIXON	Peter	3		M	S	U.S.A.	CITIZEN BORN AT GREENWICH CONN. MAY 11th 1924..											
6		MILES	Jeanie	42		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ashurst	248939	Washington	8th Apl '27	U.S.A	Conn.
7		FEENEY	ELLEN	44		F	M	HWIFE	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Glenfield	280284	Washington	29th Jun '27	U.S.A	Jenkintown.
8		FRIEDE	ROSE	24		F.	S	NIL	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Hebrew	England	London	281083	Washington	5th Jul '27	U.S.A	Phila.
9		~~GRANT~~-FORBES	GRANT	34		M	M	Butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Blairmonie	243337	Washington	26th Mar'27	U.S.A	New York
10		GRANT-FORBES	Christina (Connell)	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Leicester	249574	Washington	9th Apl'27	U.S.A	New York
11		GWINNIETT	Anne	45		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Weadon	255683	Washington	25th Apl'27	U.S.A	Santa-Barbara
12	U.S.Cit.	GWINNIETT	ESTHER dau.	10		F	S	NIL	U.S. CITIZEN BORN SMITHTOWN NEW YORK, JUNE 17th 1916.											
13	U.S.Cit.	GWINNIETT	FRED son.	9		M	S	DO	U.S. CITIZEN BORN SMITHTOWN N.Y SEPTEMBER 30th 1917.											
14		MACPHERSON	MARIE Charlotte	28		F	M	WIFE	yes	ENGLISH	yes	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	IRELAND	AUGHMALOOPY	271382	WASHINGTON DC	1/6/27	U.S.A.	FISHERS ISLAND
15		MILDREN																		
16		MILDREN																		
17		MILDREN																		
18		PURVER	ETHEL Mr.	41		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	265903	Washington	21st May'27	U.S.A	Springfield.
19	U.S.Cit.	PURVER	BETTY dau.	5		F	S		U.S. CITIZEN BORN BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPTEMBER 30th 1921.											
20		RUSTEIN	ALBERT																	
21		WISTOW	Margaret Chas.	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Scotland	Sterling	240402	Washington	Marl8th '27	U.S.A	New York
22		FREUND	WALTER	31		M	S	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	505	LONDON	13/9/27	U.S.A	Philadelphia
23	U.S.Cit.	MOXHAM	MARION Mother	42		F	S	NURSE	~~Born U.S.A.~~	NATURALISED	SUPREME COURT	N.Y.	20/9/20	CLAIMS CITIZENSHIP						
24		MOXHAM	EMILY Maid	56		F	S	CLERICAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	IRELAND	LONGFORD	234687	WASHINGTON	25/2/27	U.S.A	NYC
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

21/15-16-17 MILDREN TRANSFERRED
25/20 RUSTEIN ALBERT DUPLICATED 9/12

Total Passengers 70
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

List .....

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 28, 1927 — S. 81

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband-J.W.Allan, 1235 MASONIC AV. SANFRANCISCO	Cal	San Franc.	yes	self	yes	yes	5yrs	San Fran	Husband-J.W.Allan, 1235 Masonic Av San Fran	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blu	Nil.
2	Father-J.Reidy, Clonakilla Kilmihill,Co Clare Ireland	N.Y	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	3yrs	Newark	Loretto Hall-175 Belview Ave,Newark New Jersey	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
3	Brother-W Miles,55 Front Rd,Thornton Heath Surrey	Conn	Greenwich	no	husband	yes	yes	7yrs	N.Y	Husband J.Dixon,19 Connecticut Av, Greenwich Conn	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil.
4										Father- ditto																	
5										Father- ditto																	
6	Brother-W.Miles 55 Front Rd, Thornton Heath,Surrey	Conn	Greenwich	no	self	yes	yes	4yrs	Conn	Brother-in-Law ditto	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn	Drk	Brn	Nil.
7	Mrs. W Everard,Ivy Cottage Glenfield Leicester	Penn	Jenkinstown	yes	husband	yes	yes	4½ yrs.	Phila	Husband C.Seeney 8, Township Line,Jenkintown,Pa	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk	Gry	Nil
8	Uncle-M.Beckerman 37,Kynerdale Rd,Stamford Hill,W 16	Penn	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes	5yrs	Phila	Father H. Friede 2534 W Spangler St.,Philadelphia Pa	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil.
9	Mr.A.B.Forbes 48 Melhorn St. Leith,Scotland	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	14 yrs	N.Y	3811-104St Cowne, Long Island Home	No	Under	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Gry	Brn	Nil.
10	Father-in-Law, ditto	N.Y	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	15yrs	N.Y	ditto	No	Under	yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
11	Father-Isaac Croft-Hawthorne Yeadon Yorks	Cal	Santa Barbar	yes	self	yes	yes	8yrs	Cal	Husband- F.C.Gwinnett,48 School Hse Rd,San.Bar.Cal	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
12										Father - ditto.																	
13										Father - ditto.																	
14	FISHERS ISLAND NEW YORK	NY	FISHERS ISLAND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	NY	HOME FISHERS ISLAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	GR.	NIL
15																											
16																											
17																											
18	Mother. Mrs. C.Frost, The Crown,W St,Farehan,Eng	N.Y	Springfield Gardens	No	self	$35	yes	3 YRS	SPRINGFIELD	Husbad -C.Purver,225-17, Clifford Ave,Spring,Gdns L.I	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk	Gry	Nil
19										Father - ditto.																	
20																											
21	Mother. Mrs. J.Wistow,7 Tourny Rd,Fulham London	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915-27. 12yrs	N.Y	Friend- Mrs.C.Smith 110, Astoria Ave, Astoria,L.I	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk	Gry	Nil
22	HOTEL UNCLE E.FREUND WALLINGTON SURREY	N.J.	PALISADE	NO	SELF	yes	yes	6½ yrs 1927	N.J.	HOME 225 WARREN AVE PALISADES N.J. HOME 660 W 180 N Y C	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DK	GR	NIL
23										HOME																	
24	MOTHER IRELAND KILLANBOY COLEHILL MOUNGAR	NY	N.Y C	yes	SELF	yes	yes	6 mo. 1927	N.Y	Do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NIL
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B. Ch., N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

G. G. Flemyng
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Tourist S.S. "NOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ROLLAND	REGINALD	29		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Gt. Brit	English	Jersey CI.	St. Marys.	CANADIAN PASSPORT			Canada	St Thomas
2	TRANSIT	ROLLAND	MARGARET	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	Jersey CI.	St. Mary	Do			Jersey CI.	St. Mary.
3	UNDER 16	ROLLAND	RUTH	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	do	do	Do			Jersey CI.	St. Mary.
4	UNDER 16	ROLLAND	JEANNE	5		F	S	Child	No	English	No	do	English	do	do	Do			Jersey CI.	St. Mary.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

19

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

IA 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, 19 — No. 83

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been in any institution or hospital for the insane or who is a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Whether a person who has been in any prison or jail or almshouse within the past year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs. J. Holland, St. Mary. Jersey. C.I.	Ont.	St. Thomas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	In Transit	17½ Chestnut St. St. Thomas Ont. Canada.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	Mother-in-law- ditto.	Ont.	St. Thomas	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1927	In transit	ditto.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
3	Grandmother- ditto.	Ont.	St. Thomas	Yes	Father	—	No	—		ditto.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL
4	Grandmother- ditto	Ont.	St Thomas	Yes	Father	—	No	—		ditto.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master, Commanding Master, First, or Second Officer) Master., of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch., M.A.O (Dublin) 84, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		KLAIMAN	LAJA RAIZLA	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Yiddish	No	Poland.	Hebrew	Poland	Kock	318	Warsaw	16th July. 27	Poland	Warsaw.
2	UNDER 16	KLAIMAN	MARIEN	15	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kock	440	Warsaw	16th July. 27	Poland	Warsaw.
3	UNDER 16	KLAIMAN	MOSZEK	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kock	319	Warsaw	16th July. 27	Poland	Warsaw.
4		BIBISZ	STANISLAW	64	M	Wd.	Shoemaker	No		No	Poland.	Polish	Poland	Kalewina	4285	Warsaw	6th Sept. 27	Poland	Lublin.
5		SWARC	DWOJRA ITA	48	F	Wd.	H-wife	No	Yiddish	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Beogysko	4054	Warsaw	1st Sept. 27	Poland	Ostrow.
6		TUNKA	ANNA	40	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siemiawa	1028	Warsaw	9th Sept. 27	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
7	U.S. CIT.	TUNKA	MARIA	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	American	N.Y. CITY	23/8/19	BORN			U. S. A	New York N.Y.
8	U.S. CIT.	TUNKA	STANIS LAWA	5	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Do	7/5/22	BORN			U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
9		GOCHBERG	RACHEL	28	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zodmyce	1078	Warsaw	12th Sept. 27	U. S. A.	Bronx. N.Y.
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

53

Total Passengers 9

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, 19

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Whether able to read (or has been in possession of prohibited books or printed matter)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (Prohibited by Sec. 5 of this act)	Whether alien has been deported from United States, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father- S. Lejmon. Warsaw. Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	See Col 23 Husband	$75	Yes	—	—	Husband- I.A.Klaiman, 951 N Vickery St. Pittsburgh. Pa	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Gray.	Nil.
2	Grandfather- ditto.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	See Col.23 Father	—	No	—	—	Father- ditto.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Grandfather- ditto.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	See Col 23 Father	—	No	—	—	Father- ditto.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
4	Daughter- F. Josefem, Lublin.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	See Col 23 Son	$15	Yes	1911- 1927	Buffalo N.Y.	Son- Ejlisr. John. 95 Weaver St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Grey	Blue	Nil.
5	Sister- J. Chumma, Ostrow. Lein.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col 23 Daughter	$20	No	—	—	Daughter- C. Bernett, 152 E 123rd St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
6	Father- J. Kosera. Haron. Poland/	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1917- 1927	New York N.Y.	88 E 114th St/ New York. N.Y.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
7	Grandfather- ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1919- 1927	New York N.Y.	ditto.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8	Grandfather- ditto.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1921- 1927	New York N.Y.	ditto.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
9	Sister- J. Grughams, Moesmyers Poland/	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1922- 1927	New York N.Y.	806 Westchester ~~See E Chester~~ Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S. S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Fleming, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Fleming
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17 List

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Aue

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Bowles						DISCHARGED												
		Bowles	GEORGE JOSEPH	16		M	S	minor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	Rhodesia	Selukwe	102	JOHANNESBURG	20/8/27	Rhodesia	Gatooma.
S.I. 1	ADMITTED	HUHTALA	IDA MARIA	62		F	M	M-wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalvia	53	Helsingfors	7th Sept.	Finland	Kalvia
S.I. 2	ADMITTED	HUHTALA	MARTTA JULIA	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalvia	52	Helsingfors	7th Sept.	Finland	Kalvia
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, *19* 27

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, abroad or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character	Whether coming for labor, prostitution, or for any immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs. Bowles, Box 5, Catooma.	N.J.	Passaic	Yes	See Col. 23 Grandfather	$30	No	—		Grandfather- P.Oates. 166 Howard St. Passaic, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	Brother- W. Myllykangas, Parola. Finland.	Minn.	Silvola	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Husband- K. Kuhta. R.F.D.No 6, Minn.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
3	Uncle- ditto.	Minn.	Silvola	Yes	Mother		No	—		Father- ditto.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Holme (Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—691

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, (Write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 8003
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	NILSEN	NILS KR.	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	114	Oslo	16th Sept. 1927	Norway	Borge,
2	TRANSIT	CHRISTIANSEN	BIRGER	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Modum	116	Oslo	16th Sept. 27	Norway	Oslo.
3	TRANSIT	BORGE	JOHN B.	27	M	S	Mate	Yes	"	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Waale	27	Oslo	16th Sept. 27	Norway	Sarn.
4	TRANSIT	STENDAHL	THORALF	27	M	S	Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	115	Oslo	16th Sept. 27	Norway	Oslo.
5	TRANSIT	KARLSEN	ERIK	24	M	S	Fireman	Yes	"	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bohiesler	94	Oslo	16th Sept. 27	Norway	Vennsberg.
6	TRANSIT	SVERSEN	ARNE	19	M	M	Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Wothur	110	Oslo	16th Sept. 27	Norway	Nottero.
7	TRANSIT	OLSEN	OLE H.	26	M	M	Fireman	Yes	"	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kraaberg	113	Oslo	16th Sept. 27	Norway	Kraaberg.
8	TRANSIT	ANDERSEN	ALFRED	19	M	M	Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kirm	108	Oslo	16th Sept. 27	Norway	Nottero.
9	TRANSIT	LARSEN	RANGNALD	21	M	S	Fireman	Yes	"	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hedrum	112	Oslo	16th Sept. 27	Norway	Larvik.
10	TRANSIT	KLAVENCE	SIGURD	19	M	M	Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sandeherred	109	Oslo	16th Sept. 27	Norway	Sandeherred.
11	TRANSIT	JOHANNSEN	RANGNALD	31	M	S	Fireman	Yes	"	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredericksarn	111	Oslo	16th Sept. 27	Norway	Fredericksarn.
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

55

Total Passengers 11
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this s... be typewritten o... nt

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, *19*

16—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read and write (yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father- N. Nilsen, Borge. Norway.	N.Y.	s/s "Trouberdour"		W.Wilhelmer Oslo. Employer-	NO	Yes	1924	New York N.Y.	C/o Norwegian Consulate. New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	Father- H. Christiansen, Aamol. Modum. Norway.	N.Y.	s/s "Troubadour"		W.Wilhelmer Oslo. Employer-	NO	No	—		Norwegian s/s "Troubadour" C/o Norwegian Consulate. New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
3	Mother- M/ Berger, Serra. Norway.	N.Y.	s/s "Troubadour"	Yes	W.Wilhelmer Oslo. Employer-	NO	Yes	1926	various ports.	Norwegian s/s "Troubadour" C/o Norwegian Consulate. New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
4	Father- A. Stendahl. Aakeberg. 24. Oslo.	N.Y.	s/s "Troubadour"		W.Wilhelmer Oslo. Employer-	NO	Yes	1926	various ports.	Norwegian s/s "Troubadour" C/o Norwegian Consulate. New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
5	Mother- A. Andersen, Hansbergsund. Sweden.	N.Y.	s/s "Troubadour"	Yes	W.Wilhelmer Oslo. Employer-	NO	Yes	1925	various ports.	Norwegian s/s "Troubadour" C/o Norwegian Consulate. New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk Brn.		tattoo both arms.
6	Father- T. Sversen, Nottero. Norway.	N.Y.	s/s "Troubadour"		W.Wilhelmer Oslo. Employer-	NO	Yes	1926	various ports.	Norwegian s/s "Troubadour" C/o Norwegian Consulate. New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
7	Wife- I. Olsen. Kraaberg.	N.Y.	s/s "Troubadour"	Yes	W.Wilhelmer Oslo. Employer-	NO	Yes	1925	various ports.	Norwegian s/s "Troubadour" C/o Norwegian Consulate. New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	tattoo both arms.
8	Father- A. Hjotsalher, Nottero. Norway.	N.Y.	s/s "Troubadour"		W.Wilhelmer Oslo. Employer-	NO	Yes	1926	various ports.	Norwegian s/s "Troubadour" C/o Norwegian Consulate. New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
9	Father- K. Larsen, Larvik. Norway.	N.Y.	s/s "Troubadour"		W.Wilhelmer Oslo. Employer	NO	Yes	—		Norwegian s/s "Troubadour" C/o Norwegian Consulate. New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue.	tattoo both arms.
10	Father- L. Anderson, Sandeherred. Norway.	N.Y.	s/s "Troubadour"		W. Wilhelmer Oslo. Employer-	NO	No	—		Norwegian s/s "Troubadour" C/o Norwegian Consulate. New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
11	Mother- B. Johannsen. Fredericksund.	N.Y.	s/s "Troubadour"		W. Wilhelmer Oslo.	NO	Yes	1919	various ports.	Norwegian s/s "Troubadour" C/o Norwegian Consulate. New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	tattoo R.arm.
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. A Holme (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., L.A.O (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4311

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this (white) sheet or on the listing of

S.S. "TOMBRIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
			Father of 17-1																
X		BOWLES	JAMES JOSEPH	54		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	101	JOHANNESBERG	20/8/27	Rhodesia	Gatooma.
2		O'LOUGHLIN	BRIDGET F.	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	13842	Dublin	1/9/27	Ireland	Dublin.
3		OSMOND	DAVID JOHN	40		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	28783	SOUTHAMPTON	20/8/27	Wales	Swansea.
4		GIFFEN	HUGH MORRISON	49		M	S	Shipbuilder	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfergus	51	Belfast	Aug. 4 27	Ireland	Belfast.
5		POSTOWSKY	AARON	62		M	M	Dealer	Yes	German	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Grajewo	1001	Berlin	27th Aug. 27	Germany	Cern.
6		GRIFFITHS	LESLIE THOMAS	37		M	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	1789	London	15th Sept. 27	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
7		GRIFFITHS	HANNAH	41		F	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit	English	Ireland	Cork	1790	London	15th Sept. 27	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
8		JONES	DORIS MAY	36		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	28719	SOUTHAMPTON	20/8/27	Wales	Maesteg.
9	UNDER 16	JONES	LEONORA	5		F	S	Child	No	English	No Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	28782	Do	Do	Wales	Maesteg.
10	UNDER 16	JONES	GYNDDYLAN M.	3		M	S	Child	No	English	No Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	28783	Do	Do	Wales	Maesteg.
11	UNDER 16	JONES	ISLWYN	11		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	28784	Do	Do	Wales	Maesteg.
12	CL. USC.	GROVE	EMIL JOHAN	50		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hardanger	Bergby NB.	5090	Bergen	6th Sept. 27	Norway	Hatlestad.
13		SONNAALAND JACOBSEN	OSBURG HELENE	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skudesmar	5788	Bergen	1st Sept. 27	Norway	Skudesmar.
14		SONNAALAND JACOBSEN	BERTHING OLAVA	47		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skudesmar	5789	Bergen	1st Sept. 27	Norway	Skudesmar.
15	UNDER 16	SONNAALAND JACOBSEN	JACOB BARTOLINE	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skudesmar	5790	Bergen	1st Sept. 27	Norway	Skudesmar.
16	UNDER 16	SONNAALAND JACOBSEN	GUDHILD SERINE	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skudesmar	5791	Bergen	1st Sept. 27	Norway	Skudesmar.
17		HOSEK	MARIE	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Rzeszow	1013	Warsaw	2nd Sept. 27	Poland	KALUSZ
18		FEIGENBAUM	ANNA	28		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Jewish	Poland	Tuczyn	1017	Warsaw	9th Sept. 27	Poland	Kalusz.
19	U.S.C.	FEIGENBAUM	MAX	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes U. S. A.	American	SUPREME CT. BRONX CO.		17/6/27	ST. CLAIRSVILLE BELMONT CO/CT	3/10/25	Poland	Kalusz.
20	U.S.C.	WOJTKOWSKI	ANTON	61		M	M	Miner	Yes	Polish	Yes U. S. A.	American						Poland	Lajsnica.
21		WOJTKOWSKI	HELENA	60		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Lajsnica	998	Warsaw	7th Sept. 27	Poland	Lajsnica.
22		GUZ	FRYDA	58		F	Wd.	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Murowana	4078	Warsaw	1st Sept. 27	Poland	Lasin.
23		JANOWSKI	MICHAL	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Turka	1209	Warsaw	1st Sept. 27	Poland	Janowa.
24		SZELAK	JADWIGA	75		F	M	H-wife	No		No Poland	Polish	Poland	Podole	3660	Warsaw	1st Sept. 27	Poland	Lacsk.
25		PYJAK	ANTONI	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Koslowa	315	Warsaw	8th Sept. 27	Poland	Koslowa.
26		KUSMAN	MIKOLAI	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobrzanca	395	Warsaw	7th Sept. 27	Poland	Dobrzanca.
27		CZUCHOWSKA	MARIA	75		F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	—	No Poland	Polish	Poland	Duckowola	4141	Warsaw	2nd Sept. 27	Poland	Duckowola.
28		DOLUHO	GABRIEL	50		M	Wd.	Blacksmith	No	—	No Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	5995	Warsaw	30th Augs. 27	Poland	Sedsin.
29		WEBER	ZELMAN	62		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kopace	3937	Warsaw	26th Augs. 27	Poland	Lodz.
30		WEBER	GRYLA	62		F	M	H-wife	No	—	No Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Blaszice	2936	Warsaw	26th Augs. 27	Poland	Lodz.

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, 19 — 91

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to join a relative (and if so, what relative, and whether the relative is supported by such relative or by himself)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported (if alien was) and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife- Mrs. Bowles. P.O.Box. 5. Catooma.	N.J.	Passaic		See Col 25 Yes Father-in-law		No			Father-in-law- Mr. Oates. 166 Howard St Passaic. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	1st joint off 1st finger R.hand.
2	Sister- Mrs. Bryne 1 Alm Pl. Monkstown.	N.J.	Edgewater	Yes	Self		Yes	Mp		Cousin- C.Keogh. c/o Dolan 52 Hudson Ave. Edgewater. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FR	GR	BL	NIL
3	Wife- Mrs Concannon 100 King Edward Rd. Swansea.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friend- Mr. Hancock. 1221 N. Curly St. Baltimore. Md.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
4	Mother- A. Giffin, 5, Oldfleet Terr. long Harbour	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921- New York 1927 N.Y.	Friends Mrs.Hoops. 60-8th St. Hoboken.N.J.		No	Perm								Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	tattoo R Forearm
5	Nephew- S.Grunspamo. Ul.Rogussenska 14, Gragewo.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	See Col 25 Son		Yes	No		Son- Max Pasler. 2218 Mackenzie Av. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	No	Perm								Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
6	Father- E.Griffiths 45 Springcroft Rd. Brimingham.	N.Y	Mil brook	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1926 Millbrook N.Y.	E.K.LAMONT Mil brook. N.Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil.
7	Father-in-law- ditto.	N.Y.	Mil brook	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	Yes	1926 Millbrook N.Y.	Husband- D. Jones, 609 Walnut St. Ashland Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.
8	Mother- Mrs. Jones, 16 Lloyds Terr. Swmmer. Pt. Talbot.	Pa.	Ashland	Yes	See Col 25 Husband		Yes	No			No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Hazel.	Nil.
9	Grandmother- ditto.	Pa.	Ashland	Yes	See Col 25 Father	—	No			Father- ditto.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	FR	BRN	GRY	NIL
10	Grandmother- ditto.	Pa.	Ashland	Yes	See Col 25 Father	—	No			Father- ditto.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	FR	BR	GRY	NIL
11	Grandmother- ditto.	Pa	Ashland	Yes	See Col 25 Father	—	No			Father- ditto.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	FR	FR	GRY	NIL
12	Father- G. Grove, Millevaag Hotle m.Norway	N.B.	Rugby	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1878 various 1924 parts.	Uncle- S. Grove, Rugby. N.D.		Under	Under								Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
13	Grandfather- O. Sorhaaland. Skudesnes. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col 25 Father		Yes		1909- Brooklyn	Father- J. Jacobsen Sorhaaland. 464-46 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		Indef	Under								Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
14	Father- ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col 25 Husband		Yes	Yes	1903. N.Y.	Husband- ditto.		Indef	Under								Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
15	Grandfather- ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col 25 Father	—	No			Father- ditto.		Indef	Under								Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
16	Grandfather- ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col.25 Father	—	No			Father- ditto.		Indef	Under								Good	No	5	5	Med.	Fair	Blue	Nil.
17	WIFE POMOZELE POLAND	Mass.	Chicopee	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1913-1921		Brother-in-law- R. Alexander. 296 Front St. Chicopee. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
18	Sister- L. Pesa. Turek.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband- 135 North St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	MD	FR	BR	NIL
19	ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	No	1927 NY	ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
20	Daughter- A/ Luka. Mara Sipinka.	O.	Martin Ferry	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		1921- Martin 1926 Ferry O.	1 Box 119 Martin Ferry. O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		MED	BRN	BL	NIL
21	Daughter- ditto.	O.	Martin Ferrt	Yes	Husband		Yes		1921- Martin 1927 Ferry O.	ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
22	Brother- S. Feydman, Lusk. Poland/	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	See Col 25 Son		Yes	No		Son- J. Guise, 1015 E 176 St. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn.	Gray	Nil.
23	Brother- J. Jaworski, Jaworo. Poland	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1915- Minneapolis 1921 Minn.	Cousin- J. Jaworski. 506 University Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Drk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
24	Husband- J. Bielat, Dobrowlna.	Conn.	Hartford	No	Self	$20	No			Daughter- M. Srole. 294 Butterfield Ave. Hartford. Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
25	Wife- M. Pyniak (Effined Permit #177778- taken up) Kostow.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$20	Yes		1925- Newark 1926 N.J.	Father-in-law- J. Frega. 141 S. Orange. Ave. Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
26	Wife- K. Kurman, Dobrzsornce.	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Self	$35	Yes		1925- Phila 1926 Pa.	Friend- M. Kwasinski. 4637-7th Phila. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
27	Daughter- O. Warwara. Dubanca.	N.Y.	Oswego	Yes	See Col 25 Son	$20	No			Son- W Oiuchowski, 241 2nd Str. Oswego. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
28	Son- S. Dolinskm. Sudema.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col 25 Son	$20	Yes		1911- New York 1925 N.Y.	Son- M. Dolinka. 1819 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Grey	Blue	Nil.
29	Brother- D. Weber/ Loak.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	See Col 25 Son	$20	No			Son- J/ Salmanson Weber, 642 Holbrook Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Grey	Blue	Nil.
30	Brother-in-law- ditto.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	See Col 25 Son		No			Son- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

3rd

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

92

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dublin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—428

14 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , Oct. SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		WELLMANN nee Brink maiden married 6/1929 married 2nd husband	GRETCHEN	24		F	M	H-wife	Yes	German 1/0604 English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	190401	Washington	27th Sept. '27	U. S. A.	Los Angeles Cal.
2		JANES	CHARLES	64		M	M	Butler	Yes	English 5/7 11 engl	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Dane, Dorset.	57	SOUTHAMPTON	29/8/27	U. S. A.	Rochester N.Y.
3		LEHTORANTA	HERMAN	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English 2/1614 Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Ahtari	256104	Washington	26th Apr. 27	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
4		LEHTORANTA	HILJA M.	38		F	M	H- wife	Yes	Finnish 2/1614 English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ahtari	253770	Washington	20th Apr. 27	U. S. A.	New York. N.Y.
5		KUNINSKA	MARJANNA	41		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English 3/1914 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Utena	268318	Washington	25th July. 27	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich.
6	U.S.C.	KUNINSKA	HELENA	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English exempt Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Toledo.O.	15/7/17	BORN	Certificate Shown	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich.
7		NOWOTNY	ALEKSANDER	44		M	M	Baker	Yes	English 3/1914 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lutsk	265101	Washington	14th May. 27	Poland	Lutsk.
8		KIELICKI	STANISLAS	40		M	M	Labourer	NO Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mongodessa	269606	Washington	27th May. 27	U. S. A.	Newark. N.J.
9		KIELICKI	BRONISLAWA	30		F	M	H-wife	NO Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rozkolansch	269606	Washington	27th May. 27	U. S. A.	Newark. N.J.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 12.45 PM 9/28/27

John Preston Inspector

57

14 9

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed in ink

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927. *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband- A. Wellmann, Eschstr. 17, Cloppenbrug. Germany. --	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓	No	Self	$100- Yes	Yes	1923- Los Angeles. Cal. 1925	Uncle- H. Branstedt, 116 S. Pacific Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Perm.	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blk.	Nil.
2	Sister- Mrs. Barrett, 14 Old Priory Rd. Southbourne	N.Y.	Rochester	✓	Yes	Self	$50- Yes	Yes	1914- Rochester N.Y. 1927	Dr. Hombeck. 1385 Highland Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	Perm.	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
3	Father- J. Lehtoranta, Ahtari. Finland.	N.Y.	New York	✓	Yes	Self	$20- Yes	Yes	1909- New York 1927 N.Y.	1061 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Perm	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	Nil.
4	Father-in-law - ditto.	N.Y.	New York	✓	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1909- New York 1927 N.Y.	ditto	No	Perm	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Gry	Nil.
5	Sister- H. Winkowska. Komorisk. Pomosse.	Mich.	Detroit	✓	No	Self	$200- Yes	Yes	1911- Detroit 1927 Mich.	6285. Grandy St. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6	Aunt- ditto.	Mich.	Detroit	✓	No	Mother	—	Yes	1917- Detroit 1927 Mich.	ditto.	No	Perm	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FR	FR	BL	NIL
7	Father- J. Nowotuw. Linni.	N.Y.	New York	✓	Yes	Self	$40- Yes	Yes	1915- New York 1927 N.Y.	38 16th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
8	Mother- D. Douser, 2 Louisenstr. Ostrow.	N.J.	Newark	✓	No	Self	$5.50 Yes	Yes	1907- Newark 1927 N.J.	281 W. Binney St. Newark. N.J.	No	Perm	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
9	Mother-in-law- ditto.	N.J.	Newark	✓	No	Husband	—	Yes	1911- Newark 1927 N.J.	ditto.	No	Perm	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4821

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dublin)

94

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

11

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT Sept 27	WATSON ✓	ARTHUR MORBY	34		M	M	Sugar Mill Executive	Yes	English Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	17667/564	London	31st Aug. 27	Cuba	Caracas
	Nos. 27	WATSON ✓	VIOLA MIRABEL	32		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Lynn, Mass.	17668/565	London	31st Aug. 27	Cuba	Caracas.
3	U. S. Cit.	WATSON ✓	EDYTHE ELIZABETH	5		F	S	Infant		Infant	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	New York, NY.	Do	do	Do	Cuba	Caracas.
4	U. S. Cit.	WATSON ✓	RICHARD MORBY	2		M	S	Infant		Infant	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Bay St. Louis, Miss.	Do	do	Do	Cuba	Caracas.
5	TRANSIT Sept 41	SURRELL ✓	ALBERT	24		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Gateshead	459	NEWCASTLE	19/9/27	England	Gateshead.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

04-15 Non Qr 3/3. 83

04-15 Non Qr 3/3.

30 1/2 Sep

58

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	54, Wrentham Ave, Bondsbury Park, London. N.W.	Cuba	Caracas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Mississippi		TRANSIT TO Caracas. Cuba.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk.	Drk	Blue.	Nil.
2	ditto.	Cuba	Caracas	Yes	Husband		Yes	1925	Mississippi		ditto.	IN TRNASIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Hazel.	Nil.
3	ditto.	Cuba	Caracas	Yes	Father		No	——			ditto.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
4	ditto.	Cuba	Caracas	Yes	Father		No	——			ditto.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
5	Mother- Mrs. Burrall, Ellersley Erlswood Ave, Gateshead.	Argentine N.Y	s/s "Brazilian Prince"	Yes	Employers- Prince Line	Yes	No	——			British M.B. "Brazilian Prince" C/o British Consulate, New York N.Y	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, (Strike whether S.S. "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.U.O. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

G. G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

10

List No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Winters

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPTEMBER, 1927.

14—4503

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		ERRINGTON	MARGARET	55		F	S	Post Office Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Auckland Pk.			26th July 27	U. S. A.	Socchro N.Va.
2		THORNE	HILDA	36		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sunderland		London	21/9/27	U. S. A.	Memphis. Tenn.
3	U.S. Cit.	THORNE	ELSIE	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Glen, Wis.				U. S. A.	Memphis. Tenn.
4	U.S. Cit.	THORNE	ERIC	1	6	M	S	Infant		Infant		Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Memphis. Tenn.				U. S. A.	New York. N.Y.
5		WINTING	LILIAN	29		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Brighton		London	24th Aug. 27	U. S. A.	New York. N.Y.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4-2673

Wm. Thorne 15 30 P.M.

59

10 5

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—8713

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1927, *19* 9†

14—4801

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he was born or country which he last came from to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for Footnote see full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt- Mr. Siffle, 88, William St. Auckland Park.	W.Va.	Scaohro	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906- Scaohro			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Nil.
2	Mother- Mrs Cheeseman 12 Montpelier Pl. Brighton.	Tenn.	Memphis.	Yes	See Col 23 Husband	Yes	Yes	1921- Memphis Tenn.		Husband - G.Thorne, 821 Invey St. Buntyn. Memphis Tenn,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Brn.	Brn,	Nil.
3	Grandmother- ditto.	Tenn.	Memphis	Yes	See Col. 23 Father		Yes	1927 Memphis Tenn.		Father- ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn /	Brn.	Nil.
4	Grandmother- ditto.	Tenn.	Memphis	Yes	See Col. 23 Father		Yes	1927 Memphis Tenn.		Father- ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
5	Father- Mr. Edscer Race Course, Brighton.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband	Yes	Yes	1921- New York 1926 N.Y.		Husband - A. Wisting, 1 Beckman Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Master, Commander, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

98

G. G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SANAN	GEORGE M.	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Syrian French English	Yes	French	Syria	Beirut	03-54 1-2673	Durban, Natal	22nd July.27	S.Africa	Durban.
2	U.S. Cit.	SANAN	MAUD	41	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dayton	N.I. 8210	Do	Do	S.Africa	Durban.
3		KAISER	HERMANN A.	36	M	S	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Gera	02-12	Hamburg	21st Aug.27	Germany	Hamburg.
4	TRANSIT VL-115/84	EWAIN	SUSAN MARIAN	51	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	Leeds	04-15	TRANSIT TO CANADA		Canada	Vancouver.
5	TRANSIT VL-184	EVERY	KATHARINE C.	56	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Germany	Crailsheim	03-12 N.I. 17208	London	24th Aug.27	England	London
6	TRANSIT VL-185	EVERY	DOROTHY A.	21	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	Hanwell	03-15 N.I. 18498	London	24th Aug.27	England	London.
7		GOULSTINE	NETTA	42	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	Hull	03-15	LONDON	8/8/27	England	London.
8	UNDER 16 (Student)	GOULSTINE	LEONARD	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English French German	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	Hull	03-15	LONDON	8/8/27	England	London.
9		HAMILTON	MARGARET CLOELY	23	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	India	Murree	18-45 N.I. 1324	London (H-E)	20th June 27	England	Bristol.
10		MAID	MARY ANN	64	F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	England	Easington Lane	03-15 N.I. 40	NEWCASTLE	4/8/27	England	S.Shields.
11	TRANSIT VL-5845	MARTELL	LOTTIE MAUD	46	F	S	Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	Devonport	N.I. 18605	LONDON (3-E)	9/8/27	England	London.
12		RUBSTEIN	ALBERT	24	M	S	Director	Yes	French German English	Yes	Gt.Brit	England	London	N.I. 17088	London (3-E)	23rd Aug. 27	England	London.
13	VL-198/314	RUEBSHITZ	KURT	25	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	BERLIN	02-12 N.I. 10268	Berlin (3-E)	9th July. 27	Germany	Berlin.
14	TRANSIT VL-5884	SHEPPARD	RAYMOND	45	M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	N. Zealand	Napier	03-29 N.I. 11589	LONDON (3-E)	1/7/27	England	London.
15		SPICER	WILLIAM	26	M	S	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	England	Gloucester	03-15 N.I. 9775	Southampton (3-E)	9th Nov. 27	England	Winchester.
16	TRANSIT VL-5887 Student	THOMAS	OSCAR	25	M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	Southampton	03-15 N.I. 18856	London (3-E)	19th Sept. 27	England	London.
17		YOUNG	HELEN M. K.	23	F	S	Student	Yes	French German English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Germany	Gottingen	18-12 N.O. 16	SOUTHAMPTON (4-E)	19/7/27	England	Exmouth.
18		SOMEREN	JAN. B	23	M	S	Architect	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Holland	Amsterdam	02-27 N.I. 27	Amsterdam (3-E)	9th Aug. 27	Holland	Hilversum
19		EGGELING	THYRA E.	54	F	S	Missionery	Yes	African Portu. English German Swedish French	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	03-35 N.I. 12	MALMO (3-E)	1/7/27	S.Africa	Pt. Herald
20	TRANSIT VL-196-886	SZCZEGOLOW	IZAAK	57	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna 02-32 N.I. 6148	Berlin (3-E)	15th Sept.27	Germany	Berlin.
21		HARRISON	FRANK H.	55	M	Wd.	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Co. Herts. 08-15 N.O. 84	SOUTHAMPTON (4-E)	19/9/27	England	Southampton
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers 21
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, *19* 99

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, is an anarchist)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials (See Provision for full text of this law)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a contract laborer (Whether coming to perform labor under contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing from foreign port)	Whether likely to become a public charge (Whether alien has sufficient money or property to support himself when he lands, or has a job to go to, or is likely to be supported by friends, or has any special skill which will enable him to earn an support in the United States, or is likely to become a charge on the public for support)	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification
	Miss W. Lucke,																																		
1	Netley House, Malvern. Natal. S.Africa.	S.Afri.	Durban	No	Self	Yes	No	—		Miss W. Scott, FRIEND 11517 Caroline Rd. Cleveland.O.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Mol.
2	ditto.	S Afri.	Durban	No	Husband	—	No	—		ditto.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	DK	BR	NIL
3	Mother- M.Kaiser, Gera. Schmulerstr. 29.	Germ.	Gera	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		BUSINESS Monroe Calculating Machine Co. Orange. N.J.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	Fair	Blue	Nil.
4	Husband- 3821 13th Ave. Vancouver. B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Los Angeles Cal.	TOURNAMENT 3821 13th Ave. W.Vancouver B.C.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Drk.	Grey	Hazel	Nil.
5	Friend- Mr. Proud, 25 Woodfield Rd. Ealing W.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	St Louis Mo.	Son- Mr. T. Wilson, 520 River Ave. Palhoin. N.Y.	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Faur	Brn	Grey	Nil.
6	Friend- ditto.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Brother- ditto.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
7	Husband- H. Goulstime, 29 Clavering Ave. Barnes London.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Father- M. Pineles. 9 Charlotte St. Dorchester. Boston.Mass.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole R. arm
8	Father- ditto	Eng.	London	Yes	Mother	—	No	—		Grandfather- ditto.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Gair	D.Brn.	Nil.
9	Father- Col. Hamilton. 7, Worcester Cres. Clifton. Bristol.	Eng.	Bristol	No	Self	Yes	No	—		Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil..
10	Sister- Mrs. Mirylees 129 Eglesfield Rd. S.Shields.	Eng.	S. Shields	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Son- Mr. Maid, Elverton. W. Va.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
11	Father- W. Mattel 9 Belleville Rd. London. s.w.11	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Aunt- Mrs. Kensett, 1031 College Ave Topeka. Kansas.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	D.Brn.	D.Brn.	Nil.
12	Father B.Ruston, 31 Clunch St. London.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Uncle- L Levene, 2579 Ocean Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
13	Father- H. Ruhrseitz. Gone 26, Nirukberg.	Germany.	Ger.	BERLIN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925- Various 1927 parts.	Metropolitan Opera Co. New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
14	Sister- Mrs. Porter. 144 Commercial St. Wellington N.Z.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL N.Y. CITY	Yes	30 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
15	Mother- Mrs. Spicer 16 St. Peters St. Winchester	Eng.	Winchester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926- Various 1927	York NY.	HOME 639 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
16	Mother- Mrs. Thomas, 54 West Side, Wandsworth Com. London.S.W. 19.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—		Friend- A. Blythe, 1482 Broadway New York. N.Y.	Yes	17 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Drk.	Blue	Scar l.eye-lid.
17	Uncle- Brig. Gen. Young. Hayne, Sailsdown Rd. Exmouth.	Eng.	Exmouth	Yes	Self	—	No	—		Study at Bryn Mawr College, Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil.
18	Mother- Mrs. Segenhardt, Hilversum.	Hilversum.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Father- G. Sombeek, Memaroneck N.J.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
19	Brother-in-law- Dr. Oelrich, Norr Vagen Halmstad. Holden	S Afri.	Pt. Herald	Yes	Gen. Mission.	Yes	Yes	1911- Various 1927 parts.	S. Afri. Gen. Mission. 23 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Temporary admission extended until 9.28.28 File No. 9945/194	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
20	Friend- G. Bayer. Berlin.	Ger.	Berlin	Yes	Self	$30	No	—		Stevens & Co. 49 Houston St. New York. N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Fair	Grey	Nil.
21	Mrs. M. Bolland, Gurney Rd. Southampton/	Eng.	Southampton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919- Various 1927	York NY.	48 W 48th St. New York. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do
(Strike out those Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Hemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

G. B. Hemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 28, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write							Country	City or town
1		WARREN	JOHN	67	M	M	GARDNER	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENG.	SUNNERIDGE	244823 — 28/1/81	WASHINGTON DC	16/7/27	U. S. A.	Rochester, N.Y.
2		MILDREN	WILLIAM	36	M	M	Rubberworker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENG.	PENZANCE	276604 — 28/1/808		14/6/27	U. S. A.	Akron, O.
3		MILDREN	MABEL	38	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENG.	Do	274146 — 28/1/809		10/6/27	U. S. A.	Akron, O.
4	U.S.Cit.	MILDREN	MABEL L.	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Akron, O.	CLAIMS U.S.C. 1ST PARENTS			U. S. A.	Akron, O.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	France	French						U. S. A.	Farmington, Conn.
6		ADAMS	AUDREY	34	F	S	Athletic Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENG.	FARNBORO	275284 — WASHINGTON DC		11/5/27	U. S. A.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
7		BAKER	THELMA	41	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENG.	SOUTHAMPTON	246142 — 200193		2/4/27	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English						U. S. A.	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish						U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
10	U.S.Cit.	COFFIN	WILLIAM	65	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	NATURALIZED SCRANTON PA 8/CT 1895					U. S. A.	Scranton, Pa.
11		COFFIN	ANNIE	62	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENG. 08-15	WATERDALE	271074 — 220999 WASHINGTON DC		31/5/27	U. S. A.	Scranton, Pa.
12		CURRAN	D. WALLINGTON	49	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	IRELAND 08-13	GUILDFORD	255537 — 264820	Do	25/4/27	U. S. A.	Washington, DC.
13		CURRAN	RIVIERA E.	47	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A. 08-15-3	FRANKLIN PA.	255536	D8894	Do	U. S. A.	Washington, DC.
14		DOUGLAS	WILLIAM H.	35	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	SCOTLAND 08-16	HARBRAE	257659 — 265807		29/4/27	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.
15	U.S.Cit.	DOUGLAS	AGNES RITCHIE	25	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	married 1926 BY VIRTUE OF PARENTS CITIZENSHIP P.O 39925					U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.
16		FRANCILLON	GEORGE WILLIAM	29	M	M	Bus Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENG. 08-15	BRIDPORT	283900 WASHINGTON DC	264100	19/7/27	U. S. A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
17	U.S.C.	FRANCILLON	VIRGINIA BERNICE	19	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	married June 1926	Newstead, N.Y.	15/4/08 BORN	CLAIMS U.S.C.		U. S. A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
18		GOODE	FLORENCE	36	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENG. 08-15	KINGTON	267609 WASHINGTON DC	34477	24/5/27	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		GUNDRY	[illegible]	29	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENG	READING	223924 — 238755		16/12/27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
20		HOUGHTON	ANNIE ETHEL	[illegible]	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENG	REDDITCH	255995 — 266463		26/4/27	U. S. A.	Orange, Mass.
21	U.S.Cit.	JOHNSON	SVEN	36	M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A	American	JERSEY C/COURT NJ.		28/5/27	D8.40745		U. S. A.	N.Bergen, N.J.
22		JOHNSON	A. JOHANNA	34	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	08-08 DENMARK	HEMMIT	268796	WASHINGTON DC	26/5/27	U. S. A.	N.Bergen, N.J.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English						U. S. A.	Jamestown, N.Y.
24		[illegible]	MARGARETTA M.	38	F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh						U. S. A.	Shamokin, Pa.
25		LIVINGSTON	CECILIA	35	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	08-15 ENG.	RAMSGATE	244587 — 259974 WASHINGTON DC		30/3/27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
26	U.S.Cit.	LIVINGSTON	DOREEN	6	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	08-67 S.AFRICA	JOBURG	244588 — 299994		Do	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
27		LARSON	RAGNAR	34	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	08-35 SWEDEN	VARBURG	268781 — 278604		26/5/27	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		MC DONALD	MARGARET	25	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	08-16 SCOTLAND	NEWBRIDGE	272285 — WASHINGTON DC	291631	3/6/27	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
29		MANSFIELD	ELEANOR	[illegible]	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English						U. S. A.	Long Island, N.Y.
30		NIELSEN	RUTH	27	F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish						U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.

8/5 NEDELEC J. NOT ON BOARD
8/8 BRAIM S. DUPLICATED 9/4
8/9 BRASK A. NOT ON BOARD
8/23 KEMP H. DO
8/24 LEWIS M. DUPLICATED 12/4
8/29 MANSFIELD E. NOT ON BOARD
8/30 NIELSEN R. DO

Total Passengers 73
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1927, *19*

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Polygamists (a person who practices or believes in the practice of having more than one husband or wife at the same time)	Whether alien has been previously deported from U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER WILLIAM WARREN																								
1	BISHOP SLOUGHTON DEVON	N.Y.	Rochester	YES	SELF		July 1927 YES	16 years	N.Y.	HOME 568 Ridge Rd. Rochester, N.Y.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FR.	BR.	BL.	NIL
2	Nevada Pl. Hamo re. Nr. Penzance. Cornwall.	O.	Akron.	NO	SELF		July 1927 YES	1927	AKRON	HOME R.D. #971 Diana Ave, Sherbondale Hil. Akron. O.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	SA	BL	BL	NIL
3	ditto.	O.	Akron	NO	SELF		July YES	1927	Do	ditto.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FR.	BR.	BL	NIL
4	ditto.	O.	Akron/	NO	SELF		NO YES	1927	Do	ditto.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7½	DK.	BR.	BL	NIL
5	27, Rue Mazarine. Paris.	Conn.	Farmington.	NO						Miss Porter's School Farmington Conn.															
6	Lyncroft. Parkstone. Dorset.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr	NO	SELF		YES YES	July 1922 1927	BRYN MAWR	The Hawthorne. Bryn Mawr. Pa.	NO	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FR.	BR	BR	NIL
7	30. Corlon St. Southampton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NO	SELF		YES May 29	1911 1927	N.Y.	137 7th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	NO	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FR.	BL	BR	NIL
8	22, New Bawn Farnley. Nr. Leeds.		Do	NO																					
9	4 Alborg. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York	YES						174 W 82nd St. New York. N.Y.															
10	Broadlands, Bridgeend, Glam.	Pa.	Scranton	YES	SELF		YES YES	1927	SCRANTON	HOME 2512 Blvd. Ave, Scranton Pa.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	SA	BR	BL	NIL
11	ditto.	Pa.	Scranton.	YES	SELF		YES July 1927	1927	Do	ditto.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	FR.	BL	BL	NIL
12	9 Rue Scribe, Paris.	D.C.	Washington	NO	SELF		YES June YES	1927	Washington	HOME 4114 4th St. NW. Washington DC.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	DK.	BL	BL	NIL
13	ditto.	D.C.	Washington	NO	SELF		YES YES	1927	Do	ditto.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK.	BR	BL	NIL
14	19, Haywell Rd. Arbroath. Scot.	N.J.	Newark	YES	SELF		July YES	1922 1927	NEWARK	HOME 9 Orchard St. Newark. N.J.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FR.	BR	BL	NIL
15	ditto.	N.J.	Newark.	YES	SELF		YES YES	1927	Do	ditto.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	FR.	BL	BR	NIL
16	75 W. Allington. Bridport.	N.Y.	Buffalo	NO	SELF		July YES	1922 1927	BUFFALO	HOME 64 Decker St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DR.	BR	BL	NIL
17	ditto.	N.Y.	Buffalo	NO	SELF		YES YES	1927	Do	ditto	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	SA	BR	BL	NIL
18	18 Carpet Rd. Chestnut Herts.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NO	SELF		June YES	1920 1927	N.Y.	85 Westminster Rd. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	SA	BL	BL	NIL
19	White Star Line, London.	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF		YES YES	June 1923 1927	N.Y.	898 MADISON AV. 650 W 179 St. New York N.Y.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NIL
20	Church Rd. Astwood Bank. Worcs.	Mass.	Orange	NO	SELF		July YES	1922 1927	ORANGE	HOME 17, Emmeway St. Orange. Mass.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DR	FR	BR	NIL
21	Mr. J Hansen, Hesmet. Denmark.	N.J.	N. Bergen	NO	SELF		YES YES	1927	N. BERGEN	HOME 674 Fisher Ave. N.Bergen. N.J.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FR.	BR	BL	NIL
22	ditto.	N.J.	N. Bergen	NO	SELF		YES YES	1917 1927	Do	ditto.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FR.	BR	BL	
23	78 Colert Green St. Bateley Yorks.	N.Y.	Jamestown	NO						21 Crescent St. Jamestown. N.Y.															
24	Cevalin Cottage, Risca, Beaufort Mon.	Pa.	Edwardsville	NO	SELF		YES			906 Church St. Edwardsville. Pa.															
25	9, Havens of Rest, Ramsgate. Kent.	N.Y	New York	NO	SELF		June 1927 YES	1927	N.Y.	HOME 303 E 93rd St. New York N.Y.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FR.	BF	BL	NIL
26	ditto.	N.Y.	New York	NO	PARENT SELF		NO YES	1927	Do	ditto.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FR	FR	BL	NIL
27	Shandhein 1, Varberg, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NO	SELF		June YES	1921 1927	Do	HOME 877 49th St Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	SA	BR	BL	NIL
28	22 Queen St. Castle Douglas. Scot.	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF		July YES	1917 1927	Do	HOME 11½ W 8th St New York N.Y.	No	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FR.	BR	BL	NIL
29	24 Church Ter., Aldenham Watford Herts.	N.Y.	Long Island	NO						Cold Spring Rd. Oyster Bay. L.I.N.Y.															
30	Co. Gulbagen. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York	NO						174 W 82nd St. New York. N.Y.															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S. S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Hemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dublin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

G. G. Hemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 8008
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

7 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, will be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPTEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
			B/e 10332 6/5/43							3/3/96				08	15				99	
1		NISSEN ✓	BESSIE	39		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENGLAND	LONDON RP	244784	WASHINGTON DC	30/3/27	U. S. A.	Bronx. N.Y.
2	U.S.A.	NISSEN ✓	ANNA	19		F	S	Milliner	Yes	5/2596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Do	Do	CLAIMS CITIZENSHIP BY FATHER			U. S. A.	Bronx. N.Y.
3	U.S.A.	NISSEN ✓	ISABELLE	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	exempt English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Do	Do	Do	Do		U. S. A.	Bronx. N.Y.
4		POTTER ✓	THOMAS	51		M	M	Loom Fixer	Yes	3/3/96 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Do	HUNTSET HQ	211 Scd 4-B	LIVERPOOL	12/9/27	U. S. A.	Phila. Pa.
5		POTTER ✓	IDA	55		F	M	H-wife	Yes	5/2596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Do	MANCHESTER HQ	210 Scd 4-B	Do	Do	U. S. A.	Phila. Pa.
6		RUDT —	ANNA	25		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish						U. S. A.	Newark. N.J.
										3/3/96				08	15				99	
7		SPENCER ✓	FLORENCE	40		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE RP	R54868	WASHINGTON DC.	16/7/27	U. S. A.	Staten Island, NY.
8	UNDER 16	SPENCER ✓	JOHN	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	exempt English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Do	Do RP	284870	Appl 286027 Do	Do	U. S. A.	Staten Island, NY.
9	UNDER 16	SPENCER ✓	FLORENCE	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	exempt English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Do	Do RP	284869	Appl 286026 Do	Do	U. S. A.	Staten Island, NY.
10		WRIGHT ✓	ERNEST	56		M	M	Salesman	Yes	5/2596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Do	WORCESTER RP	270239	Appl 286025	25/5/27	U. S. A.	Jamestown N.Y.
11		WILSON	CONSTANCE	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English						U. S. A	Long Island, N.Y.
										3/3596				08	15				99	
12		PICKFORD ✓	GEORGE	36		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Leicester RP	255626	Washington	25th Apr. 27	U. S. A.	Pittsfield Mass.
13		PICKFORD ✓	MARY JANE wife	32		F	M	H-wife	Yes	5/2596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Wales	08 / 2 Newtown RP	255625	Washington	25th Apr. 27	U. S. A.	Pittsfield Mass.
14		ROGERS	JOHN T.	64		M	M	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Liverpool	282479	Washington	18th July.	U. S. A	Lynn. Mass.
15		ROGERS	ETHEL M.	55		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Lynn. Mass.	282478	Washington	18th July.	U. S. A	Lynn. Mass.
										3/3596				08	15				99	
16		ROBERTS ✓	LEONARD W.	25		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birkenhead RP	274998	Washington	10th June. 27	U. S. A.	Easton Pa.
17		ROBERTS ✓	FLORENCE	28		F	M	H-wife	Yes	5/2596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birkenhead RP	272858	Washington	4th June. 27	U. S. A.	Easton. Pa.
18		RIGG ✓	HUBERT MORTIMER	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	3/3596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Uxbridge RP	284948	Washington	18th July. 27	U. S. A	Pt. Washington N.Y.
19		TIGHE ✓	CECILIA M.	35		F	S	Accountant	Yes	5/2596 English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Sligo RP	256280	Washington	20th Apr. 27	U. S. A	Chicago Ill
20		DE VILIERS ✓	IGNATIUS	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	3/3596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	S Africa	Worcester RP	291611	Washington	29th July. 27	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh. Pa.
21		WEST ✓	MARGARET ETHEL	45		F	M	H-wife	Yes	5/2596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	W. Bolton RP	260628	Washington	27th May. 27	U. S. A	Claremont. N.Va.
22	UNDER 16	WEST ✓	JOHN	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	3/3596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Boldon Colly. RP	259266	Washington	27th May. 27	U. S. A	Claremont. N.Va.
23	UNDER 16	WEST ✓	JAMES CHARLES	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	5/2596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Easington Col. RP	259265	Washington	27th May. 27	U. S. A.	Claremont. N.Va.
24		WARING ✓	MARY ANN	39		F	M	H-wife	Yes	3/3596 English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Blackburn RP	278069	Washington	21st June. 27	U. S. A.	Salt River Mass.
25		WESTROPE ✓	MABEL GERTRUDE	45		F	S	Governess	Yes	5/2596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Shrewsbury RP	245936	Washington	1st Apr. 27	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.
26		LUFTENBERG ✓	SARAH	38		F	M	H-wife	Yes	3/3596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London RP	240727	Washington	19th Mar. 27	U. S. A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
27		LAWLOR ✓	ETHEL L	45		F	M	H-wife	Yes	5/2596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London RP	276530	Washington	18th June. 27	U. S. A.	New York. N.Y.
										3/3596				08	13					
28		MITCHELL ✓	ANNA	47		F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Ballina RP	260695	Washington	6th May. 27	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich
29		MYERS ✓	MAYBLE L.	27		F	M	H-wife	Yes	5/2596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Swansea RP	282962	Washington	19th May. 27	U. S. A.	Steubenville O.
30		MAGNUS ✓	TILLIE	25		F	M	H-wife	Yes	3/3596 English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	08 / 15 London RP	268328	Washington	26th May. 27	U. S. A.	New York N.Y.

7/6 ISUDY H. NOT ON BOARD. 7/14 ROGERS J. TO C60/17
7/11 WILSON C. Do 7/14 ROGERS E. TO C60/18

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

SURGEON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspector

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1927, *19* 103

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination "Intended future permanent residence." State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or assisted by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	184, Brunswick Bldgs, Goulston St, Aldgate E. 1.	N.Y.	Bronx	YES	HUSBAND	$25= YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOME 1558 Bryant Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FR	BR	BR	NIL
2	ditto.	N.Y.	Bronx	YES	PARENTS	NO	YES	1927	N.Y.	ditto.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FR	DK BR	HA	NIL
3	ditto.	N.Y.	Bronx	YES	DO	NO	YES	1927	N.Y.	ditto.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	DR.	BL	GR	NIL
4	4, Pine St. Haworth, Nt. Keighley. Yorks.	Pa.	Phila.	YES	SELF	$200= YES	YES	1924	PHILA	FRIENDS 5454, Crystal St. Phila. Pa.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NIL
5	ditto.	Pa.	phila.	YES	HUSBAND	acc YES	YES	1927	JULY PHILA	ditto	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	FR	DK BR	BL	NIL
6	Clonakilda, Kilmihil, Co. Clare Ireland.	N.J.	Newark							176 Bellevil e Ave. Newark. N.J.																	
7	14, Stepney Lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Staten Island	YES	HUSBAND	$20= YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOME 829 Jewett Ave Westerleigh. Staten Island. N.Y.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	BR	HA	NIL
8	ditto.	N.Y.	Staten Island	YES	PARENTS	NO	YES	1927	N.Y.	JULY ditto	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FR	BR	GR	NIL
9	ditto.	N.Y.	Staten Island	YES	DO	NO	YES	1927	N.Y.	ditto.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	FR	BR	BL	NIL
10	Morningside, Herne Bay. Kent.	N.Y.	Jamestown	YES	SELF	$50= YES	YES	1927	JULY JAMESTOWN	HOME 109 E 2 st, Jamestown. N.Y.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FR	BR	BR.	NIL
11	61 Richmond Rd, Bradford. Yorks.	N.Y.	Longisland							c/o Mrs T. Grosvenor, Old Westbury, L.I. N.Y.																	
12	Father-in-law- Mr. J. Jones, 1565 Mass Ave, Blackinton. Mass.	Mass.	Pittsfield	Yes	Prepaid	$100= Yes	Yes	1925- 1927	Pittsfield Mass.	HOME 9, Dalta Ave. Pittsfield. Mass.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
13	Father- ditto. Brother- Mr. Rogers,	Mass.	Pittsfield	Yes	Prepaid	acc Yes	Yes	1925- 1927	Pittsfield Mass.	ditto.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Fair	Drk.	Hazel	Nil.
14	Ashleigh. Chellaston. Derby.	Mass.	Lynn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927- 1873	Mass. Lynn.	Lynn. Mass.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
15	Brother-in-law- ditto.	Mass.	Lynn.	Yes	Husband		Yes	1927	Mass.	ditto.	No	PERM		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
16	Mother-in-law- M/ Roberts, 2, Mornington St. Dorkingham.	Pa.	Easton	No	Self	$150= ~~$25~~ Yes		1922- 1927	Easton Pa.	HOME 220 S. 7th St. Easton. Pa.	No	PERM		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
17	Mother- ditto.	Pa.	Easton	No	Husband	acc	Yes	1924- 1927	Easton Pa.	JULY ditto.	No	PERM		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	D.Brn.	Blue.	Nil.
18	Friend- Mr. R. Hill, Prospect Ave. Lee, Glen L.I. N.Y.	N.Y.	Pt. Washington	Yes	Self	$110= Yes	Yes	1923- 1927	New York N.Y.	HOME 8, Carlton Ave, Pt. Washington L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
19	Mother- 25 William St. Sligo.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100= Yes	Yes	1925- 1927	JUNE Chicago Ill.	HOME 9640, Vanderpod Ave, Chicago	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel.	Nil.
20	Father-P.A. de Villiers, 17x Bank St. Belgravia. S.Afri.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$300= Yes	Yes	1925- 1927	JUNE Pittsburgh Pa.	Westinghse Elic. & Mfg Co. E Pittsburgh. Pa.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brk.	Drk.	Grey	Nil.
21	Husband- Claremont, Fayette Co. W. Va.	W.Va.	Claremont	Yes	Self	$200= Yes	Yes	1928- 1927	Claremont W.Va.	HOME & EMPLOYERS Claremont. Fayette Co. W.Va.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
22	Father- ditto.	W.Va.	Claremont	Yes	Mother	acc Yes		1928- 1927	Claremont W. Va.	MAY 1927 ditto.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
23	Father- ditto	W.Va.	Claremont	Yes	Mother	acc Yes		1928- 1927	Claremont W.Va.	ditto.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
24	Mill, Mill, Blackburn.	Mass.	Salt River	Yes	Husband	See Col 23 $50= Yes	Yes	1927	JULY MASS	Husband- G. Waring, 2210 Pleasant St, Salt River. Mass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BL	NIL
25	Brother- Dr. Westrope, High Teams Hospital Gateshead	N.Y.	New York	YES	Self	$85= Yes	Yes	1915- 1927	New York N.Y. JUNE	HOME 50 E 65th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm		Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
26	Mr. Margrett.			Yes	Husband	See Col 25 $40= Yes		1921- 1927	Brooklyn JUNE N.Y.	Husband- Mr. Luttenberg, 594 Clifton Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
27	41 Nelson St. Stepney E.1.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	YES	Self	$25= Yes	Yes	1919- 1927	New York N.Y. JUNE	HOME 863 Riverside Dr. New York	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
28	Mr. Lewlor, 863 Riverside Dr. New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	YES	Self	$10= & Yes	Yes	1920- 1927	Detroit Mich. JUNE	HOME 4626 16th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
29	Cousin- Mr. McAndrew, Ballina St. Mayo.	Mich.	Detroit	YES	Self	$100= Yes	Yes	1923- 1927	Stenhen- ville.O. JUNE	HOME 425 Rose St, Stenhenville. O.	No	PERM		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
30	Mr. R. Myers, 425 Rose St. Stenhenville. O.	O.	Stenhenville	YES	Self	$50= Yes	Yes	1920- 1927	New York N.Y. JUNE	HOME 1151 Elder Ave, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm		Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.
	Mother- Mrs. Levine, 10 Mulberry St. Commoncial Rd. London.	N.Y.	Bronx	YES	Self																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., R.C.O. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

104

G. G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MC GILL	HELEN	62		F	Wd.	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Whitehill	268021	Washington	24th May. 27	U. S. A.	Rye N.Y.
2		O'CONNELL	ELLEN MARY	58		F	M.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Devizes	107	LONDON	22/7/27	U. S. A.	New York NY.
3		LYBETER	BEATRICE	40		F	S.	Physiotherapist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Ireland	Dublin	276325	WASHINGTON	17/6/27	U. S. A.	Cleveland.O.
4		FRIENDS	ROSE	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	278376	Washington	5th July.	U. S. A.	Phila.Pa.
5		MOORE	JOSEPH ARTHUR	63		M	Wd.	Toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	R.P.	83941 Washington	24th June.27	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich
6		BAGGOTT	ELIZABETH EMMA	62		F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Darlaston	R.P. 279856	55457 Washington	16th Mar. 27	U. S. A.	Akron. O.
7		BENNETT	HAROLD	32		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Ireland	278376	Washington	28th May.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.NY.
8		DRAPER	WILLIAM	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Swindon				U. S. A.	Paterson NJ.
9		DRAPER	DOROTHY	32		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Isle of Man	Douglas				U. S. A.	Paterson NJ.
10		DRAPER	VIVIAN	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Paterson NJ.				U. S. A.	Paterson NJ.
11		DRAPER	ADRIENNE	11		M	S	Infant	Infant			U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Paterson NJ.				U. S. A.	New York NY.
12		FAIRWEATHER	JAMES WYDD	50		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Leeds	278376	Washington	7th June.	U. S. A.	Phila. Pa.
13		GOLDMAN	HETTY	26		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Jewess	England	Leeds	R.P. 260893	269355 Washington	6th May. 27	U. S. A.	Phila. Pa.
14		GOODE	ELSIE EMILY	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Enfield	R.P. 279752	28941 Washington	27th June.27	U. S. A.	Brodgeport Conn.
15		KENNY	JOHN	32		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Wellington	R.P. 242117	253287 Washington	24th Mar. 27	U. S. A.	Massillons O.
16		GRANT	MARY	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Stockton	N.A. 215	4-B LIVERPOOL	12/9/07	U. S. A.	Englewood NJ
17		SHERINGHAM	DOROTHY	35		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Yorkshire	R.P. 283538	292227 Washington	13th July.27	U. S. A.	Syosset.L.I.
18		SHERINGHAM	JOHN	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U.S.A. SCARBORO	W.VA.	10/10/19	BORN U.S.C.		U. S. A.	Syosset L.I.
19		SHERINGHAM	RALPH	4		M	S	Child	No	English	No	U. S. A.	American	U.S.A. CARTLAND	M.V.S.	14/4/21	BORN U.S.C.		U. S. A.	Syosset L.I.
20		JAMES	FRANCES	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	ENG.	LONDON	R.P. 298926	304670 WASHINGTON	23/8/07	U. S. A.	New York.N.Y.
21		MADSEN	JENS HEIX	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hundstrup	R.P. 243132	253258 Washington	28th Mar. 27	U. S. A.	NEWYORK
22		WILSON	OLGA	25		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Ilkeston	R.P. 277640	284855 Washington	2nd June 27	U. S. A.	E.Rochester N.Y.
23		JONES	ELLEN	35		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Belgate	258724	110645 Washington	30th Apr. 27	U. S. A.	New York NY
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S.C.
U.S.C.

63

6/4 FRIENDS R. NOT ON BOARD
6/7 BENNETT H. DO
6/8 DRAPER W. DO
6/9 DRAPER D. DO
6/10 DRAPER V. NOT ON BOARD
6/11 DRAPER A DO
6/12 FAIRWEATHER J. DO

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 6

The entries on this sh
be typewritten or printe

105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28 SEP 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW NEW YORK, 19

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intends; Intends permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of committing criminal or immoral acts	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter- Mrs. G. Wilson, 16 Wellington Rd, Dudley.	N.Y.	Rye	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920- New York 1927 N.Y.	HOME 51 Burchase St. Rye. N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	17, Dover St. Swindon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904- New York 1927 N.Y.	EMPLOYER 18 E 79th St, New York.N.Y.		No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
3	15, Wellington Rd. Dublin.	O.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925- Cleveland 1927 O.	HOME SOUTH CARNEGIE AV. CLEVELAND O.		Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
4	Uncle- M. Beckeman, 97 Hyverdale Rd. London. N.16.	Pa.	phila	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921- Phila 1927 Pa.	2554 N. Spangler St. Phila Pa.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
5	Father-Mr. Moore, 15 Russel St. Wednesbury.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910- Detroit 1927 Mich.	1470 Lee Pl.Detroit, Mich.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	White	Blue	Nil.
6	Mother- Mrs. Beddall, Cleeve View, Walsall Rd. Darlaston.	O.	Akron	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922- Akron 1927 O.	208 Windsor Ave. Akron. O.		No	Perm	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
7	Friend- W. Wills. 61. Euclid Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920- Brooklyn 1927 N.Y.	61 Euclid Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.		No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.
8	Mother- Mrs. Woodhead. 64 21st Ave, Paterson. N.J/	N.J	Paterson	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917- Paterson 1927 N.J.	64 21st Ave. Paterson. N.J.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
9	Grandmother- ditto.	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917- Paterson 1927 N.J.	ditto		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
10	Grandmother- ditto.	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919- Paterson 1927 N.J.	ditto.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
11	Grandmother- ditto.	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1905- Paterson 1927 N.J.	ditto.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
12	Uncle- Mr. J. Smith, 237 Bennet Avem W.New Brighton Staten Island	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes		Yes	Yes	1925- New York 1927 N.Y.	237, Bennet Ave, W.New Brighton Staten Island. N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
13	Sister- Mrs Mills, 49, Savill Rd. Leeds.	Pa.	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916- Phila 1927 Pa.	5810 Rodman St. Phila. Pa.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
14	Mother- Mrs. Goode, 13, Prospect Rd. Chestnut Herts.	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925- Bridgeport 1927 Conn.	Friend- Mrs. Palmquist 85 Waldorf Ave, Bridgeport. Conn.		No	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	FR	BRN	GR	Nil.
15	Uncle- S. Kenny, AUNT DOROTHY Brother- WILTON, CO. DURHAM		Massillon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905- Mass- 1927 illon.	HOME RR TREMONT. MASSILLON. O.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	FR	BRN	GR	Nil.
16	Father- Mr. D.Grant, 1 Haverlock St. W Hartlepool.	N.J.	Englewood	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924- Englewood 1927 N.J.	32 Sherwood Pl. Englewood.NJ.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
17	61, Belmangate, Guisboro. Yorkshire.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919- Syosset 1927 L.I.	Syosset.L.I. N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
18	ditto.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1919- Syosset 1927 L.I.	ditto.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
19	ditto.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	1923- Syosset 1927 L.I.	ditto.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.
20	Mrs. James, 18 Lodge Lane N.Finchley.London	N.Y	New York	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925- Various	HOME 100 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	MIL.
21	Mother- Mrs. Madsen, KOGN DENMARK	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 parts	c/o I.B.MADSEN GRAINSORLE MIN. New York. N.Y.		No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
22	Father- Mr. Tate. -Rewcliffe/	N.Y.	E.Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925- E.Rochester	Husband- Mr. I. Wilson. E.Rochester. N.Y.		No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
23	Mrs. Lenth l'. 2 Roberts Rd.Tooting. SW 17.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921- New York 1927 N.Y.	Husband- A.Jones, 124 E 55th St. New York.N.Y.		No	Perm		Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C38
10—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106 C38

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG, SEP 21, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 28, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OSBOURNE	WILLIAM	39		M	M1		LOSANGELES CT/CT 12/9/24	P.O.BOX 188 PASADENA CAL.
2	NUNELLY	CHARLES	38		M	S	GREENDALE KY 19/5/89		6441 HARVARD AV. CHICAGO ILL
3	POET	ESTELLE	31		F	S	N.ORLEANS LA. 7/9/96		5812 PINE ST. PHILA. PA.
4	PFEFFER	BENJAMIN	35		M	M		SUPREME CT N.Y.C 1916 AUG 4.	3898 B.WAY N.Y.C
5	PFEFFER	FRANCIES	26		F	M		MARRIAGE	Do
6	PFEFFER	MILTON	8		M	S	N.Y.C 24/11/19		Do
7	PFEFFER	MOLLY	-	11	F	S	N.Y.C 8/5/27		Do
8	POETE	NELLIE	39		F	S	ATLANTA GA 30/4/88		5812 PINE ST. PHILA.
9	PINNIER	FERDINAND	47		M	M	LOWESBORO ALA 30/9/79		861 ISABELLA AV. NEWARK N.J.
10	RENARD	AUGUSTA	47		F	M		MARRIAGE	3614 HARVARD DALLAS TEXAS
11	RENARD	LUCY	20		F	S	SHERMAN TEXAS 27/9/06		Do
12	RENARD	ERNA	9		F	S	Do 27/1/18		Do
13	RICHARDSON	JUANITA	23		F	S	AUSTIN TEXAS 3/8/04		121 F.S.W. ARDMORE OKLA.
14	RIDER	MARY	53		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C. 15/9/74		801 E 33 BALTIMORE MD
15	MCSAULEY REINEKE	MABEL	38		F	M	BALTIMORE MD 21/1/89		Do
16	~~REINEKE~~	HOPE	25		F	S	HARTFORD CONN. 5/9/02		147-28 90 AV. JAMAICA N.Y.
17	ROWAN	GERTRUDE	28		F	S	PHILA. PA. 23/7/99		4927 HAZEL AV. PHILA PA.
18	DEROP	FRANK	63		M	M		COURT OF PLEAS N.Y.C. 26/10/97	1820 MAYFLOWER AV. N.Y.C
19	RIGHTER	VOLNEY	24		M	S	BRYNMAWR PA. MAY 2 1903		GREENWICH. CONN.
20	PARISH	HENRY	23		M	S	N.Y.C 8/10/03		27E79 N.Y.C
21	SCOTT	CLARA	39		F	M	SANDY CREEK N.Y. 20/7/88		40 W 93 N.Y.C
22	SHANKS	LEWIS	49		M	M	ALBANY NY 24/5/78	64	BALTIMORE MD
23	SLATER	VERENA	68		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	63 BREGGS ST. NEW BEDFORD
24	SLATER	PETER	35		M	S	N. BEDFORD MASS 1/2/91		Do
25	SPAINERMAN	FRED	43		M	S		WASHINGTON STATE COURT 4/7/16	352 E 50 N.Y.C
26	SCHENCK	HAROLD	35		M	M	PLAINFIELD N.J. 6/7/92		30 CHURCH ST MOTLEY N.J.
27	SCHENCK	ELSIE	31		F	M	MARTINVILLE N.J. 4/3/95		Do
28	SIMMONS	MARION	24		F	S	RUMSON N.J. 25/7/03		REDBANK N.J.
29	KINNEY	MAE	24		F	S	ELBRON N.J. 10/9/03		Do
30	SMITH	JULIA	43		F	S	AUGUSTA GA 26/5/84		151 E 80 N.Y.C

9 AM Sept 28 1927

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—214

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

Number C39

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT 21, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 28, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAHAGAN	LAWRENCE	23		M	S	DALLAS TEXAS 10/2/04		PRINCETON N. J.
2	HAUCH	ANNA	58		F	S		BY PARENTS	401 COMMONWEALTH AV. BOSTON
3	QUINN	MARGARET	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	111 CHARON ST. BOSTON
4	HURD	MARJORIE	41		F	S	BOSTON 14 6 86		4 MERCER CIRCLE. CAMBRIDGE
5	HASSON	DANIEL	72		M	S		BY PARENTS	56 PRINCES ST BOSTON
6	HALE	ORION	25		M	S	GOLDENDALE WASH 29/7/02		3707 WALNUT PHILA
7	HEISLER	BELLA	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	5883 N. FIELD AV DETROIT
8	MAVERICK	LUCY	49		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO. 5/1/83		50 MORTON ST N.Y.C.
9	JONES	DAVID	27		M	M	JACKSON O 25/2/00		129 LEXINGTON DAYTON. O
10	JONES	MILDRED	27		F	M	HATSON CO. MASS 5/12/00		DITTO
11	JONES	JANE	4	4½	F	S	AT SEA MAY 15 1907		DITTO
12	KIRK	EDWARD	70		M	M	STERLING ILL 9/12/66		24 S 12 PHILA PA.
13	KIRK	HELEN	50		F	M	~~PHILA~~ PHILA Pa 25/6/20 '70		DITTO
14	KIRK	BARBARA	18		F	S	DITTO 5/4/00		DITTO
15	BEAN	MARGARET	18		F	S	CYNWYA PA. 21/5/09		CYNWYD PA
16	LESLIE	LEON	46		M	M	SALINA KAN 16 2 81		211 S 12 PHILA PA
17	KUNKEL	CASPER	66		M	M		SUPREME COURT N.Y.C. DATE NOT KNOWN	WEEDSPORT N.Y.C.
18	KUNKEL	FRANCIS	64		F	M	N.Y.C. AUG 10 1863		DITTO
19	KURDELSKI	HENRY	34		M	M	N.Y.C. 8/8/93		2229 CRESTON AV. N.Y.C.
20	KURDELSKI	GEORGETTE	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 65	DITTO
21	LOWENBERG	HOWARD H	30		M	M	COLUMBUS GA 28/1/97		COLVMBUS GA
22	LOWENBERG	CAROL	27		F	M	MARIDIAN MASS 16/10/00		DITTO
23	LYBECKER	GEORGE	24		M	S	BKLYN N.Y. 10/9/03		BKLYN 49 HARRISON AV N.Y.C.
24	MULLER	HERMANN	36		M	S	N.Y.C. K/12/90		205 W 91x N.Y.C.
25	MOTTOLA	ARTHUR	50		M	M		BY PARENTS	185 MAIN ST WASHINGTON D.C.
26	MOTTOLA	ANNA	50		F	M	N.Y.C. K/6/77		DITTO
27	MONAHAN	MARGARET	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	9 W 91 N.Y.C.
28	MONAHAN	YVETTE	15		F	S		BY PARENTS	Do
29	MONAHAN	SUZANNE	9		F	S		DITTO	Do
30	NEWHALL	AYLS	31		F	S	LYNN MASS. 9/1/96		23 ATLANTIC ST LYNN

United States Comp. Corps. 9-28-27 10.1 V Flm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103 C37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT 21, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 28, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHERER	ROSE	50		F	M		MARRIAGE	PIERREPONT NY
2	TURPIN	MARY	55		F	M		MARRIAGE	MOBILE ALA.
3	TURPIN	FRED	17		M	S	MOBILE ALA 10/6/10		Do
4	TROXELL	HENRY	42		M	M	ALLENTOWN PA. 23/6/85		544 W 163 N.Y.C
5	TROXELL	BETTY	28		F	M	N.Y.C. 1899 OCT. 14		Do
6	VOGEL	OSIAS	49		M	M		N.Y. SUPREME CT 1912 JUNE 21	97 CORTONA. BRONX NY
7	VOGEL	SARAH	49		F	M		MARRIAGE	Do
8	WYNN	ROBERT	24		M	S	WAYNE PA 4/12/03		WAYNE PA
9	WEGENROTH	ISABELLE	52		F	M	TOLEDO O. 29/6/75		BAY PORT L.I.
10	WENGENROTH	STOW	21		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 25/7/16		Do
11	YOUNG	FRANCIS. HARRY	29		M	S	PHILA PA 5/12/97		2809 GERARD PL. PHILA PA
12	HANDFORD	JOHN	29		M	S	REECE KAN 14/4/98		SIE TOLPEHOCKEN ST. PHILA PA
13	ZUCKERBERG	MAX	24		M	S	N.Y.C. 17/1/03		142 SPRINGFIELD NEWARK NJ.
14	ZIKA	FRANK	23		M	S		BY PARENTS	12323. WOOD ST CHRAGO ILL
15	HALLETT	SAMUEL	70		M	M	BOSTON MASS 22/2/57		17 GREENWOOD AV. BOSTON
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

United States Customs 9/28/27 10 30 AM

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C56

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

Number C36.

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT 21, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 28, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AVERY	HOPE	32		F	S	E ORANGE N.J. Oct 31-1894	N.Y. SUPREME CT. 1927 JULY 7	PITTSFORD VER.
2	ALTSCHULER	SAL	34		M	S			2950 E. BLVD. BRONX. NY
3	BAUMAN	ISABELLA	52		F	S	NYC 29/8/75		482 25T BKLYN. NY
4	BAUMAN	FLORENCE	39		F	S	NYC 12/12/87		DO
5	BENJAMIN	MILDRED.	21		F	S	BROOKLY. N Y 15/11/05		924 1ST CT. BROOKLYN. NYC
6	BENJAMIN	RUTH	24		F	S	DO 14/2/03		DO
7	BENORA	NAOMI	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	1221 NIRVING. MINNEAPOLIS
8	BENORA	SARAH	10		F	S	PITTSBURG PA 26/3/17		DO
9	BETELHEIM	RALPH	18		M	S	NYC 26/12/09		17 BATTERY PLACE NYC
10	BROWN	FREY	25		M	S	GARDNERVILLE NEVADA 25/5/02	CIRCUIT COURT OF DETROIT MICH. DATE UNKNOWN	201E BELAWARE CHICAGO
11	BOCC	EDWARD	47		M	M			4 LESTER AV. DETROIT MICH.
12	BOCC	LILY	37		F	M	VANBUREN ARK. 14/9/90		DO
13	BOND	MARIAN	35		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. 25/2/92		8 W REED ST. BALTIMORE MD
14	BOND	ELSIE	43		F	S	DO 25/9/84		124 E 31 NYC
15	SLAUGHTER	SUE	37		F	S	DULUTH MINN 14/9/90		BALTIMORE MD.
16	BRISGAL	HENRY	46		M	M	DOVER O. 23/7/79	BY MARRIAGE	NEWTOAL FALLS OHIO
17	BRISGAL	JOSEPHINA	41		F	M		BY PARENTS	DO
18	BINDON	LEONARD	28		M	S			617 W113 NYC
19	CARR	DANIEL C	34		M	S	W HAZELTON PA. 19/6/93	POST OFFICE NEW YORK MARCH 1924	SEATON HILL COLLEGE PA.
20	CAILLET	MADELINE	65		F	W			240 E 33 NYC
21	CARMEL	BENJAMIN	32		M	M		CAMP DICKSON N.J. 1918	1008 BAKER AV. SCHENECTADY. NY.
22	DALHEIM	ELIZABETH	21		F	M	WHITEPLAINS N.Y. 6/5/06		122 LASALLE ST. NY C
23	DIETZ	MARGARET	28		F	S	CANTONVILLE MD 4/2/89		237 KIMBALL AV. N.J.
24	DICKEY	PARKE	18		M	S	CHICAGO ILL 3/3/09		OXFORD PA
25	DEPUE	MABEL	61		F	M	NEWARK NJ. 2/1/66		585 MT. PROSPECT AV. NEWARK NJ
26	DEPUE	MABEL	23		F	S	NEWARK NJ 25/3/04		DO
27	FOSTER	WILLIAM	40		M	M	NEWHAVEN CONN 22/4/87		CLEVELAND OHIO
28	FOSTER	DOROTHEA	40		F	M	DERBY CONN 28/8/87		DO
29	EDSON	ROGER	24		M	S	IRVINGTON NY 20/5/03		GREENWICH CONN
30	EWERTZ	HENRY	29		M	S	MILWAUKEE WIS 23/12/97		1809 CALLOW HILL PHILA. PA

John Joseph Gilligan
9/28/27

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

C.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 1[illegible])

ORDINARY [illegible] CLASS MANIFEST - UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st September, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th September 19 27.

C.1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KUTA	Frank	79		M	S		SCOTT C/CO MINN. 23/11/06 naturalized	Friend- Lidia Frenk YORDAN Minn. Father - John HUKOVSC 1331 Ave O. CHICAGO Ill
2	VASILOVIC	Caroline	15		F	S	CLEVELAND Ohio - September 15th. 1912		Home - 870 Lenox Ave DETROIT Mich.
3	[illegible]LYCKI	August	47		M	M		1903 NEW YORK 9/1/03 S/COURT	none -
4	LOSK	Michael	35		M	M		1926 - CHICAGO Ill. COOK CO/CT 15/7/26	Home - 2038 - W. Culter St. CHICAGO Ill
5	LOSK	Philip	31		M	M		1926 CHICAGO Ill. Do 23/9/26	Home -2038 - W. Culter St. CHICAGO
6	LA RAGIONI	Paolo	28		M	S	ALLENPORT Pa. September 19th. 1899	EXACT DATE NOT KNOWN PHILADELPHIA Pa. COURT OF PLEAS	Home - JUNIATA Pa. 3937 N. 10st. PHILADELPHIA Pa
7	MARAD	Martin	33		M	M		By husband	3937 N. 10th St. PHILADELPHIA PA
8	MARA D	Fannie	23		F	M		Son of U.S.C.	3937 N. 10th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa
9	MARAD	Harold	4		M	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa. 14 June 1923	BUFFALO NY - 1926 SUPREME COURT	Home - 280 Walden Ave BUFFALO NY
10	RAGLEWSKI	Maclaw	45		M	M		Daughter of U.S.C.	Home - 280 Walden Ave BUFFALO NY
11	RAGLEWSKI	Teofila	20		F	S		1928 Mar. BUFFALO NY S/COURT MAY 27	Home - 123 Townsend Ave BUFFALO NY
12	RAGLEWSKI	Ignatus	38		M	S		By husband	Home - 2029 Lafontaine Ave BRONX NY
13	VOSKONIAN	Antaran	28		F	M		Daughter of U.S.C	Home - 2029 Lafontaine Ave BRONX NY
14	VOSKONIAN	Vergin	3		F	S			Prother - S.Y. KILAK P.Box 101 - PICKER NY
15	KILAK	Maria	16		F	S	JOLIET ILL 8/8/09	1923 - June 11th. ILLINOIS COURT	Home-52 Depot St. W. CHICAGO Ill.
16	LELIOS	MAKE	35		M	S			Uncle - SZABO Frank Box 122 Hillen Pa. FAYETTE Co.
17	BOLLA	John	20		M	S	CRESCENT Ohio - June 28th. 1907	WAYNE CO. COURT DETROIT Michigan - 13th.May 1925	2216 Ford Ave DETROIT Mich.
18	HALFENEY	Albert	30		M	M			2216 Ford Ave DETROIT Mich.
19	HALFENEY	Donald	7		M	S	DETROIT Mich. 9 Oct. 1920		BROOKLYN NY- CONTI Giovanni
20	ANTONELLI	Angelo	16		M	S	LOATROBE Pa. 23 March 1911		BROOKLYN NY- CONTI Margareta
21	ANTONELLI	Bruno	14		M	S	JEWICHLY Pa. 3 January 1913		DELANGONE Dome BLAINSVILLE Pa Box 85
22	DELANGONE	Teresa	17		F	S	LATROBE Pa. 27 August 1910		Box 88 DERRY Pa
23	PISTI	Cesare	36		M	M	PITTSBURGH Pa - November 21 1921. - Naturalized	Supreme court WHITE PLAINS NY- May 27th 1927	Home - 50 Washington Ave HASTINGSON HUD SON NY
24	PATRISTA	Loreta	24		M	S	S	CLEVELAND Ohio - December 5th.1924	1378 East 41st. St. CLEVELAND O
25	DARIL	Candido	44		M	M		GREENSBURG Pa. 1921 COUNTY COURT	R.J.D. N°3 Box 116 BLAINSVILLE Pa.
26	VESCO	James	47		M	M		~~Wife of U.S.C~~ MARRIAGE	R.J.D. N°3 Box 116 BLAINSVILLE Pa
27	VESCO	Louisa	46		F	M		~~Daughter of U.S.C~~	R.J.D. N°3 Box 116 BLAINSVILLE Pa
28	VESCO	Teresa	16		F	S	NEW DAIRY Pa. 29/12/10	~~Son of U.S.C~~	R.J.D. N° 3Box 116 BLAINSVILLE Pa
29	VESCO	Ethou	12		M	S	MILLWOOD PA 17/7/15	SUPREME COURT PITTSBURGH Pa - November 1921	Box 28 NEW XXXX JEWS Pa.
30	CONTI	Luigi	48		M	M			

Frank Blair Insp. 9/28/27

30

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-250)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. HOLLAND sailing from ROTTERDAM on September 21st., 1927, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FORNARA	Lena	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Home - Box 14 TYRE Pa.
2	FORNARA	Rosie	5		F	S	TYRE PA 6/8/22	~~Daughter of U.S.S.~~ C/COURT GREENSBURG Pa - 23 August 1919	Home - Box 14 TYRE Pa.
3	FASOLA	Alberto	47		M	M			HOME - HOLSOPPLE Pa.
4	FASOLA	Roberto	18		M	S	15 May 1909 - LATROBE Pa.		Home - HOLSOPPLE Pa.
5	GELLERT	ELERY	38		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT CLEVELAND Ohio - March 10th. 1927	Mr.R. FRIEDMAN 2058 East 88st. CLEVELAND Ohio
6	GRISANTI	GIACOMO	40		M	M		BRONX COURT NY 1924 DATE UNKNOWN	1001 HOME ST BRONX NY
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jahaly 9 Eam Sept 28-1927

69

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

C3

(Printed in English language)

TOURIST PASSENGERS - UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. MANNHEIM sailing from CHERBOURG on September 21st., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 Sept. 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Rosamond	28		F	S	1899 - ROXBURG Mass. DEC. 26.		1925 Commonwealth Ave BOSTON Mass.
2	PAWTERS	Gerald	21		M	S	PARIS TEXAS 21/5/06		6108 Hartford DALLAS Texas
3	BERGREEN	Anetta	40		F	M	NEW YORK	Supreme Court of Mount Vella. NY 1921	2771 Williams Bridge Road NEW YORK
4	BERGREEN	Rubin	14		M	S	NEW YORK 27 January 1913	Son of U.S.C.	2771 Williams Bridge Road NEW YORK
5	BERGREEN	Sholom	9		M	S	NEW YORK 1 January 1918	Son of U.S.C.	2771 Williams Bridge Road NEW YORK
6	BERGREEN	Miriam	4		F	S	NEW YORK October 15th. 1923	Daughter of U.S.C.	2801 Van Dorn LINCOLN Nebraska
7	COCHRANE	Helen E.	20		F	S	LINCOLN - August 5th. 1905 (Nebraska)		Mrs. B. Friedman 4060 East 66th St/ CLEVELAND Ohio
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		CLEVELAND Ohio - March 10th. 1927	Pass a Grille Florida
9	EWING	Mrs. Mabre Stokes	56		F	W	LINCOLN ILL 29/8/71		Pass a Grille Florida
10	EWING	Frances Marian	17		F	S	Do 7/11/09		C/O M.S.Norton 715-7th.Ave S.E.Minneapolis Minn.
11	COWAN	Paul Marian	51		M	S	Iowa ALGONA - 1875	(Ill.) 1896 DANVILLE - by marriage	704 North State WESTVILLE Ill.
12	GHIBAUDY	Jeanne	46		F	M		1896 DANVILLE Ill. CIRCUIT COURT	704 North Stare WESTVILLE Ill.
13	GHIBAUDY	Honore	53		M	M			Fort Leavenworth Kansas
14	GORDON	John	57		M	S	DETROIT Mich. Sept. 11th. 1870		Fairfield Conn. - Home -
15	GLOVER	Deborah	32		F	S	December 1894 - FAIRFIELD Conn.		Blackstone Virginia
16	GARY	Eva	27		F	S	FRANCISVILLE North Carolina - December 7.1899		TERRIS Texas.
17	JARRETT	William Neil	24		M	M	1903 - Gustine Texas	March 1920. Superior Court SAN DIEGO California	92 Charles St. NEW YORK.
18	LE CLERCQ	Jack Clemenceau	29		M	S			Father- Walter MANN - REEDSVILLE Pa.
19	MANN	William	22		M	S	YEAGERTOWN Pa. 9 November 1905	BY marriage	32 West 72nd St. NEW YORK CITY
20	NAUGLE	Cecile	27		F	M			32 West 72nd St. NEW YORK CITY
21	NAUGLE	Jean-Philippe	2		M	S		Son of U.S.C.	NEW YORK
22	RATLIFF	Elizabeth	28		F	S	PRINCETON Ken. September 14th. 1899		1714 - Chestnut St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
23	STARKE	Fred.	39		M	M	PHILA. PA. 29/9/90		4 East 84th/ St. NEW YORK CITY
24	TRABUE	Virginia	26		F	S	November 30th. 1900 - FRANKFORT Kentucley		813 Columbia Avenue LANSDALE Pa.
25	WEAVER 7948	Lillian Grace	27		F	S	Pa. GRYLAND - February 2nd. 1900		148 Titzwater St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
26	BOVE	Domenico	37		M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. August 1st.1920		1221 Irving Ave MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			1221 Irving Ave MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
28	[illegible]	Virgin	10		M	S		OMAHA Neb. May 4.1920 DIST COURT	1302 So. 52 st. OMAHA Neb.
29	BOOTH	Mary	32		F	M			1302 So. 52st. OMAHA Neb.
30	BOOTH	MARY R.	3		F	S	September 28th. 1923 - OMAHA Neb.		

Travel Savings Corp 9/28/27 10 St Ann

SHEET C3 LINE 8 EMBRY G. NOT ON BOARD . DENORA S. NOT ON BOARD
" C3 " 11 COWAN M. Do . SARAH V. Do
" C3 " 12 RATLIFF E. Do .

W. G. Beddoes — PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Filmed in England as C.4)

TOURIST CLASS - UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. HOLERIC sailing from CHERBOURG on September 21st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 Sept 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HINDON~~	~~Leonard~~	27		M	S			c/o Voorhees Gmelin & Walker 101 Park Ave NEW YORK CITY
2	CAULFIELD	Christopher	30		M	S	NEW YORK - 1897 MAY 15		404 E. 141st. St NEW YORK CITY
3	CHENEY	Sheldon	41		M	S	CALIFORNIA 1886 BERKLEY 29 JUNE		Sheepy Hollow Rd SEARSON St. NY
4	MAC DONALD	BYRON DWIGHT	30		M	S	BINGHAMTON NY - 12 March 1896		222 N.Hyde Park Ave SCRANTON Pa.
5	DEVINE	PATRICK	36		M	M	BOSTON Mass. October 10th. 1892		NEW YORK Dell Rapids So. Dak
6	DEVINE	Mrs. Anna	36		F	M	~~NORWAY~~ Norway	Wife of U.S.C.	NEW YORK Dell Rapids So.Dak.
7	DEWEY	Lendgon Caldwee	21		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. August 26.1906		Mother - Mrs. Ryan 8235 Champlain Ave CHICAGO Ill.
8	EDDY	George Alfred	20		M	S	E. Orange NJ. 15 June 1907		82 kirkstall Rd. NEWTONVILLE Mass/
9	FREUDIGER	Walter	27		M	S		BROOKLYN DIST CT 40/672 6 June 1926 ~~LINCOLN Park NJ~~	LINCOLN Park NJ
10	HALE	Edwin O.	33		M	S	Sept. 16th. 1894 - BROOKLYN NY		119 - 83rd St. BROOKLYN NY
11	~~HANTOR~~	~~Josephine~~	18		F	S			Margaret Monohan 9. W. 91st. St. New York City
12	LYLAN	Helen Jane	23		F	S	NEW YORK - November 6th. 1903		LONG ISLAND NY 11916 - 101 St. Ave Richmond Hil
13	MARKOWITZ	Rose	35		F	S	NEW YORK ~~18~~ - 1892 18 MARCH		386 Simpler St. BROOKLYN NY
14	MARKOWITZ	Hannah	23		F	S	NEW YORK 1904 JULY 16		386 Simpler St. BROOKLYN NY
15	RESNIKOFF	~~Sarah~~ SADYE	34		F	S	NEW HAV. Conn. 1893 OCT 29		386 Simpler St. BROOKLYN NY
16	STOUT	Frederick E.	31		M	S	INTERLAKEN NY - March 20th. 1896		1143 The Rookery CHICAGO Illinois
17	STADLINGER	Helene	28		F	S	BUFFALO NY APRIL 6/ 1899??		326 Pala Ave PIEDMONT California
18	TUTUNJIAN	Khacher	31		M	S		Fond du lac Court WISC. Sept. 27.1926	Ripon College RIPON Wisc. Dept of Biology.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Johnny on p 9/28/27 9 N Eng

SHEET C4 LINE 1 HINDON LEONARD NOT ON BOARD
" C4 " 11 HANTOR JOSEPHINE DO

H. Greenslade USER

C4

C4 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
England 14-2140

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "HOARIS" sailing from SOUTH AMPTON, 21st SEPT., 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 SEP 1927, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAY	JOHN	75		M	M		Adams. Mass. 1888. C/COURT	9 Grove St. Adams. Mass.
2	JORDAN	FLORENCE	59		F	Wd.		By marriage. 1888.	927 Park Ave. Norfold. Va.
3	CROMBIE	FRANCIS BERNARD	52		M	M		Dist. Ct. Honolulu. 30th Jan. 1925.	3795 Market St. San Francisco. Cal.
4	CROMBIE	HELEN	25		F	M	27th Mar. 1902. Salt Lake City. Utah.		ditto.
5	COOPER	MARY	32		F	S	CHESTER. PA. 1/5/65		C/o Sweeney & Slyder, Chester. Pa.
6	BRAMBLE	JAMES L.	12		M	S	Do 2/2/15		ditto.
7	BRAMBLE	WILLIAM H.	10		M	S	Do 31/8/16		ditto.
8	OSBORNE	WILLIAM	40		M	M		Los Angeles. Cal. Sept. 14th 1925.	Pasadena. Cal.
9	GORDON	ROY	29		M	M		Borough Hall Brooklyn. N.Y. 1st July 1926.	715 Hendrix St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	DALE	PAUL	45		M	M		CHICAGO S/C 1916 AUG 10	2347 Pontins Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.
11	DALE	LILLIE	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	ditto.
12	DALE	LILLIAN	9		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 16/10/18		ditto.
13	DALE	IDA	6		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 8/4/21		ditto.
14	KING	KING	38		M	S	10th May. 1906. Springfield. Mass.		129 Summer Ave. Springfield. Mass.
15	WEINBERG	BEATRICE	19		F	S		Bronx County Ct. N.Y. AUG 17 1925	1174 Simpson St. Bronx. N.Y.
16	PRICE	MARTHA	58		F	M		Mst. Court Fayette. W.Va.	Fayette. W. Va.
17	PRICE	LILLIAN	32		F	M			ditto.
18	PRICE	MARGARET	6		F	S	4th Aug. 1921. Hansen. W.Va.		ditto.
19	PRICE	JOAN	8		F	S	1st Aug. 1928.		ditto.
20	PETERSON	CLARA	37		F	M		By marriage.	656 Blvd. E. Weehawken. N.J.
21	PETERSON	DORIS	7		F	S	30th Dec. 1919. Bronxville. N.J.		ditto.
22	RUGSLEY	GEORGE	60		M	S		SAN FRANCISCO DATE & COURT UNKNOWN	285 Embarcadero San Francisco. Cal.
23	ERRINGTON	JOHN	57		M	M		Fayette Ct. Fayettevil e. 9th Dec. 1916.	Box 178 Scarbio. W. Va.
24	EDWARDS	THOMAS	74		M	Wd.		CARMEN IND. DIST. CT. 1882.	Hiteman, Iowa.
25	EVANS	ANNA EDWARDS	41		F	Wd.	SELTZER IOWA 9/2/86		ditto.
26	HIND	RICHARD B.	70		M	M		SUPREME COURT Denver. Colo. 1893. MAY 18	1318 W. 11 Ave. Denver. Colo.
27	HIND	ELIZABETH E.	65		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	ditto.
28	HARVEY	RHODA	34		F	M		NIAC SUPREME COURT 22/1/27	Manuet, Rockland Co. N.J.
29	HARVEY	ROY	8		M	S	SUFFERN N.Y.S 1/3/23		ditto.
30	HARVEY	MARION	3		F	S	Do 23/5/24		ditto.

Ann E. Dwyer Insp. 9/28/27 10 A M

SHEET 1 LINE 8 OSBERNE W. NOT ON BOARD : SHEET 1 LINE 17 PRICE L NOT on BOARD
1 " 14 WIGHT K Do : 1 " 18 Do M Do
1 " 16 PRICE M Do : 1 " 19 Do J Do

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

28 SEP 1927

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd SEPT., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~WENGENROTH~~	~~ISABELLE C.~~	~~52~~		F	M	~~20th June. 1875. Toledo. O.~~		~~16808 St. Clair Cleveland. O.~~
2	~~WENGENROTH~~	~~STOW~~	~~20~~		M	S	~~20th June. 1906. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~		ditto.
3	WILKENSHAW	MARY	50		F	S	20th Apr. 1867. New York. N.Y.		514 Market St. Wilmington. N.C.
4	WARREN	JOHN H.	57		M	S		ROCHESTER CIRCUIT CT. N.Y. MAY4 1922	568 Ridge Rd. Rochester. N.Y?
5	WARREN	JAMES H.	46		M	M		Rochester. N.Y. Do	ditto
6	WARREN	ELSIE	35		F	M	ROCHESTER NY. 6/12/92		ditto.
7	BLOE	ELLEN	59		F	M		Circuit Ct. Oakland. 2nd Feb. 1914.	157 Whittemore St. Pontiac. Mich.
8	BLOE	HELEN	29		F	S		By PARENTS	ditto.
9	BEARDSWORTH	LAWRENCE H.	21		M	S		Dist. Ct. Providence. R.I. June 24th. 1926.	15 Cole. St. Pawtucket. R.I.
10	BEARDSWORTH	MARGARET JANE	52		F	Wd.		ditto.	ditto.
11	FUST	CARL J.	37		M	M	20th May. 1889. Minneapolis. Minn.		4137 Garfield. Ave. S Minneapolis. Minn.
12	FUST	CONSTANCE A.	34		F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
13	FUST	CONSTANCE	10		F	S	12th Dec. 1916. Minneapolis. Minn.		ditto.
14	FUST	MARJORIE	9		F	S	25th Feb. 1918. Minneapolis. Minn.		ditto.
15	~~STEVENSON~~	~~ANNA~~	~~69~~		F	M		1924.	~~37 Norton St. Patchogue. N.Y.~~
16	~~TANNEY~~	~~ELIZABETH HAL~~	~~64~~		F	Wd.		~~By marriage. 1890. Beaver. Pa. Pa.~~	~~188 E 48th St. New York. N.Y.~~
17	TAYLOR	GRACE FLORENCE	26		F	S	17th June. 1901. Phila. Pa.		95 E. Baltimore. Ave. Lansdowne. Pa.
18	VAIL	RAYMOND R.	45		M	M	17th Oct. 1881. Armagansett N.Y.		2161 12th St. Troy. N.Y.
19	VAIL	AMY H.	43		F	M	17th July. 1885. Waterliet. N.Y.		ditto.
20	WALKER	ANNIE	60		F	Wd.		By marriage. 1921.	505 Johnston Ave. Lunton. N.J.
21	~~FREUND~~	~~WALTER~~	~~32~~		M	M		Bergen Co. Ct. Hackensack. N.J. 4 AUG 25	~~225 Warren Ave. Palisade. N.J.~~
22	CLARK	KATHLEEN	27		F	M		By marriage. 1918.	2857 8th Ave. New York. N.Y.
23	WATSON	HENRY	64		M	M		Co. Fairfield. B'Port. Conn. 22nd Oct. 1894.	7 Yost St. S/ Norwalk Conn.
24	WATSON	ELIZABETH	62		F	M			ditto.
25	MARVIN	ORIE	37		M	S	Newalk. Conn. 5th May. 1890		Beach Rd. E. Norwalk. Conn.
26	KINGSLEY	CHARLES	22		M	S	14th Oct. 1904. New York. N.Y.		28 The Fenway Boston. Mass.
27	HUGGINS	FLORENCE	59		F	M		Court. House. Bridgeport. Conn. 1919.	205 Bronster St. Bridgeport. Conn.
28	HUGGINS	WALTER J.	60		M	M		Do	ditto.
29	JOSEPH	CHARLES M.	26		M	M	28th Dec. 1900. New York. N.Y.		113 E. 95th St. New York. N.Y.
30	JOSEPH	BERNICE R.	24		F	M	23rd Aug. 1903 N.Y. CITY		ditto.

SHEET 2 LINE 1 WENGENROTH I. NOT ON BOARD. SHEET 2 LINE 15 STEVENSON L. NOT ON BOARD
" 2 " 2 Do " 5 Do " 4 " 16 TANNEY " 5 Do
" 2 " 21 FREUND W. TRANSFERRED 21/22

H. Stephens PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPT., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 SEP 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VOGT	GEORGE R.	51		M	M	WARTON DYKE N.J. 5/8/66		52 E 97th St. New York. N.Y.
2	VOGT	[illegible] W.	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	ditto.
3	ALLEN	ROSAMOND	39		F	S	28th Dec. 1888. Roxbury. Mass.		1905 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass.
4	AGAR	ADELINE	30		F	M			151 Mercer St. Princeton. N.J.
5	ANDREW	JOHN	59		M	M		1896. New York.N.Y. S/COURT	417 W 40th St. New York.N.Y.
6	BIRSE	CHRISTINA	45		F	Wd.		DIST/CT OF Jacksonville. Fla. Sept.3rd 1924.	Orlando. Fla.
7	BOND	MARSHALL	19		M	S	1908. Los Angeles. Cal. FEB. 10		NEW HAVEN CONN Santa Barbara Cal.
8	BOOTH	[illegible] ELLSWORTH	55		M	S	30th Feb. 1872. Pealsville. O.		Whurling. W. Va.
9	BOOTH	[illegible] HAROLD	28		M	S	19th June. 1899. Bellaino. O.		ditto.
10	BRUNDLE	JOSHUA	64		M	M			276 Wyoming Ave. Wyoming. Pa.
11	BRUNDLE	JANNIE A.	68		F	M			ditto.
12	COLETON	BRIDGET M.	55		F	Wd.	[illegible]	BY MARRIAGE	359 S. Manning Blvd. Alban. N.Y.
13	COLETON	MARY C.	28		F	S	31st May. 1899. PHILA. PA.		1502 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.
14	EDGSON	JAMES	46		M	M		Supr. Court New York. N.Y. 31st July. 1924.	16 Arden St. New York. N.Y.
15	FRANCIS	JAMES EDWARD	37		M	M		Supr. Court. Schenetady. N.Y. 10/4/20	525 Mohawk Ave. Scranton. N.Y.
16	FRANCIS	LILLIAM	37		F	M	15th Jan. 1890. Waterford. N.Y.		ditto.
17	EDSON	ROGER C.	24		M	S	20th May. 1903. Irvington. N.Y.		Round Hill Rd. Greenwich. Conn.
18	FRAME	CLEVELAND	59		M	M	22nd July. 1868. Phila. Pa.		7825 Walker St. Phila. Pa.
19	FRAME	MARY HUNTER	55		F	M	19th Nov. 1871. Phila. Pa.		ditto.
20	FORNEY	RUTH	38		F	S	16th Aug. 1889. Harrisbury. Pa.		Washington. D.C.
21	FORBES	JOHN	41		M	M		Supr. Court. New York. N.Y. 15th Feb. 1924.	124 W 54 St. New York. N.Y.
22	FARRANT	FRED	54		M	M		Dist. Court. Gloversville. N.Y. 14/8/24	28 7th Ave. Gloversvil e. N.Y.
23	FARRANT	GERTRUDE	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	ditto.
24	GOUCHER	EDWIN	34		M	M	26th Sept. 1892. Upperville. Va.		Washingtn. D.C.
25	GRANT	SIDNEY	48		M	M		Dist. Court. Gloversville. N.Y. 14/8/24	28 7th Ave. Gloversville. N.Y.
26	GRANT	LOUISE	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	ditto.
27	GRAHAM	MAY G.	49		F	S		City Hall. New York. N.Y. 21st. Sept. 1927	22 W 74th St. New York. N.Y.
28	HASLE	SIGRID	40		F	S		New York. N.Y. Sept. 1926. SUPREME COURT	18 C 68 St. New York. N.Y.
29	HOLMGREN	RUEBEN JOHN	29		M	m	28th Nov. 1897. St. Paul. Minn.		412 E. 58th St. New York.N.Y.
30	HOLMGREN	EMILIE POPE	27		F	M	19th Apr. 1900. Menlo Pk. Cal.		ditto.

Frank Eason Insp 9/28/27 10 a.m.

SHEET 3 LINE 3 ALLEN. R. NOT ON BOARD. SHEET 3 LINE 11 BRUNDLE J. NOT ON BOARD
" 3 " 4 AGAR. A. Do " 3 " 17 EDSON R. TRANSFERRED
" 3 " 10 BRUNDLE J. Do

W. G. Greenlaw PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 509 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—2340)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPT., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 SEP 1927, 19 W. S. T.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] James~~	24		M	S	~~26th June, 1900, Coldsdale, Washington, D.C.~~		~~[illegible] Walnut St. Phila. Pa.~~
2	HEMPSTEAD	~~Florence~~ LAURENE	28		F	S	HOUSTON. MINN 5/6/89		~~Germantown.~~ 111 W16 N.Y.C
3	JARRETT	WILLIAM	29		M	S	2nd Jan. 1900. Phila. Pa. Richford R.D		Blanco Ave. Gloster. N.J.
4	JARRETT	GEORGE	55		M	M		Hackensack. N.J. Aug. 3rd. 1923. C/COURT	ditto.
5	KANE	FLORENCE	29		F	S	10th Jan. 1898. Hudson. Mich.		Germantown. O.
6	KOSTER	FREADA E.	36		F	S		By Father's naturaligation. 1899.	541 Lexington Ave. New York. N.Y.
7	LEWIS	ALICE MARY	54		F	M		By Husband's Naturaligation.	179 Shokburn. Ave. Landdown. Pa.
8	~~LE CLERGG~~	~~FRED~~			M	S	~~Washington. D.C.~~		~~C/o State Dept. Washington. D.C.~~
9	LESESNE	THOMAS Jr.	18		M	S	10th Jan. 1909. Charleston. S.C.		17 Logan St. Charleston. S.C.
10	MALDENE	FRED	40		M	M	10th Oct. 1887. Montclair N.J.		1920 S. St. NW. Washington. D.C.
11	MITCHELL	ANNIE RITCHIE	29		F	S		16th Nov. 1917. Bronx. Ct. New York. N.Y	39 Orchard St. Newark. N.J.
12	MORRIS	LLOYD R.	34		M	S	N.Y. CITY 23/9/93		31 W 11 St. New York. N.H.
13	MORRIS	ENGINA M.	60		F	WD.	N.Y. CITY 11/1/67		ditto.
14	O'NEILL	DANIEL	45		M	M		Supr. Ct/ New York. N.Y. 15th June. 1915.	70 Terrace View Ave. New York. N.Y.
15	O'NEILL	PATRICK	72		M	M		Supr Ct. New York. N.Y. Nov. 1897.	ditto.
16	PAYNE	EDWARD	49		M	S		U.S.Court. Phila. Pa. Mar. 1919.	5812 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
17	SWEET	GERALD	38		M	S	BUFFALO N.Y 19/10/88		New York. N.Y.
18	SANDERS	KATHERINE DOROTHY	40		F	M		By marriage. 1919.	414 Lancing St. Dallas. Tex.
19	SANDERS	NORA JEAN	6		F	S	DALLAS TEXAS 3/4/21		ditto.
20	SANDERS	WANDA LEE	2		F	S	Do 4/10/25		ditto.
21	SHANKS	LEWIS P.	49		M	M	24th Mar. 1878. Albany. N.Y.		~~Johns Hopkins Club. Baltimore. Md.~~
22	~~SHOSTROM~~	~~ESTHER RUTH~~			F	S			~~122 Greenwich St. New York. N.Y.~~
23	SCOTT	ELORA	50		F	M	Sandy Brook. N.Y		~~60 W 53rd St. New York. N.Y.~~
24	SPENCER V	MABEL	40		F	M		Nat. Ct. Detroit. Mich 5th Feb. 1916.	820 Louis Ave. Royal Oak. Mich.
25	TASSELKAUT	RAE	27		F	M		By Husbands' naturligation.	1558 Bryant Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
26	TASSELKAUT	MORTON	3		M	S	28th July. 1925. Bronx. N.Y.		ditto.
27	TEACHOUT	ETHEL A.	53		F	S	7th Feb. 1874. Adrian Mich.		136 S Broad St. Adrian. Mich.
28	TEACHOUT V	RUTH L.	22		F	S	5th June. 1905. St. Louis. Mo.		ditto.
29	WEINER	LAZON	38		M	M		17th Dec. 1926.	~~167 7th Ave. New York. N.Y.~~
30	~~WEINER~~	~~SARAH~~	36		F	M			ditto.

Thirty Six Pass 9/28/27

SHEET 4 LINE 1 HALE O. TRANSFERRED . SHEET 4 LINE 23 SCOTT ELORA NOT ON BOARD
" 4 " 8 LECLERGG NOT ON BOARD " 4 " 29 WEINER LAZON DO
" 4 " 21 SHANKS L. DO " 4 " 30 DO SARAH DO
" 4 " 22 SHOSTROM E. DO

OK

H. Speaplace
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118 Number 5

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPT., 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 SEP 1927, 19

W. S. S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAY	ALFRED	60		M	Wd.		Los Angeles. Cal. 6th May 1921.	La Verne Rd. Pomona. Cal.
2	KERR	HARRIETTE	71		F	Wd.		S. Dist. New York. N.Y. 2nd Nov. 1926.	119 W 116 St. New York. N.Y.
3	MOORE	JOSEPH	68		M	M		5th Sept. 1902. Passaic. N.Y.	8 Madison Terr, Paterson. N.J.
4	MOORE	ANNIE	61		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	ditto.
5	MARSHALL	CATHERINE	47		F	Wd.		MARRIAGE	70 Searbro Va.
6	MACKE	ROBERT	52		M	S		County Ct. Hackensack. N.Y. 1916. MAY 5	291 Stuyvesant Ave. Lyndhurst. N.J.
7	MAJOR	EDWARD M.	48		M	M		Dist. Ct. Boston. Mass. 1915. AUG. 10	11 Radcliff Rd. Somerville. Mass
8	MAJOR	ISABEL	45		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	ditto.
9	INGLIS	HARRY	36		M	M	18th June. 1891. Montclair. N.J.		263 KEARNY AV. KEARNY N.J.
10	JEWELL	GEORGE A. P.	41		M	M		Circuit St. Frankfort. Ind. 6th Mar. 1922.	Wakarusa. Ind.
11	MURRAY	JENNY	37		F	M		Washington. D.C. 28th Dec. 1927 CENTRAL COURT	Minot N.D.
12	BRIGHT	SARAH	48		F	M		By marrage. Jewett Conn. July. 1904.	1356 Boston Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
13	BROOKE	LILLY	30		F	M		Supr. Ct. New York. N.Y. 1919. AUG 17	872 Dawson St. Bronx. N.Y.
14	BROOKE	MARIAN	7		F	S		BY PARENTS	ditto.
15	BROOKE	ALBERT	4		M	S		BY PARENTS	ditto.
16	COWELL	ANNIE	29		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	125 Kennedt St Fall River. Mass.
17	COBURN	GEORGE	28		M	S	FALL RIVER MASS 8/7/99	FALL RIVER MASS COURT & DATE UNKNOWN	55 Valonia Terr. Fall River Mass.
18	COBURN	MARY E.	68		F	M			ditto.
19	TRELEAVAN	ELIZABETH MARY	57		F	M	Los Angeles. Cal. 28/7/80	Los Angeles. Cal. CIRCUIT CT. MAY 10. 1906	1069 Browning Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.
20	COOKE	CLARA	53		F	M			1518 N. Fuller Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.
21	LEWSLAND	CLEMENT	50		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 3/8/97	26	566 54st St/ Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	STEWART	GERTRUDE B.	25		F	M			~~55 John St. Elmira. N.Y.~~
23	MOXHAM	MARION D.	22		F	S		Supr Ct. N.Y. Sept. 20th 1919.	~~660 W 180 St. New York. N.Y.~~
24	MOXHAM	EMILY	56		F	S		ditto.	ditto.
25	BULL	MARTHA	52		F	M		COURT OF PLEAS Pittsburgh Pa. 22nd Mar. 1921.	200 Maye St. Mt. Oliver. Pittsburgh. Pa.
26	FISHER	SAMUEL			M			Dist. Court. Boston Mass.	189 Babcock St. Brookline. Mass.
27	FURMAN	GEORGE	70		M	S		DISTRICT COURT Helena. Mont. Sept. 10th 1894.	5701 Bangor St. Seattle. Wash.
28	BOWER	JOHN S.	35		M	S	20th May. 1892. Wilmington. Del.		67 Wall St. New York. N.Y.
29	DOYLE	SARAH A.	27		F	S	2nd Feb. 1900. Windham Conn.		257 W 85th St. New York. N.Y.
30									

Kinsella Lavin Insp 9/28/27 Mrs Ac

SHEET 5 LINE 29 STEWART G. NOT ON BOARD . 5/23 MOXHAM L. TO 21/23
- 5 - 26 FISHER S. DO . 5/24 DO E. TO 24

H. Breasland Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPT., 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WANGEMAN	GUSTAV E.	57		M	M	6th June, 1870. Milwaukee. Wisc.		6758 WENTWORTH CHICAGO. ILL
2	HARRIS	ZELLIG S.	17		M	S		By PARENTS	5701 W Diamond St. Phila., Pa.
3	~~SOUGUICH~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~14~~ 17		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~17th Dec. 1910. Youngs, N.Y.~~		~~120 Miles St. Bridgeport, Conn.~~ EDWARDSVILLE PA
4	LEWIS	MARGARETTA	16		F	M	Gahagley Sept 21st Cam 9/28/27	By PARENTS	226 CHURCH ST.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET 1 R LINE 3 SOUGUICH CHARLES NOT ON BOARD

A. Freeman PURSER

OK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st SEPT., 1927, Arriving at Port of 120, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STOCK	WILHELM	54		M	S		N. District of Illonios. 26th Mar. 1928.	515 E 23rd St. Chicago Ill.
2	MAC CABE	ROBINSON	37		M	S		Albany. N.Y. 28/9/26 CIRCUIT COURT	57 Judson St. Albany. N.Y.
3	WOLF	ADOLF	55		M	S		Supr. Ct. Washington D.C. 2nd Nov. 1926.	5607 16th St. N.W. Washington. D.C.
4	SOUGUICH	CHARLES	16		M	S	17th Dec. 1910. Youkers, N.Y.	By Father's naturalization.	~~140 Miles St. Bridgeport. Conn.~~ 37, Shelton Ave, New Haven, Conn.
5	JURNOW	GERALD	20		M	S		BY PARENTS	202 W Brokline St. Boston. Mass.
6	ANDERSIN	AXEL	48		M	M		Dist. Court. New York. N.Y. 9th July. 1925.	867 57th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	LINDBLOM	EMOR	56		M	S			~~Orchestra Hall. Detroit Mich.~~
8	SCHMING	JULIA	22		F	M		Montevideo Minn. 27th Nov. 1905.	Milan, Minn.
9	HAUGEN	JOHN T.	45		M	M			4026 Sugal St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
10	KALAS	WLADYSLAW	20		M	S	5th Aug. 1907. Buffalo. N.Y.	CAMP MEADE 23/1/19	21 E 24th St. Bryanne. N.Y.
11	ZIMNOCH	ZYGMUNT	38		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	1174 Sherman St. Camden. N.J.
12	PRZYBULSKA	KONSTANTINA	52		F	M		10a Ain	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 13 Line 4 Souguich C. not on board
" 13 " 18 Schapiro J. Do

H. Blackstock PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...ire for each alien. See reverse side.

Sheet No. 2

Number 20

121

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 21, 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT ..., 19..

GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Year.	Mos.	SEX. M.	F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
MARTHA	66			M		FAYETTE CO W VA 1921 AUG 5	TOLEDO OHIO
LILLIAN	31			M		DO 1926 DEC 10.	CHARLESTON W VA
MARGARET	6		S		HINTON W VA 4/1/21		DO
JOAN	10		S		DO 6/8/26		DO
JOHN	57		S	M	MARYVILLE MONT 9/4/90		78 MORNINGSIDE DVE N.Y.C
BERNICE	23		S	F	FERLINGTON MAINE 6/11/03		LONG BEACH CALIF
MARIAN	52		M	F	ELGONA IOWA 16/7/75		830 N LASALLE CHICAGO ILL
JOHN	26		S	M	BOONVILLE M. 2/1/01		4256 PINE ST PHILA. PA
ALICE	30		S	F	MERIDIAN MIS 4/2/97		SANMONICA CAL.
MARGARET	21		S	F	CLAYCENTRE KAN 21/7/96		1143 N. LAKE PASADENA CAL
KATHERINE	23		S	F	PETOSKEY MICH 25/1/04		DO
EUGENIE	38		M	F		MARRIAGE	2515 E17 BKLYN N.Y
EVELYN	8		S	F	BROOKLYN NY 20/6/19		DO
ANDREW	49		M	M		S DIST CT N.Y.C 15/3/06	627 AMSTERDAM AV N.Y.C.
MARY	19		S	F	MONTGOMERY ALA 4/5/08		1116 S. PERCY ST. MONTGOMERY
CARRIE	68		W	F	KALAMAZOO MICH 12/1/59		126 OAKLEY AV MT VERNON N.Y
[illegible]	42		M	M		SANFRANCISCO S/CT MAY 6 1924	215 CHURCH ST SANFRANCISCO
[illegible]	32		M	F	JASPER MINN 23/11/95		DO
ISOBEL	43		S	F		PHILA S/COURT 15/4/22	5635 LARCHWOOD AV. PHILA.
LYNN	40		S	F	HUNTINGDON PA 10/7/86		116 E 95 N.Y.C.
HARPER	68		M	M		HUDSON CO CT N.J. 1905 FEB 9.	N. ARLINGTON N.J.
CHARLES	50		M	M	SALADO TEXAS 4/4/17		AUSTON TEXAS
LAWRENCE	27		M	S	KINGSTON NY 23/1/01		ROLLEY N.C
JULIA	34		M	F		DETROIT MICH C/CT 6/9/27	ORCHESTRA HALL DETROIT MICH
OLIN	52		M	M	BAMBERG S.C. 16/1/15		1261 N.Y.C.
RAYMOND	39		M	S	BALTIMORE MD. 1/1/88		78 MORNINGSIDE DVE N.Y.C
[illegible]	39		M	S		PARENTS	[illegible] N.Y.C.

Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) ...ry for each alien. See other side.

20

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 21, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 28, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRICE	MARTHA	66		F	M		FAYETTE CO. W.VA. 1921 AGE 8.	TOLEDO. OHIO
2	BRICE	LILLIAN	31		F	M		Do 1926 DEC 10.	SLAPPORCH. W. VA.
3	BRICE	MARGARET	6		F	S	HINTON W.VA. 4/5/21		Do
4	BRICE	JOAN	-	10	F	S	Do 6/8/26.		Do
5	BURRELL	JOHN	37		M	S	MARYVILLE MONT 9/4/90		18 MORNINGSIDE DVE. N.Y.C
6	CROSWELL	BERNICE	23		F	S	FERLINGTON MAINE 6/11/03		LONG BEACH. CALIF
7	COWAN	MARIAN	52		F	M	ALGONA IOWA 16/7/75		830. N. LASALLE CHICAGO ILL
8	CADY	JOHN	26		M	S	BOONVILLE M. 2/7/01		4236 PINE ST. PHILA. PA.
9	DONEGAN	ALICE	30		F	S	MERIDIAM MIS 9/2/97		SAN MONICA CAL.
10	DAVIDSON	MARGARET	31		F	S	CLAYCENTRE KAN 21/7/96		1143 N. LAKE PASADENA CAL
11	DAVIDSON	KATHERINE	23		F	S	PETOSKEY MICH 25/7/04		Do
12	DEMEYER	EUGENIE	58		F	M		MARRIAGE	8515 E 17 BKLYN N.Y
13	DEMEYER	EVELYN	8		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 30/8/19		Do
14	DALTON	ANDREW	49		M	W		S. DIST. CT. N.Y.C. 13/8/06	627 AMSTERDAM AV. N.Y.C.
15	FLOWERS	MARY	19		F	S	MONTGOMERY ALA 4/5/08		1116 S. PERCY ST. MONTGOMERY
16	FRACKER	CARRIE	68		F	W	KALAMAZOO MICH 13/7/59		126 OAKLEY AV. MT. VERNON. N.Y
17	KELLEY	ARTHUR	42		M	M		SANFRANCISCO C/CT. MAY 8 1924	275 CHURCH ST. SANFRANCISCO
18	KELLEY	MABEL	32		F	W	JASPER MINN. 23/11/95		Do
19	MCROBBIE	ISOBEL	43		F	S		PHILA. S/COURT 13/4/23	5635 LARCHWOOD AV. PHILA.
20	MEDA	LYNN	40		F	S	HUNTINGDON PA. 10/7/86		116 E 95 N.Y.C.
21	POTTER	HARPER	68		M	M		HUDSON CO. CT. N.J. 1903. FEB 9.	N. ARLINGTON. N.J.
22	RAMSDELL	CHARLES	50		M	M	SALADO TEXAS 4/4/77		AUSTON TEXAS
23	SNYDER	LAWRENCE	27		M	S	KINGSTON N.Y 23/7/01		ROLLEY. N.C.
24	SCHAARO	JULIA	34		F	M		DETROIT MICH C/CT. 6/4/27	ORCHESTRA HALL DETROIT MICH
25	WANNAMAKER	OLIN	52		M	M	BAMBERG S.C. 16/7/75		12 E 41 N.Y.C.
26	WEAVER	RAYMOND	39		M	S	BALTIMORE MD. 7/7/88		78 MORNINGSIDE DVE. N.Y.C.
27	ZAGART	SAMUEL	39		M	S		PARENTS	277 W 11 N.Y.C.
28									
29									
30									

Ship left 9 AM Sept 28 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

M. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived September 28, 1927, 192, M., from Sept. Ports

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
54f	1	HUNTALA	Ida	5:00	17	2/3		2	f1 hosp on arr.	S I	Diana	10/5	2 PM	✓	✓	3 Sept.
16f			Martha							do	"	"	"	✓	✓	4 Oct.
27m	2	KOSTENY	Jan	"	615	1		1	To hosp on arr. Det 9/29/27 4 PM.	S I	Diana	10/1	10 00			Sept 1st
16m	3	BOWLES	George J	3:30	12	1		2	f1 hosp on arr.	B/L- Mr Rotz, 166 Howard St, Passaic, NJ	Diana	9/29	4	1	—	1
54m			James						~~to 2 inspected 9/29~~	do	"	"	"			
DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND, SEPTEMBER 29, 1927																
66f	4	WOJTICEK	Helena	10:00	15	21		1	Med hold (cert)	Husb. Canton Vojticek, 241 No. 6th St, Martins Ferry Ohio	"	9/29	11 30			

Local Agents 14—1940 LIVERPOOL.

each ali

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 123

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived September 28, 1927, 19, M., from SEP 1927 Del Rio Int

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
65f	1	KANTOR Josefa	C36	1	1	HEB LPC DEPT BOND	2:00	ZAHAPIK
66f	2	KAKUK Maria	C15	11	1	HUNG PHY DEF LPC	3:00	DALY
37m	3	ANDONION Andon	C20	3	1	ALB PHY DEF LPC VISA	3:00	TRAVIS
DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND, SEPTEMBER 29, 1927								
33m	4	ANDREE Pete 2 cab	11		12	BULG ILLIT LPC	10:00	ZAHAPH
28f	5	GACESIC Anka 2 cab	13	1	1	JS DOUBT TEMP VISIT	"	DEVINE
27m	6	Kostenz Jan	Hrg 9/30 am		1	Rel. 10/7/27-11 am Ln. Cpl. Med Cert. 3081	from TD 10/1	Diana
54f	7	Huhtala Lela	11		2	Rel. 11/22/27 - 9 AM Fld. Med Cert. 3278	from TD 195	
18f	"	" Marta			3	LPC		

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
9/29	3	Au				9/29	13	KB	4
						9/30	76	NS	3 35
						9/29	79	NS	11 15
9/29	47	NS							
9/29	47	NS							
10/4	71	SEB							
10/5	3	NS							

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.
		Sec'y Labor IV Landed 10/1/27-2 PM. Bond (C)
		Landed 10/3/27-4 PM ICD. c/c. LPC
		Landed 11/22/27-10 AM

DEPORTED

Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			1	1	1
			2	2	2
			1	—	1
Sept	1	2	2		
Oct	1	1	—		
Sept	1	2	2		
Oct	3	3	2		
10/15	Olympic	—	1	—	
Nov	22	3	2		

MEALS.

Nov Entire

File 39100/886

5-28 Homeric

Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

Liverpool

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

N12

AUG/SMD 28 Oct 27

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Purser for _____ *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

9-28 Homeric

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
30th Sept 1927, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Homeric
from port of Southampton Engt, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 674 — Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or on shore) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 663.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th Sept 1927, 192, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 NR, and is expected to sail 1am 1st Oct, 192 7, for Southampton Engt via Cherbourg
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

124

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Venes	35	English	Sept 17th 1927 S'ton
Archibald Thompson	29	do	do
Albert D'Alessio	21	do	do
Oscar Campbell	35	do	do
W Slack	19	do	do
P. Unigar	24	do	do
F. Nicholas	20	do	do
H. McLean	35	do	do
W. Grones	29	do	do
C. Johnson	32	do	do

14-1613

Crew of 674

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (674)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon its arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Ship's No. 1

, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(7) If to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	168	Nil.
		52				5.11	160	
		49				5.10	157	
		45				5. 9	161	
		45				5. 9	160	
		36				5.10	154	
		27				5. 8	150	
		36				5.10	154	
		59				6. 2	210	
		26				6. 0	171	
		44				5.11	165	
		33				5. 9	162	
		33				5.10	145	
		25				5. 9	145	
		36				5. 7	160	
		38				5. 8	164	
		40				5.11	165	
		36				5.11	163	
		35				5.10	156	
		30				5. 7	154	
		26				5. 8	150	
		30				5.10	150	
		32				5. 9	145	
		39				5. 8	148	
		25				5. 8	149	
		39				5.11	150	
		38				5. 5	150	
		24				5.10	160	
		30				5. 7	150	
		28				5. 9	149	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE BOSTON, MASS. 29 SEP 1927

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig
on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel "H O M E R I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 28th Septembe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Wh... of c... p...
1	HOLME	Arthur			Commander	21/9/1927	Sotpn	
2	PETERS	John			Chief Mate			
3	BARTON	George			1st Mate			
4	TYRER	Austin			2nd Mate			
5	WALKER	Robert			3rd Mate			
6	MORFER	Stuart			4th Mate			
7	MORGAN	Herbert			5th Mate			
8	POUSTIE	William			6th Mate			
9	FLEMYNG	George			Surgeon			
10	RICHARDSON	James			Asst. Surgeon			
11	GREENSLADE	Wallace			Purser			
12	COOK	Stanley			Asst.Purser			
13	COX	Reginald			Jun. ditto			
14	RAFFLE	David			Purser's Clk			
15	AUSTIN	Albert			Carpenter			
16	LUMSDEN	John			do Mate			
17	PHILLIPS	Edgar			Boatswain			
18	HUMBY	Frank			" Mate			
19	SALTER	William			" Mate			
20	HEMMING	Samuel			C.P.O			
21	STAFFORD	Reginald			do			
22	WESTERMAN	Frederick			Storekeeper			
23	MASON	Frederick			Lamptrimmer			
24	WRANN	Arthur			Q.M.& A.B			
25	BRUNNEN	Frederick			do			
26	JENKINS	Frederick			do			
27	RYMES	Charles			do			
28	CONWAY	Walter			do			
29	BUSHALL	Frederick			do			
30	MORGAN	Albert			do			

Complete 11.30 am 0. Henlin Insp.

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION Co LTD.

Local Agents LIVERPOOL.

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 USC.

Sheet No. 1

Crew of 673

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (1674)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th September, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOLME	Arthur			Commander	21/9/1927	Sotpn	No	Yes	58	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	168	Nil.
1					Chief Mate					52				5.11	160	
2	PETERS	John			1st Mate					49				5.10	157	
3	BARTON	George			2nd Mate					45				5. 9	161	
4	TYNER	Austin			3rd Mate					45				5. 9	160	
5	WALKER	Robert			4th Mate					36				5.10	154	
6	MORFEE	Stuart			5th Mate					37				5. 8	150	
7	MORGAN	Herbert			6th Mate					36				5.10	154	
8	POUSTIE	William			Surgeon					59				6. 2	210	
9	FLEMYNG	George			Asst. Surgeon					26				6. 0	171	
10	RICHARDSON	James			Purser					44				5.11	165	
11	GREENSLADE	Wallace			Asst.Purser					32				5. 9	162	
12	COOK	Stanley			Jun. ditto					32				5.10	145	
13	COX	Reginald			Purser's Clk					25				5. 9	145	
14	RAFFLE	David			Carpenter					36				5. 7	160	
15	AUSTIN	Albert			do Mate					38				5. 8	164	
16	LUMSDEN	John			Boatswain					40				5.11	165	
17	PHILLIPS	Edgar			" Mate					36				5.11	163	
18	HUMBY	Frank			" Mate					35				5.10	156	
19	SALTER	William			C.P.O					52				5. 7	154	
20	HEMMING	Samuel			do					26				5. 8	158	
21	STAFFORD	Reginald			Storekeeper					38				5.10	150	
22	WESTERMAN	Frederick			Lamptrimmer					38				5. 9	145	
23	MASON	Frederick			Q.M.& A.B					32				5. 8	148	
24	WRANN	Arthur			do					25				5. 8	148	
25	BRUNNEN	Frederick			do					38				5.11	150	
26	JENKINS	Frederick			do					52				5. 5	150	
27	RYMES	Charles			do					24				5.10	160	
28	CONWAY	Walter			do					30				5. 7	150	
29	BUSHALL	Frederick			do					28				5. 9	148	
30	MORGAN	Albert			do											

Completed 11.30 am O. Heuni 2nd O.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 28 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION Co LTD.

Local Agents LIVERPOOL.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

... Hundred Dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seryian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *19* 27, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOLDRING	William			L.O & A.B.	21/9/1927	Soton	No	Yes	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	149	Nil.
2	SEAMERS	Harry			do					34				5.11	156	
3	BURNETT	John			do					42				5. 6	145	
4	KIRK	Robert			do					42				5. 7	150	
5	KENNEDY	Wilfred			do					42				5. 9	154	
6	ANSTEY	William			Sal Deckman & A.B					48				5. 6	145	
7	ANSELL	William			Window Cleaner & A.B.					38				5. 9	148	
8	GUY	George			Window Cleaner & A.B					48				5.10	154	
9	ALLISON	Arthur			A.B					41				5. 9	150	
10	PROUDFOOT	Bertie			do					31				5.11	149	
11	BULL	Henry			do					27				5. 5	148	
12	JACKLIN	Louis			do					56				5. 5	150	
13	HENRY	William			do					47				5. 5	148	
14	BRAMWOOD	Richard			do					52				5. 6	150	
15	SMITH	Albert			do					50				5. 8	147	
16	SUMMERS	William			do					40				5. 6	145	
17	BARTLETT	ARTHUR			O.S. To ranship					17				5.10	150	
18	SMETHURST	Gerald			A.B					22				5. 8	145	
19	HERBERT	Samuel			do					47				5. 9	150	
20	WILLIAMS	William			Seaman					22				5. 9	145	
21	BLACKMAN	Charles			do A.B					36				5.10	156	
22	BLANEY	Thomas			A.B					38				5. 7	150	
23	GIBBONS	Harry			do					29				5. 7	145	
24	COMBS	Charles			do					30				5. 6	146	
25	PHILLIPS	Frederick			do					39				5.10	149	
26	PLATT	Frank			do					29				5. 6	145	
27	MAY	Harry			Seaman					19				5. 6	142	
28	HARVEY	Francis			A.B.					25				5. 7	145	
29	ADAMS	Arthur			do					39				5. 6	152	
30	MC.KAY	Peter			do					36				5.11	156	

FIRST P.E.

Complete 10.45 a.m. P. Medlin Insp.

SHEET 2. LINE 14. SUMMERS W. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 2 LINE 29. ADAMS A. NOT ON BOARD.

M.M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

H. Greenslade
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

6. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th September, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GARDNER	Harry			A.B	21/9/1927	Sptom	No	Yes	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	160	Nil.
2	COOK	James			do					55				5. 0	150	
3	MC.DAID	Walter			Seaman					18				5.11	150	
4	MCAMELL	Robert			A.B					43				5. 7	154	
5	WILLIAMS	Robert			do					55				5. 7	160	
6	SIMON	Edward			do					48				5. 1	160	
7	DRAKE	Thomas			do					19				5. 4	145	
8	TAW	George			do					17				5. 1	145	
9	DIBBY	[illegible]			do					17				5. 4	144	
10	BENNYWORTH	George			do					18				5. 7	145	
11	MULLER	John			do					19				5. 8	140	
12	DE VALL	Harry			do					19				5. 9	149	
13	WILLIAMS	William			do					17				5. 8	149	
14	LAST	William			do					17				5. 7	145	
15	BANNOCK	Douglas			Bridge Boy					15				5. 8	140	
16	SPINDLER	David			do					15				5. 1	135	
17	DIAPER	Raymond			M.R.Steward					25				5. 8	150	
18	SHORE	Albert			do					27				5. 9	150	
19	CALDWELL	John			1st W.T.O					40				5. 8	260	
20	BARRY	George			2nd do					29				5.10	151	
21	EVANS	Arthur			3rd do					27				5. 9	151	
22	MC.NALLY	Frank			4th do					27				5. 8	156	
23	COWDEN	Richard			Purser'sClerk					25				6. 0	165	
24	MARSHALL	STANLEY			O.S.					18				5. 9	150.	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FIRST P.E.

P.E. FIRST

To - u - ship

Complete 11.30 am T. Devlin, Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
20 SEP 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh[illegible] No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, 1927, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUDDLE	Francis			Ch. Engineer	21/9/1927	Sotom	No	Yes	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	174	Nil.
2	DUFFIN	James			Sen 2nd Engr.					44				5.10	154	
3	BAILEY	Thomas			Int 2nd Engr.					40				6.0	158	
4	HUTCHINSON	David			Sen 3rd Engr.					41				5.11	140	
5	RADER	Augustus			Int 3rd Engr.					40				5. 5	145	
6	EVANS	Robert			Sen 4th Engr.					39				5. 9	148	
7	FERGUSON	Archibald			Int 4th Engr.					42				5. 8	149	
8	KELLOND	John			Sen Asst 2nd Engineer					35				5. 7	138	
9	SAVAGE	Walter			Int Asst 2nd Engineer					33				5. 9	152	
10	HARRIS	Claude			Sen Asst 3rd Engineer					32				5. 7	152	
11	BULLOCK	GEORGE.			Int Asst 3rd Engineer					33				5. 8	145	
12	HIRE	Robert			Sen Asst 4th Engineer					29				5. 9	150	
13	LEARMOUTH	Ernest			Int Asst 4th Engineer					26				5. 8	140	
14	PERRY	Kenneth			Ex Jun Asst4th Engineer					24				5. 8	146	
15	FINDON	William			Sen 5th Engr.					27				5. 7	152	
16	BLYTH	Alfred			Int 5th Engr.					30				5. 7	142	
17	TAYLOR	Edward			Jun 5th Engr.					28				5. 9	150	
18	JOYCE	Peter			Sen 6th Engr.					23				5.10	149	
19	WHITE	James			Jun 6th Engr.					24				5. 8	154	
20	FOSTER	Alfred			Jun Engineer.					24				5. 7	146	
21	MC.DONALD	William			do					22				5. 8	150	
22	NORTHOVER	George			do					24				5. 9	145	
23	TURNER	Henry			do					24				5. 8	145	
24	WILDE	William WHITEHORN-			do					22				5. 9	150	
25	WHITEHORN	Phillip			do					22				5. 8	147	
26	SMITH	Thomas			do					24				5. 9	150	
27	PHAROATH	WILLIAM			do					25				5. 8	148	
28	KIDBY	Leopold			do					24				5. 4	145	
29	FELLOWS	Robert			Deck Engine.					34				5. 9	156	
30	STOCKWELL	Ernest			Asst ditto.					49				5.10	152	

Complete 10.ms a.m. A.Hedin Insp.

M. M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

C 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, 1927, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHARRY	Robert			Sanitary Engr	21/9/1927	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	148	Nil.
2	DOMINY	Frank			Asst. ditto.					41				5. 8	148	
3	BRISLAND	Harry			Boilermaker					36				5. 8	162	
4	PECKHAM	Frederick			Asst.ditto.					41				5. 8	196	
5	MC.CLEAN	Frederick			1stElectrician					38				5.11	168	
6	ALCOCK	Charles			2nd do					32				5.10	176	
7	DIVETT	Edward			3rd do					28				5. 0	156	
8	ROBERTS	Robert			4th do					28				5. 0	150	
9	ASPINALL	Edward			5th do					25				5. 8	140	
10	BARRETT	William			Joiner					39				5. 9	150	
11	MASON	Albert			do					40				5.10	150	
12	AMEY	Reginald			Engr's Writer					42				5. 9	158	
13	OWEN	David			N.R.Steward					50				5.10	155	
14	WITT	Thomas			ditto					37				5.11	158	
15	JAMES	James			ditto					35				5.11	160	
16	CURTIS	William			ditto					21				5.10	152	
17	MACEY	Frederick			ditto					20				5.10	145	
18	MACEY	James			ditto					23				5. 8	150	
19	SKRATS	George			Storekeeper					38				5. 9	150	
20	FUNNELL	Harry			Asst. ditto Ref Greaser					21				5.11	159	
21	FLOYD	Alfred			Ref Greaser					32				5.10	162	
22	EDMUNDS	John			ditto					32				5.10	150	
23	JONES	William			ditto					49				5. 6	150	
24	GALE	John			Elec Greaser					26				5. 6	155	
25	GOLDIE	Charles			ditto					36				5. 9	145	
26	SPRAKE	Oscar			ditto					40				5. 8	158	
27	WILTON	George			ditto					38				5. 2	152	
28	HENNICK	William			Fan Greaser					44				5.11	160	
29	HARRIS	William			ditto					31				5. 8	154	
30	CROWAN	Thomas			ditto					49				5. 9	160	

Complete 11.10 am. P.Scalin Insp

M. M. OFFICE
20 SEP 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Ship No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, 1927, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STANTON	James		✓	Fan Greaser	21/9/1927	Sotom	No	Yes	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	158	Nil
2	CONNOLLY	Ernest		✓	do					65				5. 8	160	
3	JOYCE	George		✓	do					49				5. 6	151	
4	JONES	Evan		✓	do					47				5. 8	160	
5	BACKSHALL	Harry		✓	do					48				5.10	157	
6	SMAWAYS	William		✓	do					44				5. 9	156	
7	CONNOLLY	George		✓	do					52				5. 7	156	
8	SMITH	Henry		✓	do					43				5. 6	158	
9	HOWLETT	William		✓	do					36				5. 5	145	
10	PERRY	Joseph		✓	do					30				5. 8	149	
11	JARVIS	Charles		✓	do					42				5. 9	156	
12	HEYMAN	Alfred		✓	do					31				5. 9	154	
13	SANDFORD	Albert		✓	do					38				5.10	151	
14	RICHARDS	William		✓	do			T. re. ship		33				5. 4	152	
15	DUNN	James.		✓	do					23				5. 9	154	
16	PITT	George		✓	Attendant					38				5. 6	149	
17	BARBER	Ernest		✓	do					27				5. 8	150	
18	GODDARD	Charles		✓	do					34				5.10	151	
19	KEENAN	Charles		✓	do					42				5. 8	158	
20	SOARS	Frank		✓	do					25				5.11	160	
21	HANLEY	John		✓	do					31				5. 7	152	
22	GARR	Albert		✓	do					29				5. 8	150	
23	NEW	Percy		✓	do					41				5. 7	156	
24	GRANT	Phillip		✓	do					22				5. 5	148	
25	ELLIS	Frederick		✓	do					44				5. 4	150	
26	WEAVER	Frank		✓	do					27				5.10	150	
27	PREW	William		✓	do					52				5. 8	154	
28	CAVELL	Frederick		✓	do					27				5. 4	150	
29	WILDEY	James		✓	do					24				6. 0	156	
30	YOUNG	William		✓	do					52				5. 8	156	

FIRST P.E

Complete 11 15 Am. Adelie Insp.

N.M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHA·PTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

-7-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, 1927, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRADY	Mark		✓	Attendant	21/9/1927	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	150	Nil.
2	HAYWOOD	William		✓	do					27				5.10	145	
3	HOAR	Joseph		✓	do					29				5. 4	148	
4	POTTS	William		✓	do					24				5. 5	150	
5	DOBINSON	James		✓	do					36				5. 8	154	
6	GURRY	George		✓	do					31				5. 9	150	
7	[illegible]	Jowett		✓	do					22				5. 5	145	
8	FRENCH	George		✓	do					36				5. 6	149	
9	ARNETT	Bertram		✓	do					23				5.10	152	
10	PAYNE	Henry		✓	Cleaner					22				5.10	152	
11	FOWLER	George		✓	do					29				5. 8	142	
12	HEDGINGS	James		✓	do					30				5. 9	150	
13	COX	Thomas		✓	do					23				5.10	148	
14	GANNAWAY	George		✓	do					25				5. 5	149	
15	HARDING	Robert		✓	do					23				5. 6	151	
16	PECKHAM	Edward		✓	do	T. re-ship 16yr				40				5. 8	149	
17	BRIAND	John +		✓	do					35				5.10	152	
18	STREET	John +		✓	do	T. re-ship				19				5. 6	145	
19	WYETH.	HERBERT		✓	do					26				5. 8	168	
20	WEBB	Frank		✓	do					24				5. 9	148	
21	MITCHELL	Harry		✓	do					20				5. 5	145	
22	GODDING	Charles		✓	do					34				5. 9	150	
23	LEVER	John		✓	do					23				5. 6	147	
24	DAY	Cornelius		✓	do					26				5. 6	148	
25	BROMBY	Ernest		✓	Messman					30				5. 5	149	
26	LANLO	Albert		✓	do					50				5. 4	154	
27																
28																
29																
30																

P.E. FIRST

P.E. FIRST.

FIRST P.E.

Complete 11.15 a.m. A. Dealin Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
20 SEP 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, 19 27 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	William			Ch.Steward	21/9/1927	Soton	Yes	Yes	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	Nil.
2	MC.GIRAN	John			2nd Steward					54				5. 8	170	
3	HEWELL	David			Asst. ditto					39				5. 8	156	
4	RIDGEN	Herbert			ditto					44				5.10	192	
5	HYLAND	Lee			Linenkeeper					34				5.10	180	
6	LEESON	John			Asst. ditto					32				5. 8	135	
7	ROGERS	Thomas			Ch.Storekeeper					44				5. 7	168	
8	WRIGHT	John			2nd Storekeeper					37				5.10	200	
9	BLACK	Robert			Asst. Storekpr					50				5.10	189	
10	HAMPTON	Samuel			ditto					45				5. 6	140	
11	WILLCOCKS	Ernest			ditto					30				5. 6	140	
12	PORTER	William			ditto					29				5. 0	172	
13	GOODWIN	Charles			ditto					25				5. 0	160	
14	~~BAILEY~~	Frederick			ditto					~~27~~				~~5. 7~~	~~150~~	
15	PAYNE	Florence			Stewardess					45	F			5. 4	140	
16	SHORT	Ellen			do.					38	"			5. 5	150	
17	DONOGHUE	Amy			do					45				5. 2	119	
18	DAVIS	Helen			do					43				5. 8	151	
19	RIDDLE	Isabel			do					35				5. 5	130	
20	PENFORD	Henrietta			do					36				5. 6	145	
21	LEWIS	Winifred			do					35				5. 7	150	
22	MC.CATEN	Clara			do					46				5. 6	132	
23	ROGAN	Mary			do					33				5. 4	140	
24	BERGE	Florence			do					34				5. 6	150	
25	APICELLA	Maria			do					52		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 3	154	
26	ROBERTS	Dora			do					37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	154	
27	ROY	Marie			do					50		FRENCH	FRENCH	5. 2	150	
28	LITTLE	Nellie			do					28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	141	
29	ELLIS	Amy			Matron --do-					49				5. 9	140	
30	TAYLOR	Doris			do					32				5. 8	140	

M. M. OFFICE
20 SEP 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

SHEETS. LINE 14. BAILEY F. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *1927*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HONAGHAN	Margaret			Matron	21/7/1927	Soton	No	Yes	33	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	130	Nil.
2	CHILDS	Annie			do					46				5. 7	139	
3	DAVEY	Caroline			E.Bath Attend.					44				5. 0	150	
4	WILLIAMS	Hildred			Telephonist					28				5. 0	100	
5	COUSINS	Mabel			do					25				5. 8	146	
6	JONES	Florence			Lady Hairdresser					33				5. 4	98	
7	EASTER	Ernst			Stenographer					21	M.			5. 9	140	
8	CARSIDE	Sidney			Writer					31				5. 8	140	
9	MANDELL	Harold			do					30				5. 7	154	
10	COOMBS	Charles			do					40				5. 8	154	
FIRST 11	BROWN	WILLIAM			do					45				6. 4	170	
12	LEGG	Joseph			Sal Steward					39				5.10	173	
13	NORTHCOTT	Wilfred			2nd ditto					32				5. 8	148	
14	DIGNAN	Henry			Steward					38				5. 9	184	
15	GRIFFITHS	Alfred			do					30				5. 4	175	
16	JONES	Rex			do					37				6. 0	140	
17	HATSWELL	Henry			do					30				5. 9	146	
18	GALE	Frederick			do					43				5. 7	180	
19	COLLINGWOOD	Frances			do					43				5. 9	173	
20	LAYFIELD	George			do					27				5. 6	98	
21	SEDGWICK	George			do					36				5. 7	130	
22	HODSON	Alfred			do					33				5. 9	160	
23	TYNER	William			do					27				5. 7	140	
24	LOCK	Victor			do					30				5. 8	140	
25	GRANT	Thomas			do					44				5. 5	136	
26	CLEAVER	Charles			do					24				5.10	158	
27	LEWIS	Thomas			do					36				5. 9	150	
28	WILKINS	John			do					42				5. 9	160	
29	WELLS	George			do					34				5. 9	145	
30	BRAY	Ernest			do					35				5.10	160	

H. Kaptain Lieut.

M.M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ; 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIP No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *19* 27, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	QUINN	Frank			Steward	21/9/27	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	154	Nil.
2	CAMPBELL	Frank			do					37				5. 3	130	
3	WALKER	Peter			do					34				5. 2	118	
4	MASTERSON	James			do					32				5. 5	160	
5	CODGBROOK	Henry			do					30				5. 9	160	
6	BUCKMAN	Frederick			do					36				5. 4	120	
7	PEGG	Walter			do					42				5. 8	176	
8	MCDONALD	William			do					33				5.10	150	
9	HASKELL	Edward			do					28				5. 8	147	
10	LEE	Frederick			do					43				5. 8	156	
11	MILLER	Wilfred			do					38				5.10	156	
12	SEWELL	Ernest			do					34				5.10	160	
13	MANLY	Robert			do					41				5. 8	128	
14	POWELL	Harold			do					30				5. 7	150	
15	TURNER	George			do					46				5. 8	130	
16	WEEKS	Charles			do					45				5. 9	144	
17	WALLRAVEN	James			do					48				5. 7	126	
18	GODFREY	James			do					31				5. 7	130	
19	WORVILL	Charles			do					37				5. 8	168	
20	HUNT	Arthur			do					24				5. 8	165	
21	BARTON	Daniel			do					51				5. 7	140	
22	FLUX	George			do					33				5. 8	136	
23	SIMS	Alfred			do					58				5. 7	154	
24	HEWITT	Henry			do					30				5. 7	126	
25	CUTHBERT	Reginald			do					50				5. 9	150	
26	RASHLEY	Frederick			do					45				5. 7	140	
27	STEVENSON	Harry			do					35				5. 4	142	
28	DUTTON	Edward			do					40				5. 8	150	
29	NEALE	Henry			do					38				5. 9	148	
30	GODSMARK	Frank			do					40				5. 7	146	

M. M. OFFICE
20 SEP 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

E. Hopgood Sons.

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents ...
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September 19 27, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DOWLE	Arthur			Steward	21/9/1927	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	136	Nil.
2	OSLID	Marcus			do					33		NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.10	184	
3	WEBB	George			do					27		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	150	
4	MEARS	George			do					26				5.10	150	
5	GIBBS	Victor			do					25				5. 6	140	
6	HUMPHERSON	Bert			do					48				5. 9	150	
7	STREET	Arthur			do					36				5. 7	180	
8	GRIGGS	Percy			do					35				5. 9	148	
9	BURROWES	Samuel			do					30				5.11	165	
10	ALCOCK	John			do					46				5. 9	150	
11	CORNUT	Charles			do					44		SWISS.	SWISS.	5. 8	148	
12	SMITH	Stanley			do					28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	151	
13	OSBORN	Harry			do					34				5.10	149	
14	HUNTER	Edward			do					35				5.10	161	
15	WOOD	Ottiwell			do					37				5. 6	140	
16	SEDDON	Richard			do					23				5. 4	126	
17	HEATHCOTT	Alfred			do					22				5. 9	150	
18	WESTBROOK	George			do					32				5.10	166	
19	BOWMAN	Henry			do					30				5. 9	140	
20	ALEXANDER	James			do					46				5. 7	168	
21	DELIER	Sydney			do					49				5. 8	154	
22	GILES	George			do					31				5. 9	150	
23	PICKER	Ernest			do					4011				5.11	175	
24	EASTES	William			do					36				5. 4	150	
25	MORRIS	Thomas			do					58				5. 6	176	
26	TAYLOR	William			do					48				5. 9	154	
27	KINGHAM	James			do					39				5. 7	145	
28	BLAKE	John			do					38				5. 8	150	
29	SHORTT	Robert			do					28				5. 9	147	
30	CONNER	William			do					24				5. 8	140	

FIRST P.E.

FIRST P.E.

E. Lyons Secy.

M. N. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S.D No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *19* 27, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNSTON	Arthur			Steward	21/9/1927	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	190	Nil.
2	HOSKING	James			do					49				5. 6	136	
3	POWER	Albert			do					46				5.10	168	
4	DRIVER	Joseph			do					48				5. 6	145	
5	NICHOLAS	Frederick			do					29				5. 6	160	
6	SCOTT	George			do					31				5.11	154	
7	JOHNSON	Christopher			do					34				6. 2	166	
8	BURRIDGE	Henry			do					39				5. 7	138	
9	HADRUP	Soren			do					46		DANISH	DANE.	5.10	167	
10	BAMFORD	Irving			do					32		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	6. 0	170	
11	DEAS	Arthur			do					24				5.10	140	
12	AMBROSE	Sidney			do					31				5. 9	141	
13	BALL	Thomas			do					48				5. 6	150	
14	MC.CIRAN	Henry			do					30				5. 6	142	
15	ATHERSUCH	James			Hors d' Stewd.					49				5. 3	118	
16	GORRELL	Robert			Capts.Servant					33				5. 9	135	
17	ANDREWS	George			Sm.Room.Stewd.					46				5. 7	160	
18	HERBERT	William			Asst.ditto					38				5. 8	151	
19	COOPER	Samuel			Cd.Rm Steward					37				5. 8	144	
20	KEVLIN	Thomas			Lounge Stewd.					45				5. 8	175	
21	EDWARDS	Thomas			Asst.ditto					42				5. 8	164	
22	WHITEHORN	William			ditto					36				5. 7	142	
23	SMITH	Thomas			Lib. Stewd					36				5. 8	150	
24	ANDREWS	Leonard			Asst.ditto					28				5.10	148	
25	OWEN	Robert			Deck Stewd					42				5. 6	160	
26	EDMONDSON	William			Asst.ditto					50				5. 7	148	
27	HIVES	Charles			Bugler & Std					27				5. 6	135	
28	RUSSELL	Leslie			Deck Pantryman					23				5. 8	130	
29	RADE	Alan			Asst. ditto					27				5. 2	168	
30	TOLLEY	Charles			Gym.Attend					30				5. 9	167	

M.M. OFFICE
20 SEP 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.M.N No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel "HOMERIC" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , 28th September , *19* 27 , *from the port of* ..... SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONDS	Philip			Baggage Mstr	21/9/27	Sotom	No	Yes	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	156	Nil.
2	NORTH	Leonard			Clothes Por					32				5. 6	130	
3	FREEMAN	Walter			E.B.Attend					39				6. 1	148	
4	BROWN	Charles			Barber					49				5.10	180	
5	~~CRAMPIN~~	~~Thomas~~			do					~~56~~				~~6. 0~~	~~150~~	
6	COFFEE	Walter			do					47				5. 8	150	
7	GREEN	Frank			do					38				5. 7	140	
8	BALL	William			do					48				5. 4	150	
9	CHEETHAM	William			Wght Tel Op.					55				5. 2	126	
10	IMM	Ernest			Lift&Boy.					18				5. 9	140	
11	TOWLSON	Sidney			Lift Boy					17				5. 9	144	
12	OBER	Robert			Bell&Boy					16				5. 3	140	
13	WOOLFORD	Frederick			do					16				5. 6	130	
14	CARRADUS	Jack			do					15				5. 2	116	
15	WITT	Reginald			do					16				5.10	127	
16	ROBERTS	Ernest			do					15				5. 3	127	
17	SKEATS	Hector			do					15				5. 4	108	
18	GRAY	John			do					14				5. 2	102	
19	PEPPER	Bertram			Printer					42				5. 5	140	
20	HAWKINS	James			Asst. ditto					20				5.10	125	
21	CORNFORTH	William			ditto					46				5. 9	148	
22	CONINGSBY	Alan			Bath Steward					37				5. 6	180	
23	HARRIS	George			do					42				5. 7	180	
24	TIPTON	Henry			do					28				5. 8	160	
25	BASTER	Wilfred			do					35				5. 7	145	
26	HAWKINS	Reginald			do					38				5. 6	143	
27	STEPHENS	Arthur			do					36				5. 3	126	
28	MAC.LUCAS	Colin			B.R.Steward					44				5. 6	142	
29	CHANDLER	Frederick			do					44				5.11	160	
30	HUGHES	Harry			do					51				5. 2	134	

SHEET 13. LINE 5. STARKEY T. NOT ON BOARD

M. M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

E. Kapanka Insp.

H. Greenslade

PURSER

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

13

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *1927*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLE	Alfred			R.R.Steward	21/9/1927	Soton	No.	Yes	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10	156	Nil.
2	JUTTON	Herbert			do					41				5.11	140	
3	ETTLINGER	Peter			do					47		GERMAN	U.S.C.	5. 5	160	
4	KIPPENDALE	Frederick			do					43		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	168	
5	CAMPHILL	Matthew			do					42				5. 9	164	
6	HARWOOD	James			do					49				5. 8	140	
7	LAWRENCE	John			do					62				5.10	170	
8	WEBB	Samuel			do					39				5. 5	135	
9	SMILLIE	Thomas			do					45				5. 7	168	
10	EDGE	Frederick			do					50				5. 9	182	
11	CHICK	Christopher			do					34				5. 8	176	
12	VALENTINE	John			do					44				5. 7	160	
13	MCGOWAN	Joseph			do					46				5. 7	150	
14	FISHER	George			do					49				5. 6	145	
15	BLUNDELL	Henry			do					58				5. 8	130	
16	BRADING	Percy			do					50				5. 5	156	
17	DAVIES	Percy			do					53				5. 4	116	
18	BARROW	James			do					50				5. 5	130	
19	JONES	Arthur			do					49				5. 9	150	
20	TAYLOR	George			do					46				5. 6	150	
21	JOHNSON	George			do					45				5. 8	175	
22	WARING	Francis			do					51				5.10	145	
23	MEADS	Williams			do					35				5.11	145	
24	Bayler	Charles			Ch.Pants					31				5. 8	190	
25	VANE	Andrew			2nd Pants					43				5. 5	184	
26	SPRAHING	Reginald			Asst. Pants					24				5. 5	144	
27	CLARK	Percy			ditto					28				5. 6	135	
28	CASTLEMAN	James			ditto					38				5. 8	145	
29	ZEALANDER	Emanuel			ditto					44				5. 9	168	
30	MC.KEEVER	Thomas			ditto					46				5. 6	140	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

J. H. Epsmith Insp.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *19* 27, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ASTON	George			Asst.Bants	21/9/1927	Sotom	No	Yes	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	146	Nil.
2	MAXWELL	Charles			do					23				5. 8	140	
3	BARRINGER	Eric			Pantry Boy					16				5. 8	154	
4	LANGFORD	William			Plate Steward					37				5. 4	128	
5	CUTLER	Ernest			ditto					29				5. 7	135	
6	KEEP	Vivian			ditto					53				5. 8	136	
7	NORTH	John			ditto					21				5. 9	133	
8	MURPHY	George			ditto					19				5.10	149	
9	CALDER	John			Ch. Boots					40				5. 9	170	
10	ROGERS	Charles			2nd Boots					29				5.10	154	
11	GREEN	John			Asst. Boots					30				5.11	154	
12	ALSFORD	Joseph			ditto					37				5. 6	126	
13	HARRIS	Harold			ditto					21				5. 6	145	
14	CHURCHER	William			ditto					26				5.10	112	
15	TORBOCK	Thomas			Night Watch					58				5. 4	140	
16	KEY	Arthur			do					51				5. 8	168	
17	BASTON	William			do					52				5. 8	158	
18	CRUDEN	Reginald			do					55				5. 7	220	
19	NICHOLLS	George			do					50				5. 8	140	
20	DELAY	Henry			do					48				5. 5	170	
21	PERREN	Sidney			do					54				5. 4	112	
22	PUSEY	Josiah			do					54				5. 8	134	
23	LIDYARD	Alfred			do					50				5. 7	150	
24	JOHNSON	George			do					40				5. 9	150	
25	DOWE	William			Bandmaster					34				5. 8	160	
26	MERSEY	William			Bandsman					37				5. 6	150	
27	CREBOR	William			do					35				5.11	148	
28	VIPOND	John			do					31				5. 7	140	
29	CRABTREE	Ronald			do					22				5. 7	140	
30	O'MEARA	Joseph			do					35				5. 6	140	

M.M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, 1927, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PERRIMAN	George			Bandsman	21/9/1927	Setom	No	Yes	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	160	Nil.
2	TIERMAN	Edward			do					25				5. 5	146	
P.E. FIRST 3	MASON	JOHN			STEWARD.					51				5. 8	150	
4	EVANS	WILLIAM			BARBER.					32				5.10	140	
5	PEPIN	HARRY			STEWARD					46				5. 8	160	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHA PTON

Printed in England.

16

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–12240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 17

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, 1927, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PHILLIPS	Ivor			Ch. 2nd Class Steward	21/9/1927	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	190	Nil.
2	POTTER	Joseph			Sal Steward					24				5. 7	142	
3	VINCENT	Bertie			Steward					45				5.10	145	
4	THORLEY	Joseph			do					23				5. 8	158	
5	OHNEN	Louis			do					21				5. 6	140	
6	WARE	Archibald			do					32				5. 4	154	
7	LAVARS	Albert			do					29				5. 2	150	
8	WILLSHER	Albert			do					20				5. 5	139	
9	FAULKNER	Roland			do					40				5. 9	145	
10	LOTH	James			do					35		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.10	150	
11	SOFFRE	Joseph			do					20		ENGISH.	BRITISH	5. 7	138	
12	PASCOE	Henry			do					29				5. 7	140	
13	LE FEUVER	William			do					19				5. 9	140	
14	ADAMS	Edward			do					20				5. 8	140	
15	WING	Frederick			do					21				5. 7	126	
16	MINNS	John			do					20				5. 6	150	
17	O'NEILL	John			do					28				5. 8	158	
18	TALL	Ernest			do					25				5. 7	140	
19	FORSYTH	Samuel			do					27				5. 8	150	
20	GOODWIN	Charles			do					27				5. 9	150	
21	SHAW	Thomas			do					41				5.10	145	
22	BALMUNEN	James			do					51		FINNISH ~~N.B.S.~~	N.B.S ~~Finn~~	5. 9	150	
23	MACFARLANE	Frank			do					22		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	144	
24	WILES	Harold			do					37				5.11	145	
25	JONES	Albert			do					37				5.10	150	
FIRST P.E	SLACK	William	PX 9559 - 10/7/41		do					19				5. 9	145	
27	CURREN	Robert			do					25				5. 8	145	
28	HYLAND	Thomas			do					37				5.10	120	
29	VENES	James			do					35				5.10	142	
30	GAY	Edward			do					45				5. 9	145	

E/Captain Dept.

M.M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 28th September , 19 27 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMPSON	Archibald			Steward	21/9/1927	Sotom	No	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	142	Nil
2	REILLY	Leonard			do					27				5. 9	145	
3	GARROD	Charles			do					28				5.10	150	
4	LE SCELLEUR	John			do					55				5.11	150	
5	D'ALESSIO	Albert			do					21				5. 6	145	
6	HAMER	Louis			do					25				5. 5	150	
7	BIRCH	FRANK			Lift Attend.					15				5. 0	120	
8	ASPREY	Walter			Sm Rm Sted					38				5. 6	152	
9	BURNETT	Albert			Lib. Steward					25				5.10	130	
10	LLOYD	George			Deck Steward					36				5. 6	126	
11	BELLIS	Thomas			Bath Steward					45				5.11	176	
12	JACKSON	Edgar			do					28				5. 6	150	
13	SHADICK	Charles			do					37				5. 6	150	
14	SMEE	William			B.R.Steward					29				5. 7	150	
15	GOOD	August			do .					44		SWISS	SWISS.	5. 8	165	
16	WILKERSON	James			do					25		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10	140	
17	LEWIS	Arthur			do					41				5.10	120	
18	KENWARD	Albert			do					42				5. 9	202	
19	JONES	John			do					34				5.11	150	
20	MANNING	Percy			do					45				5.10	150	
21	DUMPER	James			do					37				5. 6	113	
22	NORMAN	Ronald			do					23				5. 4	135	
23	BENGE	Charles			do					37				5.10	145	
24	LAY	Alfred			do					32				5. 6	140	
25	ORTON	Harry			do					25				5. 7	150	
26	BALL	Percy			Ch. Pants					33				5. 8	150	
27	KING	Sidney			Asst. Pants					22				5. 5	140	
28	SMITH	Albert			ditto					30				5. 8	150	
29	SMITH	Leslie			ditto					26				5.10	164	
30	MABBETT	William			Plate Steward					36				5. 5	114	

E. Lafferty Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
2 0 SEP 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

18 Line .
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 28th September, *19* 27 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OAKLEY	Arthur			Plate Stewd.	21/9/1927	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	145	Nil.
2	ANDREWS	Richard			do					19				6. 0	161	
3	BUGLER	Ernest			do					23				5. 9	150	
4	BLACK	Robert			Ch. Boots					20				5.10	152	
5	MORAN	Herbert			Asst. Boots					27				5.10	150	
6	BENDRALL	Arthur			do					23				5. 9	138	
7	QUIRK	CHARLES.			STEWARD					41				5.10	150	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
20 SEP 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

19 Line,
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *1927*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BULBROOK	Frederick			Ch 3rd Cabin Steward	31/9/1927	Sotom	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	175	Nil.
2	DAY	Archibald			Asst. ditto					27				5. 9	161	
3	CHARLTON	Frederick			2nd Third Cl. Steward					42				5. 9	156	
4	SPACAGNA	Amserigi			Italian Conductor					29				5. 9	160	
5	WICKS	Henry			Hospital Attendant					51				5. 7	174	
6	CROSS	Frank			ditto					38				5. 4	130	
7	BARNES	William			ditto					35				5.10	148	
8	PULMAN	Edward			Interpreter					43		RUSSIAN	N.B.S.	5. 5	140	
9	BALDWIN	Edward			Pantryman					40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	138	
10	SMITH	Frederick			do.					38				5. 9	150	
11	FRENCH	Thomas			Asst. do					28				5. 7	130	
12	PENFOLD	Edward			do					29				5. 8	160	
13	SKILLEN	James			do					35				5. 4	140	
14	SQUIRES	Thomas			Steward					32				5. 8	150	
15	CHORLEY	Matthew			do					28				5. 9	146	
16	PURSE	Owen			do					32				5. 9	147	
17	AHERNE	Michael			do					42		IRISH		5.11	150	
18	FRY	James			do					28		ENGLISH		5. 6	150	
19	MULLEN	James			do					34				5. 4	130	
20	BAILLIE	James			do					31				5. 5	140	
21	DOLING	Stanley			do					23				5. 7	142	
22	PERCIVAL	Herbert			do					37				5. 6	144	
23	DYKE	Reginald			do					21				5.11	200	
24	ROSKRUGE	William			do					39				5. 4	136	
25	BARROW	Clement			do					40				5. 3	156	
26	PALING	William			do					47				5. 8	140	
27	HORNBY	Nelson			do					39				5.10	150	
28	GROVES	William			do					31				5. 9	149	
29	SMALLWOODS	William			do					36				5. 5	124	
30	GRANT	George			do					21				5.11	150	

M. M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *19* 27, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOULD	George			Steward	21/9/1927	Sotom	No	Yes	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	Nil.
2	SMITH	Joseph			do					32				5. 9	162	
3	COX	Henry			do					33				5. 9	164	
4	LEACH	John			do					48				5.11	140	
5	WALSH	Maurice			do					36				5. 5	140	
6	ROGERS	Frank			do					47				5. 9	150	
7	LUCAS	George			do					48				5.10	158	
8	READ	George			do					29				5. 7	140	
9	HALDANE	Frederick			do					25				5. 5	140	
10	WRIGHT	Percival			do					31				5. 9	150	
11	CALLEN	Richard			do					52				5. 7	114	
12	WALBANK	George			do					33				5. 8	150	
13	DIAPER	Norris			do					27				5.10	150	
14	DAY	Frederick			do					20				5. 8	120	
15	ROGERS	Frederick			do					24				5. 3	126	
16	DAVIES	Hubert			do					24				5. 6	112	
17	GERRIE	Robert			do					26				5. 5	140	
18	DAISH	Leonard			do					21				5. 6	146	
19	GREEN	Cyril			do					22				5. 9	150	
20	WILSON	Robert			do					36				5. 9	150	
21	DAVIS	Gordon			do					23				5.11	147	
22	LANE	William			do					30				5. 9	150	
23	FORSTER	Frank			do					20				5. 6	144	
24	FALL	Christopher			do					48				5.9	160	
25	BEAVIS	Frank			do					30				5. 6	140	
26	MURRAY	Joseph			do					44				5. 8	170	
27	PENFOLD	Harold			do					35				5. 9	164	
28	GUERRIER	Kenneth			do					24				5.10	160	
29	SAUNDERS	TED.			do					35				5. 11	160	
30	PORSLOW	ARTHUR.			do					31				5. 8	159	

SHEET 21. LINE 20. WILSON R. NOTON BOARD

M. M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

PURSER

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 22.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *19* 27, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														5.10½	160	Nil.
1	HOOPER	Frederick			Steward	21/9/27	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	154	
2	HUMPHREYS	Rowland			do					30				5. 4	195	
3	GOLDBERG	David			do					34				5. 9	140	
4	MC.LACKLAN	Ian			do					19				5.10	150	
5	CLARKSON	James			do					21				5.11	156	
6	ROBERTSON	George			do					28				5. 8	126	
7	BRAME	Richard			do					28				5. 2	150	
8	EVANS	George			do					46				5. 9	142	
9	SPRATT	Robin			do					21				5.10	160	
10	KNIGHT	Arthur			do					27				5. 7	150	
11	NEW	Alfred			do					23				5. 9	150	
12	DORE	Harold			do					19				5. 7	140	
13	URRY	Archibald			do					33				5. 6	157	
14	THORNE	Frederick			do					23				5. 8	150	
15	GRANT	Reginald			do					24				5.10	150	
16	ALLNUTT	Charles			do					25				5. 9	150	
17	HAMBROOK	William			do					27				5. 8	140	
18	ANDERSON	William			do					39				5. 9	150	
19	LIARD	William			do					32				5.10	150	
20	BERR	Edward			do					40				5.11	160	
21	HANDS	Percy			do					46				5. 3	145	
22	BAYLEY	Henry			G.H.Steward					50				5. 8	153	
23	HARTHELL	Walter			do					36				5. 9	180	
24	BATES	Hubert			do					30				5. 4	150	
25	SAXBY	Arthur			do					25				5. 2	150	
26	STUTCHBURG	James			do					27				5.10	150	
27	EGAN	Hames			do					26				5.10	150	
	28 HINTON	NORMAN			STEWARD					38				5.10	150	
FIRST.	29 JACKSON	WILLIAM			do					24				6. 0	159.	
	30															

M.-M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Navy FIRST.

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, 1927, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DESJARDIN	Frances			Chef	21/9/1927	Sotom	No	Yes	54	M	FRENCH	N.B.S	5.10	156	Nil.
2	SIBILIA	Antonio			Asst. Chef.					48		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 9	160	
3	AMATO	Jack			Sauce Cook					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	160	
4	ROBINSON	Frederoik			Entree Cook					33				5. 8	150	
5	DAVIS	Harry			do					47				5. 8	130	
6	SPEAR	Samuel			Larder Cook					49				5. 7	170	
7	HOLLAND	Richard			Fish Cook					60				5. 4	130	
8	MARSDEN	William			Soup Cook					60				5. 6	182	
9	DYKE	Harry			2nd Class Cook.					23				5.10	150	
10	STILES	Horace			Grill Cook					22				5.11	175	
11	YEO	Alfred			do					44				5. 8	168	
12	VILLARS	Charles			Roast Cook					26				5. 6	140	
13	BULL	George			Roast & Grill Cook					25				5. 8	168	
14	WITT	Edward			Veg. Cook					48				5. 8	150	
15	DUNCAN	William			do					24				5.10	150	
16	DIPPER	Frank			Asst. do					25				5. 9	154	
17	YOUNG	Charles			Mess Cook					54				5.10	184	
18	WYATT	Frederick			Asst. Cook					53				5. 8	160	
19	HAMOND	Edwin			do					44				5. 5	152	
20	PARLOW	Sidney			do					24				5. 8	130	
21	BROMET	Samuel			do					24				5.10	160	
22	MARTNEY.	Walter			do					40				5. 9	150	
23	MOYLAN	Martin			do					34				5. 7	140	
24	GRAM	Cyril			do					18				5. 9	130	
25	HURST	Joseph			do					29				5. 7	142	
26	PAUL	Eric			do					26				5.10	155	
27	CONDON	William			Scullion					[illegible]				5. 9	150	
28	REDDING	Henry			do					23				5. 8	130	
29	HORIGAN	John			do					24				5. 9	150	
30	GRACE	Reginald			do					27				5.10	155	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

R.M.M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shp. No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *19* 27, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HARDING	Albert			Scullion	21/9/1927	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4	128	Nil.
	2	STORER	Frederick			do					27				5. 6	140	
FIRST P.E	3	TARRANT	Frederick			do					25				5. 5	140	
	4	HUDSON	William			do					28				5. 9	150	
FIRST.	5	GRAHAM	Clifford			do					29				5. 7	150	
	6	PORTER	Henry			do					19				5. 4	140	
	7	WALLACE	JOSEPH			do					20				5. 8	148	
FIRST	8	FLASER	Albert			do					20				5. 9	150	
	9	YOUREN	Frederick			Cheifs Boy					18				5. 7	124	
	10	BAKER	David			do					19				5. 8	140	
	11	PEARCE	Edward			Kitchen Porter					38				5. 6	145	
	12	BEECH	Henry			do					37				5. 8	140	
	13	BULLPITT	Frank			do					19				5. 9	150	
	14	NICHOLL	Reginald			do					23				5. 7	147	
	15	DULI	LEON			Hebrew Cook					34		POLISH.	POLISH.	5. 7	154	
	16	BARBANANTE	Guiseppe			Italian Cook					63		ITALIAN ~~ENGLISH~~	ITALIAN ~~BRITISH~~	5. 4	140	
	17	HEMPHILL	William			Tourist Cook					38		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 5	120	
	18	BRUSH	William			Asst. Cook					52		U.S.C	U.S.C.	5. 5	150	
	19	BUSBY	William			Ship's Cook					54		ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 8	140	
	20	TOOGOOD	Edwin			Asst.ditto					57				5. 4	120	
	21	BAKER	James			Ch. Baker					50				5. 8	200	
	22	PARKER	Sydney			2nd Baker					35				5. 4	140	
	23	WADE	Ernest			Ex. ditto					34				5. 4	126	
	24	BLOW	Charles			3rd Baker					22				5. 6	146	
	25	CARSON	William			4th Baker					30				5.10	150	
	26	MILLER	Albert			Asst.Baker					45				5. 7	95	
	27	GUIREY	William			ditto					20				5. 5	145	
	28	ALLEN	William			ditto					20				5.10	130	
	29	THORPE	George			ditto					18				5. 9	154	
	30	BLACKMORE	Arthur			Bakers Boy					17				5. 5	129	

N.M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *19* 27, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EGGLETON	Edward			Baker's Boy	21/7/27	Soton	No	Yes	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	135	Nil.
2	SNOOK	William			Bakers Scullion					28				5. 9	140	
3	BRACHER	Reginald			Confectioner					40				5. 8	160	
4	LONGMAN	George			Asst. ditto					45				5. 7	159	
5	GEE	Frank			Ch.Butcher					49				5. 7	190	
6	LAWRENCE	William			2nd Butcher					53				5. 9	172	
7	~~HICKMAN~~	~~Thomas~~			~~3rd Butcher~~					~~25~~				~~5.11~~	~~154~~	
8	EUGENT	Lawrence			Asst. ditto					34				5. 8	154	
9	TITT	Arthur			ditto					43				5. 7	150	
10	BATT	Sydney			ditto					33				5. 8	150	
11	HARRISON	Ernest			ditto					35				5. 9	149	
12	WOODALL	Victor			ditto					44				5. 8	165	
13	GREENWOOD	Harry			Butchers Soln					23				5. 6	14 0	
14	GREEN	Harold			Passgr Cook					23				5. 9	130	
15	~~KRITOF~~	~~David~~			~~Hebrew Soln~~					~~24~~				~~5.10~~	~~150~~	
FIRST. 16	BERNSTEIN X	JOSEPH.			do			Born in England		24				5. 11	157	
17	MORRIS	ROLAND			A/Pass. Cook					28				5. 10	150	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
September 29, 1927
---Seen---
For the journey to the United States
Franklin J. Kelley

FRANKLIN J. KELLEY,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Service No 555

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 29 1927
SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Clayton

H.M. OFFICE
20 SEP 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

SHEET 25. LINE 7. HICKMAN T. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 26. LINE 15. KRITOF D. NOT ON BOARD.

A. Greenslade
PURSER

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. HOLME, MASTER, of the S.S."HOMERIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below, compered in 26 sheets.

A Holme.

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th September, *19* 27, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST P.E.	1	CAMPBELL	Oscar			Butcher's Soullion	21/9/1927	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	160	Nil.
FIRST P.E.	2	BROADBENT	Frederick			Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5. 6	155	Nil
	3																
	4	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.															
	5	SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.															
	6	SEPTEMBER 21st 1927.															
	7	.....S E E N.....															
	8	For the journey to the UNITED STATES.															
	9																
	10	No. 888 U.S. Vice Consul															
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
FIRST P.E.	23	HAWKINS	Frederick			Sup. A.B	21/9/1927	Soton	Yes	Yes	47	M	ENGLISH	Nat. American	6. 2	180	Nil.
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory proofs of the nationalities stated opposite their names and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

H.M. OFFICE 21 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

No. 23, Hawkins SEEN

U.S. Vice Consul

Engs.

US Cert. # 661317

Printed in England.

26 Line

Owners

Local Agents 14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-28-27

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. HOLME, MASTER, of the S.S. "HOMERIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below, completed on 26 sheets.

A. Holme

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28TH. day of September, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

9 A.M. to 12 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 4 1927

BILL NO. No Bill BILLED

C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"Employed by Owners thereof."

I, E. E. Binnett, Surgeon of the Cyfarwyddwr Packet Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Binnett

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1927

at Anderson

E M Clark
A Commissioner in the Province of Nova Scotia
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

151

10/24/27
U. S. Immigration
10/25/27
K. Friedman

Nov 9-28-27

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or may be in the condition of any of the aliens listed must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	[illegible] U.S.A. RET'G	TRAN. DIR GROUPS	OTHER WISE EXEMPTED			
1st CABIN								1					1
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL								1					1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—628

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		1

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (sheet) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GYPSUM PRINCE. Passengers sailing from WINDSOR, N.S., SEPT. 25TH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	BEE. USA. RET.	YOULD	ABBIE E	38		F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEWFOUNDLAND	ENGLISH	NFLD.	HEARTS CONTENT	RETURNING AMERICAN RESIDENT LAST LEFT U.S. JUNE 29TH 1927	U.S.	SEPT 27	U.S.	NEW YORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Michael J. Burgy
U.S. Inspector Sept 28, 1927

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 28, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he (given or attempted to give) any consideration for the money with which he pays his passage, and, if so, how much?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1927	NEW YORK	MRS. BRADLEY. 136 WEST 96TH STREET	NO	PERM (INDEFINITE)	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	LIGHT	MEDIUM BROWN	GRAY	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Lef DHS S/S Gypsum Queen June 29/1927

Nore.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Officer whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Gayfoun Prince, from Windsor N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Billard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at New York

Michael J. Dwyer
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4-28 Gypsum Prince

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED SEP 30 1927 RECORD DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
29th Sept., 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Gypsum Prince
from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted (1) Nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th Sept., 1927, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at King's Wharf, S.I. and is expected to sail 2-0 Clock 29th Sept for Windsor via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

153

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Cain	38	British	26/8/27 New York.

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 609

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Br.)

154

Sheet No.

of the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board u

19 27, from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia, Au

(7)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Whether in possession of $50 and upward or not	Age	Sex	Race or People	Nationality	Height	Weight
Yes	37	Male	English	British	5:6	140
"	45	"	"	"	5:10	160
"	28	"	Scotch	"	5:6	144
"	51	"	English	"	5:6	150
"	34	"	"	"	5:5	140
"	28	"	"	"	5:11	150
"	46	"	"	"	5:7	190
"	36	"	"	"	5:8	154
"	21	"	"	"	5:7	150
"	26	"	"	"	5:7	150
"	31	"	"	"	5:9	193
"	40	"	"	"	5:11	154
"	27	"	"	"	5:7	139
"	29	"	"	"	5:3	130
"	19	"	"	"	5:6	150
"	25	"	Scotch	"	5:6	140
"	19	"	English	"	5:10	150
"	21	"	Eng. American	"	5:4	130
"	25	"	English	British	5:10	160
"	34	"	"	"	5:8	160
"	48	"	"	"	5:7	170
"	33	"	"	"	5:1	130
"	26	"	"	"	5:6	140
"	26	"	"	"	5:0	134
"	26	"	"	"	5:6	165
"	20	"	Canadian	"	5:8	150

Deserted
inside 1
Alien 25

Stowaway

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Owners
Local Agents

IMMIGRATION SERVICE • CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE • U.S.A. • PORT OF ARRIVAL
SEP 30 1927

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Master

Port of Liverpool — Steamship Star Point

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Calling or occupation	(7) Nationality	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Final destination
	Billes				Master	British	Wales	
	Pearson				2nd Mate	"	"	
	Macdonald				2nd "	"	Scotland	
	Broughton				3rd "	"	"	
	Reid				Steward	"	"	
	Watkins				2nd "	"	England	
	Rhinnes				Asst "	"	"	
	Scott				Cook	"	"	
	Mahbell				2nd "	"	"	
	F Wallis				Fireman	"	"	
	Kilpatrick				"	"	Portstewart	
	Mctaffe				"	"	Ireland	
	Anderson				"	"	"	
	Jackson				"	"	"	
	Haylock				Coal Trimmer	"	"	
	Webster				"	"	"	
	Hawkins				Trimmer	"	"	
	Pomroch				"	"	"	
	M & Dermott				Fireman	"	Rockspring	
	Walsh				"	"	Ireland	
	Cain				"	"	"	
	Nicholson				"	"	"	
	Dean				"	"	"	
	Mullins				"	"	"	
	Sweeney				"	"	"	
	Clarke				"	"	"	

ARTIFICIAL OR SURGEON

Local Agent

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. W. Anderson returning to England. D.B.S.	24	British	West Hartlepool. 30/4/24.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. B. Billes
Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(OVER.)

40-11
24-15
00
61-26

3-0

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel (Br) having such aliens on board u port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsum Prince, arriving at New York, September 28, 1927, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
Billon	Horace	—	20 yrs	Master	29/4/27	out Halifax	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6	140
Pearson	Arthur	—	30 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	160
Macdonald	John	—	14 "	2d Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6	144
Brayshaw	John	—	30 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'6	150
Rear	Douglas	—	13 "	2d Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	140
Watson	Tom	—	7 "	3d Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	150
Robinson	George	—	30 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	190
Scott	William	—	15 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	154
Markwell	John	—	1 "	2d Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	150
J. Wallis	Henry	—	10 "	Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150
Kilpatrick	Stanley	—	15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	193
Metcalfe	Frederick	—	20 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	154
Andrews	George	—	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	139
Jackson	Robert	—	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	130
Haylock	Cyril	—	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	150
Webster	Allister	—	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'6	140
Boulden	William	—	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'10	150
Normand	William	—	1 "	O.S.	29/4/27	N York	—	—	21	"	Eng	American	5'4	130
M.c Dermott	James	—	14 "	Donkeyman	29/4/27	Hartford	—	"	28	"	English	British	5'10	160
Walsh	Thomas	—	10 "	Fireman	5/8/27	New York	—	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160
Cain	James	—	30 "	"	"	"	—	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	170
Nicholson	George	—	12 "	"	"	"	—	"	33	"	"	"	5'1	130
Dean	William	—	12 "	"	2/9/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140
Mullins	Joseph	—	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0	124
Sweeney	Andrew	—	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	165
Clarke	Edward	—	1 "	Mess Boy	26/7/27	Windsor	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5'8	150

Michael J Burgan
N S D Inspector
Sept 28/1927

Crew 26
Aliens 25

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

Gypsum Steam Packet Co
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

DATE OF ARRIV...
BILL NO. 472

5-28-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Gypsum Prince, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. B. Billars
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-0

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 47126 BILLED OCT 14 1927

Cards Punched 10/21/27
Clerk L. Friedenwald
Cards Removed 10/25/27
Cards Checked
Clerk L. Friedenwald

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. M. Giffin, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Transport Wilson, Maj. M.C. Allen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioned Med. Corps U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Giffin,
Major, M. C.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1927

at New York, N.Y.

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. S.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	DOM. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	[illegible] & ALIEN	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN						51						51
2nd CABIN	3					28						31
STEERAGE						2					1	3
TOTAL	3					81					1	121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS DEPART	ALIENS ARRIVE
1st Cabin	30	6
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage		30
Total	31	37

c 17-10 / 3-0 / 20-10

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	51	51
2nd Cabin	28	31
Steerage	1	2
Total	80	84

c 40-11 / 21-15 / 0-0 / 61-26

a 0-0 / 3-0 / 0-0 / 3-0

1 Consular Pass incl
2 Citz Aleutians included.

Memo No Head Tax

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

Stowaway

10

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U. S. A. S. ST. MIHIEL. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPT. 21st, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Miguel,	Leocadio	24	10	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamian	Spanish	Republic of Panama	Boquite, Prov. de Chiriqui.	04-91 NO 4 156	Panama	Sept. 17th 1927	91 Panama	Panama City
2		Warren,	Mavis E.	16	5	F	M	"	"	English	"	Panamian	Spanish	Republic of Panama	Colon.	04-91 NO 4 18	Panama	July 25th 1927	Panama	Colon.
3		Bros,	Esterbina	25	11	F	M	"	"	English	"	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Cien. Fuego.	03-03 + Pro Proc.			97 yrs Canal Zone Camp Gaillard.	
4		Head Tax collected on above passengers, and transmitted to Treasurer at Ellis Island through Inspector-in-Charge of Boarding Division. Thos R King Insp.																		
5		Thos R King Insp. 2 P.M.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 28th, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily performing work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband: Henry R. Miehand, Soldier, Canal Zone	Pt. Hamilton N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Pvt. Henry R. Miehand, Ft. Hamilton, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Alsilla A Hawkins 7028-9th St., Colon, Panama.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Frank Warren, 309 E. 116th St., N.Y.C.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
3	Mother: Mrs Anna Penalva, Panama City, R.of P.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Guillermo Dros Soldier on [illegible] Leave.	Yes	3 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Blk	Blk	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mother in Law Anna Miehand 147 Lennox Ave NYC

Husband on ship Russ to Frisco

Husband on ship

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. OLIVER, MASTER, of the M.S.S.S. ST. MIHIEL, from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Oliver
W. T. OLIVER
MASTER Officer.
ASST. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1927

at New York

Herring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. USAT St. Mihiel *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, Sept. 21st, *1927, Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. Sept. 28th 1927, *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Prindle,	Valentine	31	7	F	M	Feb. 16th 1896 Maine.	By Birth	18 Alendale Ave, Brockton, Mass
2	Prindle,	George	4	11	M	S	Sept. 29th 1922 Columbus, Ga.	" "	" " " " "
3	McRae,	Helen	47	11	F	M	Oct. 23rd 1879 Grafton, Nor.Dakota	" "	Governors Island, N. Y.
4	Simonds,	Florence	47	5	F	M	June 15th 1880 Ft. Shaw, Montana.	" "	2122 Calif. St. NW Wash. DC
5	Simonds,	Marjorie	19	6	F	S	Mar. 15th 1908 West Point, N.Y.	" "	" " " " " "
6	Simonds,	Frances	15	10	F	S	Nov. 9th 1911 Evanston, Ill.	" "	" " " " " "
7	Tischlein,	Virginia	22	1	F	M	Aug. 27th 1905 Stamford, Conn.	" "	479 Summer St., Stamford, Conn.
8	Trippe,	Rosepha	17	5	F	S	June 8th 1910 Whitewater, Wisc.	" "	Penn Hall, Chambersburg, Penna
9	Wertenbaker,	Emerture.	49	7	F	M	March 9th 1878 Baltimore, Md.	" "	1910 S Street, NW Wash. DC
10	Wertenbaker,	George	10	10	M	S	November 17th 1916 Ft. Wright, N.Y.	" "	" " " " " "
11	Wertenbaker,	Rowland	13	9	M	S	January 28th 1914 San Francisco, Calif.	" "	" " " " " "
12	Whiteside,	Lillian	24	10	F	S	November 25th 1902 Cuba.	" "	2786 Conn Ave., Wash, Conn.
13	Whiteside,	Elaine	23	2	F	S	August 16th 1904 Denver, Colo.	" "	805 President St., Brooklyn, N
14	Wilkinson,	Pearle	35	9	F	M	Jan. 28th 1892 Kentucky.	" "	39 Whitehall St., N.Y.C.
15	Wilkinson,	Reading	7	6	M	S	April 5th 1920 Birmingham, Ala.	" "	" " " "
16	Willing,	Fessie	47	5	F	M	April 6th 1880 Brookhaven, Miss.	" "	586 West 111th St., NYC
17	Willing,	Robert	14	8	M	S	Jan. 7th 1913 Washington, DC	" "	" " " " "
18	Woodruff,	Margaret	45	0	F	M	Sept. 23rd 1884 Governors Island, NY	" "	15 E. 11th St., NYC
19	Woodruff,	Margaret	20	7	F	S	Feb. 12th 1907 West Point, N.Y.	" "	" " " " "
20	Pitts,	Henry B.	69	0	M	S	Sept. 19th 1858 Petersburg, Va.	" "	857 Concord St., Framingham, Mass.
21	Jones,	E. C. (Mrs)	24	2	F	M	July 3rd 1903 CederRapids, Iowa.	" "	202 W. 10th St., N.Y.City,
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Catherine

Sailing 1 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. USAT Pvt. MINIEL *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, Sept. 21st, 1927, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. Sept. 28th 1927, 192
Via San Juan, P. R. Arriving 9/24/27 Sailing 9/24/27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Adams,	Lucille	19	11	F	S	October 12th 1907	Columbus, Ga.	By Birth	Ft. Moultrie, S. C.
2	Bennett,	Camilla	25	8	F	M	Jan. 2nd 1902	Washington, DC	" "	1860 Columbia Rd. NW Wash. DC
3	Horan,	Verona	23	7	F	S	Dec. 3rd 1904	Washington, DC	" "	" " " " " "
4	Berry,	Janet	25	11	F	M	Oct. 11th 1902	New York City.	" "	309 Clinton Pl., Hackensack, N
5	Cohen,	Alex. A.	30	4	M	M	May 28th 1897	Amhem, Holland.	Naturalized, New York, N.Y. 1918.	New York, N. Y.
6	Dalton,	Marguerette	37	5	F	M	June 25th 1890	Philadelphia, Penn.	By Birth	6010 Clifford Terrace, Phila.
7	Lawrence,	Margaret	28	11	F	Wd	Oct. 26th 1846	Brooklyn, N. Y.	" "	" " " "
8	Duggin,	Grace	28	11	F	M	Sept. 29th 1896	Lynchburg, Va.	" "	801 Wise St., Lynchburg, Va.
9	Duggin,	Virginia.	6	9	F	S	Dec. 29th 1921	Washington, DC	" "	" " " " "
10	Haas,	Ann	26	8	F	S	July 31st 1901	New York, N.Y.	" "	1822 Gleason Ave., N.Y.City.
11	Gardner,	Gertrude (Gertrude).	30	7	F	M	Feb. 25th 1896	Eagle Pass, Texas.	" "	AGO Washington, DC
12	Goldman,	Jeannette	64	6	F	Wd	April 20th 1863	New York, N.Y.	" "	Ft. Bragg, Nor. Carolina.
13	Henry,	Isabel	20	7	F	M	Feb. 26th 1907	Manila, P. I.	" "	2037 Park Rd., NW Wash. DC
14	Hamrick,	Stella	40	2	F	M	July 1st 1887	St. Louis, Mo.	" "	AGO Washington, DC
15	Howard,	Elizabeth	37	1	F	M	August 2nd 1890	Pittsburgh, Pa.	" "	Sausalito, 196 Central Ave., Calif.
16	Howard,	Betsy	10	5	F	S	March 28th 1917	Pittsburgh, Pa.	" "	" " " "
17	Howard,	Allen	6	9	M	S	December 15th 1920	San Francisco, Calif.	" "	" " " "
18	Howard,	William	4	10	M	S	Nov. 18th 1922	" " "	" "	" " " "
19	Latchford,	Mae	33	10	F	S	January 28th 1894	Washington, DC	" "	3502 Yuma St., NW Wash. DC
20	Lowrey,	Wm Bill Jr.	35	4	M	M	May 25th 1862	Kosouth, Miss.	" "	Blue Mountain, Miss.
21	Lowrey,	Mary Lee	61	0	F	M	Sept. 3rd 1866	Kilmichael, Miss.	" "	" " "
22	Mathews,	Francis	17	5	F	S	May 5th 1910	Ft. Thomas, Ky.	" "	2037 Park Rd. NW Wash. DC
23	Lee,	Dora	29	5	F	M	Feb. 22th 1898	Fremont, N. Car.	" "	111 West Divine St., Dunn, N.C
24	McNabb,	Therese	36	5	F	M	June 28th 1889	Knoxville, Tenn.	" "	525 W-Vine St., Knoxville, Te
25	Oldfield,	Adelaide	16	11	F	S	Oct. 28th 1910	Ft. Hamilton, NY	" "	Penn Hall, Chambersburg, Pa.
26	Mead,	Marguerite	34	2	F	M	July 10th 1893	Pittsburgh, Penn.	" "	Ft. Hayes, Ohio.
27	Moreno,	Ramona	30	10	F	M	Dec. 2nd 1896	Coroma, P.R.	" "	Plattsburg, N. Y.
28	Nichols,	Grace	55	5	F	M	April 15th 1872	Dayton, Ohio.	" "	Falls Church, Va.
29	Nichols,	Henry J.	15	10	M	S	Nov. 5th 1911	Washington, DC	" "	" " "
30	Nichols,	Mary	12	11	F	M	Oct. 3rd 1914	Washington, DC	" "	" " "

1 10 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. USAT ST. MIHIEL Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, Sept. 24th, 192?, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 28th 1927, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ashford,	Margarita	21	4	F	M	May 23rd 1906	Washington, DC	By Birth	547 West112th St., N.Y.C.
2	Ashford,	Mahlon	27	8	M	S	April 7th 1900	Washington, DC	" "	" " " " "
3	Bernardes,	Rachel	56	5	F	M	May 22nd 1891	Hazticoke, Pa.	" "	Ft. D A Russell, Wyoming.
4	Segarra,	Carmen	42	0	F	M	Sept. 10th 1885	Cayey, P. R.	" "	Columbus, Ohio.
5	Segarra,	Carmen	19	0	F	S	Sept. 17th 1908	Henry Rks, P. R.	" "	Columbus, Ohio.
6	Segarra,	Rafael	14	1	M	S	Aug. 17th 1913	Winthrop, Mass.	" "	" "
7	Segarra,	Ramona	7	10	M	S	November 24th 1919	Winthrop, Mass.	" "	" "
8	Collins,	Francis	25	5	F	M	June 29th 1904	Manila, P.I.	" "	Camp Meade, Maryland.
9	Arnold,	Jessie	30	3	F	M	June 16th 1897	Kansas City, Miss.	" "	5th Ave., Glen Burnie, Md.
10	Arnold,	Rhodes	8	9	M	S	Jan. 5th 1919	Alexandria, La.	" "	" " " " "
11	Arnold,	Richard	6	5	M	S	Feb. 6th 1921	Detroit, Mich.	" "	" " " " "
12	Arnold,	Ruth		10	F	S	Nov. 3rd 1927	Washington, DC	" "	" " " " "
13	Dicks,	Marjorie	30	11	F	M	Sept. 29th 1896	Savanna, Ill.	" "	1450 Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill.
14	Dicks,	Mary	7	1	F	S	Sept. 3rd 1920	Williston, S. C.	" "	" " " " "
15	Dicks,	Thompson	5	7	M	S	Feb. 9th 1922	Williston, S.C.	" "	" " " " "
16	Dentz,	Helen	30	3	F	M	Jan. 21st 1897	Elgn, N. Y.	" "	South Byron, N. Y.
17	Witherell,	James	21	5	M	S	June 17th 1906	Oakland, Maine.	" "	208 E. 31st St., Baltimore, M
18	Benner,	Thomas	35	7	M	M	Feb. 11th 1894	Danvers, Mass.	" "	Rio Piedras, P.R.
19	Benner,	Hester	35	7	F	M	Feb. 24th 1894	Boston, Mass.	" "	" " "
20	Benner,	Laura	1	4	F	S	May 15th 1926	San Juan, P.R.	" "	" " "
21	Wells,	Hon. Ira K.	56	5	M	M	June 18th 1871	Semas, Kansas.	" "	Judge of San Juan, P.R.
22	Rosso,	P. M. Pedro	35	4	M	M	June 18th 1892	Aiweibo, P. R.	" "	Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, NJ
23	Rosso,	P. M. (Mrs)	32	4	F	M	June 20th 1895	Columbia, Pa.	" "	" " " "
24	O'Reilly,	Georgia	32	11	F	M	Oct. 18th 1894	Litchfield, Minn.	" "	Litchfield, Minn.
25	O'Reilly,	Kathleen	2	3	F	S	June 24th 1925	Litchfield, Minn.	" "	" "
26	Cuesta	Jose	34	11	M	S	October 7th 1892	Yauco, P. R.	" "	Isabel 14, Ponce, P.R.
27	Rosado,	Pedro	46	11	M	M	October 25rd 1880	Isabela, P.R.	" "	Yauco, P.R.
28	Gary,	Pauline	30	7	F	M	March 14th 1897	Swainsboro, Ga.	" "	1207 Fairmont St., NW Wash.DC
29	Kotzebue,	Leon (Mrs)	21	4	F	M	May 17th 1906	Arecibo, P. R.	" "	Miller Field, N.Y.
30	Kotzebue,	Albert	3	11	M	S	Oct. 10th 1925	San Juan, P.R.	" "	" " "

Thos P Kingsbury 1 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. USAT ST. MIHIEL sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, Sept. 21st, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 28th, 19 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Basteyns,	Clarice	34	5	F	M	June 27th 1893	New York City	By Birth	Governors Island, N.Y.
2	Bonilla,	Victoria	32	9	F	M	Dec. 24th 1895	Porto Rico.	" "	Ft. Totten, N.Y.
3	Bonilla,	Rafael	16	5	M	S	April 14th 1911	Porto Rico.	" "	" " "
4	Chandler,	Dorothy	32	6	F	M	May 11th 1895	Denmark.	By Marriage	515 west 15th St. Columbia, Tenn.
5	Chandler,	Mary K.	12	8	F	S	Jan. 10th 1915	Centerville, Tenn.	By Birth	" " "
6	Crabtree,	Lily	27	4	F	M	May 29th 1900	Piedmont, Fla.	" "	Piedmont, Fla.
7	Crabtree,	Dorothy	7	10	F	S	Nov. 24th 1919	Camp Knox, Ky.	" "	" "
8	Crabtree,	Albert	6	8	M	S	Jan. 9th 1921	Piedmont, Fla.	" "	" "
9	Crabtree,	Harold	4	4	M	S	May 28th 1923	Camp McClellan, Fla.	" "	" "
10	Crabtree,	Mary	2	8	F	S	Jan. 27th 1925	Ft. Story, Va.	" "	" "
11	Cureton,	Mable	32	11	F	M	October 15th 1897	Mason, Michigan.	" "	Newport, Tenn.
12	Eagles,	Hazel	30	6	F	M	March 24th 1897	Buena Vista, Va.	" "	Ft. Eustis, Va.
13	Eagles,	Evelyn	10	5	F	S	April 11th 1917	Phoebus, Va.	" "	" " "
14	Robbins,	Shelby	37	6	F	M	May 2nd 1890	[redacted] Canada.	" Marriage	Ft. Eustis, Va.
15	Robbins,	Shelby	16	7	F	S	Feb. 27th 1911	Charlestown, Mass.	" Birth	" " "
16	Robbins,	Alvin	7	6	M	S	March 15th 1920	Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.	" "	" " "
17	Robbins,	Elmer	4	1	M	S	August 30th 1923	Ft. Eustis, Va.	" "	" " "
18	Robbins,	Dorothy	1	10	F	S	Nov. 8th 1925	Ft. Eustis, Va.	" "	" " "
19	Sibley,	Louise	49	5	F	Wd	April 22nd 1878	Harrisburg, Ark.	" "	9 St. & Barrancas Ave., Pensacola, Fla.
20	Summers,	Betty Louise	1	11	F	S	Sept. 29th 1926	Ft. Barrancas, Fla.	" "	" " "
21	Smith,	Mary A.	45	8	F	M	May 10th 1882	New York City.	25 "	60 Manhattan Ave., N Y C
22	Smith,	Patrica	1	4	F	S	May 2nd 1926	New York City.	" "	" " " "
23	Spikes,	Mary	24	0	F	M	Sept. 24th 1903	Nebova, Michigan.	" "	Kalamazoo, Michigan.
24	Spikes,	Arleah	13	4	M	S	May 10th 1914	Manby Township, Mich.	" "	" "
25	Spikes,	Carolyn	1	3	F	S	June 14th 1926	Canal Zone.	" "	" "
26	Waters,	Howard Charles (Mrs)	28	5	F	M	April 15th 1899	Southampton, England.	" Marriage	A.G.O. Washington, DC
27	Waters,	Mary	4	7	F	S	Feb. 22nd 1923	Ft. Monroe, Va.	" Birth	" " "
28	Waters,	Harry	1	8	M	S	January 28th 1926	Aneon, C.Z.	" "	" " "
29										
30										

Thos. P. Kingsland 1.20 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8214

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. USAT ST. MIHIEL sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO., Sept. 24th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of September 28th 1927., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sevillen,	Melquiades	30	8	M	S	Sept. 10th 1897 San Juan, P.R.	By Birth	147 Lenox Ave., N.Y.
2	Ortiz	Manuela	24	8	F	M	August 15th 1903 San Juan, P.R.	" "	115 W 138th St. N.Y.C.
3	Torres,	Louise	18	5	F	M	June 19th 1909 San Juan, P.R.	" "	New London, Conn. Oak Apts. 105 Bank St.,
4	Gandia,	Aurney (Aneury).	18	7	M	S	March 4th 1909 Arecibo, P. R.	" "	West Point, N.Y.
5	Otero,	Jose	48	8	M	S	Sept. 10th 1879 Manati, P.R.	" "	1778 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
6	Rosado,	Avelino	24	7	M	S	Aug. 10th 1903 Rio Grande, P.R.	" "	1523 - 3rd - Avenue, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Starting 1:20 PM.

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Giffin, Surgeon of the U.S.T. St Michiel Major M.C. USA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commission in M.C. U.S.Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 — 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Giffin,
Major, M. C.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

at New York

Sept 28-27

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 10 — S S O V A V A X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEAF ST. MIHIEL, Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, Sept. 21st, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exempt claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
						M	S													
32		Lominet,	Barry	22	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Panamanian	West Indian	Republic of Panama	Panama City				Panama	289 Central Ave.,
2																				
3																				
4													White						04	
5	EXEMPT	[illegible] Dalcyer	Robin	29	11	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Belgian	No	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp				Belgium	Antwerp
6			CONSULAR PASSENGER																	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 28th, 1921

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See next question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt: Mistress Amy Brown, 2049 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York, NY	Yes	Stowaway		Yes	3 Weeks	N.Y.	AUNT: Mistress Amy Brown, 2049 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5	Wife: Mrs. Tobia DeMeyer Antwerp, Belgium.	Ellis Island	Marine Hospital Staten Island	Yes	Consular Passenger	30	trans pas			Seaman: on board the S/S Walwah from San Francisco, Cal. no address	Yes	Indef	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Consumption	5	8	Lt.	Brown	Blk	Mark on right arm Tattoo.
6																											
7																											
8	Steward	Ny		No	Steward	1925 1927	Ny			Aunt Annie Brown 2049-			Steward											Blk	Blk	Ny	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.T. OLINER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the N.S.D.I. ST. MIHIEL, from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 — 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.T. Oliner
W.T. OLINER.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1927

at New York

Thos. F. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Duplicate

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500-13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Stowaways U.S.A. S.S. St Michel Passengers sailing from Colon, Sept 21, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt cause, no alien passed).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1	S1	Lominet Baron	Darry	21	9	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Cof Bl.	Panama	Panama	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

In Hospital Discharged

Landed Sept 25/27. 3½ P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., Sept 28, 1927

165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	No	Yes	1925 1927	NY	Aunt Mrs Lucy Brown 2049 - 5 ave N.Y. City	Stowaway						—					5	11	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Panama	Panama City
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

*** NORWAY *** Ex-Seaman USAT CHATEAU THIERRY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—254

S. S. USAT St. MIHIEL sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, Sept. 21st, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Sept. 28th 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ellis,	David W	25	6	M	M	March 30th 1902 Savannah, Ga. Sho R King Insp.	By Birth	235 W 116th St., NYC
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ST. MIHIEL U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT LINE arrived September 28, 1927, 19, M., from

167

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						HOSP ON ARR. Sep 10/7-10 Am																				
m	1	SOMINER Barry	1	1		PAN NO VISA STOW LPC	COLLINS	10/4	74	KS										TC2 Stowaway no Pan Visa			Sept 10 15	10/7	Pt Mihiel	Oct

30

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
168

16—324

WORKAWAY
Ex-Soldier
Ex-Seaman.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. USAT ST. MIHIEL sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Sept. 24th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 28th 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gordon,	George H.	51	11	M	M	Oct. 21st 1875 Virgin Islands. Danish West Indian	By Birth	130 W 130 110 W. 130th St., N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—324

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

169 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WEST ELDARA Sailing from ANTWERP, SEPT 13th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 28, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIEGEL	Frank	27	1	M	Sing.	AUG 28, 1900. Springfield (Twp.) Covington, Ohio	B 446072 NBK.	Covington, Ohio
2	THUNDENBURG	Wilson G.	40	7	"	"	FEB 25, 1886 New Carlisle, Ohio	~~New York~~ B 108268 NBK. USNaturalization 1427749	Troy, Ohio
3	BRUNO	Victor	27	7	"	"		New York - Supreme Court, N.Y. American Seaman's Cert #: 70016 Issued	107 W 3rd St., N.Y.C. 266 Washington Ave Newark, N.J.
4	STOLZ	Carl L	30	7½	"	"	FEB. 15, 1897 McKeesport, Pa. Michael J Burger USS Inspector Sept 28, 1927		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—695

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 8911 BILLED OCT 14 1927

Conf. 28-27

Westbound

3

3

Agents	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	4
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	4	4
Total		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph Marcin	20	U.S.A.			
John Landis	20	" "			
Stewart John	40	" "			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Livingston

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

9-28 West Eldara

Sheet No. 2

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 12

I, master of the American S. S. West Eldara, 1927
from port of Antwerp (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 12, 1927, consigned to Black Diamond S S Corp.; is now lying at Pier #2 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Oct 15, 1927, for Antwerp
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

170

14—1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Received ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

from the port of Antwerp Sept 13/1927

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	31	Male	American Negro	U.S.A.	5-7	—	—
"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
"	21	"	"	"	6-0		
"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-6		
"	47	"	Swedish	Nor	5-7		
"	29	"	American	"	6-0		
"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
"	33	"	Russian	"	5-4		
"	26	"	English	"	5-8		Left thigh foreign
"	21	"	American Americans	"	5-9		
"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
"	22	"	Swedish	"	5-11		
"	24	"	American	"	5-8		
"	48	"	Austrian	"	5-5		
"	45	"	German	"	5-11		
"	46	"	Irish	"	5-6		
"	32	"	American	"	5-11		
"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
"	34	"	Portuguese	"	5-6		
"	32	"	American	"	5-8		
"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
"	36	"	"	"	5-8		

Crew 35
Discharged 3
Signed on 1
Oct 12 27

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel before any alien employed thereon shall be allowed to land from such vessel at the port of the United States

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Roy Hemphill	41	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port; and the said officer may require such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1927
RECORD DIVISION

Port of New York, Sept 28, 1927

I, master of the Amer. Str. S.S. Wm Ellery, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — 1 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 27, 192 7, consigned to Alex. McCormick & Son; is now lying at Pier #2 Staten; and is expected to sail Sept. 28, 192 7, for Boston.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur V. Fopp	27	U.S.A.	Sept. 7 Baltimore
Edwin Brookbank	18	" —	" " "
Ben Pofouski	18	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred J. Fry	21	U.S.A.	Oct. 7 1926
Edwin Smith	16	" "	" " "
Sam Edwards	15	"	" " "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Roy Lowellyn	41	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Livingston

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1919

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED OCT 3 1927 DIVISION RECORD

PORT OF New York Sept 28, 1927

I, master of the American S. S. West Eldara
from port of Antwerp (Nationality) Belg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 27, 1927, consigned to Black Diamond S S Corp.; is now lying at Pier # 2 Hobk, and is expected to sail Sept. 28, 1927, for Baltimore via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1919

1 A

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PIER A NORTH RIVER BATTERY PLACE ELLIS ISLAND 1927 OCT 3

FORM 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

port of the United States

from the port of Antwerp

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
Yes	26	M	White American
"	26	"	"
"	38	"	"
"	31	"	Canadian
"	47	"	Swedish
"	29	"	American
"	22	"	"
"	33	"	Russian
"	26	"	Egyptian
"	21	"	American
"	22	"	"
"	18	"	"
"	18	"	"
"	21	"	"
"	18	"	"
"	32	"	Swedish
"	43	"	"
"	26	"	Russian
"	48	"	Austrian
"	45	"	Roumanian
"	44	"	Chinese
"	32	"	American
"	33	"	"
"	27	"	"
"	34	"	Russian
"	28	"	American
"	26	"	"
"	31	"	"

*See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish
is punishable by a

27

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Edward B. Ethen	32	American	April 28 Baltimore	Prisoner.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

Oct. 7th, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "West Eldara"
from port of Antwerp, Belg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 30th, 1927, consigned to Dichmann, Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Pier #6 Locust Pt., and is expected to sail Today, 192 , for ~~Baltimore~~ Antwerp
via United States port of Norfolk & New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

172

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herman Cheseman	32	U.S.A.	Oskar Schwartz	45	U.S.A.
Arthur H.Bastable	27	"	Patrick Driscoll	45	"
Thomas Pedersen	29	"	Jack Marple	32	"
Richard I.Warren	31	"	Chas V.Foos	24	"
George Steed	32	"	Emilio Gonzalez	32	"
Andrew A.Oscarson	46	"	Thomas A.Tiuzle	29	"
Albert Gedra	22	"	Cyres West	36	"
Edwin Corsa	40	"	George J.Walsh	23	"
Clyde .R Grey	21	"	Jas.E.Yorke	26	"
James Janiski	23	"	Irving Fried	31	"
Fred Tausendschon	22	"	Lenord Rayner	27	"
George Gass	27	"	Atepher Caranagah	27	English
Opher Swanson	33	Swedish	Frank A Waznar	40	U.S.A.
Edward Brookbank	18	U.S.A.	Ellis Bixler	27	"
Ben Pankowski	18	"			
Marshall Eiler	18	"			
Chas.E.Smith	32	"			
Roy Lewellyn	41	"			
Raymon J Ross	26	"			
Peter Argentine	48	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Livingston
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.
Ernest H. Gibbons	32	American	Aug 12 Baltimore	

Sheet No. 2

174

...rd upon arrival at a

1927

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

...quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ... port of the United States.

from the port of Antwerp

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
Yes	31	Male	Amer
"	36	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	31	"	"
"	47	"	"
"	29	"	"
"	22	"	"
"	35	"	"
"	26	"	"
"	21	"	"
"	22	"	"
"	18	"	"
"	18	"	"
"	18	"	"
"	21	"	"
"	26	"	"
"	24	"	"
"	32	"	"
"	29	"	"
"	36	"	"
"	23	"	"
"	31	"	"
"	27	"	"
"	45	"	"
"	45	"	"
"	32	"	"
"	24	"	"
"	32	"	"
"	23	"	"
"	26	"	"
"	27	"	"
"	40	"	"
"	27	"	"
"	18	"	"
"	18	"	"
"	18	"	"
"	32	"	"
"	41	"	"
"	26	"	"
"	48	"	"

*See list of ... Note.—Fai... is punis...

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.
Oct. 7th, 192 7

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "West Eldara"
from port of Antwerp, Belg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 30th, 192 7, consigned to Dichmann, Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Pier #6 Locust Pt., and is expected to sail Today, 192 , for ~~Hamburg~~ Antwerp
via United States port of Norfolk & New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

172

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herman Chessman	32	U.S.A.	Oskar Schwartz	45	U.S.A.
Arthur H.Bastable	27	"	Patrick Driscoll	45	"
Thomas Pedersen	29	"	Jack Marple	32	"
Richard I.Warren	31	"	Chas V.Foos	24	"
George Steed	32	"	Emilio Gonzalez	32	"
Andrew A.Oscarson	46	"	Thomas A.Tiuzle	29	"
Albert Gedra	22	"	Cyres West	36	"
Edwin Corsa	40	"	George J.Walsh	23	"
Clyde .R Grey	21	"	Jas.E.Vorke	26	"
James Janiski	23	"	Irving Fried	31	"
Fred Tausendschon	22	"	Lenord Rayner	27	"
George Gass	27	"	Atepher Caranagub	27	English
Opher Swanson	33	Sweden	Frank A Wagnar	40	U.S.A.
Edward Brookbank	18	U.S.A.	Ellis Bixler	27	"
Ben Pankowski	18	"			
Marshall Eiler	18	"			
Chas.E.Smith	32	"			
Roy Lewellyn	41	"			
Raymon T Ross	26	"			
Peter Argentine	48	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Livingston
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
port of the United State

Vessel WEST ELDARA, arriving at New York. Sept 28

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
CHESSMAN	Herman S.			Mate	1927 Aug 12th	Balt
BASTABLE	Arthur H.			2nd Mate	"	"
HANKWITZ	Fred A.			3rd Mate	"	"
WARREN	Richard L.			Radio	"	"
STEED	George			Boy	"	"
OSCARSON	Andrew A.			A.B.	"	"
HIGGINS	Elmer			A.B.	"	"
GEDRA	Albert			A.B.	"	"
TAMMON	Gilbert			A.B.	"	"
WOODS	Thomas			A.B.	"	"
HAYNIE	Thomas H.			A.B	"	"
COUGHLAN	Richard			A.B.	"	"
BURGESS	William			A.B.	"	"
ALTEMUS	Harry W.			O.S.	"	"
BROCKBANK	Edward P.			D.B.	"	"
MILLER	John W.			D.B.	"	"
SMITH	Charles E.			CHIEF ENGR	"	"
PETERSON	Ernest M.			1st ASST "	"	"
ROSS	Raymon T.			2nd " "	"	"
ARGENTINE	Peter			3rd " "	"	"
SCHWARZ	Oskar			Oiler	"	"
DRISCOLL	Patrick			Oiler	"	"
MARPLE	John			Oiler	"	"
JANKOWSKI	Jesse			Fireman	"	"
KWIATOSKI	Kazmir			Fireman	"	"
GONZALEZ	Emilio			Fireman	"	"
PAWLAK	Edward			Wiper	"	"
MILLER	Henry			Wiper	"	"
YORKE	Joseph E.			Steward	"	"
FRIED	Irving			Cook	"	"

Black Diamond S/S Corp

Michael J. Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspect.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(NS)

Sheet No. 1

173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST ELDARA, arriving at New York, Sept 28, 1927, from the port of Antwerp, Sept 13, 1927

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
CHESSMAN	Herman S.			Mate	1927 Aug 12th	Baltimore	To Be Paid Off	yes	31	Male	American	American	5-7	—	—
BASTABLE	Arthur H.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
HANKWITZ	Fred A.			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
WARREN	Richard J.			Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0		
STEED	George			Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5-5		
OSCARSON	Andrew A.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-6		
HIGGINS	Elmer			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	6-0		
GEDRA	Albert			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
TAMMON	Albert			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	5-4		
WOODS	Thomas			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5-4		To Reship Foreign
HAYNIE	Thomas H.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	6-1		
COUGHLAN	Richard			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
BURGESS	William			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
ALTEMUS	Harry P.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
BROCKBANK	Edward P.			D.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
MILLER	John W.			D.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
SMITH	Charles E.			CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0		
PETERSON	Ernest M.			1st ASST	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	"	5-11		
ROSS	Raymon T.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-8		
ARGENTINE	Peter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Austrian	"	5-5		
SCHWARZ	Oskar			Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5-11		
DRISCOLL	Patrick			Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-4		
MARPLE	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-11		
JANKOWSKI	Jesse			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
KWIATOSKI	Kazmir			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
GONZALEZ	Emilio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Porto Rican	"	5-6		
PAWLAK	Edward			Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-8		
MILLER	Henry			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
YORKE	Joseph E.			Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
FRIED	Irving			Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5		

Crew 35
WSAD 34
Alien 1

Black Diamond S/S Corp

Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector.
Sept 28, 1927.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S West Eldora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

/s/ Michael J Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or placeit shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 35 all aliens (Ger)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST ELDARA, arriving at New York, Sept 28, 1927, from the port of Antwerp Sept 13 1927

RECEIVED

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RAYNER	Leonard	✓		2nd Cook	Aug 12	Baltimore	Discharged	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-7		
2	GRAVES	Willis H.	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5-7		
3	BERAN	Gerard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10		
4	BIXLER	Ellis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13			✓													
14	LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER L.														
15					Master	Aug 12	Baltimore	Discharged	Yes	43	Male	American	American	5	9	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul HARRY TUCK SHERMAN
Date Sept 16/1927
No. 359

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP

CONSULAR FEE Nr.
no fee prescribed

Michael J Dwyer
U S D Inspector Sept 28, 1927

Line Black Diamond S/S Corp.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 49 Water Street, N. Y.

Crew 35 all alien (Art) Sheet No. 1

... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5-28-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S West Eldura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (B), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A L Sing
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Local Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2629

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
OCT 3
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 192

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. .....
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 192 , consigned to ....., and is expected to sail ....., 192 , for ..... ; is now lying at ..... First port of call in United States via United States port of .....
this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

175

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1927
RECORD DIVISION

14—1618

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

177

the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Crew's effects

9 24, from the port of Liverpool, 14/27

(7) Amount to be paid on account of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, deformities, or infirmities
	No	54	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	180 lbs	
	Yes	27	"	English	"	5'11"	160 "	
	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	150 "	
	"		"		"	5'6"	178 "	
	"	50	"	English	"	5'9"	175 "	
	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	140 "	
	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160 "	
	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	155 "	
	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150 "	
	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	155 "	
	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	190 "	
	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	153 "	
	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150 "	
	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	152 "	
	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	126 "	
	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "	
	"	48	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	140 "	
	"	29	"	English	"	5'8"	150 "	
	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	155 "	
	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	140 "	
	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	145 "	
	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	140 "	
	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	152 "	
	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	140 "	
	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	147 "	
	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	152 "	
	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	148 "	
	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	150 "	
	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	147 "	
	"	27	"	English	"	5'6"	136 "	

*See list of crews on last leaved.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 8/29

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 7 1927
7 DOCK STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lyles. Wilson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3659

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

9-29 Mobiloil

Form 655

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, 192

I, master of the Mobiloil S. S. ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of ____

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted /
Number of seamen discharged / — Seamen left in hospital (or died) /
Number of seamen signed on at this port / — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 28, 192 7, consigned to Vacuum Oil Co; is now lying at Philadelphia, and is expected to sail Sept 30, 192 7, for Boston

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

175

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1927
RECORD DIVISION

14—1818

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew of (S.S.) Mobiloil arriving at Philadelphia

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

1927, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) Place to be paid wages on discharge or arrival
1	[illegible]	No	54	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	180 lbs		
2	[illegible]	Yes	27	"	English	"	5'11"	160 "		
3	[illegible]	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	150 "		
4	[illegible]	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	145 "		
5	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	152 "		
6	[illegible]	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140 "		
7	[illegible]	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	147 "		
8	[illegible]	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	160 "		
9	[illegible]	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	152 "		
10	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	150 "		
11	[illegible]	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	147 "		
12	[illegible]	"	27	"	English	"	5'6"	136 "		

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare 1st collector)

Port of New York, Sept 28, 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mobiloil
Vacuum Oil Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Not on manifest Crew list

†(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; or stowaway.)
[illegible] John	3rd mate
[illegible] Samuel	3rd Engineer

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

G. C. Englund
Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt)

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—600 (OVER)

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

2 8/27

SEP 28 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DOCK STREET TERMINAL

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing such aliens to any port of the United States.

Vessel "Mobiloil", arriving at, New York Sept. 28, ,

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether all or a part of
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Wilson	George	✓		Master	7.9.27	London	
Girling	George	✓		1st Mate	"	"	
McIntosh	Percy L	✓		2nd "	"	"	
~~McKinnon~~	~~Hugh~~			3rd			
Roberts	James	✓		Bosun	"	"	
Chapman	George	✓		" Mate	"	"	
McCuish	David	✓		A B	"	"	
Ford	Richard	✓		"	"	"	
Calens	Albert	✓		"	"	"	
Ernston	James	✓		"	"	"	
Fitzgerald	Robert	✓		"	"	"	
Emmett	George	✓		"	"	"	
Thomson	Donald	✓		OS	"	"	
Lunan	Donald	✓		"	"	"	
Richwood	Frederick G	✓		"	"	"	
Harland	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	
Braidwood	William	✓		1st Engr	"	"	
Muller	Ernest C	✓		2nd "	"	"	
~~Jones~~	~~George~~			~~3rd~~			
Young	Gordon	✓		4th "	"	"	
Chesson	Percy	✓		Pumps	"	"	
Parry	Richard	✓		D'man Fireman	"	"	
Richards	Henry	✓		"	"	"	
~~Emmett~~	~~George~~			~~"~~			
Parry	James	✓		Fireman	"	"	
Doran	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	
Long	John	✓		"	"	"	
Mordeau	Edward J	✓		"	"	"	
Brennan	James	✓		Chf Steward	"	"	
Lang	Albert	✓		MR	"	"	

Local Agents Vacuum oil

G. C. Tuparob 9/2
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1200

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Sheet No. 2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DESERTERS OR SEAMEN MISSING

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Req

V

M—1200

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

DECREASING CHANGES

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 35 all aliens (DR)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "Mohuloil", arriving at, New York, Sept. 28, 1927, from the port of Liverpool, Sept. 14/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Wilson	George	✓		Master	7.9.27	London	No	Yes	54	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	180 lbs	
Girling	George	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'11"	160	
McIntosh	Percy L	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	150	
~~McKinnon~~	~~Hugh~~			3rd "	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
Roberts	James	✓		Bosun	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'9"	175	
Chapman	George	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
McCuish	David	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
Ford	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
Caleno	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
Errington	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
Fitzgerald	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	190	
Kennett	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	153	
Thomson	Donald	✓		OS	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
Lunan	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
Rickwood	Frederick G	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
Harland	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
Braidwood	William	✓		1st Engr	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	140	
Muller	Ernest C	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'8"	150	
~~Jones~~	~~George~~			~~3rd "	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~155~~	
Young	Gordon	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	140	
Ohlsson	Percy	✓		Pumps	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
Parry	Richard	✓		D'man Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
Richards	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
~~Prowse~~	~~Albert~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~54~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~160~~	
Parry	James	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
Doran	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
Long	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
Fordeau	Edward J	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
Brennan	James	✓		Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	147	
Lang	Albert	✓		MR "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'6"	136	

G. C. Tuparob 9/28/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. SERVICE OFFICE DOCK 5 STREET, E.T. 7-SEP 1927

Local Agents Vacuum oil

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Name. Age. Nationality. Last vessel sailed on. When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Wilson, of the F P Mobiloil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept., 1927

G. C. Lofaro
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mohicoil, arriving at, New York, Sept. 28, 1927, from the port of Liverpool Sept. 14/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKigan	Richard	✓		Cabin Boy	1927	London	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'6"	120	
2	McKigan	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	118	
3	Gee	Frank	✓		Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
4	Jones	James	✓		asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
5	Harrison	Sydney Frank	✓		W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
6	Fox	Cornelius	✓	16	Donk-Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	142	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Whitehead	John	✓	Ord.	1st Trip	14-9-27	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
17	Whitehead	George	✓	Ord.	1st Trip	14-9-27	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND No. 5547
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Vice Consul
Date SEP 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 1535
Fee $2 - 8s. 4d.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL 8 SEP 1927 REGISTRATION

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. A. Gibbs
A/Supt.

U.S.M.M. OFFICE 7 SEP 1927 BROOK ST. HULL

The above two officers signed on after consul hours
Ship Hyd detained 9/28/27
Wm Wilson
master

G. C. Thyard Insp.
9/28/27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

9-28-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Wilson, of the S/S Mobiloil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept., 1927

G. C. Tufardo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Powell	52	British			
G. Milliken	49	British			
T. Rielardo	56	British			
M. McCarthy	32	British			
G. Anderson	28	Norway			
E. Larsen	25	Norway			
A. Ingers	28	American			
O. Christiansen	29	Sweden			
L. Lorenzen	33	Germany			
E. Steffen	29	Sweden			
G. Johansen	28	Sweden			
C. Young	38	British			
C. Lawrence	27	British			
L. Brabin	32	British			
C. Bland	62	British			
L. Slater	48	British			
A. Almond	37	French			
J. Steel	30	American			
Rutherford	30	British			

RECEIVED
JAN 5 1928
REVENUE

U.S. CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DISTRICT OF PORTLAND, ME.
JAN 5 1928

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

5-28 Kallisto

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-8-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

179

(5250)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 30, 1927.

I, master of the British Yacht "Kallista" from port of Halifax (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 15 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1927, consigned to ; is now lying at Tebo Yacht Basin and is expected to sail 2nd January 1928. for Gibraltar via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

KELLER 10

SEP 20 1927

(1)

No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J McC Kenzie ✓	42	British	Halifax
J Delp	40	American	"
G. Baker	29	"	"
W. White	29	"	"
C Beckman	40	"	"
C. Rudolph	28	"	"
E. Veal	24	"	"
M. Dillon	50	"	"
J. Ryan	36	"	"
R. White	24	"	"
R. Blacker	38	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Yacht, Vessel Wallista, arriving at City Island New York Sept. 26 1927, from the port of Halifax N.S.

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Powell	John E.	1		Master	Sept 1st 1927	Halifax N.S.	No	Yes	52	M.	U.S. White	American	5-7	190	
2	Richards	Jonas H.	1	40 Years	Mate	"	"	"	Do	57	M.	English	British	5-7	165	
3	McKenzie	Alex	1	25 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	Do	37	M.	Do	Do	5-6	145	
4	Backman	Clifford	1	2 "	Laundryman	"	"	"	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5-6	140	
5	White	Willis	1	5 "	Do	"	"	"	Do	39	M.	Do	Do	5-7	150	
6	Rudolph	Colin	1	15 "	Seaman	"	"	"	Do	52	M.	Do	Do	5-11	190	
7	Baker	Guy	1	10 "	Do	"	"	"	Do	37	M.	Do	Do	5-6	135	
8	Dillon	Michiel	1	10 "	Do	"	"	"	Do	30	M.	Do	Newfoundland	5-7	140	
9	Teel	Ernest	1	2 "	Do	"	"	"	Do	24	M.	Do	Canada Br.	5-6	140	
10	Wright	Russell	1	first	OS	"	"	"	Do	17	M.	Do	Do nat	5-6	140	
11	Delfs	Peter	1	3 Years	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Do	27	M.	Do	U.S.A. citizen	5-6	150	
12	Laurence	Charles	1	2 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	Do	21	M.	Do	England	5-6	135	
13	Blacker	Henry	1	10 "	Steward	"	"	"	Do	44	M.	Do	Do Negro	5-8	150	
14	Ryan	James	1	15 "	Cook	"	"	"	Do	50	M	Do	British	5-6	160	
15	Ishnail	John	1	2 "	Mess Steward	"	"	"	Do	20	M.	Colored	Seaman Samoa	5-6	150	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9/c 8/27
F. E. Laurence

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RELEASED
SEP 20 1927

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

9-28-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John E. Powell. Master, of the Yacht Hallett, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Richards
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~
Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1927

F. E. Lauruska
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1
184
on arrival at a
27
(15)
sical marks,
liarities, or
disease

Crew 32
200 - 1: (Germ.)

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF .....

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Hans Lemcke, 192
from port of Charleston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15 Oct., 192 3, consigned to ; is now lying at Savannah, and is expected to sail 19 Oct., 192 7 for London via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 181

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No changes			

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Adrian G.	24	Dutch			
Hermann O.	18	German			
Schinkhaus H.	31	German			
Hoppenhaus H.	35	German			
Krabben E.	28	German			
Hermanns G.	21	Dutch			
Hasselmann G.	23	Dutch			
Smitkamp H.	25	Dutch			
Meilson E.	28	Finland			
Wellenstein H.	20	German			
Klaffke H.	20	German			
Bergau H.	65	German			
Gerwalde H.	35	German			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Stoltz
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1927
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Owners G. J. H. Timmen & Co
Local Agents Columbus Line

E. C. Cafarelo 9/28/27
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

Crew 32 (Germ.) Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

S.S. Fred. H. Diner

S.S. Fred. H. Diner

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.			
Adrian L.	34	Dutch			
Herman C.	18	German			
Schmidt H.	31	German			
Langenbach E.	35	German			
Brabec L.	36	Germany			
Hermann G.	21	Dutch			
Vanhamm G.	28	Dutch			
Gattberg K.	25	Finland			
Meiben E.	39	Germany			
Wellenstein K.	40	German			
Stoffen K.	21	German			
Hoffman K.	63	German			
Gerwatz K.	35	German			

RECEIVED
ELLIS ISLAND
1927 OCT 4

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Februar
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the fo
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vessel, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of ar
respectively shipped or engaged to complete the complement of such vessel, and after the arrival of su
of such information as to changes, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as c
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
such alien has actually landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any
approach immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees of those, if an
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and any failure of such owner
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case effectively, or so to report such
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and of the collector of
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are n
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall a
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of

E. C. Cafarelo 9/28/27
Immigrant Inspector.

Owners H. J. H. Diners & Co.

Local Agents Columbus Line
14—1369

Local Agents

	20	—	—	British	160	63
	25	African	African		165	71
	22	German	German		174	68
	24	Scandinavian	Scandinavian		176	82
	31	—	—		174	76
	22	—	—		176	76
	32	—	—		178	85
	25	—	—		174	70
	24	—	—		160	60
	19	—	—		177	78
	19	German	German		174	68

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. M. Dukesmil	51	Spanish			

Crew 32 all aliens (Germ.)

Sheet No. 1

184

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EMPLOYMENT OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... aliens on board upon arrival at a

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owners G. H. Kinnen & Co.

Local Agents G. Nunez Sons Line

9-28 Ilona Siemers

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Schrisen L.	24	Dutch			
Siemsen O.	38	German			
Schinsbauer K.	31	German			
Schuppenbauer E.	35	German			
Carlsen C.	34	Norway			
Vermeulen G.	21	Dutch			
Vasschouwer D.	28	Dutch			
Gulbranson K.	25	Finland			
Nielsen C.	34	Norway			
Wellenstein K.	40	German			
Steffen K.	21	German			
Haagsma K.	63	German			
Zemnicke K.	35	German			

RECEIVED
OCT 1927
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Stoop
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2626

Sheet No.

T OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGA[RDING] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 30, 1927

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "Ilona Siemers" from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 28 September, 1927, consigned to Columbus Line; is now lying at 15, and is expected to sail Sept. 30, 1927, for Jacksonville via United States port of Jacksonville. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

183

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1628
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
184

Crew 32 (Seven) all alien

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 27, from the port of Progreso Sept. 20/27

(4)	(5)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
r to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
We	yes	51	M	German	German	5'7"	148	
		42				5'9"	167	
		44				5'9"	196	
		36				5'8"	161	
		39				5'10"	165	
		50				5'7"	147	
		52				5'9"	158	
		53				5'7"	168	
		43				5'5"	143	
		41				5'8"	167	
		41				5'8"	167	
		47				5'8"	167	
		35				5'7"	132	
		49				5'8"	146	
		54				5'8"	144	
		34	M	Slovak	Austrian	5'5"	70	
		23			Hungarian	5'8"	73	
		20				5'8"	69	
		20				5'7"	70	
		20				5'10"	63	
		20				5'10"	63	
		45			Austrian	5'6"	150	
		22			German	5'10"	68	
		24			Hungarian	5'6"	82	
		54				5'6"	136	
		54				5'7"	154	
		32				5'8"	136	
		45				5'7"	154	
		42				5'8"	140	
		18			German	5'7"	68	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre... port of the United States

Vessel Ilona Siemers, arriving at New York, Sept 28, 1927,

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name.	Given name				When	Where	
Streetz	Max	✓		Captain	Nov. 1924	Hamby	Yes
Schneider	Heinrich	✓		I. Off.	Aug. 1926	"	"
Lobrentz	Erich	✓		II. "	April 1925	"	"
Hollandt	Curt	✓		III. "	Nov. 1924	"	"
Weise	Otto	✓		Wireless Operator	April 1926	"	"
Schallehn	Paul	✓		I. Eng.	Oct. 1923	"	"
Thilen	Moritz	✓		II. "	Oct. 1923	"	"
Ralf	Hermann	✓		III. "	Aug. 1926	Kiel	"
Koopmann	Paul	✓		Eng. Asst.	Oct. 1925	Hamby	"
Junk	Wilhelm	✓		— " —	Aug. 1926	Kiel	"
Schneider	Bernhard	✓		I Cook	Oct. 1925	Hamby	"
Kettstedt	Franz	✓		II "	Aug. 1926	Kiel	"
Kowalzik	Ernst	✓		Steward	Feb. 1926	Hamby	"
Engels	Paul	✓		A. B.	Mai 1926	"	"
Doppel	Karl	✓		A. B.	Aug. 1922	Newport News	"
Walter	Martin	✓		A. B.	Aug. 1927	" "	"
Lyr	Ernst	✓		A. B.	Aug. 1927	" "	"
Nilson	Michael	✓		A. B.	Aug. 1927	" "	"
Moeland	Ewald	✓		A. B	Aug. 1927	" "	"
Nesselquist	Oskar	✓		Ordinary seaman	Aug. 1927	" "	"
Pethersen	Cecil	✓		— " —	Jun. 1927	Quebec	"
Horn	Gustav	✓		Fireman	Aug. 1926	Kiel	"
Lassen	Harald	✓		"	Aug. 1927	Newport News	"
Madsen	Peter	✓		"	Aug. 1927	" "	"
Halseth	Leif	✓		"	Aug. 1927	" "	"
Pethersen	Gustav	✓		"	Aug. 1927	" "	"
Eggen	Knut	✓		"	Aug. 1927	" "	"
Fiskerstrand	Gustav	✓		Trimmer	Aug. 1927	" "	"
Andresen	Knut	✓		"	Aug. 1927	" "	"
Lehnhert	Willi	✓		"	Sept. 1927	Montreal	"

Owners H. H. Siemers
H. H. Siemers & Co.
Local Agents Columbus Line

E. C. Cafarelo 9/28/27
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Reynard, Paul	19	Alsace	4/9/27 Newport News
Walter, Martin	21	Pennsylvania	— " —
Lyr, Ernst	22	— " —	— " —
Nilsen, Michael	22	— " —	— " —
Moeland, Ewald	22	— " —	— " —
Nesselquist, Oscar	21	— " —	— " —
Pethersen, Cecil	24	— " —	— " —
Madsen, Peter	21	— " —	— " —
Halseth, Leif	22	— " —	— " —
Pethersen, Gustav	21	— " —	— " —
Eggen, Knut	25	— " —	— " —
Andresen, Knut	21	— " —	— " —
Fiskerstrand, Gustav	19	— " —	— " —
Lehnhert, Willi	24	Germany	— " —

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

14—818

14—1249

(6) and

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 32 all aliens (Germ.)

Sheet No. 1

184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Leona Liemess, arriving at New York, Sept 28, 1927, from the port of Progreso Sept. 20/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where							Metrs	Kg.	
Streitz	Max	✓		Captain	Nov. 1924	Hamburg	No	Yes	51		German	German	1.75	88	
Schneider	Heinrich	✓		I. Off.	Aug. 1926	"	"	"	42		"	"	1.68	87	
Lobsenz	Erich	✓		II. "	April 1925	"	"	"	44		"	"	1.78	86	
Hollandt	Curt	✓		III. "	Nov. 1926	"	"	"	36		"	"	1.63	61	
Weise	Otto	✓		Wireless Operator	April 1926	"	"	"	29		"	"	1.70	63	
Schallehn	Paul	✓		I. Eng.	Okt. 1923	"	"	"	50		"	"	1.74	117	
Thülen	Moritz	✓		II. "	Okt. 1923	"	"	"	42		"	"	1.68	79	
Ralf	Hermann	✓		III. "	Aug. 1926	Kiel	"	"	33		"	"	1.74	68	
Koopmann	Paul	✓		Eng. Asst.	Okt. 1925	Hamb	"	"	23		"	"	1.75	67	
Yunk	Wilhelm	✓		— " —	Aug. 1926	Kiel	"	"	21		"	"	1.67	61	
Schmedtke	August	✓		I Cook	Okt. 1925	Hamb	"	"	47		"	"	1.68	67	
Kettelert	Franz	✓		II "	Aug. 1926	Kiel	"	"	35		"	"	1.72	73	
Kowalzik	Ernst	✓		Steward	Febr. 1926	Hamb	"	"	18		"	"	1.66	61	
Engels	Paul	✓		A. B.	Mai 1926	"	"	"	50		"	"	1.65	101	
Doppel	Karl	✓		A. B.	Aug. 1927	Newport News	"	"	34		Slovak	Slovak	1.75	70	
Kalis	Martin	✓		A. B.	Aug. 1927	— " —	"	"	23		Scandinavian		1.76	73	
Lee	Neval	✓		A. B.	Aug. 1927	— " —	"	"	22		— " —		1.58	70	
Nilson	Michael	✓		A. B.	Aug. 1927	— " —	"	"	20		— " —		1.60	68	
Norland	Ewlf	✓		A. B	Aug. 1927	— " —	"	"	20		— " —		1.71	70	
Nesselquist	Oskar	✓		Ordinary Seaman	Aug. 1927	— " —	"	"	20		— " —		1.60	63	
Peterson	Cecil	✓		— " —	Juni 1927	Durban	"	"	25		African	British	1.65	51	
Horn	Ewald	✓		Fireman	Aug. 1926	Kiel	"	"	22		German	German	1.74	68	
Lassen	Harald	✓		"	Aug. 1927	Newport News	"	"	24		Scandinavian		1.76	82	
Madsen	Peter	✓		"	Aug. 1927	— " —	"	"	31		— " —		1.74	76	
Halseeber	Leif	✓		"	Aug. 1927	— " —	"	"	22		— " —		1.76	76	
Lehmann	Heben	✓		"	Aug. 1927	— " —	"	"	32		— " —		1.78	85	
Eggen	Knut	✓		"	Aug. 1927	— " —	"	"	25		— " —		1.74	70	
Fiskenstrand	Lehan	✓		Trimmer	Aug. 1927	— " —	"	"	24		— " —		1.60	60	
Andresen	Knas	✓		"	Aug. 1927	— " —	"	"	19		— " —		1.77	78	
Schubert	Willi	✓		"	Juli 1927	Montreal	"	"	19		German	German	1.74	68	

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Paid

Line G. A. Bl. Liemess.
Owners G. A. Bl. Liemess & Co.
Local Agents Columbus Line

F. C. Enfarol 9/28/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44

Line G. A. Bl. Liemess.
Owners G. A. Bl. Liemess & Co.
Local Agents Columbus Line

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S.S. Hans Sievers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Sievers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept., 1927

E. C. Imparato
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1249

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ylena Llemos, arriving at New York, Sept 28, 1927, from the port of Progreso Sept 20/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Mtrs	(14) Weight: Kg	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michalski	Valentin	✓		Trimmer	Sept 1927	Montreal	No	Yes	42		Polish	Polish	1.65	75	
2	Miller	Fritz	✓		Boy	Aug 1926	Kiel	"	"	16		German	German	1.54	59	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate.
at Progreso, Yucatán, Mexico. No. 134
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via .....
Hernan C. Urquiz
Vice (Consul)
SEP 20 1927
Date
~~(The validity of this visa expires Twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE PROGRESO, MEXICO

6 boys with 31 crew

G. e Tufarelli 9/28/27

Line G. & V. St. Limmos.
Owners G. & V. St. Limmos & Co.
Local Agents Columbus Line
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-28-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S.S. Ilona Liemss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Moody
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept., 1927

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Maurice L. Alexander	6	French			

RECEIVED NOV 3 1927 CUSTOMS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Rood
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

5-79-28 Fred. H.

Form 650

8-84 22046

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York NOV 3 - 1927, 192

I, master of the Br. Schr. (Nationality) Frederick H., from port of St. John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 28, 1927, consigned to Emory, Seaton & Co.; is now lying at Pier 18, E.R., and is expected to sail November 4, 1927, for St. John, N.B. via Unites States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

186

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Paul Allard X	47	Island of Malta	St. John, N.B. Sept. 15, 1927

14—1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 187

Form 650 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1927, from the port of St. John N.B.

(7) Name to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Geo	yes	63	Male	English White	Br	5-7	150	Scar
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
"	"	20	"	Jewish	"	5-10	130	"
"	"	42	"	Negro	Br	5-8	140	"
"	"	47	"	English	"	5-10	170	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives
port of the United States.

Vessel Br Sch Frederick A, arriving at City Island, Sept 28, 1927, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Pad	Caleb	None	30	Master	Aug	John	No	Yes
Soulnier	Joseph	"	15	Mate		"	"	"
Comeau	Thomas	"	10	A.B.		"	"	"
McCrossin	Angus	"	7	"		"	"	"
Adams	Paul	"	6	Cook		"	"	"
Arcott	Theodore	"	4	A.B.		"	"	"
Blower	William	"	4	"		"	"	"

9/25/27 F. E. Lanzano

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Pollard			

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E. E. Lanzano

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Schr Frederick H , *arriving at* City Island, Sept 28 , 192 , *from the port of* St John N B

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Prad	Caleb	None	30	Master	Aug	St John	No	Yes	63	Male	English White	Br	5.8	150	Scar
2	Soulnier	Joseph	"	15	Mate		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
3	Comeau	Thomas	"	10	A.B.		"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5.8	130	"
4	McCuspic	Angus	"	7	"		"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Br	5.8	140	"
5	Allums	Paul	"	6	Cook		"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.10	140	"
6	Arritt	Theodore	"	4	A.B.		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	Black	William	"	4	"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	"

9/25/27 F. A. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 688

5-28-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br ach (Frederick H.), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vesse from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Reed
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1927

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Port of Arrival OCT 1 1927

Local Agent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be signed off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED NOV 2 1927 RECORD DIVISION

9-28 E. C. Adams

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-4120

Port of NEW YORK

NOV 1 - 1927, 19

I, master of the ~~S.S.~~ British S.S. E. C. Adams (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of —

Total crew at time of arrival		Number of seamen deserted	✓
Number of seamen discharged	✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	✓	Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port —, 19 —, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pier 1, E. R., and is expected to sail Nov 2, 192 7, for — First port of call in United States via United States port of —

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

188

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 189

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

Sheet

Arrived at the port of New York, N. Y., 19 27, from the port of Liverpool

(7) To be paid wages at discharge or arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14)
	Yes	53	M	Caucasian	British	5' 8"	
	"	58	"	"	"	5' 11"	
	"	49	"	"	"	5' 8"	
	"	50	"	"	"	5' 11"	
	"	37	"	"	"	5' 9"	
	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7"	

SEAMEN'S CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by this form (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any v
port of the United States.

By Vessel Schr E. E. Adams, arriving at City Island Sept 28 1927, from the port o

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
Family name	Given name				When	Where				
			58 years	Master	May 31/23	Nov Scotia Canada	Yes	Yes	57	
Corkum	Howard G.	1	30 "	Mate	" " "	"	"	"	58	
Hatton	Simeon A.	1	20 "	Cook	" " "	"	"	"	49	
Dauphine	William	1	10 "	A. B.	Aug 20/27	"	"	"	50	
Sampson	Lawrence	1	2 "	A. B	" 25/27	"	"	"	51	
Wadinott	John	1	2 "	A. B	" 25/27	"	"	"	50	
Armson	Albert	1								

9/28/27
H. E. Lawrence

Nationality.

Name.

Age. Nationality.

Liv
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sept 28 1927

Master.

PORT OF ARRIVAL ... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at port of the United States.

By Vessel Schr E. C. Adams, arriving at City Island Sept 28 1927, from the port of Digby N.S.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height
Family name	Given name				When	Where							
Corkum	Howard G.	1	38 years	Master	May 31/27	Nova Scotia	Canada	yes	57	Male	British	British	5'
Kellon	Simeon A.	1	30 "	Mate	" "	" "	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'
Dauphinee	William	1	20 "	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'
Sampson	Lawrence	1	16 "	A. B.	Aug 20/27	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'
Wadmatt	John	1	3 "	A. B.	" 25/27	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'
Armstrong	Albert	1	2 "	A. B.	" 25/27	"	"	"					

9/28/27
F. E. Lawrence

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars fo

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 14 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel Schr E. C. Adams, arriving at City Island Sept 28 1927, from the port of Digby N.S.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Corkum	Howard G.		35 years	Master	May 31/27	Nova Scotia	Canada	yes	57	Male	British	British	5' 8"	175	None
2	Hatton	Simeon A.		30 "	Mate	" "	" "	"	"	58	Male	"	"	5' 9"	170	"
3	Dauphinee	William		20 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	49	Male	"	"	5' 10"	170	"
4	Sampson	Lawrence		10 "	A. B.	Aug 20/27	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5' 11"	170	"
5	Wadmatt	John		3 "	A. B.	" 25/27	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5' 8"	170	"
6	Armour	Albert		2 "	A. B.	" 25/27	"	"	"	50	Male	"	"	5' 9"	170	"

9/28/27
F. E. Lawrence

Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality.

Members

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9-28-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brack E. C. Adams, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (d) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Corkery
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1927

F. E. Laugenour
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 14711-3 BILLED, OCT 14 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr G. Homeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Sierra Ventana., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190 20

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Verified
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

Dr Homeyer

Inspector

9-29-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or other authorized officer who administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	MEM. OF U.S.A. R.F.'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	[illegible] IN TRANSIT		
1st CABIN	150				11	316				9		486
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	103					26	2			9		240
TOTAL	253				11	442	2			18		726

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	170	316	486
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	114	126	240
Total	284	442	726

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SIERRA VENTANA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT. 19 th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BODO	ALOIS	25		M	M	TOOLMAKER	Y	GERMAN Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PERM. 246479	WASHINGTON	APR. 2. 1928	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		Dr FEIT	HERMANN	37		M	S	SURGEON	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COBLENZ	PERM. 256689	WASHINGTON	APR. 27. 1927	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 2

N° 3 until 30 = 28 lines blank.

18/9.27.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th, September, 1927 191

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (whether permanently or temporarily)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
							1923-			BROTHER: FRANZ BODO,	NO														
1	WIFE: MITZI BODO, WIEN XXI. ANTON POSCHGASSE 15	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	Y	SELF	25	Y	1927	PHILAD.	544 CLARKSON AVE. PHILADELPHIA	PERMAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO SCARS OR MARKS	5	4	FAIR	BR DK.	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER: MRS. FEIT, COBLENZ, MAINZER STR. 21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1923- 1927	NEW YORK	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK	YES PERMAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	LEFT CHEEK	5	9	FAIR	BR	BLUE	NONE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Grossling, Master (State whether Master, Purser, 1st or 2nd Officer), of the S. S. Sierra Ventana, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Grossling
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Honeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Sierra Ventana., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. G. Honeyer.

192

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

= 16 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SIERRA VENTANA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTBR.18th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		KRUGER	FRIEDRICH	50		M	S	PROFESSOR	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLOMBERG	16189	BERLIN	13.9.27.	GERMANY	GREIFSWALD
2		MUTZ	GERTRUDE	39		F	M	E-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	DONDALE	248110	257590 WASH.PERM.	6.4.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3		MUTZ	LUDWIG	39		M	M		PASSPORT: 351636 ISSUED APRIL 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.							U.S.CITIZEN.			CHARLOT-TENBURG.
4		MUDRA	PAUL	45		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUCKENWALDE	15386	BERLIN	16.9.27.	GERMANY	
5		WAHNKE	JOHANNES	55		M	M		U.S. CITIZEN JUNE 5 th 1925 DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS BOSTON MASS. PASSP.379947 MAY 9th 1927 WASHINGTON D.C.										
6		WAHNKE	AUGUSTE	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	232527	244877 WASHINGTON PERM.	16.2.27.	U.S.A.	BOSTON
7		HUBMAIER	PAULA	36		F	S	SEAMSTR.	Y	GERMAN YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	263671	273887 WASHINGTON PERM.	16.5.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		BERNHARDT	JOSEPHINE	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN YES	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	KARLSBAD	244740	WASHINGTON PERM.	30.3.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N° 9 until 30 = 22 times blank!

Total Passengers ... 8
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

10.9.27 Person.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 876

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 9 2 5 0								
Page 60	x							
194	x							

Inspected by: J Brown Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th September, 193

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER: KAROLINE KRüGER, GREIFSWALD. DOMSTR.10.																										
1		SEE COL. 15		Y	SELF	Y	NO			UNIVERSITäT, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
	FATHER: FRANZ SVETLIN,									HUSBAND: LUDWIG MUTZ, 1936																	
2	IHAU, S.H.S.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	S.COL.23	25	Y	1906-1927	NEW YORK	PALMETTO STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
3										HOME: AS ABOVE																	U.S. CITIZEN.
	WIEF: MAGDALENA MUDRA, CHARLOT-									ACQ.: Dr. KARL GEORG FRANK, 75. WEST																	
4	TENBURG, KAISERIN AUGUSTA 78.	SEE COL.15		NO	S.COL.23	Y	NO			STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
5	U.S. CITIZEN																										
6	SISTER: MARIA FLECK, COLOGNE, GOETHE STR.4	MASS.	BOSTON	Y	SELF	25	Y	1909-27	BOSTON	HUSBAND: JOHs. WARNKE, BOSTON 6 IV STR.	NO	PERMAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
	MOTHER: MARIA HUBMAIER,							1923-1927		ACQ.: GOTTFRIED MAYERSHOFER																	
7	VIENNA, UNGERG. 19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	NEW YORK		343 EAST 57. STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BLUE	NONE
	FATHER: FRANZ KORDA							1923-1927		HOME: 493 W. 158. STR.																	
8	KARLSBAD, CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	NEW YORK		NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BLUE	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Goesling Master, of the S.S. Sierra Ventana. , from Bremen , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Goesling
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September , 1927,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14 439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any [illegible] as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Galli[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, Dr G. Hennyey, Surgeon of the **Sierra Ventana**, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hennyey.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 6 =

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN ....., SEPTBR.18th ....., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RIETH	ANNA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BRUNWALDE	266321	WASH.PERM. 272956	23.5.27.	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS.
2		FAULHABER	LOUISE	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	PRITTLINGEN	230013	WASH.PERM. 241732	3.2.27.	DO	NEW YORK.
3		PORKAY	MARTIN	37		M	M	EXPERTE OF ARTS	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	CZ.-SL.	MURANYALJA	42	BUDAPEST Temporary admission extended until 4/4/30	5.1.27.	AUSTRIA-WIEN	
4		PORKAY	ELEONORE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	119	Temporary admission extended until 4/4/30	12.5.27.	DO	
5		GAYDOVSKY	ADOLPHINE	51		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	CZ.-SL.	KORYTSCHAU	238885	WASH.PERM. 244965	12.3.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
6	U.S.CIT.	GAYDOVSKY	LOUIS	46		M	M	WINDOW SHADE MAKER				PASSPORT: 351514, 1927 APRIL 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.						U.S.CITIZEN.		
7		FISCHER	DORA	37		F	S	MILLINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	FRASSIN	261127	WASH.PERM. 273529	7.5.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8		REICH	IRENE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	SOLOTISTE	297	WASH.PERM.	19.8.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
9		HORBACH	ANTONETTE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	VELKE	242225	WASH.PERM. 252673	24.3.27.	DO	DO.
10	U.S.CIT.	HORBACH	EDUARD	11		M	S						BORN IN:	1915 NOVBR.11th. U.S.A. NEW YORK				U.S.CITIZEN.		
11	U.S.CIT.	HORBACH	HEINRICH	9		M	S						DO	1917 FEBR.14th. DO DO				DO		
12	U.S.CIT.	HORBACH	GEORG	8		M	S						DO	1918 JUNE 26th. DO DO				DO.		
13	U.S.CIT.	HORBACH	GERTRUD	7		F	S						DO	1920 JANR.17th. DO DO				DO.		
14		HALFPAP	MARTHA	19		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRESSOW	257475	WASH.PERM. 267547	28.4.27.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
15		DIEM	ROSA	65		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CZ.-SL.	BISCHOFF-TEINITZ	258826	WASH.PERM. 267165	2.5.27.	DO	BROOKLYN.
16		HUHM	MARGARETA	59		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	NEUERKIROK	251206	WASH.PERM. 253261	14.4.27.	DO	DO.
17		DURST	MAX	28		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERBOLTZ-HEIM.	263489	WASH.PERM. 272657	16.5.27.	DO	PITTSBURGH.
18		HÖCKELSBERGER	FRIEDRICH	40		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RATIBOR	283274	WASH.PERM. 288772	13.7.27.	DO	MILWAUKEE
19		HÖCKELSBERGER	ALMA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	POLAND	WRESCHEN	14786	BERLIN	12.9.27.	GERMANY	OPPELN.
20		BLOCK	LENA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	JIDDISH	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KUPISKI	96	BREMEN	17.9.27.	U.S.A.	PATERSON.
21	U.S.CIT.	BLOCK	BERNARD	15		M	S						BORN IN	1912 JULY 22nd, U.S.A. PATERSON N.J.				U.S.CITIZEN.		
22	U.S.CIT.	BLOCK	PAULINE	11		F	S						DO	1916 APRIL 1st. DO DO				DO		
23		HOLY	ALFRED	61		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	PORTUGAL	OPORTO	248895	WASH.PERM. 37382	8.4.27.	U.S.A.	BOSTON.
24		HOLY	MARIA	59		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CZ.-SL.	PRAG	248896	DO 37383	DO	DO	DO.
25		BLAM	EVA	23		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜHLHEIM	249087	WASH.PERM. 259464	8.4.27.	DO	NEW YORK.
26		RADEMACHER	MARGARETHE	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMER-VORDE.	245767	WASH.PERM. 257413	1.4.27.	DO	DO.
27	U.S.CIT.	PETERSON	ANNA	30		F	M					PASSPORT: 391531, 1927 MAY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.						U.S.CITIZEN.		
28	U.S.CIT.	PETERSON	MARGARETHA	4		F	S						BORN IN	1923 MARCH 15th. U.S.A. NEW YORK				DO		
29	U.S.CIT.	PETERSON	ALFRED	2		M	S						DO	DO DO				DO.		
30																				

N° 20 - me Line blanc!
19/9.27

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

- 6 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *29th, September, 19 27.* 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER: MATHEUS STIERZEL							1913-1927		HOME: 2604 CHOUTEAN STR. HUSBAND: FRANK G. RIETH																	
1	TRAUN, AUSTRIA	MO.	ST.LOUIS	NO	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK	ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
2	FATHER:PAUL FAULHABER, FRITTLINGEN,W-RTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		25	Y	1922-1927 NEW YORK	ACQ-: EMMA RICHTER,970 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
3	FATHER I.L.:BELA RITTER VON UND ZU EISENSTEIN WIEN.METTERNICHGASSE 11.	HUNG.	BUDAPEST	NO	SELF		Y	Y	1926-1927 NEW YORK	FRIEND: MR.N.FRANSEN,222 W. 59.STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
4	ST.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	SELF		Y	Y	DO	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
5	MOTHER:TEREZIA KLITSCH,225 KORYTSCHAU,CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		Y	Y	1913-1927 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: LOUIS GAYDOVSKY,555 E. 169. STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
6										HOME: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.					
7	MOTHER:LOUISE FISCHER, CZERNOWITZ,RUSSISCHE GASSE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		25	Y	1921-1927 NEW YORK	COUSIN: ISIDOR ALBRECHT,239 E. 5.STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	MOLE ON LEFT EYE.
8	FATHER:ADOLF EPLER, SOBOTISTE,CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		20	Y	1921-1926 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: ALFRED REICH,2337 WEBSTER AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
9	BROTHER I.L.:JAKOB MARX,LAUTER-ECKEN,RHEINPF.	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF		Y	Y	1909-1927 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: ALOIS HORBACH,524 BEACH AVE.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
10										FATHER: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.					
11										FATHER: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	DO.					
12										FATHER: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	DO.					
13										FATHER: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	DO.					
14	GR.MOTHER: ANNE HALFPAP, GRESSOW,MECKLBG. SISTER:JULIE HOCKENBECK.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF		40	Y	1923-1927 CHICAGO.	HOME: 4022 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
15	BRAUNAU,AUSTRIA, SISTER:MARIE KIRSCH,NEUER-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		25	Y	1880-1927 BROOKLYN	HOME: 21 NICHOLS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
16	KIRCH,HUNSRUCK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		Y	Y	1894 -1927 BROOKLYN	HOME: 250 ST.MARCKS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
17	FATHER: MATTHIAS DURST, HERBOLTZHEIM,ZWILLINGSTR.	PA	PITTSBURGH	Y	SELF		25	Y	1924-1927 PITTSBURGH	ACQ.: CHARLES SEGER,245 SPENCER AVE. CARRICK,PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
18	FRIEND: ERNST FRASSKE,BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG,FREDERICIASTR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF		30	Y	1926-1927 MILWAUKEE	HOME: 380 LAFAYETTE STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
19	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF		30	NO		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
20	BROTHER I.L.:JOSSEL LUTH, KUPISKI,LITHUANIA	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	SELF		Y	Y	1907-1927 PATERSON	HUSBAND: LOUIS BLOCK,289 WATER STR. PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
21										FATHER: AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.					
22										FATHER: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	DO.					
23	SON: ALFRED HOLY,WIEN,AUSTRIA IPPERNGASSE 4.	MASS.	BOSTON	Y	SELF		Y	Y	1913-1927 BOSTON	FRIEND: VICTOR WILCZEK,60 CONGRESS STR. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
24	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF		Y	Y	DO	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
25	MOTHER:JOHANNA BLAM,MITTELSINN BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		Y	Y	1923-1927 NEW YORK	SISTER:KATHE BLAM,1725 STILLWALL AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.C.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
26	MOTHER:MARGARETHE RADEMACHER BREMERVORDE,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		25	Y	1925-1927 NEW YORK	SISTER:ANNA PETERSON, 1547 BENSON STR.NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
27										HOME: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.					
28										HOME: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	DO					
29										HOME: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.					
30														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Goessling, Master, of the S.S. Sierra Ventana, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Goessling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 876

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 9 2 5 0							
Page 60	x						
194	x						

Inspected by: J Brown Date: 2/15/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Hornsey, Surgeon of the **Sierra Ventana**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Hornsey

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

= 5 =

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SIERRA VENTANA Passengers sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 14th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WINKLER	FRIDA	21	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WAIBLINGEN	47505	STUTTGART	11.8.27.	GERMANY	WAIBLINGEN.
2		REISERER	FRANZ	22	M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	39243	STUTTGART	13.9.27.	GERMANY	MUNCHEN.
3		LESSING	HINRICH	20	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	O.E. ALTENBRUCH	28075	HAMBURG	6.9.27.	DO	ALTENBRUCH
4		PAPE	HEINRICH	24	M	S	ART. PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	12248	BREMEN	7.9.27.	GERMANY	BREMEN.
5		SPITZBARTH	FRITZ	27	M	M	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REHAU	38875	STUTTGART	22.8.27.	DO	REHAU.
6		GREIMEL	CHRISTINE	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GILCHING	39117	STUTTGART	8.9.27.	DO	ERDING.
7		ZIEGLER	FRIEDA	18	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEDELBACH	26266	KÖLN	17.8.27.	DO	SCHWEDELBACH
8		SCHNEIDER	ELISABETH	24	F	S	CASHIER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REICHERS-BEUERN.	39120	STUTTGART	8.9.27.	DO	ERDING.
9		FLADER	JOHANNA	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	12431	BREMEN	15.9.27.	DO	LEHE.
10	UNDER 16	FLADER	ILSE	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	12445	DO	DO	DO	DO.
11	UNDER 16	FLADER	RUDOLF	4	M	S	DO	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	12432	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		SCHNEIDER	WILHELM	51	M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	EISERFELD	20217	KÖLN	6.11.27.	DO	SIEGEN.
13		SCHNEIDER	MARIA	51	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEGEN	20216	DO	DO	DO	DO
14		SCHNEIDER	FERDINAND	21	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	20218	DO	DO	DO	DO.
15		HILBER	HERMANN	25	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZLD.	DO	SWITZLD	OBERUZWIL.	650	ZURICH	10.8.27.	SWITZLD.	ST.GALLEN
16		MEYER	ANNA	43	F	Wd	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KIRCHHUCHTING	12282	BREMEN	8.9.27.	GERMANY	BREMEN.
17		WITTKUGEL	MARIE	63	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	12415	BREMEN	14.9.27.	DO	DO.
18		HESS	JULIA	35	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	LAUBHEIM	38839	STUTTGART	19.8.27.	DO	WURZBURG.
19	UNDER 16	HESS	WALTER	13	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WURZBURG	38841	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	HESS	ALFRED	11	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	38840	DO	DO	DO	DO.
21		SCHATZ	PAUL	22	M	S	PACKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	12268	BREMEN	8.9.27.	DO	BREMEN.
22		BRAUMANDL	HERMANN	21	M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EISENSTEIN	39115	STUTTGART	8.9.27.	DO	MUNCHEN.
23		FOLTS	JOHANN	24	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EMDEN	12292	BREMEN	9.9.27.	DO	EMDEN.
24		BURMESTER	ELSE	15	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NENDORF	12220	BREMEN	6.9.27.	DO	NENDORF.
25		GUTT	WALTER	25	M	S	CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DANZIG	DO	DANZIG	NEUFHR WASSER	160	DANZIG	5.8.27.	DANZIG	HEUBUDN.
26		GIESE	HANS	23	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	WESTIG/WESTF.	12811	KÖLN	1.9.27.	GERMANY	WESTIG.
27	U.S.C.	GIESE	IRMGARD	23	F	S					BORN IN;		U.S.A.	1904 APRIL 17th. DOLGEVILLE			U.S.CITIZEN.		
28		V.WYMETAL	WILHELM	63	M	Wd	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	RABENSTEIN	113	WIEN	9.9.27.	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
29		PANNAGL	BARBARA	40	F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBER-PLOETTBACH	115	DO	DO	DO	DO.
30		V.WYMETAL	WILHELM	37	M	M	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIEN	114	DO	DO	DO	DO.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 19 26. 197

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person is a Chinaman, or belongs to the Chinese race, if he is of the Chinese race. See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER:GOTTLOB WINKLER,									SISTER:EMMA WINKLER,2114 E-																
1	WAIBLINGEN/WBG,SACKGASSE 3	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				GALER, SEATTLE/WASHN.	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	MOTHER:CENTA REISERER,51/1- REICHENBACHSTR,MUENCHEN.	CAL	FRISCO	Y	DO	25-NO				SISTER:FRANCISCA REISERER,411- LAURELL STR.,SAN FRANCISCO	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE SCARE RIGHT FACESIDE
3	FATHER:GUSTAV LOERING, ALTENBRUCH/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25-NO				UNCLE:CHAS.BOHR,808-NOSTRAND AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
4	FATHER:HEINRICH PAPE,83- GROSSENSTRASSE,BREMEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	25-NO				BROTHER:CHRISTIAN PAPE,1701- GRILLY COURT,CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
5	WIFE:JETTE SPITZBARTH,1- FABRIKSTR.,REHAU/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				COUSIN:WALDEMAR SPITZBARTH, 530 W. 124. STR. .,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	FATHER:SEBASTIAN BAUER,19/4 VALLEY STR.,MUENCHEN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				HUSBAND:GEORG GREIMEL,1407-BROADWAY BEAUTY PARLOR,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	FATHER:JAKOB ZIEGLER,SCHWEDEL- BACH, HAUPTSTR.25,RHEINPF-	PA.	PHILA.	Y	S.COL.23	25 NO				SISTER: LINA EPPLER,1315 NEWKIRK STR.PHILA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
8	MOTHER:MARIE MAYERHOFER,155- HOERLKOFEN/BAYERN.	PA	SCRANTON	NO	SELF	25-NO				ACQ.:ANNA KETZ,615-PROSPECT AVE., SCRANTON/PENNA.	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	MOTHER:BERTA SCHÖNHERR,20- KAISERSTR,BR'HAVEN.	NYK	CEDARHURST	Y	SELF	25-NO				HUSBAND:MAX PLADER,LUNCH-WAGGON, CEDARHURST/L.I.	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
11	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	DAUGHTER FRAU EMIL TOCKENBURGER, WIESENSTRASSE,SIEGEN/WPL.	WISC	KENOSHA	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				SON:RICHARD SCHNEIDER,5726-14th AVE., KENOSHA/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13	DAUGHTER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25-NO				SON:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	SISTER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25-NO				BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	FATHER:ALBERT HILBER,SCHEIDWEGSTRASSE KRONTAL/ST.GALLEN/SCHWEIZ	WISC	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF	25-NO				BROTHER:ALBERT HILBER,1618- 23rd STREET,MILWAUKEE/WIS	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	SISTER:MINNA FECHNER,106- HARDENBERGSTR,BREMEN.	PA	SCRANTON	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				SON I.L.:MAX JOHANN FIETZE,610- DUPONT COURT,SCRANTON/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
17	SISTER:DORA BORCHERDING,169-71 VOR DEM STEINTOR,BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y NO	1908 SHUT 1902 TIME			DAUGHTER:ERIKA WITTKUGEL,82- REID AVE.,BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
18	BROTHER:SIEGFRIED LAUPHEIMER, LAUPHEIM/WTTBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25-NO				HUSBAND:OSKAR HESS,1600- BROADWAY, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
19	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
20	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
21	FATHER:OSWALD SCHMTZ,7-HUSUMER STRASSE, BREMEN.	N.J.	GLENDALE	NO	DO	25-NO				COUSIN:WILLIAM SCHMTZ,205- RICHARD AVE.,GLENDALE/N.Y.	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	RD	BL	NONE
22	FATHER:HERMANN BRAUMANDL, MÜNCHEN,BAYERN.ARNULFSTR.	N.Y.	DOLGEVILLE	Y	SELF	25 NO				COUSIN: CARL PREDOLA,8 RANSOM STR. DOLGEVILLE,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
23	FATHER: THOMAS FOLTS, EMDEN KLUNDERLUNG 3.HAM.	~~N.Y.~~ WISC.	MILWAUKEE ~~NEW YORK~~	Y	S.COL.23	30 NO	AUNT:			MRS: LUISE SCHMOOCK,663-28.STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
24	MOTHER:SOPHIE BURMESTER, NEUDORF,PROV,HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25 NO				UNCLE: ALBERT DOERMER,1667 AVE. A.NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
25	FATHER:JOHANN GUTT,NEUBUDE DANZIG,DAMMSTR.1.	OHIO	TOLEDO	Y	DO	25 NO				COUSIN: Wm.L.KROHN,1132 BAKER STR.TOLEDO, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
26	MOTHER:OLGA GIESE, WESTIG, /WESTFALEN.	Lan. Colorado		Y	Self Loan	Y	1926 NOVBR. NEW YORK			FRIEND: MAPES PIANOSTRINE CO. 767 E.135.STR.NEW YORK CITY	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
27										FRIEND: AS ABOVE				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.					
28	DAUGHTER:MARIA V.WYMETAL,HOTEL FURSTENHOF, BERLIN	SEE COL. 15		Y	SELF	Y				GIULIS GATTI CASAZZA,METROPOLITAN OPERA, NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
29	BROTHER:JOHANN ZIFFERER, DIETREICH,N.AUSTRIA	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y				AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
30	WIFE: HILDE V.WYMETAL,WIEN XII. ROTHENHOLGASSE 6.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y				AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.

5/29/28 File No. 78926/45

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Goessling, Master, of the S.S. Sierra Ventana, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Goessling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Hennyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Sierra Ventana, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Hennyer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 18th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	4. NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		GUNSILIUS	MARIE	30		F	S	H-WIFE.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	39001	STUTTGART	1.9.27.	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
2		BENDER	LUDWIG	33		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	48202	STUTTGART	10.9.27.	DO	ESSLINGEN
3		BEER	BERTHA	24		F	S	H.KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REGENSBURG	39216	STUTTGART	12.9.27.	DO	REGENSBURG
4		SCHEIL	ANNA	37		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRITZER	7273	BERLIN	20.7.27.	DO	BERLIN
5	469403 4/19/29	HOFFZIMMER	ERNST	49		M	DV	PIANIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	7710	BERLIN	1.9.27.	DO	CHARLOTTENBU
6		SCHOTT	ELSE	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VELBERT	19798	KÖLN	9.8.27.	DO	WIESDORF
7		SEXAUER	KARL	33		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	47854	STUTTGART	23.8.27.	DO	FREIBURG
8		BLUM	RIA MARIA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AACHEN	48165	STUTTGART	9.9.27.	DO	MANNHEIM
9		PFAFFINGER	FRANZ	31		M	S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	39097	STUTTGART	9.9.27.	DO	MUENCHEN
10		STABY	OTTO	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGS-HAFEN	39150	STUTTGART	9.9.27.	DO	MUENCHEN
11		OELKERS	MARIA	22 ~~21~~		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MALSTEDT	11876	BREMEN	9.8.27.	DO	MALSTEDT
12		LUCAS	MARTHA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FROHSE	12299	BREMEN	9.9.27.	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG
13		SCHNUR	ELISABETH	16		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHEIM	12301	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	SCHNUR	CHARLOTTE	15		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	12300	DO	DO	DO	DO
15		WOHR	ANNA	24		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	47792	STUTTGART	20.8.27.	DO	STUTTGART
16		RICKLI	LOUISE	38		F	S	DRESSMKR	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	FRANCE	ANNECY	3285	BERN	20.7.27.	SWITZERLD	BERN.
17		SCHMERR	AUGUSTE	28		F	S	DRESSMKR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LORSBACH	26277	KOELN	17.8.27.	GERMANY	LORSBACH
18		LEOPOLD	KUNIGUNDE	24		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSS-MEINFELD	34795	STUTTGART	1.9.27.	DO	HERSBRUCH
19		TANZBERGER	ERICH	22		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EISFELD	33335	BERLIN	6.8.27.	DO	EISFELD
20		KINKEN	GRETCHEN	25		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCKHORN	12296	BREMEN	6.9.27.	DO	OLDENBURG
21		REIMERS	HERTHA	19 ~~18~~		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	12123	BREMEN	19.8.27.	DO	BREMERHAVEN
22		JAEGER VL 613/1335	HEDWIG	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURLACH	47775	STUTTGART	19.8.27.	DO	DURLACH
23		POSTWEILER	WILHELM	30 ~~29~~		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	41952	DO	8.7.27.	DO	DO
24		POSTWEILER	EMMA	30 ~~29~~		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	41951	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	POSTWEILER	RUDI	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41953	DO	DO	DO	DO
26		OBERRIEDER	FRANZ	23		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENSCHAFT-LARN/BAYERN.	34834	STUTTGART	6.9.27.	DO	HOHENSCHAFT-LARN/BAYERN.
27		ERNST	STEFAN	29		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOCKACH	34793	DO	1.9.27.	DO	STOCKACH
28		DRINHAUS	MARTHA	30		F	S	TEXTILE WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEVIGES	18861	KOELN	6.7.27.	DO	NEVIGES
29		KÖSTER	HENNING	18		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALSUM	9583	BREMEN	7.9.27.	DO	ALSUM
30		DREKE	WILHELM	23		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WELLIE/HANN	9531	DO	1.9.27.	DO	WELLIE

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 27.

199

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a prostitute or a contract laborer coming for that purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:WILHELM GUNSILIUS,6-KURFURSTENSTR.,MUENCHEN.	UTAH	SALTLAKECITY	NO	SELF	25-NO				FIANCE:HANS GRILLENBERGER,52 RICHARD STR.SALTLAKE CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	FATHER:ADOLF BENDER,28-WEHRNECKERSTR.ESSLINGEN/WBG	NYK	ELMHURST	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				ACQ.: GUSTAV HOLLENDER,HESPER STR.ELMHURST,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER:WILHELM BEER,16-HERRICHSTR,REGENSBURG.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	DO.	25-NO				FIANCE:JOHN L.BRANDNER, 716 WEBSTER AVE. CHICAGO,ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	SIS.I.L.:META SCHALL,20-KOTHENERSTRASSE BERLIN.	NYK	ROCHELLE	Y	SELF	NO				ACQ.:ELLI HALLER,17-MAY STR NEW ROCHELLE/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	BROTHER:PETER HOFFZIMMER,22-GLADBACHERSTR,KOELN-MERLH.	IND.	BLOOMINGTON	Y	DO	25-NO				STATE UNIVERSITY OF INDIANA,SCHOOL OF MUSIC,BLOOMINGTON/INDIANA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE NECK.
6	MOTHER:HELENE SCHOTT, HEILIGENHAUS	PA	PHILA	NO	DO	25-NO				COUSIN HELENE BUSCH, 6320 MARSTON STR. PHILA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	BR.	NONE
7	FATHER:KARL SEXAUER,4-BISMARCK STRASSE,FREIBURG/BADEN	NYK	TRUMANSBURG	Y	DO	25-NO				ACQ.:FRITZ STIGLER, TRUMANSBURGH/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
8	FATHER:C.VROOMEN,D 1.1. MANNHEIM/BADEN.	N.J.	CARLSTADT	Y	DO	25-NO				HUSBAND.PAUL BLUM,554-1st STREET, CARLSTADT/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	FATHER:ALBERT PFAFFINGER,110-ARNULFSTR.,MUENCHEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO	DO	25-NO				SISTER:MARIE PFAFFINGER,% FORMANN & CO, CHICAGO/ILLS 2504 N.RACINE AVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	FATHER:WILHELM STABY,14-WAG=MILLERSTRASSE,MUENCHEN.	PA	PITTSBURGH	Y	DO	25-NO				ACQ.:HUGO BROCKELSCHEN,151-WHALLY AVE., NEW HAVEN/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
11	FATHER:JOHANN OELKERS,18-MALSTEDT/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				ACQ.:MISS MARIE SOHL,103-MIDWOOD STR,BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	MOTH.I.L.:CHRISTINE LUCAS, LEIFERDE/WOLFENBUTTEL.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				HUSBAND:RICHARD LUCAS,236 E-88th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
13	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			ST.FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE
14	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			ST.FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER:MARIE WOHR,14-SENEFELDERSTRASSE,STUTTGART/WBG	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25-NO				ACQ.:EMIL HALLER,2718-BEAMBRIDGE AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR ON NECK
16	SISTER:FRAU HOFER-RICKLI, GURTENBUEHL,BERN/SCHWEIZ	N.J.	FAIRVIEW	NO	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE:LOUIS KINKELIN,412-CLIFF STREET,FAIRVIEW/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE
17	FATHER:KARL SCHMERR, LORSBACH/HESS.-NASS.	DO	ELIZABETH	Y	DO	25-NO				UNCLE:EMIL VATTER,778-NEWARK AVE.,ELIZABETH/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
18	FATHER:GEORG LEOBOLD,N?13-GROSSMEINFELD/BAYERN.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				AUNT ANNA B.SCHAEFER,1855 E-38th STR.,INDIANAPOLIS/IND.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
19	FATHER:KARL TAUSBERGER,14-HOFSTAG,EISFELD/THUER.	NYK	BRONX NEWYORK	Y	SELF	NO				ACQ. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	FATHER:JOHANN KINKEN,50-STAU OLDENBURG/OBG.	ILLS	SPRINGFIELD	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				FIANCE:JOHANN DETERS, MIDDLETOWN/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
21	FO.-FATHER:FERD.POSSEL,16-MARKTSTRASSE,GEESTEMUENDE	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				ACQ.:EMMA WIENBERG,323-9th AVE., AVE., NEWYORK/CITY,NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
22	FATHER:H.GUSTAV BAUER,7-WEIN=GARTENERSTRASSE,DURLACH/BDN	NJ.	NEWARK	Y	DO	25-NO				HUSBAND KARL JAEGER,514-HAWTHORNE AVE.,NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
23	MOTHER:WILHELMINE POSTWEILER,[illegible] HAUPTSTR.190. BROTHER:[illegible] ADELHEIDSTRASSE,DURLACH-AUE	NYK	HAMBURG	NO	SELF	25-NO				BR.I.L.:FRED BECHER,BIG TREE ROAD, HAMBURG/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
24	BROTHER I.L.: [illegible].:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25-NO				BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BLK	NONE
25	UNCLE: GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	FATHER	NO	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BLK	NONE
26	MOTHER:MARIA OBERRIEDER,46-HOHENSCHAFTLARN/BAYERN.	NYK	DANILNCENTER	Y	SELF	NO				ACQ.:PETER WULZ,GENESSEE & STR.,DARINE CENTER/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
27	BROTHER:JOSEF ERNST, STOCKACH/BAYERN.	IND.	MOORESVILLE	NO	DO	NO				ACQ.:ANTHONY LEHNER, MOORESVILLE/INDIANA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
28	FATHER:FRIEDRICH DRINHAUS,4-FRIEDRICHSTR.,NEVIGES/RHLD	IND	SOUTH BEND	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				ACQ.:HUGO KAHNE,1216 E-MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND/INDIANA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
29	FATHER:EIBE KOSTER, ALSUM b/DORUM/HANN.	NYK	HIGHLAND	Y	DO	25-NO				UNCLE:FRED FITTER, R.3-92 HIGHLAND,ULSTER CO.NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
30	FATHER:WILHELM DREKE,66-WELLIE/STOLZENAU,HANN.	ILLS	HINSDALE	NO	SELF	25-NO				ACQ.:HEINRICH BUCHHOLZ,6-SOUTH GRAND STREET,HINSDALE/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Goessling, Master, of the S.S. **Sierra Ventana**., from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Goessling.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Hennegar, Surgeon of the S.S. Sierra Ventana, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Hennegar.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927,

at Newyork

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMA[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA[illegible]

List 3 — S 3 —

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a [illegible]

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of Arriv[illegible]

S. SIERRA VENTANA ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEB. 18th, 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ROSSTEMPPEL	MARIE	46	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ANNABERG	33	DRESDEN	27 8 27.	GERMANY	SCHLETTAU	1
2		MARTIN	CHARLOTTE	18	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	213934	WASH.PERM.	27.9.26.	DO	DO.	2
3		SCHLOHBOHM	ELISABETH	22	F	S	CHILDS-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MULSUM	239245	WASH.PERM.	14.3.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	3
4		KOENEMANN	HENRY	32	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UCHTE	271433	APPL. 276736 WASH.PERM.	1.6.27.	DO	MORRISTOWN.	4
5		STIEGELE	FRITZ	38	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	13912	BERLIN	1.9.27.	GERMANY	BERLIN.	5
6		STIEGELE	ANNA wife	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	13913	DO	DO	DO	DO.	6
7	UNDER 16	STIEGELE	FRITZ son	2	M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	HERDORF	253640 243592	WASH.PERM. 253640	28.3.27.	U.S.A.	INDIANAPOLIS.	7
8		SCHAEFER	EDUARD	72	M	M	PRIVAT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNZINGHOF	243591	DO 253643	DO	DO	DO.	8
9		SCHAEFER	ANNA wife	58	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BONN	10093	BREMEN	12.3.27.	GERMANY	BREMEN	9
10		VIETOR	FRIEDRICH	36	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	10093	DO	DO	DO	DO.	10
11	TRANSIT 2 DAYS	VIETOR	MARIANNE wife	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TODTMOOS	237134	WASH.PERM. 2486044	7.3.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	11
12		STAIGER	LOUISE	20	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	260300	WASH.PERM. 269121	5.5.27.	DO	DO.	12
13		SMITH	ELISABETH	28	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	241	WIEN	22.11 26	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	13
14	TRANSIT 816	BONDY	WILHELM	20	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	GERMANY	EUBIGHEIM	266336	WASH.PERM. 272871	23.5.27.	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY	14
15		FREUDENBERGER	HERMANN	32	M	S	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	STARNBERG	68	MUNCHEN	10..27.	GERMANY	MUNCHEN.	15
16		NOELTE Dr	ALBERT	45	M	S	PROFESSOR of music	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	233806	WASH.PERM. 244000	18.2.27.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	16
17		HEUER	FRIEDA	23	F	S	CHILDS-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HUSTEDT	234517	WASH.PERM. 246	25 2.27	DO	NEW YORK.	17
18		SCHROEDER	GESINE	24	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UEBERLINGEN	253760	WASH.PERM. 264951	19.4.27	DO	L.ANGELOS	18
19		ZEUGGER	CARL	25	M	S	ART PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINACH	243437	WASH.PERM. 2557954	28.3.27	DO	NEW YORK.	19
20		WACKERNAGEL	LONI	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STARGARD	250800	WASH.PERM. 261313	13.4.27.	DO	CHICAGO.	20
21		LUTZENBERGER	HEDWIG	42	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNSTORF	237187	WASH.PERM. 248857	7.3.27	DO	JERSEY C.	21
22		V.ANCKEN	ANNA	32	F	S	H-MAID	Y	H-MAID	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUTAU	251269	" 261726	21.4.27.	DO	ST.LOUIS	22
23		PFEFFER	ANNA	42	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	AUTAU	344469					23
24	U.S.C.	PFEFFER	JOSEF	52	M	M	U.S.CITIZEN: NAT. 1927 MAR 17th, FEDERAL COURT, ST.LOUIS/MO.													24
25	U.S.C.	PFEFFER	MARY	8	F	S	U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A.: 1918 OCT 18th, ST.LOUIS, MO.													25
[illegible]	TRANSIT 815	SCHIERENBECK	ERICH	25	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	10808	BREMEN	13.3.27.	GERMANY	BERLIN	[illegible]
27		SCHRÖDER	HELENE	61	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	[illegible]	DO	29.3.27.	DO	DO	27
[illegible]	TRANSIT 817	NIEMEYER	CARL	52	M	M	MANUFACT. OWNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISERS-LAUTERN	242894	WASH.PERM. 263256	28.3.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	[illegible]
29		MOSER	ANNA	56	M	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CZ.-SL.	MICHALOVCE	243540	DO 244044	20.3.27.	DO	NEWARK.	29
30		MIKSA	LUDEVIT	37	M	M	MASON	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK								30

Total passengers 80
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *29th, September, 19 27.*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abroad, or intends permanently to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or different form of law; etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming hereunder of own solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	HUSBAND: CURT ROSSTEMPFEL,									BROTHER I.L.:JULIUS MART N,9022																	
1	SCHLETTAU,ALBERTSTR.146	SEE COL. 15.		Y	S.COL.	NO				HEATON STR.NEW ORLEANS,LA.	Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
2	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	LA.	NEW ORLEANS	Y	SELF		Y	1923-1926 NEW ORLEANS		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
3	SISTER: D.OESTERREICH,BREMER-HAVEN,BREMERSTR. 19.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		25 Y	1923-1927 NEW YORK		UNCLE: OTTO SCHLOHBOHM,122 RUTLAND ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
4	MOTHER:S.KKOENEMANN,UCHTE MÜHLENSTR.112.	N.Y.	MORRISTOWN	Y	SELF		25 Y	1924-1927 MORRISTOWN		UNCLE: H. SPECKMANN,34 KING STR. MORRISTOWN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE. SCAR ON RIGHT
5	BROTHER:PAUL STIEGELE,BERLIN KAISERALLEE No.21.	SEE COL. 15.		Y	SELF		Y	1926-1927 NEW YORK		BROTHER:MAX STIEGELE,1138 GARDEN STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	Y	8 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	CHEEK.
6	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO "	Y	SELF		Y	Y DO		BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	Y	8 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
7	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO "	Y	FATHER		NO	Y DO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
8	BROTHER I.L.:FRIEDHOLD DAUB HERDORF,HOHENZOLLERNSTR.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	NO	SELF		25 Y	1879-1927 INDIANAPOLIS		HOME: 1855 E. 38. STR. INDIANAPOLIS,IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE.
9	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	SELF		25 Y	1880-1927 DO		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
10	FATHER I.L.:JOHS.KULENKAMPFF LESUM,HAUS LICHTENEGG.	SEE COL. 15.		Y	SELF		Y	Y 1891-1903 1925-1926 RICHMOND		FATHER: E.K.VIETOR,1800 SEMMES AVE. RICHMOND, VA.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
11	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO "	Y	SELF		Y	NO 1891-1903		FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
12	FATHER:JOSEF STAIGER,TODTNAU /BADEN, WIESENSTR.No.15.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		30 Y	1923-1927 NEW YORK		UNCLE: CHARLES NESSLER,12-14.E. 49.STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
13	FATHER:JOS.HIERLE,MÜNCHEN SCHRAUDOPHSTR.44.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		Y	Y 1921-1927 NEW YORK C.		HUSBAND: JAMES SMITH,203 W. 81.STR.NEW YORK CITY,NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
14	FATHER:CARL BONDY,WIEN THEOBALDGASSE 15.AUSTRIA	SEE COL. 15.		Y	SELF		Y	Y 1926-1927 NEW YORK		UNCLE: GUSTAV BONDY,70 MAURICE AVE. ELMHURST,L.I.,N.Y.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
15	MOTHER:REGINA FREUDENBERGER Wwe. EUBIGHEIM,BADEN.	N.J.	JERSEY C.	NO	SELF		Y	Y 1923-1927 JERSEY CITY		COUSIN: FRED THALHEIMER,2814 BLVD. JERSEY CITY,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
16	FATHER:HERMANN NOELTE,STARNBERG, BAYERN,HAUPTSTR.1.	SEE COL. 15.		NO	SELF		Y	Y 1900-1909 BOSTON.		FRIEND: RAMON GIRVEN,KIMBALL HALL, CHICAGO,ILL.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
17	FATHER: FERDINAND HENZE, GREUSSEN /THUR.ALTSTADT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF		25 Y	1923-1927 BROOKLYN		AUNT: LIDDY DRESSEL,438-IRVING AVE.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
18	FATHER:HEINRICH SCHROEDER, /HANNOVER/ HASSEL	N.Y.	YONKERS	Y	SELF		25 Y	1923-1927 NEW YORK		UNCLE: GEO NAGELE,40 LEIGHTON AVE.YONKERS, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
19	MOTHER:BERTHA BRUGGER,UEBERLINGEN OBERE SEESTR.15.BADEN.	CAL.	L.ANGELOS	NO	SELF		25 Y	1922-1927 L.ANGELOS		ST.BROTHER:JOSEF W.KELLER,1241 W. 52.STR.L.ANGELOS, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
20	MOTHER:ANNA ZISCHKAU Wwe. STEINACH, GEORGSTR.2.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		Y	1925-1927 NEW YORK		HUSBAND: OTTO WACKERNAGEL,1055 SHERMAN AVE.NEW YORK CITY,NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
21	FATHER I.L.:JOSEF LUTZENBERGER, AUGSBURG,IMHOFSTR.82.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF		25 Y	1907-1927 CHICAGO		HUSBAND: FRANZ LUTZENBERGER,4252 WASHINGTON BLVD.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
22	FATHER: HENRY VON ANCKEN, ARNSTORF,HANN.	N.J.	ENGLEWOOD	Y	SELF		25 Y	1925-1927 ENGLEWOOD		ACQ.: C.M.VEINBERG,296 BROAD AVE.ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
23	COUSIN BARBARA BEGER, AUTAU/BURGENLAND. AUSTRIA		ST.LOUIS	Y	SEE C.23		25 Y	1903 MAY 1927 ST.LOUIS		HUSBAND.JOSEF PFEFFER,2118 GO-BROADWAY,ST.LOUIS/MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24										ADDRESS:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
25										ADDRESS:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
26	FATHER:WILHELM SCHIERENBECK, 101-OSTERDEICH, BREMEN.	SEE COL. 15.		NO	SELF		25-NO			COUSIN:MR.KESSELMEIER,FOREST HILLS/L.I., NYK.	Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	HUSBAND.HEINRICH SCHRöDER,23 GNEISENAUSTR., BREMEN.	SEE COL. 15.		Y	SEE C.23		25-NO			BROTHER:FRITZ HAGENS,232-HUDSON STR.,HOBOKEN/N.J.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
28	WIFE:ELISABETH NIEMEYER,2-SAAR-BRüCKENSTRASSE, BREMEN.	SEE COL. 15.		Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM:JOHN HELMSKY INC.,214 E-120th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT INDEX-FINGER.
29	COUSIN:FRAU SUSI WOLF,64-EISENBAHNSTRASSE KAISERSLAUTERN/BAYERN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		Y	Y 1926-1927 NEWYORK		HUSBAND:HANS MOSER,1226-MADISON AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
30	WIFE:VERONA MIKSA,8-MICHALOVCE VERBOVCIK ULA.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	DO			1921-APR.1927 NEWARK		MOTHER:MARY MIKSA,25-YONKERS AVE., NEWYORK-YONKERS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gossling Haste, (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Sierra Ventana., from Brazuu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gossling.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Hennegyer, Surgeon of the S. S. Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Hennegyer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927,

at Newyork

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

202

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 18th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	2. NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LENZ	MARIE	30		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLEINLINDEN	244954	WASH.PERM. 256057	31.3.27.	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
2		EMGELHART	FRANZISKA	42		F	DV	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOLLBACH	1514	LUZERN	9.7.27.	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
3		BERGMANN	ANNA	59		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOGA	248941	WASH.PERM. 248626	8.4.27.	U.S.A.	STEWARTVILLE
4		ZANKE	EMMY	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NAUMBURG	258054	DO 267786	29.4.27.	DO	NEWYORK
5		PETERSON	MARGARET	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	150187	DO 163916	3.5.26.	DO	ST.GEORGE
6	UNDER 16	PETERSON	INGVELDE	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	150188	DO 163897	DO	DO	DO
7		HERZFELD	KARL	35		M	S	PROFESSOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	258122	DO 205437	29.4.27.	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
8		KRAUER	EMILIE	50		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	SWITZERLD	HOMBRECH-TIKON	70	ZUERICH	3.9.27.	SWITZERLD	STAEFA
9		DORSCH	ELSA	28		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	TRIESDORF	252429	WASH.PERM. 262775	16.4.27.	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG
10		MILLER	ADELE	41		F	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	STEIN-SCHONAU	240982	DO 252631	19.3.27.	DO	PHILA.
11		SAGESSER	SOPHIE	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	BASEL	146089	DO 162746	17.4.26.	DO	RIVERHEAD
12		PETRY	MARIE	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MELATEN	277602	DO 192419	22.6.27.	DO	BROOKLYN
13	[redacted]	PETRY	CHARLES	57		M		U.S.CITIZEN; NAT.:1900 JUNE 21st, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEWYORK-CITY. No 115132 JUNE 10 th 1927												
14		HAUNS	MARIE	21		F	S	PACKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINBACH	234255	WASH.PERM. 246397	24.2.27.	U.S.A.	PHILA
15		KAHRS	ANNA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STAPEL	220950	DO 254256	1.12.26.	DO	BROOKLYN
16		SCHOENE	KLARA	64		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALLE	245164	DO 249304	31.3.27.	DO	CHICAGO
17		HORSTMANN	DORA	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOYSING-HAUSEN	230331	DO 242145	5.2.27.	DO	RIDGEWOOD
18		SCHWIERING	LUISE	19		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHONEBECK	228631	DO 241134	26.1.27.	DO	NEWYORK
19	TRANSIT TRINIDAD	SCHOOF	ILSE	22		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DETMOLD	38	KOELN (3-V)	15.7.27.	GERMANY	DETMOLD
20		BALDENECKER	SOPHIE	67		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS	39	DO (3-V)	DO	DO	DO
21		MEYER	SOPHIE	34		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ROTHEN-BURG/LAND	251811	WASH.PERM. 262491	15.4.27.	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
22		KIRCH	ROSA	39		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FAHR/BAY	234659	WASH.PERM. 143138	25.2.27.	DO	CHICAGO
23		KRIEGER	ROSA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	child	NO	DO	DO	DO	WURZBURG	235386	DO 245292	28.2.27.	DO	DO
24		KOETTER	MARTHA	27		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUNDE/WFL	232013	DO 244174	14.2.27.	DO	ROCHESTER
25		MATTHE	IDA	32		F	DV	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SALESCHEN	237864	DO 245476	9.3.27.	DO	DO
26		SCHLENKER	WILHELMINE	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TROSSINGEN	29	STUTTGART (3-V)	26.7.27.	GERMANY	SCHWENNINGEN
27		HADER	CARL	38		M	M	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEPPENHOFEN	79	STUTTGART (3-V)	6.9.27.	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM
28		MILLER	OTTILIE	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARHEILIGEN	238896	WASH.PERM. 251504	12.3.27.	U.S.A.	FORESTHILLS
29		MULLER	LILLY	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	239363	DO 251319	15.3.27.	DO	NEWYORK
TRANSIT 24 SEPT		STRASSMANN	JOHANNA	49		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	135	KOELN (3-V)	6.9.27.	GERMANY	BARMEN.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

203

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29th, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which specific permits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he read or write some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	~~SISTER: CHRISTINE LENZ~~ MOTHER: KATHARINE LENZ, 14-WETZLARER STRASSE,																									
1	KLEIN-LINDEN/HESSEN	MD	BALTIMORE	Y	SEE C.23		25-Y	BALTIMORE		STUART AVE., BALTIMORE/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE
	BROTHER: JOHANN HARTINGER, 13-SCHLEISS-						1913-1924			NIECE: MRS. J.W. BOSSUNG, 510-																
2	HEIMERSTRASSE, MUENCHEN-BAY	CT	GLASTONBURY	NO	SELF		25-Y	FRISCO		MAIN STR., GLASTONBURY/CONN.	NO	PERM		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
	ACQ.: MISS CHRIST. BOEKHOFF,						1924-1927			NEE WOOLDRIGE STR. STEWART-																
3	LOGA/KREIS LEER	MINN	STEWARTVILLE	Y	DO		Y	Y	STEWARTVILLE	VILLE, MINN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
	FATHER: ROBERT ZANKE, 52-LINSENBERG						1924-1927			AUNT: FRANZISKA PLUHS, 2111-CENTER																SCAR ON LEFT
4	NAUMBURG	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		Y	Y	NEWYORK	AVE., FORT LEE/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	WRIST.
	FATHER: GEORG SCHULER, 75-BAHNHOF						1923-1927			HUSBAND: DR. MED. PETERSON, 32-CENTRAL																
5	STRASSE, PLAUEN/SA.	NYK	ST, GEORGE	Y	SEE C.23		25-Y	ST. GEORGE		AVE., ST. GEORGE/STATENISLAND	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO		NO	Y	AS ABOVE.	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	BROTHER: DR. AUG. HERZFELD, 33						1925-1927			JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY																
7	TREUSTRASSE. WIEN.	MD	BALTIMORE	NO	SELF		25-Y	BALTIMORE		BALTIMORE/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	BROTHER: TIERARZT KRAUER									COUSIN: MRS. O.H. JACKER, 720 NORTH																
8	STAEFA/SCHWEIZ	SEE COL. 15.			DO		Y	NO		EAST 27th STREET, MIAMI/FLA.	Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	MOTHER: KATHE DORSCH,						1924-MAY 1927			BROTHER: KONRAD DORSCH,																
9	TRIESDORF/BAYERN.	PA	PITTSBURGH	NO	DO		25-Y	PITTSBURG		FARM, BUERO, BUTTLER/PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
	MOTHER: MARIE MULLER, 433-						1905-MAY 1927			SISTER: MARIE MAY, 703 W-CAMBRIA																
10	STEINSCHOENAU/C.S.R.	PA	PHILA	Y	DO		25-Y	PHILA		STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
	FATHER: JOSEPH SMGESSER, 8-RHEINFELDERSTR						1926-1926			ACQ.: MR. G. BARTIMEK,																
11	BASEL.	NYK	RIVERHEAD	Y	DO		Y	Y	RIVERHEAD	MARCY AVE., RIVERHEAD/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
	SISTER: KATHARINA KRINDGEN, 67-						1924-1927			HUSBAND: CHAS. PETRY, 7856-81st																
12	~~NEUSSERSTRASSE~~, KOELNNIPPES LOHSE STR.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO		25-Y	BROOKLYN		STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13										ADDRESS: AS ABOVE.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	FATHER: BENEDOKT HAUNS, 90-IBURGSTR						1923-1927			UNCLE: WILLIAM HAUNS, 2215-NORTH																
14	STEINBACH/BADEN.	PA	PHILA	Y	SELF		Y	Y	PHILA	SYDENHAM. PHILA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER: JOHANN KAHRS,						1923-1927			AUNT: MRS. BERTHA KAHRS, 403-SE HALB AVE																
15	STAPEL/ROTENBURG, HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23		25-Y	BROOKLYN		BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
	SON: WALTER HOFFMANN, 2-DIESKAUER						1921-1927			SON: CHARLES MANN, 612-WELLINGTON																
16	STRASSE, HALLE/	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	DO		25-Y	CHICAGO		AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH HORSTMANN, 51-						1923-1927			UNCLE: FRED KREUKMANN, 116 GODWIN																
17	HOYSINGHAUSEN/HANN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF		25-Y	RIDGEWOOD		AVE., RIDGEWOOD/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER: FRITZ SCHWIERING, 84-						1925-1927			AUNT: MARIA SAUER, 542 EAST-85th																
18	HOYSINGHAUSEN/HANN.	DO	DO	Y	DO		25-Y	NEWYORK		STREET, NEWYORK-CITY,	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	MOTHER: FRAU DIREKTOR SCHOOF, 6-									UNCLE: WALTHER BALDENECKER, 19 N-89 DAYS.																
19	LULLUS STR., HERSFELD	SEE COL. 15.		NO	DO		NO			TAYLOR, ST. LOUIS/MO.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	DAUGHTER: FRAU DIREKTOR SCHOOF						1860-1862 1904-1910																			
20	6-LULLUS STR., HERSFELD	SEE COL. 15.		NO	DO		Y	ST. LOUIS		SON: AS ABOVE.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
	BROTHER: HEINRICH MEYER, 7-MOHLENSTR,						1923-1927			SISTER: MRS. MARIE BRANDT, 380 E-																
21	ROTENBURG/HANN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		Y	Y	NEWYORK	154th STR., NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	FATHER: VALENTIN KIRCH, 86-						1923-1927			BR. I.L.: ADALBERT KRIEGER, 544-																
22	FAHR/BAYERN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO	DO		25-Y	CHICAGO		EDISON AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
							1926-1927																			
23	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	AUNT	NO	Y	CHICAGO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
	FATHER. AUGUST KOETTER, 47-KLINK						1923-1927			BROTHER: PAUL KOETTER, 119-																
24	STRASSE, BUENDE/WESTFALEN.	NYK	ROCHESTER	NO	SELF		Y	Y	ROCHESTER	CLIFFORD AVE., ROCHESTER/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER. JOHANNA MAZAT,						1923-MAY 1927			BROTHER: FRANZ MAZAT, 915-JOSEPH																
25	MASUREN/OSTPREUSSEN.	NYK	ROCHESTER	NO	DO		25-Y	ROCHESTER		AVE., ROCHESTER/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	HUSBAND: JOHS. SCHLENKER, 8-SCHARNHORST									SON: HANS ERHARD SCHLENKER, 8-																
26	STRASSE, SCHWENNINGEN/WBG	SEE COL. 15.		Y	DO		25-NO			CORNELIA STREET, BROOKLYN	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
	WIFE: LINA HADER, 82-BLEICH-									FIRM: CATALIN CORPORATION,															LEFT THUMB	
27	STRASSE, PFORZHEIM/BADEN.	SEE COL. 15.		Y	DO		Y	NO		NEWYORK-CITY.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	CRIPPLED
	FATHER: HEINRICH MULLER, 24-						1925-JULY 1927			ACQ.: ELIZABETH DEHN, 191-ASCAN																
28	WERNERSTRASSE, ARHEILIGEN/HESS	NYK	FORESTHILL	Y	DO		25-Y	FORESTHILL		AVE., FOREST HILLS GARDEN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
							1926-JULY 1927			ACQ.: MORITZ WOLF, 615 E-8th																
29	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NYK	FLATBUSH	Y	DO		25-Y	NEWYORK		STREET, FLATBUSH/L.I., NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	SISTER: MARTHA STRASMANN, 58/60-NEUER									COUSIN: FERDINAND THUN, RESERVOIR BLVD,																
30	WEG, BARMEN/RHLD.	SEE COL. 15.		Y	DO		NO			WYOMISSING/PENNA.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gressling Master, of the SS. Sierra Ventana, from Brennen, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gressling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Vermeyen, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vermeyen.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—939

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 1 -

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTBR. 18th, 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHWAKENBERG	HINRICH	47		M	M	FARMER CLERK.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MINSTEDT	9524	BREMEN Q	1.9.27.	GERMANY	MINSTEDT
2		SCHLACHTER	AUGUST	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUSSDORF	26065	KÖLN Q	26.7.27.	DO	NUSSDORF.
3		GRUNFELD	HANS	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	JUGO-SL.	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	124	BERLIN N.I. Sec 4(a)	6.9.27.	DO	BERLIN.
4		BITCHKOWA	LEOKADIA	34		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	RUSSIA	[illegible]	LATVIA	RIGA	1342	BERLIN N.I. Sec 3(a)	4.5.27.	DO	DO.
5	UNDER 16	BITCHKOWA	VICTOR	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	CHARKOW	DO	DO N.I. Sec 3(a)	DO	DO	DO.
6		GROPP	HANS	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	280333	WASH.PERM. 285288	29.6.27.	DO	DRESDEN.
7		GROPP	MARIE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HUNGARY	SAGH	280335	DO 285302	DO	DO	DO.
8		KRAUSE	LUISE-LOUISE.	22		F	S	CASHIER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	273543	WASH.PERM. 283553	6.8.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
9		SEMRAD	THUSNELDA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	KITZBÜHEL	102	WIEN N.I. Sec 4(a)	13.9.27.	AUSTRIA	SATTENDORF
10	U.S.Cit.	SEMRAD	RAFAEL	31		M	M		PASSPORT: 327284, 1927 FEBR. 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.									U.S.CITIZEN.		
11		HESSE	[illegible]ESCHEN ELISE	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ABTERODE	244363	WASH.PERM. 255390	29.3.27.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
12		MAGER	CHRISTIAN	25		M	M	IRON WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWENNINGEN	278094	WASH.PERM. 283585	23.6.27.	DO	DETROIT.
13	U.S.Cit.	MAGER	LELA	18		F	M						BORN IN	1909 JULY 23rd. U.S.A.	HERCULANEUM, MO			U.S.CITIZEN.		
14		RODEWALD	ELISABETH	48		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	136	KÖLN N.I. Sec 3(a) P	6.9.27	GERMANY	BARMEN.
15		[illegible]HEINECKE	DINA	68		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLTHEIM	258114	WASH.PERM. 266633	29.4.27.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN NEW YORK C.
16		VON LÜTCKEN	HEINRICH	24		M	S	SHOE MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHARMBECK	225785	WASH.PERM. 238336	3.1-27	DO	DO.
17		BURK	ERNA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	259222	DO 268775	3.5.27	DO	BROOKLYN.
18	U.S.Cit.	BURK	EDITH	3		F	S	------					BORN IN	1924 FEBR.4th. U.S.A.	BROOKLYN			U.S.CITIZEN.		
19		THEN	WALLY	35		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MELLRICHSTADT	250394	WASH.PERM. 261075	12.4.27-	GERMANY	WURZBURG
20		OHLAND	ANNI	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	243725	WASH.PERM. 254549	28.3.27.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
21		ABT	KAROLINE	62		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HARTHAUSEN	247866	WASH.PERM. 259117	6.4.27	DO	DO
22		STAUSS	LINA	26		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EBINGEN	247732	DO 258186	5.4.27	DO	BROOKLYN.
23		STEIDLE	MARIE	29		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	247860	DO 258163	5.4.27	DO	DO.
24		WALTHER	FRITZ	33		M	M	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSBRUCHTER	229347	WASH.PERM. 241632	1.2.27.	DO	DO.
25		WALTHER	IRMA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ILVERSGEHOFEN GROSSMENGEN	232310	DO 241831	15.2.27	DO	DO.
26		DAMMANN	ANNA	34		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINTIG	236987	WASH.PERM. 248790	7.3.27	DO	DO.
27		LOGEMANN	HEINRICH	66		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIETZEN	6250	BREMEN N.I. Sec 3(a) P	13.6.27.	GERMANY	SIEDEN-SCHANWEGE
28		LOGEMANN	DORIS	62		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAASEN	DO	DO N.I. Sec 3(a) P	DO	DO	DO.
29		BELLMER	WILHELM	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROTENBURG	237694	WASH.PERM. 249613	9.3.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
30		OLEYNICK	SIMEON	42		M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUTZK	255078	WASH.PERM. 265246	28.4.27	DO	NEWARK.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *29th, September, 19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons polygamists	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE: ADELHEID SCHNAKENBERG, MINSTEDT									COUSIN. BERNHARD BRAND,																	NIGHT EYE
1	~~NEUSTADT~~, HANNOVER	S.DAK.	AVON	Y	SELF	Y	NO			AVON, S.DAKOTA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	ARTIFICIAL
2	FATHER: BERNHARD SCHLACHTER, NUSSDORF, KIRCHSTR. 212	PA	PHILA.	Y	S.COL. 23	25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST SCHLACHTER, 47 LORRAINE AVE. PLEASANTVILLE, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
3	FATHER: LEO GRANFELD, BERLIN ROSENTHALERSTR. 40.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	S.COL. 23	25	Y	1926 AUGUST	NEW YORK	GR.FATHER: JULIUS POLLACK, 353 FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
4	MOTHER: MRS. LEBETZRI, BERLIN CALVINSTR. 14.	SEE	COL. 15.	Y	SELF	Y	NO			SISTER: BERNICE ZIBER, 2903 BROADWAY, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
5	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
6	MOTHER: ANNA GROPP, DRESDEN ZOLLNERSTR. 21.	PA	ALLENTOWN	NO	SELF	25	Y	1921-1927 ALLENTOWN		HOME: 1230 HAMILTON STR. ALLENTOWN, PA.	NO	PERMAN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
7	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	SELF	25	Y	DO		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
8	MOTHER: A. KRAUSE, DUISBURG-MEIDERICH, KRONENSTR. 13 a	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1927 NEW YORK		UNCLE: HANS KRAUSE, 502 W. 180. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
9	FATHER: KARL METZGER, SATTENDORF, KARNTEN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: RAFAEL SEMRAD, 810 E. 99. STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
10										HOME: AS ABOVE		"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S. CITIZEN.					
11	FATHER: EWALD HESSE, ABTERODE, HESS. NASS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	30	Y	1923-1927 BROOKLYN		ACQ.: META MULLER, 19. STR. No. 1344, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
12	FATHER: CHRISTIAN MAGER, 39 SCHWENNINGEN, WURTTBG.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1927 DETROIT		FATHER I.L.: C.L. DUMAN, 3030 SCHERIDAN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
13										HOME: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S. CITIZEN.					
14	MOTHER: LINA RODEWALD, BARMEN RAUENTALERSTR. 30. RHEINLD,	SEE	COL. 15.	Y	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN: FERDINAND THUN, READING, PA. READING BLVD.	Y	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
15	SISTER: MARIE FISCHER PADERBORN, BRUDERSTR. 33.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1881-1927 BROOKLYN		DAUGHTER: MARIA BRACKHOLD, 392 CORNELIESTR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE.
16	FATHER: VICTOR VON LUTCHEN, SCHARMBECK OSTERHOLZERSTR. 314.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1927 NEW YORK		HOME: 92. STR. 333. E. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
17	FATHER I.L.: HERM. BURK, APOLDA KARL AUG. STR. 23. THUR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-1927 BROOKLYN		HUSBAND: CARL BURK, 1721 LINDEN-STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
18										FATHER: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S. CITIZEN.					
19	FATHER: HEINRICH THEN, MELLRICH-STADT, HAUPTSTR. 110. BAYERN.	N.J.	NEWARK.	NO	SELF	25	Y	1923-1927 ORANGE		FRIEND: ELLY SOHRT, 16. SALEM STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
20	FATHER: HERMANN OHLAND, WESERMUNDE-LEHE, DIONYSIUSSTR. 8. HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-1927 BROOKLYN		ACQ.: ANNA KRULFUSS, 12 ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
21	BROTHER: EMIL STAUSS, EBINGEN HOF, No. 26. WURTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	Y	1898-1927 BROOKLYN		414 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE.
22	~~FATHER:~~ AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922-1927 BROOKLYN		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
23	FATHER: CLEMENS STEIDLE, EBINGEN SCHMICHASTR. 116. WURTTBG.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922-1927 DO		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
24	FATHER KARL WALTHER, GROSSBRUCHTER, THUR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921-1927 NEW YORK		HOME: 984 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
25	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1927 DO		HOME: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
26	FATHER: HERM. RENNEBCK, LINTIG KRS. LEHE, HANNOVER.	N.Y.	MINCOLA	NO	SELF	25	Y	1923-1927 BROOKLYN		SISTER: BETTY SCHLAWIEDT, 25. WASHINGTON AVE. MINCOLA, L.I., NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
27	SON: HEINRICH LOGEMANN, SCHAMWEGE, HANN.	SEE	COL. 15	NO	S.COL. 23	NO	NO			SON: DIETRICH LOGEMANN, CENTRAL AVE. PEARL RIVER, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
28	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
29	FATHER: HERMANN BELLMER, ROTENBURG, AM KAIHOF 10.	N.Y.	BRONX	NO	SELF	25	Y	1923-1927 NEW YORK		UNCLE: HARRY DELFENTHAL, 2982 BAENBRIDGE AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
30	SISTER: Dr. MED. ROSA SCHILLER, BERLIN-FRIEDENAU. RHEINSTR. 62.	N.J.	IRVINGTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1927 NEWARK.		UNCLE: ELY FRANKLE, 21 HARDING PL. IRVINGTON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Greisbing, Master, of the S.S. Sierra Veriana, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Greisbing
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

10
=10=

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number =10= 10
206

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S." S. ERRA VENTANA " sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 18th, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEWYORK SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HORST	AUGUST	62		M	M		1896 SEP 21st, DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH/PENNA. Nº 338442	716-TALBOT AVE., BRADDOCK/PENNA.
2	HORST	EMILY	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	DAHNEL	ERNST	61		M	M		1902 NOV 15th, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO/ILLS. 386774	7549-SAGINAW AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
4	DAHNEL	DEKLA	61		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
5	ALBERT	RAYMOND	53		M	M		1906 AUG 8th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY. Nº 362705	101-103 MAIN STREET, MINEOLA/LI.NYK
6	ALBERT	JOSEFINE	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
7	BACH	MARIA	44		F	M		PASSPORT:395168 1927 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	316 EAST-157th STREET, NEWYORK-BRONX.
8	BACH	BETTY	19		F	S	1908 MAR 5th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
9	MANDL	FRANK	24		M	S		1927 MAY 3rd, DISRTICT COURT PITTSBURGH/PENNA. 377057	1042-WALNUT STREET, MC.KEESPORT/PENNA.
10	REIMERS	MARIE	63		F	WD		PASSPORT:370696 1927 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	64-8th STREET, WOODRIDGE/N.J.
11	ALBERT	PETER	73		M	WD		PASSPORT:418853 1927 JUNE 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	229 SIXTH STREET, CLIFFSIDE/N.J.
12	ALBERT	WILLIAM	49		M	M		PASSPORT:417669 1927 JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1919 SEP 18th, SUPREME COURT	AS ABOVE.
13	CLARKE	GEORGE	67		M	M		NEWYORK-CITY. 402035	3236-83rd STREET, JACKSON HEIGHTS/L.I.
14	CLARKE	CATHERINE	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
15	BAUR	PAUL	55		M	M	1872 JAN 14th, CINCINNATI/OHIO.		345 WHITNEY AVE., NEW HAVEN/CONN.
16	WENZLER	NIKOLAUS	52		M	M		PASSPORT:372656 1927 APR 30th WASHINGTON, D.C.	1717-GATES AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.
17	WENZLER	ANNA	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
18	PARADIES	JOHN	71		M	WD		1879 SEP 5th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWYORK-CITY. 352461	288 EAST-201st STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
19	KRAUSE	LENA	35		F	M		PASSPORT:332126 1927 MAR 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	615-GALVESTON ROAD BALTIMORE/MD.
20	KRAUSE	FRED	9		M	S	1918 APR 8th, BALTIMORE/MD.		AS ABOVE.
21	KRAUSE	PAUL	7		M	S	1920 AUG 24th, BALTIMORE/MD.		AS ABOVE.
22	BLASIUS	MICHAEL	70		M	M		PASSPORT:353984 1927 APR 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	251-JOYLINE AVE., STATEN ISLAND/NYK
23	BLASIUS	MARGARETE	66		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
24	BROSCH	JOHN	58		M	M		1917 APR 9th, SUPREME COURT CHICAGO/ILLS. Nº 360376	4800 S-UNION AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
25	BROSCH	KAROLINE	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	GOTTLIEB	HARRY	44		M	S		PASSPORT:196808 1926 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	57-2nd AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
27	ELMER	REGINA	34		F	M		PASSPORT:323841 1927 FEB 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2337-WEBSTER AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
28	JOHNSON	ALFRED	58		M	M		1911 JUNE 10th, DISTRICT COURT JACKSONVILLE/FLA. Nº 414760	4-LAMONT AVE., GLENOLDEN/PENNA.
29	JOHNSON	ELVIRA	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
30	JOHNSON	ANNA	17		F	S	1909 DEC 3rd, JACKSONVILLE/FLA.		AS ABOVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -7- 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 18th 19 27. Arriving at port of NEW YORK 19th SEPTEMBER 29th 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROTHERMEL	FREDERICK	55		M	M	1872 DEC 27th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		2830 ~~2830~~-MASTER STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
2	ROTHERMEL	ANNA	49		F	M	1877 SEP 8th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	— —	AS ABOVE.
3	ROTHERMEL	ANNA	21		F	S	1906 AUG 27th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
4	ROTHERMEL	CATHERINE	18		F	S	1909 JUNE 23rd, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	PASSPORT:325060 1927 FEB 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	778-NEWARK AVE., ELIZABETH/N.J.
5	VATTER	EMIL	51		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	VATTER	JOHANNA	43		F	M			AS ABOVE.
7	VATTER	EMIL	19		M	S	1908 MAR 17th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
8	VATTER	HERBERT	6		M	S	1921 JUNE 12th, ELIZABETH/N.J.		AS ABOVE.
9	VATTER	WILHELM	22		M	S	1905 SEP 5th, ELIZABETH/N.J.	PASSPORT: [redacted] 403530 1927 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1901 MAR 16th, PROBATE COURT AKRON/OHIO. (N° 338515)	5-MONTROSE AVE., JERSEY-CITY/N.J. 6214-PALATINE AVE., SEATTLE/WASH.
10	GIESECKE	HENRY	61		M	S			AS ABOVE. COR 9 & F STR WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	FISCHNALLER	JOSEF	65		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT:437232 1927 JULY 12th, WASHINGTON, D..C	232-HUDSON STREET, HIBOKEN/N.J.
12	FISCHNALLER	VERONIKA	70		F	M		PASSPORT:401904 1927 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
13	GLASEL	CHAS	63		M	S			AS ABOVE.
14	HAGENS	FRITZ	53		M	M			AS ABOVE.
15	HAGENS	KARTHE	31		F	M	1896 JUNE 21st, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE.
16	HAGENS	HARRY	8		M	S	1919 MAR 14th, LONG ISLAND/NYK.	PASSPORT:360414 1927 APR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3594 HUMPHREY STREET, ST.LOUIS/MO.
17	WAGNER	META	60		F	WD		PASSPORT:361790 1927 APR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	205 EAST-HARVARD GLENDALE/CAL.
18	VACK	ALBERT	49		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	VACK	MARGARETE	42		F	M		PASSPORT:371139 1927 APR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WEST NORWELL/MASS, R.F.D.-ROCKLAND, OAK STREET
20	WILLERS	CONRAD	56		M	M			AS ABOVE.
21	WILLERS	FANNY	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT:351299 1927 APR. 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	34 E-BURLINGTON GLOUCESTER CITY/N.J.
22	LEISINGER	JOHN FRED	65		M	M			AS ABOVE.
23	LEISINGER	ANNA	63		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1909 JUNE 25th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HOBOKEN/N.J. (N°-384299)	221-CENTRAL AVE., HASBROUCK HEIGHTS/N.J.
24	RUROEDE	WILHELMINE	53		F	WD	1871	1903 APR 10th, COUNTY COURT SAN ANTONIO/TEXAS. (N°321)	112-ADAMS STREET, SAN ANTONIO/TEXAS,
25	WAGNER	JACOB	67		M	M			AS ABOVE.
26	WAGNER	MARY	64		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT:331285 1927 MAR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1131-DAYTON STREET, CINCINNATI/OHIO
27	DOELLING	FRED	71		M	WD		PASSPORT:410737 1927 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1907 JUNE 20th, DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y. (N° 357053)	127-SCHAEFFER STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.
28	SCHIERLOH	JOHN	77		M	WD			40-AMHERST AVE., JAMAICA/L.I.NYK
29	BIERSCHENK	CHAS.	59		M	M			AS ABOVE.
30	BIERSCHENK	CHARLOTTE	53		F	M	1874 FEB 10th, NEWYORK-CITY.		

Sept 29 27. Steilacoom 8 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 -8- 208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA " sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 18th, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUETTNER	GEORG	57		M	M		PASSPORT:358635 1927 APR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1725-POPLAR STREET, DALLAS/TEXAS.
2	BUETTNER	MINNIE	38		F	M	1889 FEB 15th, WASHINGTON/TEXAS.		AS ABOVE.
3	GEISMANN	WILLIAM	50		M	M		1898 APR 18th, KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN/NYK. №329859	36-ELDERTS LANE BROOKLYN/NYK.
4	GEISMANN	EMMA	38		F	M	1889 APR 16th, PATERSON/N.J.		AS ABOVE.
5	ROSENBERG	IGNATZ	75		M	WD		1890 SEP 8th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWYORK-CITY №358334	392-OLIVER PLACE, NEWYORK-CITY
6	GANNS	FRANZ	70		M	WD		1887 OCT 27th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWYORK-CITY. 161503	649-BERGEN AVE., BRONX/NYK.
7	SCHELLER	LINA	50		F	M		PASSPORT:379580 1927 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	224 S-3rd STREET, BALTIMORE/MD.
8	BACKER	SAMUEL	43		M	M		1913 NOV 17th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY 431252	442 EAST-86th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
9	BACKER	TILLY	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	BACKER	NATHAN	13		M	S	1914 MAR 29th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
11	BACKER	MORRIS	12		M	S	1915 JULY 5th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE.
12	BACKER	ROSALINE	9		F	S	1918 JULY 16th, NEWYORK-CITY		AS ABOVE.
13	PASCH	VICTOR	51		M	M		1902 AUG 25th, COUNTY COURT ROCKLAND/NYK №359738	NANUET/NYK. - COLLEGE AVE. ~~3752 N ASHLAND AVE.~~
14	BIRKENSTOCK	GEORGE	37		M	M		1925 MAR 15th, CRIMINAL COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	CHICAGO/ILLS. 3752 N.ASHLAND AVE.
15	von der MEHDEN	CARL	66		M	M		PASSPORT:368449 1927 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	784-6th AVE., SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.
16	von der MEHDEN	OTTILIE	58		F	M	1869 NOV 12th, SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.		AS ABOVE.
17	MAURER	FERDINAND	70		M	WD		1878 OCT 2nd, STARK COUNTY COURT MASSILON/OHIO. №349140	1455-KAHN AVE., HAMILTON/OHIO.
18	KERN	CHAS	68		M	M		PASSPORT:359143 1927 APR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6947-PERSHING AVE, ST.LOUIS/MO.
19	KERN	LENA	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
20	HOFFMANN	CHRISTIAN	66		M	M		1889 OCT 15th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA/PENNA. №374216.	5105-BATTIMORE AVE., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA
21	HOFFMANN	LAURA	61		F	M	1866 SEP 1st, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	PASSPORT:402859 1927 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1524-CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
22	KIRSCHBAUM	BENNO	61		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
23	KIRSCHBAUM	GERTRUDE	60		F	M		PASSPORT:340909 1927 MAR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1101-JONES STREET, SIOUX CITY/IOWA.
24	FRIEDRICH	ELISABETH	48		F	S		PASSPORT:352206 1927 APR 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2911-CENTRAL AVE., GLENDALE/L.I.,NYK.
25	BURKARD	JOHN	36		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	BURKARD	ELSIE	32		F	M			AS ABOVE.
27	BURKARD	FRIEDA	12		F	S	1914 DEC 1st, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
28	BURKARD	JOHN	9		M	S	1917 SEP 28th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
29	BURKARD	WILLIAM	8		M	S	1919 APR 3rd, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
30	BURKARD	JOSEPH	3		M	S	1924 AUG 25th, NEWYORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.

Sept 29/27 Mallender & Co agts
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11
=11=

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA " sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 18th 19 27. Arriving at port of NEWYORK SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHILLING	DOROTHEA	58		F	S	1869 JAN 27th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		2945 NORTH 6th STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
2	KOHLER	ROSINA	60		F	M		PASSPORT:369975 1927 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2257-IRVING PARK BLVD., CHICAGO/ILLS.
3	FALLMERAYER	ANNA	61		F	M		PASSPORT:370225 1927 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6496 N.W.-HIGHWAY, NORWOOD PARK, CHICAGO/ILLS.
4	SPRICH	JOHN	71		M	WD		PASSPORT:380946 1927 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5455-DELMAR AVE., ST.LOUIS/MO.
5	WINKLER	PAUL	74		M	M		PASSPORT:336669 1927 MAR 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3852 N-FRANCISCO AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
6	WINKLER	LENA	59		F	M	1868 FEB 8th, CHICAGO/ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
7	BAUMANN	KATHI	50		F	WD		PASSPORT:401101 1927 MAY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	65 EAST-93rd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
8	WOLTERMANN	HERMANN	68		M	M		PASSPORT:357508 1927 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5236-ALVERNE AVE., LOS ANGELES/CAL.
9	WOLTERMANN	MARGUERITE	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1917 JUNE 14th, SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y. 427055	AS ABOVE. 241-MADISON STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
10	WATJEN	ALFRED	44		M	M			
11	WATJEN	RUTH	41		F	M	1886 JULY 31st, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	PASSPORT:375652 1927 MAY 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 2115 N-7[illegible] STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
12	STREMME	FLORA	33		F	M			
13	STREMME	WILLIAM	5		M	S	1921 NOV.1st, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
14	STREMME	ERWIN	4		M	S	1922 OCT 18th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		
15	MOSCOVITZ	ISIDOR	50		M	M		1910 JAN 17th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY. Nº 322425	AS ABOVE. 331 EAST-14th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
16	MOSCOVITZ	SOPHIE	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT:363731 1927 APR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 3828-PAN AVE., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
17	MUNZINGER	GEORGE	44		M	M			
18	MUNZINGER	ANNA	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	MUNZINGER	ARTHUR	9		M	S	1918 JAN 4th, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.		AS ABOVE. 1724-FOULKROD STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
20	JEUTTER	CHRISTIAN	56		M	M		PASSPORT:383790 1927 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
21	JEUTTER	WILHELMINE	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1922 OCT 5th, DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y. Nº 282859	AS ABOVE. 2407-PUTNAM AVE., RIDGEWOOD/BROOKLYN/NYK.
22	SENGER	GERTRUDE	37		F	S		1922 JULY 28th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-BRONX.	2407-PUTNAM AVE., RIDGEWOOD/BROOKLYN/NYK.
23	GARBERS	ELSE	33		F	S		PASSPORT:387454 Nº386773 MAY 13.1927 1927 MAY 14th,,WASHINGTON, D.C.	1926-PRATT STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
24	ZIEGLER	CHAS	37		M	M			
25	ZIEGLER	CAROLINE	33		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE. 4712-GIFFORD AVE., CLEVELAND/OHIO.
26	FREY	JOHN	40		M	S	1887 AUG 3rd, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.		1954-CLEVELAND AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
27	LANDTHALER	MARTIN	37		M	S		1922 DEC 18th, SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO/ILLS. Nº 411780	26-32nd STREET, WHITE STONE LANDING/NYK.
28	HANNE	WILLIAM	64		M	S		PASSPORT:409066 1927 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	21-PARK PLACE, MORRISTOWN/N.J.
29	SPECKMANN	MARGARET	34		M	M	1892 OCT 22nd, NEWARK/N.J.		530 EAST-5th STREET, CINCINNATI/OHIO.
30	BRUNS	FRED	50		M	WD		1898 NOV 15th, SUPREME COURT CINCINNATI/OHIO. Nº 382140- 1927 MAY 10 th	

102

Jehnsky Insp
Sept 29-1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 9 - 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN, SEPTBR.18th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 29th September, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROCKMANN	AMANDA	57		F	Wd		PASSPORT: 350458 1927 APRIL 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1991 RICHROAD STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
2	THEN	ALOIS	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 212395 1926 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1148 CLAY AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	KREUTZ	JULIA	34		F	S		PASSPORT: 344359 1927 MARCH 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	507 E. 145. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FLANAGAN	MATILDE	32		F	M		PASSPORT: 335974 1927 MARCH 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WARDS ISLAND, N.Y.
5	FICHTMUELLER	JULIUS	53		M	M		1912 OCTBR.1st, EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. NY 207672	255 HOWARD AVE. STAPLETON, N.Y.
6	FICHTMUELLER	ANNA	46		F	M	1880 NOVBR.30th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	FICHTMUELLER	ELEANORE	20		F	S	1906 DECBR.15th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	DUBOIS	MARIE	35		F	M		PASSPORT: 420930 1927 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	128 SARATOVE AVE. JONKERS, N.Y.
9	DUBOIS	KARL	39		M	S	1917 OCTBR.1st, PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
10	DUBOIS	~~BLANCHE~~ BLANCHE	8		F	S	1918 APRIL 1st, PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
11	GROSSE	FREDERICK	65		M	M		PASSPORT: 331533 1927 MARCH 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	217 E.FISHERS AVE. PHILA, PA.
12	GROSSE	IDA	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
13	COHEN	ANNIE	55		F	M		PASSPORT: 386041 1927 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	29.CHALES STR. UNIONTOWN, PA.
14	LOEBELENZ	WILLIAM	72		M	Wd		PASSPORT: 198968 1927 APRIL 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	198-14. STR. HOLLIS, L.I., N.Y.
15	MAHLMANN	CHAS.	60		M	M		PASSPORT: 341259 1927 MARCH 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	FISHERS LANE. FRANKFORD, PHILA, PA.
16	MAHLMANN	OLGA	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
17	BRAUER	MARIE	55		F	D		PASSPORT: 370023 1927 APRIL 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4015 NORTH HERMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	HEENERPAUTH	FRED	53		M	M		PASSPORT: 362164 1927 APRIL 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5536 N. 5. STR. PHILA, PA.
19	HEENERPAUTH	ANNA	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
20	TRAUTMANN	FRANCIS	53		F	Wd		PASSPORT: 416935 1927 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	COLUMBUS, OHIO. 1942 WAGE STR.
21	KORNER	MARY	41		F	S		PASSPORT: 372054 1927 OCTBR.30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1275 CARROLL STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	HERBOLD	EMIL	13		M	S	1914 APRIL 5th, CHICAGO, ILL.		818 N.LEAMINGTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. FATHER: EMIL HERBOLD
23	KALTSTEIN	AUGUST	57		M	S		PASSPORT: 335406 1927 MARCH 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	107 CENTER STR. TAMAQUA, PA.
24	GUSSEFELDT	OTTO	47		M	M		PASSPORT: 432450 1927 JULY 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1702 WIDENER PL. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	GUSSEFELDT	ELSE	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
26	FALCK	ANNA	52		F	M		PASSPORT: 420509 1927 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1400 HIGH STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.
27	FALCK	EWALD	20		M	S	1907 OCTBR.12th, PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE.
28	FALCK	ORLANDO	14		M	S	1913 AUGUST 15th, PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE.
29	FALCK	IRVIN	24		M	S	1903 DECBR.31st, PITTSBURGH, PA.	PASSPORT: 359706 1927 APRIL 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
30	SOBOTKA	JOSEF	37		M	S			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

,17

17

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 18 th, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 29th September, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHANNSEN	JOHN A.	43		M	M		PASSPORT 339139 MARCH 27 th 1927 WASHINGTON D.C.	2712 SUNNYSIDE AVE. CHICAGO
2	JOHANNSEN	ELVIRA	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 343575 MARCH 25 th 1927 WASHINGTON D.C.	DO. 420 SYLVAN STREET EVERGREEN - BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	BURKARD	GOTTFRIED	54		M	M			
4	BURKARD	KATHARINE	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 410945 JUNE 7 th 1927 WASHINGTON D.C.	DO. UNIVERSITY COTTAGE CLUB PRINCETON N.Y.
5	MASCHECK	MARIA	53		F	WD		PASSPORT 451232 AUGUST 18 th 1927 WASHINGTON D.C.	894 LAKEPRINTE DETROIT MICH.
6	Dr PLATER	ALBERT	37		M	M			
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Bailey. 8.30 am

12

N° 7 until 30. 24 lines blanc!

18/9.27 Linn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

-15-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 18th 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 21st SEPTEMBER 29th 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHWARTZ	NATHAN	50		M	M		PASSPORT:420076 1927 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ATLANTIC CITY/N.J.
2	SCHWARTZ	PEARL	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. N: 420042	AS ABOVE.
3	SCHWARTZ	LYDIA	12		F	S	1915 JULY ALTOONA/PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
4	SCHWARTZ	SHIRLEY	8		F	S	1919 JAN ALTOONA/PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
5	BACHMANN	BRYANT	22		M	S	1905 AUG 18th, INDEPENDENCE/MO.		712-CORONA STREET, DENVER/COLO.
6	MILLER	VALENTIN	68		M	M		PASSPORT:384159 1927 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1327-WEST-111th STREET, CLEVELAND/OHJO.
7	MILLER	ANNA	70		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	JAGER	AMELIA	43		F	M	1884 AUG 11th, CLEVELAND/OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
9	JAGER	MARIA	16		F	S	1910 OCT 3rd, CLEVELAND/OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
10	ZAHN	HANS	41		M	M		1925 JUNE 24th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY-CITY/N.J. N: 448319	1090-4th AVE., WOODCLIFF/N.J.
11	ZAHN	MARGARETE	40		F	M		N: 407699 JUNE 3rd 1927 BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	ZAHN	ELSA	12		F	S	1915 FEB 10th, UNION CITY/N.J.		AS ABOVE.
13	ZAHN	ROBERT	9		M	S	1918 FEB 12th, UNION CITY/N.J.	1922 JUNE 20th, DISTRICT COURT NEW-ORLEANS/LA. N: 443233	AS ABOVE.
14	STRAUVEN	WILLIAM	44		M	M			235 S-CORTEZ STREET, NEW-ORLEANS/LA.
15	SMITH	ALMA	27		F	S	1900 FEB 21st, NEWYORK-CITY.	PASSPORT:340253 1927 MAR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	375 EAST-199th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
16	SCHWARTZ	LENA	68		F	M		PASSPORT:423511 1927 JUNE 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3426 NORTH-21st STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
17	KUHN	EMMA	54		F	M			550-PERRYSMILL ROAD, WEST VIEW/PENNA.
18	KUHN	LAWRENCE	17		M	S	1910 AUG 27th, PITTSBURGH/PENN A.	PASSPORT:389281 1927 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 4845 N-CLAREMONT AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
19	SCHMID	THERESIA	44		F	M			AS ABOVE.
20	SCHMID	DOLORES	7		F	S	1920 FEB 28th, CHICAGO/ILLS.	PASSPORT:330565 1927 FEB 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	722-POPE AVE., ST.LOUIS/MO.
21	KADELL	ANNA	50		F	M		PASSPORT:330564 1927 FEB 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
22	KADELL	ANN	26		F	S	165	PASSPORT:337063 1927 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOTEL HERMITAGE TIMES SQUARE, NEWYORK-CITY
23	WARNKE	HEINRICH	57		M	WD		~~PASSPORT:376215~~ ~~1927 MAY 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~455 E-EUCLIDIAS AVE., MONROVIA/CAL.~~
24	~~WERNER~~	~~STEPHAN~~	44		M	M			617-PICAN STREET, ABILENE/TEXAS.
25	VANCE	WILLIAM	36		M	S	1898 AUG.22nd, WILLIS POINT/TEXAS.	PASSPORT:445244 1927 JULY 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3-STRATFORD ROAD FLUSHING L.I. ~~-BLAIRSVILLE/PENN-~~
26	HENNING	MARIE	49		F	M			
27	HENNING	HENRY	51		M	M		PASSPORT:AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
28	~~FRANKL~~	~~CHAS.~~	60		M	WD		~~1924 AUG 15th, CRIMINAL COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.~~	~~SOUTHSIDE HOTEL CHICAGO/ILLS.~~
29	UNGER	GOTTFIRED	23		M	S	254097	MAY 9 th 1927 2574150 U.S.DISTRICT COURT DETROIT MICH.N: 385784	11142 CHARLEMAGNE DETROIT MICH.
30	UNGER	ALOS	27		M	S	2774156	MAY 9 th 1927 254097 U.S.DISTRICT COURT DETROIT MICH.N: 385785	DO.

8.30 am

CANCELLED: N: 24 WERNER NOT SAILED! N: 28 FRANKL NOT SAILED! -2

18/9.27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

-13-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

-13-

13 S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA " sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 18th 19 27 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICHTER	JOHN	40		M	M		1927 MAY 3rd, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO/ILLS. 421544	3214 N-PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.
2	RICHTER	ANNA	33		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	RICHTER	GEORGE	9		M	S	1918 JAN 3rd, CHICAGO/ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
4	RICHTER	ELEANOR	6		F	S	1921 JAN 3rd, CHICAGO/ILLS.		1867-CORNELIA STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
5	MuLLER	LOUIS	56		M	M		PASSPORT:332716 1927 MAR 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
6	MuLLER	CATHERINE	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	381-ROBBINS AVE., NILES/OHIO.
7	CONEN	GERTRUDE	42		F	S		PASSPORT:403841 1927 MAY 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1896 MAY 26th, DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY. №376517	121-ROOSEVELT AVE., DUMONT/N.J.
8	SCHLOTTHAUER	JOHN	63		M	M			32-JONES STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.
9	SCHRAUFF	FRED	17		M	S	1910 MAR 10th, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	PASSPORT:376184 1927 MAY 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	32-JONES STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.
10	SCHRAUFF	LOUISE	53		F	M			AS ABOVE.
11	SCHRAUFF	ISABEL	20		F	S	1927 JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	PASSPORT:365692 1927 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ST.PAUL/MINN. 371-PRESCOTT-STR.
12	HENLY	HENRY	73		M	S		PASSPORT:411612 1927 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	344 E-104th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY
13	CATOGGIO	JOSEPH	36		M			PASSPORT:380788 1927 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4709 N-MAPLEWOOD AVE., CHICAO/ILLS
14	FUHRMANN	LINA	54		F	WD		PASSPORT:364273 1927 APR 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3904 N-HAMILTON AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
15	ALTVATER	LUDWIG	47		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
16	ALTVATER	AGNES	50		F	M			250-ST.MARK'S AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
17	DEZENDORF	GEORGE	52		M	M	1974 SEP 29th, BROOKLYN/NYK.	PASSPORT:354310 1927 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	250-ST.MARK'S AVE, BROOKLYN/NYK.
18	DEZENDORF	MAGDALENE	44		F	M		1896 JUNE 11th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY/NYK №363240	1921-PUTNAM AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.
19	WAGENBAUER	ANTON	62		M	M			AS ABOVE.
20	WAGENBAUER	DORA	67		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT:344617 1927 MAR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8303-DENISON AVE., CLEVELAND/OHIO.
21	SCHNEIDER	AUGUSTA	49		F	M		1908 AUG 3rd, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CUYAHOGA COUNTY/OHIO. 344591	4303-WOBURN CLEVELAND/OHIO.
22	GARDEY	MATHILDE	66		F	WD	166	PASSPORT:441010 1927 JULY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	801-SOUTHERN BOULEVARD NEWYORK-CITY
23	MARSHALL	ALEXANDER	24		M	S		PASSPORT:441375 1927 JULY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	922-EAST-131st STREET, CLEVELAND/OHIO.
24	HARTNER	ERNST	38		M	S		PASSPORT:373797 1927 MAY 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	38-WARDELL STREET, ASTORIA/L.I.
25	POELSCH	RICHARD	68		M	M		1904 JAN 26th, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY. №353030	2150-WESTCHESTER AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX.
26	MORSTATT	JOSEPH	57		M	S		PASSPORT:382342 1927 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5838 N-CAMPBELL AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
27	BURMEISTER	ROSALIE	60		F	WD		PASSPORT:376531 1927 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	29-FEATHERBED LANE, NEWYORK-CITY.
28	KOECHER	EVA	62		F	WD			AS ABOVE.
29	KOECHER	HERMINE	32		F	S	1893 NOV 8th, NEWYORK-CITY.	PASSPORT:357120 1927 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1432-WHITE PLAIN ROAD, NEWYORK-CITY.
30	YALKOWITZ	JEANETTE	45		F	M			

Waiting Insp. 8 20 am.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

214 Number 14 -14-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 18th 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 29th SEPTEMBER 29th 1927.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KIRCHNER	JOHANN	56		M	M		PASSPORT:417095 1927 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	328-WILSON AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK
2	KIRCHNER	SOPHIE	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT:402747 1927 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1682-3rd AVE., NEWYORK-CITY
3	STUHLMüLLER	ANNA	37		F	M			AS ABOVE.
4	STUHLMüLLER	EBERHARD	9		M	S	1918 SEP 18th, NEWYORK-CITY	1921 JULY 1st, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, YOUNGSTOWN/OHIO, MAHONING COUNTY 402922	16-BRUCE STREET, YOUNGSTOWN/OHIO.
5	COHEN	AUGUST	34		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	COHEN	LORETTA	29		F	M			AS ABOVE.
7	COHEN	JOSEP	2		M	S	1925 MAR 19th, YOUNGSTOWN/OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
8	COHEN	PAUL		11½	M	S	1926 SEP 23rd, YOUNGSTOWN/OHIO.	1889 OCT.29th, SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y. Nº 414165	1526-54th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
9	DATHE	EDMUND	69		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	DATHE	BERTHA	70		F	M		PASSPORT:365657 1927 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3016-91st STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.
11	HEMPEL	MAX	63		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	HEMPEL	MARIE	60		F	M		PASSPORT:365310 1927 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
13	HEMPEL	ERICH	36		M	S			AS ABOVE.
14	HEMPEL	ELLA	34		F	S	1893 SEP 28th, CHICAGO/ILLS.		191-ASCAN AVE., FORESTHILLS GARDEN/L.I.
15	DEHN	ELISABETH	51		F	M	1876 APR 25th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	PASSPORT:425669 1927 JUNE 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1888-ARTHUR AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
16	SPITZER	ELIZABETH	55		F	M			7932-ADA STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.
17	DIEFENBACH	ANNA	30		F	S	1897 MAR 17th, CHICAGO/ILLS.		
18	DIEFENBACH	HELEN	23		F	S	1904 JULY 8th, CHICAGO/ILLS.	PASSPORT:370442 1927 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 5708 N-5th STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
19	BAUER	PAULINE	32		F	M			AS ABOVE.
20	BAUER	FREDERICK	4		M	S	1922 AUG 21st, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		1800-SEMMES AVE., RICHMOND/VA.
21	VIETOR	ELISABETH	24		F	S	1903 MAY 13th, GRANITE/VA.	PASSPORT:335371 1927 MAR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1521-JACKSON STREET, DENVER/COLO.
22	SEITZ	ROSA	38		F	M			AS ABOVE.
23	SEITZ	GLORIA ROSA	3		F	S	1924 MAY 4th, DENVER/COLO.	PASSPORT:439772 1927 JULY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1738-FLATBUSH AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
24	KROMBHOLZ	LOUIS	45		M	S		PASSPORT:216865 1926 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	375-PARK AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
25	KNIPFLER	OSCAR	63		M	M		PASSPORT:339088 1927 MAR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1812-G.STREET, LINCOLN/NEBRASKA
26	SCHWAKE	GEORGE	65		M	M			AS ABOVE.
27	SCHWAKE	MARY	59		F	M	1867 OCT 8th, PRINCETON/ILLS.	PASSPORT:358629 1927 APR 15th. WASHINGTON, D.C.	708 N-LEE STREET, BLOOMINGTON/ILLS.
28	BUESCHER	BERTA	66		F	WD		1896 JULY 25th, COUNTY COURT KANSAS CITY/MO. Nº 439520 JULY16 th 27	916-MAYOR STREET, FLINT/MICHIGAN.
29	HEINZ	AURELIA	66		F	WD		PASSPORT:341054 1927 MAR 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	220 WEST-8th STREET, ERIE/PENNA.
30	HENKLER	MATILDA	70		F	WD			

Rd/Jung Insp. 8th Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12
=12=
215

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 18th 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 29th 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WIEBKE	HERMAN	73		M	M		PASSPORT:358184 1927 APR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	69 W-BROCKSIDE DRIVE, LARCHMONT/NYK.
2	VIOX	HULDA	55		F	WD		PASSPORT:345421 1927 MAR 29th, WASHINGTON,,D.C.	242-HEWNU AVE., ROCHESTER/NYK.
3	ZOTTER	HELEN	19		F	S	1908 JULY 15th, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.		3310-VERSAILLES AVE., MC.KEESPORT/PENNA.
4	WINDOLPH	JOHN	54		M	M		PASSPORT:176034 1927 MAR 27th, WASHINGTON,-D.C.	4900-KANSAS AVE.,N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	BRENNEISEN	JOHANNA	54		F	M		PASSPORT:339668 1927 MAR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	505 WEST-141st STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
6	LAGEMANN	GEORG	55		M	M		PASSPORT:382780 1927 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	381-OREGON STREET, CINCINNATI/OHIO.
7	MAIER	WILLIAM	72		M	M		PASSPORT.383534 1927 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5409-CATHARINA STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
8	MAIER	MARIA	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT:402905 1927 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
9	MAIER	HERMANN	52		M	M		PASSPORT:393017 1927 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1236-KEINWYN AVE., PHIDADELPHIA/PENNA.
10	KEIDEL	JOHN	52		M	M		PASSPORT:435511 1927 JULY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6530-ELMWOOD AVE., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
11	GUTTMANN	IDA	46		F	M			95-ROSE TERRACE, NEWARK/N.J.
12	GUTTMANN	ELLA	19		F	S	1907 AUG 25th, NEWARK/N.J.	1902 JAN 16th, DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH/PENNA. Nº345834	AS ABOVE. 835-VISTA STREET, N.W.PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
13	SCHMITT	WILLIAM	62		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT:355634 1927 APR 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
14	SCHMITT	AMALIE	59		F	M		PASSPORT:104645 – 1927 MAY 31 st ~~1927 JUNE 7th,~~ WASHINGTON, D.C.	2030-SAN ANTONIO AVE., ALAMEDA/CAL.
15	HEINS	DIEDRICH	74		M	S		1900 AUG 15th, SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN/NYK. Nº 376584	~~160~~-NICOLS AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
16	FRANKENBACH	WILHELM	60		M	M		PASSPORT:362138 1927 APR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1407-JEFFERSON AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK
17	KAUPP	MAX	64		M	M		1926 MAR 30th, CITY COURT SPRINGFIELD/MASS. Nº 403885	6817-CLEARVIEW STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
18	SCHUSTER	EMIL	52		M	WD		PASSPORT:433903 1927 JULY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	619-PLAINFIELD STREET, SPRINGFIELD/MASS.
19	SCHULZE	HELENE FRIEDA	46		F	M			839 WEST-51st PLACE, CHICAGO/ILLS.
20	HARMON	ANNA	55		F	M		PASSPORT:387349 1927 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
21	HARMON	IRENE	20		F	S	1907 MAY 12th, CHICAGO/ILLS.		1459-UNIVERSITY AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX.
22	HUTH	EDWARD	61		M	M		PASSPORT:447239 1927 AUG 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
23	HUTH	MINNIE	58		F	M	1868 SEP 26th, NEWYORK-CITY.	PASSPORT:362095 1927 APR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8526-ADA STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.
24	KAROW	PAUL	51		M	WD		1913 DEC 18th, FEDERAL COURT PITTSBURGH/PENNA. Nº 327233	6817-CLEARVIEW STREET, PHILDADELPHIA/PENNA.
25	SCHUSTER	THEO	22		M	S		PASSPORT:434280 1927 JULY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	108 E-GENERAL ROBINSON STR PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
26	PECHLER	JOHN KARL	70		M	S		PASSPORT:352454 1927 APR 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	STEAMBOAT ROCK/IOWA.
27	SANTEN	HERMANN	69		M	S		1927 APR 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT:364656	220-~~ENTANO PLACE~~, BALTIMORE/MD.
28	GREENWALD	LENA	53		F	M		PASSPORT:427875 1927 JUNE 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	709-13th STREET, UNION CITY/N.J.
29	SCHMIDT	ERNST	75		M	M			500 WEST 124th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
30	LOEWENSTEIN	ROSE	34		F	M			

Examined 850 A.M.
9/29/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 18
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216 18

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 19 th, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 29th September, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENTON	JOSEPH	33	2	M	S	JULY 31 st 1894 WICHITA, TEXAS		508 GON. STREET BATON ROUGE LA.
2	KELLY	LILLIAN M.	57	9	F	W	1870 JAN. 12 th OHIO JOWAS		SANFORD FLORIDA
3	HOLTZ	JENNIE M.	49	8	F	W	NEAR NEWELL JOWA, 1877 DEZ. 21th		ONTARIO CALIF.
4	KRUEGER	ELIZABETH R.	62		F	S		DISTRIKT COURT MARYLAND 1914 SEPT. 28 th Nº 410395	2004 PARK AVENUE BALTIMORE MD.
5	YEAGER	CONRAD	61		M	M	SEPT. 17 th 1866 PITTSBURGH PA.		6217 KENTUCKY AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
6	YEAGER	MARY D.	58		F	M	MARCH 11 th 1866 PITTSBURGH PA.		DO.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ankunft Sibley. 8.30 am

109

Nº 7 until 30 = 24 lines blank.

18/9.27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
19
(Printed in England) 14—606

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19 — 217 — 19

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT. 19-th, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23rd September, 19 27

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BODO	LOUIS	18		M	S	OCTOBER 7 th 1909 PHILADELPHIA PA.		HOME: 209 FAIRHILL AVE. GLENSIDE PA.
2	COREY	MERTON	44		M	M	FEBR. 23 rd 1883 YORK COUNTY, NEBRASKA		SCARSDALE, N.Y.
3	COREY	LELA	41		F	M	FEBR. 14 th 1886 FAIRFIELD		" "
4	COREY	ROGENE	15		F	S	JUNE 28 th 1912 CLAY CENTER		" "
5	KRZYWOSZYNSKA	MARTHA	46		F	S	JUNE 13 th 1887 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		73 W. 34. STR. BAYONNE N.J.
6	LUCCA	JOSEPH A,	42		M	M		№ 432841 JULY 5 th 1927 MARCH 11 th 1911 BROOKLYN COURT	9137, 111. STR. RICHMOND HILL L.I.
7	LUCCA	MARGUERITA	35		F	M	JULY 2 nd 1892 BROOKLYN		AS ABOVE
8	LUCCA	VICTORIA	8		F	S	MARCH 2 nd 1919 NEW YORK		AS ABOVE
9	LUCCA	VIRGINIA	8		F	S	MARCH 2 nd 1919 NEW YORK		AS ABOVE
10	NORDSTRAND	HANS P.G.	56		M	M		№ 348929 NOV. 30 th 1896 SUPERIOR COURT COOK CO. ILL.	PLATTSBURG N.Y. POINT VIEW TERRACE
11	NORDSTRAND	MATHILDE	59		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
12	OPPENHEIMER	EMMA	42		F	S		№ 360 860 COURT OF MILWAUKEE WISC. NOV. 10th 1921	336, 12. STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
13	ROTHSCHILD	MOSES	76		M	M		№ 128126 OKT. 17 th 1925 WASHINGTON D.C.	HAMMOND, INDIANA
14	ROTHSCHILD	SARAH	67		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" "
15	GUTTENBERG	MAY	36		F	M		PASSPORT 401109 MAY 26 th 1927 WASHINGTON D.C.	1525 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK N.Y.
16	GUTTENBERG	SYDNEY	14		M	S	1913 DEZ. 31 st NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
17	GUTTENBERG	ROSTYN	8		F	S	1925 FEBR. 5th " " " "		DO.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Assyliberg. 8.30 am

110

12

№ 18 until 30 = 13 lines blanc.

18/9.27.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Honeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Sierra Ventana., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Honeyer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Form 3883
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (this [illegible]) shall be [illegible] the [illegible] of

12 S.S. "SIERRA VENTANA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 29 '26 to NEW YORK

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No.	Head Tax Status (See note 1 at end of manifest)	NAME IN FULL			Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people	Last permanent residence: Place of birth			Immigrant Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Final permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Full Mos.					Name of country or dependency			County	City or town					Country	City or town
1		LANZ	JACOB	54	M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWITZERLAND	SWITZERLAND		PERU 2'9250	WASHINGTON	25.9.27	U.S.	NEW YORK
2		LANZ	LINA ANNA	46	F	M	H.-WIFE	-	ENGLISH	YES	-	-	68 - 26 ZURICH		PERU 2'6971	-	25.9.27	U.S.	NEW YORK
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

10 à 1

111

1 V

Nº 3 until 30 - 28 lines blank!

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 2

18/9.27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last at room will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 27

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in United States last time. Whether ever in prison, etc. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether polygamist. Whether in the United States in violation of any law, etc. Whether ever before deported from U.S. and if so, when.											
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	ACQ.: MRS. ABT, BASEL, KIRCHGASSE 21	N.Y.	COLLEG POINT	NO	SELF	50	Y	1907/1927	COLLEG—POINT	HOME: 15 4th STR. N817 COLLEG POINT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
2	AS ABOVE	"	"	NO	"	50	Y	1910/1927	"	AS ABOBE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BLUE	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Goessling, Master, of the S.S. Sierra Ventana, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Wife of Second Officer)

H. Goessling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Hunsaker, Surgeon of the S.S. Sierra Ventana., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. J. Hunsaker.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

J. H. Jamieson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~THIS MANIFEST AMENDED~~

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be entered on this (white) sheet or list. The (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " SIERRA VENTANA " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , SEPT.1927 , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	"Last permanent residence"	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state what race)	Write							Country	City or town
		10.																
1		HORZSA	VICTORIA	51	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNG.	Y	WITHOUT	HUNG.	HUNG.	BRODRA	273129	WASHINGTON 261932	4.6.27	U.S.A.	ESTONIA N.J.
2		SZOPKO	KAROL KARL	63	M	WD	PRIVAT	"	GERMAN	"	CS.-SL.	GERMAN	CS.-SL.	LUBIGA	239410	WASHINGTON 178547	15.3.27	"	NEWARK N.J.
3		KUZMA	JURAT	65	M	M	WORKM.	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	KRIZOVLANY	259350	WASHINGTON 168573	3.5.27	"	NEW YORK
4		KUZMA	JULIA	56	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	259971	WASHINGTON 168552	4.5.27	"	"
5		HAASIS	MARIA	17	F	S	WORKM.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEMSBRON-BLIGES	46 932	STUTTGART Q	14.7.27	GERMANY	HEMSBRO-BLIGES
6		SCHIFFERS	IDA	31	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGEN-BIELAU	18 246	BREMEN Q	7.9.27	"	BREMEN
7	UNDER 16	SCHIFFERS	HUBERT	6	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	18 247	BREMEN Q	7.9.27	"	"
8		MUELLER-MARCH	OTTO	18	M	S	GLASS MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EBERSTHAL	33 328	BERLIN Q	5.8.27	"	EBERSTHAL
9	U.S.M.	HENZE	WM.	39	M	M		U.S. C I T I Z E N JUNE 1925 DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.										
10		HENZE	ROSA	36	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HENKLIN GER	260 653	WASHINGTON 268905 P	6.5.27	U.S.A.	PHILAD.
11	U.S.M.	HENZE	WILLI	10	M	S	NONE	U.S. C I T I Z E N BORN NOV.1ST 1916 PHILADELPHIA PA.										
12	U.S.C.	HENZE	ANNY	7	F	S	NONE	U.S. C I T I Z E N BORN SEPT.25TH 1919 PHILADELPHIA PA.										
13	U.S.C.	HASSENTEUFEL	OTTO	62	M	M		U.S. C I T I Z E N FATHER NATURALISATION PASSPORT 371895 WASHINGTON 30.4.27.										
14		HASSENTEUFEL	IDA	24	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG		98 NC+A - BREMEN 17.9.27.		GERMANY	HAMBURG
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N° 15 until 30 - 05 lines blank!

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

19.9.27

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
• List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

221

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 29th, 1927

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to the United States	25 Length of time (if alien intends to return to country whence he came)	26 Purpose of coming to the United States	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	31 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
									10.																
1	BR.I.L.: LAJOS SZOBO, SAMBRETUS,HUNG.	NY.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		25 Y	1913-1927 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: GEORGY-HORZA,328 E 55 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	BROTHER:SZOPKO LAZSLO, 204 LUBICKA-CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWARK	Y	SELF		30 Y	1906-1927 NEWARK	SON: KARL SZOPKO,93 FAIRVIEW AVE.NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	SON: JULIUS-KUZMA,UCITAL KOCHANOVCE, CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		1000 Y	1892-1927 NEWYORK	BR.I.L. JAN PAHALAK,424 E 82 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	SON: " "	"	"	Y	SELF		Y	"	BROTHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MAASIS SCHLOSSSTR.28,MARKGROENINGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		25 N		AUNT: PAULINE VETTERLE,104 STR.10359 WOODHAVEN BROOKL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	BROTHER: ALFRED JUNG, BREMEN,STEFFENSWEG 184	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23		25 N		HUSBAND: HUBERT SCHIFFER,2418 ADDISON STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	UNCLE: "	"	"	Y	SEE C.23		25 N		FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	FATHER: GOTTHELF MUELLER, ERNSTTHAL, THUERINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23		25 N		UNCLE: MAX MUELLER,BERGEN LINE NEW YORK N.Y. 599	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9		U.S. CITIZEN								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
10	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHMIDT, STAMMHEIM,WTTBG.TRAUBENSTR.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF		25 Y	1912-1927 PHILA.	HOME: 3259 NORTH ETTINGR PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
11		U.S. CITIZEN								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
12		U.S. CITIZEN								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
13		U.S. CITIZEN							HOME: 121 MCKINGLEY AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14	FATHER: BERNHARD LISTE, HAMBURG,30,HEIDESTR.13	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		25 N			NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gossling, Master, of the S.S. Sierra Ventana., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

H. Gossling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J. Honrroya, Surgeon of the S.S. Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Honrroya

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-4481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SS. SIERRA VENTANA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT.16TH, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SPITALSKER	MARIA	15		F	S	CHILD	Y	SLOVAK Y	CS. SL.	SLOVAK	CS. SL.	BRATISLAVA 06	426	PRAG 4-A	HQ 14.9.27	CS. SL.	BAEN
2		PETEUS	MARIA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	Slovak "	Cs. Sl.	Slovak	Cs. Sl.	BRATISLAVA 06	426	PRAG 4-A	HQ 14.9.27	CS. SL.	OZDANY
3		MASA	RUDOLF	14		M	S	SCOLAR	"	AUSTRIA "	"	BOHEM	AUSTRIA	WIEN 03	404	PRAG 4A	HQ 10.9.27	"	DEUT-BRUEN
4	c/ Prague 1-26-30	HUDAK	JAN	44		M	M	WORKM.	"	HUNG. "	"	MAGYAR	CS.-SL.	UNGOIS 06	1 815	PRAG Q	Q 8.9.27	"	UNGOIS
5		KLIMAS	JUOZAS HUVZAS	50		M	S	WORKM.	N	REEMI-GRANT N	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	BAUJEWS 27	46	KAUNAS 4B	HQ 30.8.27	U.S.A.	KULMONT
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Eu-#5. 11th Jan

113

CANCELLED: Nº 1 SPITALSKER: NOT SAILED

Lines 6 until 30 - 25 lines blank.

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 29th, 1927.

14—4806

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or when paid by the same passenger, whether paid by relatives, whether or not by the alien himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time and last foreign residence	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
										9.												
~~1~~	~~FRIEND: TOMOS HORVATH, 18 V BABH, CS.-SL.~~	ILL.	JOLIET	Y	SEE C.23	50	N			FATHER: FRANZ MUELLER,1600 ELIZABETH STR.JOLIET ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	SISTER: ANNA RESEKOVA, OZDAU, CS.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	50	N			HUSBAND: JOHN PETRUS, 9119 ELLIS AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	MOTHER: ELEONORE MASOVA 27 VEDROVICE CS.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			FATHER: EMIL MASA, 1630 SO TROOPSTR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	WIFE: MARGIT HUDAK, UNGOIS CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			BROTHER: STEFAN HUDAK, BRIDGEPORT, 29 DAIMLE AVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	SISTER: VIKTORIJA NAZEIKIENA, NAUJENOS, LITH.	PA.	KULPMONT	Y	SELF	50	X	1904-1924	KULPMONT	FRIEND: INOJAS SAVOKINAS, 208 PONSTR. KULPMONT PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Bandera

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Goessling, Master, of the **Sierra Ventana.**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Goessling.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr G. Homeyer, Surgeon of the SS Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Homeyer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TECHNICAL ADVISER.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, STEER... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SIERRA VENTANA" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , SEPT. 18TH , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		7.																			
1		TIEDGE	WILHELM	27		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLBITZ	32 158	BERLIN	Q	19.7.27	GERMANY	COLBITZ
2		MUELLER	CHRISTINE	38		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	KIRCHBERG	260255	WASHINGTON 266432	P	3.5.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		FALLDORF	ERNA	22		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	DAHL-HAUSEN					GERMANY	UPHUSEN
4		BERNHARDS	JOSEPHINE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	KARLSBAD	244740	WASHINGTON	P	30.6.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		HOFF	JOSEF	33		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	275193	WASHINGTON 285307	P	11.6.27		NEW YORK
6		REICHMANN	FRED	46		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAADEN	280305	WASHINGTON 289158	P	29.6.27		PEORIA
7		HOFMEISTER	PAULA	37		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	AHRDORF	231180	WASHINGTON 243193	P	9.2.27		COLUMBUS
8		SERFOZO	KATARINE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	HUNG.	"	HUNG.	HUNG.	HUNG.	KEESKEMIT	257560	WASHINGTON 267768	P	28.4.27		NEW YORK
9		BERTEL	MARIE	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHS-HAFEN	232327	WASHINGTON 244077	P	15.2.27		NEW YORK
10		JUD	ANNA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WINDISCH BUSSEC-MINNIHOF	247185	WASHINGTON 254481	P	5.4.27		N.BRITAIN Conn.
11		VONDRAK 952-653	ALOIS	38		M	M	MUSIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	106	WIEN	NI	7.9.27	03	BOSTON
12		VONDRAK 952-653	STEFANIA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	CS.-SL.	FRIEDEK	107	WIEN	NI	7.9.27	06	BOSTON
13	blanco!																				
14	U.S. CIT.	PLISKA	ANTON	44		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN 1926 1924 CHICAGO ILL.													
15	U.S. CIT.	PLISKA	WILHELM	9		M	S	U.S. CITIZEN BORN JAN.22ND 1918 CHICAGO ILL.													
16		PLISKA	ANTONIE	47		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	POLAND	WINBACH	99	BREMEN	N.Q.	17.9.27.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
17		LUDIE	LINA EMMA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIL	232583	WASHINGTON 244456	P	16.2.27	"	BROOKLYN
18	U.S. CIT.	WERNER	ANTON	49		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN NOV.9TH 1926 DISTRICT COIRT NEWARK N.J.													
19	U.S. CIT.	WERNER	LEO	17		M	S	U.S. CITIZEN													
20	U.S. CIT.	WERNER	ALFRED	21		M	S	U.S. CITIZEN													
21		WERNER	ANNA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	CS.-SL.	JAEGERN-DORF	278933	WASHINGTON 285009	P	24.6.27	U.S.A.	NEWARK
22		SCHWARZ	BERTA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KL.NUHR	20032	KOLN		3.9.1927	GERMANY	KARNAP
23		SCHWARZ	ARTHUR	21		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENESSEN	19569	KOLN		3.9.1927	"	"
24	UNDER 16	SCHWARZ	ERNST	18		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARNAP	20033	KOLN		1.9.1927	"	"
25	UNDER 16	SCHWARZ	KARL	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	20034	KOLN		1.9.1927	"	"
26		WALTER	CLARA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	CS.-SL.	RUSSDORF	251641	WASHINGTON 262160	P	14.4.27	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
27		BRANDT	HEINRICH	30		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIELINGEN	265573	WASHINGTON 271968	P	21.5.27	"	FORT WAYNE
28		BRANDT	MARTHA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSNABRUECK	265774	WASHINGTON 272021	P	21.5.27	"	"
29		JAKLITSCH	MARIE	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	YUGOSL.	"	YUGOSL.	REINTHAL	249110	WASHINGTON 259419	P	8.4.27	"	NEW YORK
30		PUTRE	JOSEPA	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOCEVJE	251718	WASHINGTON 259845	P	15.4.27	"	NEW YORK

CANCELLED: No 3 FALLDORF: NOT SAILED
" " 4 BERNHARD: TRANSFERRED TO CABIN CLASS 16-8
" "13 ——— BLANK

Total Passengers 27
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence defines the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 29th, 1927

14—4805

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether said to be by any club or person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States, Whether going to perform labor; if so, what kind or class	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you an anarchist? Are you coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether polygamous practices, or advocates polygamous practices	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor	Whether able to read (see question 28)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town							7.																
1	FATHER: WILHELM TIEDGEN, COLBITZ, SACHSEN	WIS.	MILWAUK.E	Y	SEE C.23		25	N		UNCLE: GUSTAV SCHREIBER,R.3. BOX 84 NORTH MILWAUKEE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER: MAX MUELLER, MAUERKIRCH,AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		200	Y	1923-1927 NEW YORK	FRIEND: MAX MORGENTAU,230 W 23 STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER: HEINRICH FALLDORF UPHUSEN, HANN.NO.121			Y	SEE C.23		25	N			NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	~~FATHER: FRANZ KORDA, KARLSBAD. CS. SL.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~		~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~498 E. 158 STREET NEW YORK CITY~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	ST.MOTHER: FRANZISKA HOPF, MUENCHEN,HEILIGEGEIST.4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		25	Y	1923-1927 NEW YORK	HOME: 580 LEXINGTON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	ST.~~Father~~: CHR.WINDHORST LESUM, HANN.	ILL.	PEORIA	Y	SELF		50	Y	1905-1927 PEORIA	HOME: 411 REED AVE PEORIA ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	BROTHER: KARL HOFMEISTER GESELMKIRCHEN,GUSTAVSTR.17	OHIO	CHICAGO	N	SELF		25	Y	1922-1927 COLUMBUS	FRIEND: MRS.ANNA STARK, 1903 KILDRAAVE,CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	MOTHER: ANDR.SERFOZO KEESKAMIT,HUNG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		25	Y	1921-1927 NEW YORK	BR.I.L.: FERENCE MASKOVITS 339 E 16THSTR.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9	FATHER: ST.BERTEL, PRIEDRICHSHOVEN SCHILLER 3	PA.	BETHLEHEM	Y	SELF		25	Y	1923-1927 BETHLEHEM	SISTER: LUCIA WEIMER,402 SHEETSTR.BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10	FATHER: FRANZ JUD, 45 LIBAU, BURGENLAND	CONN.	B.BRITAIN	Y	SELF		25	Y	1902-1927 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: GUSTAV JUD,55 ARCH STR, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
11	FATHER: ALOIS VONDRAK, WIEN,JUZERDORFERSTR.38	MASS.	BOSTON	N	SELF		25	Y	1926-1927 BOSTON	HOME: 64 ASHBURSTREET BOSTON MASS.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
12	FATHER I.L.: "	MASS.	BOSTON	N	SELF		25	Y	"	HOME: "	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
13														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
14	U.S. CITIZEN													NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
15	U.S. CITIZEN BROTHER: JAN WESSALOWSKI FRIEDRICHSHOVITZE,POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF		50	Y	1907-1927 CHICAGO	HUSBAND: ANTON PLISKA,2231 N.SPRINGFIELD AVE,CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
16	FATHER: REINHARD LUDIN WEIL, BADEN HINTERDORF 77	N.Y.	~~BROOKLYN~~	N	SELF		25	Y	1924-1927 NEW YORK	BROTHER: REINHARD LUDIN, BROOKLYN N.Y. SOMMERFIELD STR.1831	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
17														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
18	U.S. CITIZEN													NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
19	U.S. CITIZEN													NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
20	U.S. CITIZEN UNCLE: JOSEF WURBES, WIESE, CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWARK	Y	SELF		25	Y	1911-1927 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: ANTON WERNER,145 THOMAS STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
21	SISTER: GERTRUD WERNERSOON BUER,WESTFL.DORTENERSTR. 141	PA.	HAZLETON	Y	SELF		100	N		HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH SCHWARZ 309 ALLEN STR.HAZLETON P.A.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
22	AUNT: "	"	"	Y	SELF			N		FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
23	AUNT: "	"	"	Y	SELF			N		FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
24	AUNT: "	"	"	Y	SELF			N		FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
25	MOTHER: THERESE CLAUSS, RUSSDORF,THUER.HOHENSTR.6	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF		50	Y	1923-1927 CHICAGO	HUSBAND: ALBERT WALTER,7942 S.LAFAYETTE AVE CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
26	FATHER: AUGUST BRANDT,52 DIELINGEN,WESTFL.	IND.	FORT WAYNE	Y	SELF		50	Y	1923-1927 FORT WAYNE	HOME: 3602 BOWSEL AVE FORT WAYNE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
27	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"	Y	SELF				1923-24 Cleveland 1925-27	HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
28	MOTHER: MAGDE LACKNER, REINTHAL 31, YUGOSL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		50	Y	1920-1927 NEW YORK	AUNT: MARIA ~~[illegible]~~.SCHUSTER, ~~[illegible]~~754 ~~[illegible]~~ STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
29	FATHER: JOHANN PUBRE, FERDERN 6 B/KOCEOYE YUGOSL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK BRISTOL Pa.	Y	SELF		25	Y	1920-1927 NEW YORK	Woodworth Ave. BR.I.L.: JAN MUELLER,590 SVAIN STR. ~~NEW YORK~~ BRISTOL Pa.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 7/5/28 File No. 9895/463

Temporary admission extended until 7/5/28 File No. 9895/463

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jossling, Master, of the S.S. Sierra Ventana, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)

H. Jossling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Hornyer, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hornyer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

R. Jamison
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 6008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SIERRA VENTANA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT.18TH, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		5.																		
1		RIEKMANN	HERBERT Son	19		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DIEPHOLZ	239701	WASHINGTON P 251409	16.3.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		RIEKMANN	JOHANNE	44		M	D	HSWIFE.							SCHARMBECK-STOTEL	238567	WASHINGTON P 250351	13.3.27	"	"
3		RIEKMANN	ELSBETH d.	14		F	S	NONE	"	3-16-27	"	"	"		BREMEN	238536	WASHINGTON P 250352	13.3.27	"	"
4		blank																		
5		blank																		
6		SIEBENBURG	WILMA	20		F	S	NURSE	"	3-16-27	"	"	"	.08-12	BREMEN	264928	WASHINGTON P 128847	19.5.27	" 99	NEW YORK
7		MAUTE	EMIL	25		M	S	MECHAN.	"	3-16-27	"	"	"	.08-12	ESSLINGEN	246201	WASHINGTON P 256667	2.4.27	"	PHILAD.
8		DORNBACH	THERESIE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	ROUM.	ROUM.	ROUM. 08	KEGLEVICH-HAJA	245437	WASHINGTON P 256676	1.4.27	"	CINCINNATI
9	U.S.Ct.	DORNBACH	ADAM Son	9		M	S	U.S. Born	U.S. CITIZEN BORN DEC.10TH 1917 CINCINNATI OHIO											
10	U.S.Ct.	DORNBACH	ELISE d.	5		F	S	U.S. Born	U.S. CITIZEN BORN JUNE 10TH 1922 CINCINNATI OHIO											
11		SCHMIDT	ANNEMARIE	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERFORD				U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE
12		WALTER	WERNER	33		M	M	ELECTR.	"	3-16-27	"	German	German	German 20	RENGERS-HAUSEN	26391	KÖLN Q	22.8.27.	GERMANY 12	CASSEL
13		KRASNA	EMIL	25		M	S	FARML.	"	3-16-27	"	"	"	"	PUPPEN	5282	BERLIN Q	10.9.27.	"	LEISOW
14		BAKEMEYER	AUGUST HEINRICH	27		M	S	ELECTR.	"	3-16-27	"	"	"	"	HESSEN	19 665	COLOGNE Q	5.8.27	"	HAUSBERGE
15		BREMS	HEINRICH	33		M	M	TAILOR	"	3-16-27	"	ROUM.	ROUM.	ROUM. 08	KEGLEVICH-HAJA	246197 246194	WASHINGTON P 256683	2.4.27	U.S.A. 99	CINCINNATI
16		BREMS	BARBARA Wife	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-16-27	"	"	"	.08-12	GYERTYA-MOS	246220	WASHINGTON P 256604	2.4.27	" 99	"
17	U.S.Ct.	BREMS	JOHANN Son	1		M	S	NONE	U.S. CITIZEN BORN MAY 9TH 1926 CINCINNATI OHIO											
18		PORNOFF	LUDWIG	22		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 08-12	TRAISA	245682	WASHINGTON P 257952	1.4.27	U.S.A. 99	IRVINGTON
19		BRECHT	[illegible]	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	3-16-27	"	"	"	.08-	GOSSLARS-DORF 12	232095	WASHINGTON P 243898	14.2.27	" 99	NEW YORK
20		WARNKE	JOHANNES	55		M	M		U.S. CITIZEN BORN JUNE 6TH 1905 DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS BOSTON MASS.											
21		WARNKE	HEDWIG	53		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	238547	WASHINGTON P	16.8.27	U.S.A.	BOSTON
22		DE BOER	CARNOLT	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEDA				"	PHILADE.
23		SCHIRRMACHER	AUGUST	33		M	M	H.WIFE	"	3-16-27	"	"	"	20-12	BOCHUM	19 854	COLOGNE Q	10.8.27	GERMANY 12	KARNAP
24	UNDER 16	SCHIRRMACHER	WILLI Son	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARNAP	19 855	COLOGNE Q	10.8.27	"	"
25	UNDER 16	SCHIRRMACHER	ERWIN "	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARNAP	19 856	COLOGNE Q	10.8.27	"	"
26		QUICKER	ADELHEID	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	08	HAGEN	287 578	WASHINGTON P 296444	22.7.27	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK
27	U.S.Ct.	QUICKER	JOSEF Son	3		M	S		U.S. CITIZEN BORN JUNE 12TH 1924 NEW YORK N.Y.											
28		KAIRIS	JONAS	29		M	M	SCULPTOR	Y	LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH. 08	KRETINGA	293114	WASHINGTON P 180990	2.8.27	U.S.A. 99	PHILAD.
29		HUBMAIER	PAULA	36		F	S	DRESSER.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	253691	WASHINGTON P	16.5.27	"	NEW YORK
30		APOLD	MARIA	18		F	S	NONE	"	3-16-27	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 20	MUROW-HEIM 12	47 634	STUTTGART Q	16.8.27	GERMANY 12	MERGENT-HEIM

CANCELLED: № 4-5 BLANK
" 11 SCHMIDT: NOT SAILED
" 20-21 WARNKE: TRANSFERRED TO CABIN CLASS № 16/5-6
" 29 HUBMAIER : " " " № 16/7
" 22 DE BOER : NOT SAILED

Total Passengers 23
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 19

Jahnsky Dep 10th Sept 29-1927

*Permanent residence is that to which one returning would resume, and is not necessarily to be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 29th*, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
									5.															
1	FRIEND: FRIEDRICH LUETTICH, BREMEN, LESSINGSTR.23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1920-1927	NEW YORK	UNCEE: FRIEDRICH FEGEL.503 116 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FRIEND: MRS.ROPER, BREMEN, BERLINERSTR.22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1920-1927	NEW YORK	~~MOTHER: META BACHSCHMIDT, CHEST. 2ND STREET, BROOKLYN NEW YORK~~ AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	FRIEND: "	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1/	"	~~GRANDMOTHER~~ AS ABOVE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
4											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5											NO	ALWAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
6	FATHER: WILH.SIEDENBURG, BREMEN, ACHIMERSTR.41	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-1927	NEW YORK	AUNT: BARBARA SIEDENBURG NEW YORK, 2440 TIEBOUT AVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
7	FATHER: JOHANN MAUTE, ESSLINGEN, WTTBG.HOHESTR. 26	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-1927	PHILADELPHIA PA.	HOME: 5150 3RD STREET PHILADELPHIA PA. HUSBAND: ADAM DORNBACH, 2108	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
8	FATHER: JOSEF BUCHHOLZ, NEGLEVICHHAZA, ROUM.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913-1927	CINCINNATI Ohio	HERRICK AVE CINCINNATI O.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
9	GRANFATHER: "	U. S. C I T I Z E N									NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
10	GRANDFATHER: "	U. S. C I T I Z E N									NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
11	FATHER: HEINR.SCHMIDT, ~~HERSFELD, DUBPFELSTR.8~~	N.Y.	N ROCHELLE	Y	SELF	25	Y	1925-1927	N.ROCHELLE	CHIEF: SAMUEL MENDELSSOHN, N.ROCHELLE, 400 WEBSTER AV	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
12	FATHER I.L.: ADAM GROSS, CASSEL, BAHNHOFSTR.7	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	40	N			BR.I.L.CHARLES SCHIEF, 594 ROGERS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	BR.I.L.: E. FALK, BERLIN N.39, KIAUTSCHAU 16	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND: S.S.MERRILT COLGATE BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14	MOTHER: MRS.BAKMEYER, HAUSBERGE, WESTFL.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND: ERICH Keller, 510 29 STREET MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
15	FATHER: JOHANN BREMS, KEGLEVICHHAZA ROUM.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	SELF	50	Y	1923-1927	CINCINNATI	HOME: 3025 SINAMON STREET CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
16	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"	N	SELF		Y	"		HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER: "	U. S. C I T I Z E N									NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
18	FATHER: JOHANN FORNOFF, TRAISA, HESSEN,	N.Y.	IRVINGTON	Y	SELF	50	Y	1925-1927	NEWARK	HOME: ~~30 to 32 STREET NEWARK~~ IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
19	FATHER: STEPHAN BECHT, HS.NO.105. HOFHEIM U.FR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1923-1927	NEW YORK	AUNT: MARIA UFERT, 154 E WILLOWSTR. TRENTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
20	GOSSMANNSDORF bei HOFHEIM U.FR.	U. S. C I T I Z E N									NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
21	~~SISTER: MARIA FLECK,~~ COLOGNE, COETHESTR.4	MASS.	BOSTON	Y	SELF	25	Y	1909-1927	BOSTON	~~HUSBAND: JOHANNES WARNKE,~~ BOSTON MASS. 6 I V STR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
22	FATHER: GERD DE BOER, POLDER HAUPTSTR.1, EMDEN, OSTFR.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	25	Y	1924-1927	PHILADELPH.	HOME: LREERING MILROAD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
23	FATHER: AUGUST GRANDE, ESSEN, GEWERKESTR.8	PA.	HAZLETON	Y	SELF	46	N			HUSBAND: WILHELM SCHIRRMACHER 309 ALLENSTR. HAZLETON WEST PA. PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
24	GRANDFATHER. "	"	"	Y	SELF	55	N			FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER. "	"	"	Y	SELF	25	Y			FATHER:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
26	FATHER: ANTON MARKERT, HAUSEN A.D.RHOEN U.FR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1911-1927	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: MR. QUICKER, NEW YORK N.Y. 11005 JEROME AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER: "	U. S. C I T I Z E N									NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
28	BROTHER: ST.KAIRIS, KRASLEIKIAI LITH.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913-1927	PHILA.	WIFE: KASTANCIJA KAIRIENE PHILA.2117 BRANFYOINESTR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
29	~~MOTHER: MARIA HUBMAIER, WIFE, UNGERG 19~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1913-1927~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~FRIEND: GOTTFRIED MAYERS HOFER, NEW YORK 545 E 87~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
30	FATHER: ADAM APOLD, MERGENTHEIM WTTBG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			UNCLE: JOHN KONRAD, PUTMAN AVE 1355 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gosseling, Master (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the **Sierra Ventana.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gosseling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

J Jacobsen
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Honeyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Sierra Ventana, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing thereon" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be)

H. Honeyer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TECHNICAL ADVISER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SIERRA VENTANA" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT.16TH, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		4.																	
1		SCHLOZ	FERDINAND	25	M	M	MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REICHEN-BACH	263449	271098 WASHINGTON	14.5.27.	U.S.A.	PHILAD.
2		SCHLOZ	SARA	21	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILPOLT-STEIN	" 264226	271097 WASHINGTON	17.5.27.	"	"
3		CLAUS	ERICH	31	M	M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	METZSCH-KAU	" 244678	WASHINGTON 255872 P	30. 29.3.27	"	BROOKLYN
4		CLAUS	DOROTHEA	21	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	" 244162	WASHINGTON 255957 P	29.3.27	"	"
5		PISARZ	BERTHA	43	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LORKE	" 250178	WASHINGTON 262291 P	14.4.27	"	NEW YORK
6		TARUTMANN	PAULINE	34	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MURRHARDT	267242	WASHINGTON 274365 P	28.5.27	"	PHILAD.
7		MUEHLMANN	ALICE	28	F	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREIS	247830	WASHINGTON 259178 P	6.4.27.	"	GARFIELD
8		WEISS	WALBURGA	48	F	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTH	" 263940	WASHINGTON 273943 P	17.5.27	"	NEW YORK
9		ELG or ILG	MADELINE	19	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULM	" 245165	WASHINGTON 253761 P	31.3.27	"	NEWBURG
10		GEWEKE	ERNST	29	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGEN-HAGEN	243470	WASHINGTON 251685 P	28.3.27	"	HOLYOKE
11		GEIS	KARL	24	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERRO-DENBACH	245342	WASHINGTON 257071 P	1.4.27	"	WASHINGTON
12		GEIS	ELSA	22	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	245342	WASHINGTON 257072 P	1.4.27	"	"
13		BORCKHAUS	WILHELMINE	29	M	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALT-UERDEN	245869	WASHINGTON 257358 P	1.4.27	"	NEW YORK
14		REISINGER	KURT	25	M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFEN-BURG	239845	WASHINGTON 250540 P	16.3.27	"	NEW YORK
15		REISINGER	MERGARETE	23	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINTERSBACH b/ASCHAFFENBURG	" 240625	WASHINGTON 250539 P	18.3.27	"	"
16		JUD	EMMA	25	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIECHHEIM	262657	WASHINGTON P	13.5.27	"	NEWARK
17		LEY	MARY	40	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAYN	" 283995	WASHINGTON 294038 P	14.7.27	"	BROOKLYN
18	UNDER 16	LEY	MARIANNA	6	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HONNEF	" 283993	WASHINGTON 294040 P	14.7.27	"	"
19	UNDER 16	RENSCH	GERTRUD	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 283994	WASHINGTON 294039 P	14.7.27	"	"
20	UNDER 16	RENSCH	HANS	13	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 283992	WASHINGTON 294041 P	14.7.27	"	"
21		BERGER	HANS	22 ~~23~~	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUEPPER-STEG	259128	WASHINGTON 268214 P	2.5.27.	"	WEEHAWKEN
22		TINTI	CORNELIE	24	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	125530	WASHINGTON P	25.1.27	"	NEW YORK
23	DIPLOMAT	PFEUFFER	HANS	38	M	M	ENGIN.	"	Diplomat	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	MOEDLING	66	WIEN NI	22.7.27	AUSTRIA	WIEN
24		KNOTH	ANNA	37	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	ZIEGEN-HAGEN	26 302	COLOGNE Q	18.8.27	GERMANY	NIEDER-WELLMAR
25	UNDER 16	KNOTH	EDELGARTH	10	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	26 303	COLOGNE Q	18.8.27	"	"
26		HENTZLER	MARIE	30	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	LANGEN-DINBACH	26154	KÖLN Q	1.8.27.	"	LANGEN-DINBACH
27	DIPLOMAT	HARTWICH	MAXIMILIAN	45	M	DV	DR.JUR.	"	Diplomatic	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	WIEN	67	WIEN NI	22.7.27	AUSTRIA	WIEN
28		BOHN	HELENE	49	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	7 614	BERLIN Q	17.8.27	GERMANY	BERLIN
29		MUELLER	LUISE	26	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	12 079	BREMEN Q	18.8.27	"	HANNOVER
30		AUE	ALBERT	20	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12187	BREMEN Q	6.9.27.	"	"

Nos 16 & 28 : NOT SAILED. 2
JUD & TINTI

18/9.27

Except Nos 23, 27 only

Total Passengers 28
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

229

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 29 E, 1927.

14—4205

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, what relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether for business, or to join a relative, or friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person, and his name and complete address)	Length of time in the United States, if coming to the United States for temporary residence	Whether in the United States for the purpose of committing any crime for which he will be arrested and deported (Section 19, act of 1917)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Section 2, act of 1918, as amended by act of 1920)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan as to employment (Section 3, act of 1917, as amended by act of 1920)	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										4.															
1	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHLOZ, REICHENBACH,WTTBG.WEBERSTR.7	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF		Y	1923-1927	PHILAD.	HOME: 5412 N LAWRENCE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"	Y	SELF					HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER: EMIL CLAUS,ENGEL-STR.11, PLAUEN I/VOGTL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		Y	1923-1927	BROOKLYN	HOME: ERICH CLAUS,1656 BEL AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"	Y	SEE F					HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	MOTHER: KAROLINE SCHOLZ, LORKE,KR.ORLA,SCHLES.	PISARZ N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF			1925-1927	NEW YORK	DEUTSCHES HEIM,217 E 62 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
6	FATHER: KARL WOHLFAHRT MURRHARDT,WTTBG.	PA.	PHILADEL.	Y	SELF			1912-1927	PHILADEL.	FRIEND: FLORENCE G.LEWIS,1428 W TIOGA STR.PHILADELPH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
7	FATHER: KARL MUEHLMANN 17 GRNIZ,THUER.RASDORFERSTR.	N.J.	GARFIELD	Y	SELF			1923-1927	GARFIELD	FRIEND: ANTON KLESS,237 LAUZA STR. GARFIELD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	HUSBAND: JOSEF WEISS,BOCKEN-HEIMERSTR.33,FRANKFURT/M.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF			1923-1927	NEW YORK	HOME: WESTEND AVE 565 NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
9	FATHER: KARL ILG,SOLDATEN-STR.90, ULM WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEWBURG	Y	SELF			1923-1927	NEWBURG	COUSIN: ELISABETH ILG,3 RIVER VIEW PLACE,NEWBURG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10	FATHER: ERNST GEWECKE, NO.9, KRAHENWINKEL HANN.	MASS.	HOLYOKE	Y	SELF			1923-1927	HOLYOKE	BROTHER: WILHELM GEWECKE 27 OSCAR STR.HOLYOKE MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
11	FATHER: HEINRICH GEIS, NIEDERRODENBACH,WTTBG.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	Y	SELF			1922-1927	WASHINGTON	UNCLE: HEINRICH BENDER,224 NORDWEST WASHINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
12	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"	Y	SEE F			1923-1927	"	UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	FATHER: KARL BORCKHAUS, HEIDMUHL,OLDENBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF			1923-1927	NEW YORK	Uncle: WILLIAM EICHMANN 1480 ROSDALE AVE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14	FATHER: GEORG REISINGER, ASCHAFFENBURG,FISCHERG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF			1922-1927	NEW YORK	SISTER: JOSEFINE KUNGT-KNIGHT 2937ERICKSONSTR.LONG ISL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
15	FATHER: "	"	"	Y	SELF		Y			SISTER: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
16	FATHER: JACOB JUD,OETLIN-GERSTR.28, KIRCHHEIM WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF			1923-1927	NEW YORK	CHIEF: JAMES FALLS,S.12 STR.849 NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
17	MOTHER: GERTRUD EISENBACH ALBERTSTR.SAYN 342 RHLD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF			1923-1927	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: VINZENZ LEY,1[illegible] AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
18	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	Y	SELF					FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
19	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	Y	SELF					FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
20	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	Y	SELF					FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
21	MOTHER: EMMA BERGER, SIEBENLEHNEN, SACHSEN	N.Y.	WEEHAWKEN	Y	SELF			1922-1927	NEW YORK	HOME: 20 BONN PLACE WEEHAWKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
22	FATHER: CARL TINTI,MAGA-ZINSTR.4, INGOLSTADT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922-1926	NEW YORK		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
23	BROTHER: ARNOLD PFEUFFER WIEN,HAUPTSTR.104	AUSTR.WIEN		Y	AUSTRIAN GOVERNM.	100	N			INT. RADIOKONFERENZ WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
24	MOTHER: LUISE LUEHR,BAHN-STR. IMMENHAUSEN HESSEN	N.Y.	ARLINGTON	Y	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND: JACOB KNOTH,27 RUTH LAND AVE ARLINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
25	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"	Y	SELF	25	N			FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
26	FATHER: JOHANN RITGER, LANGENDIEBACH HESSEN	OKL.	OKLAHOMA	Y	SELF	$60	N			HUSBAND: WILLY HENTZLER,14 W SEVENTH OKLAHOMA OKL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
27	BROTHER: EMIL HARTWICH, WIEN I KARTNERSTR.21	AUSTR.WIEN		Y	SELF	100	N			INT- RADIOKONFERENZ WASHINGTON D.C.,	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
28	HUSBAND: ERNST BOHN,BERLIN KATZBACHSTR.22	MASS.	CLINTON	Y	SELF	1300	N			SISTER: FRIEDA RAUER,426 HIGH STR.CLINTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
29	SISTER: MARIE MUMMENTHEY HANNOVER,GROSSKOPPSTR.4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			BR.GR.: WILHELM MUELLER,227129 FISHER AVE WHITE PLAIN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
30	MOTHER: LUISE AUE,NEUESTR. 22 HANNOVER HANN.	N.Y.	ASTORIA	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			FRIEND: FRED BENZ,235 HYDE AVE, ASTORIA L.J.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Goessling, Master, of the S.S. Sierra Ventana., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Goessling
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr G. Hennegan, Surgeon of the S.S. Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hennegan.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SIERRA VENTANA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 18TH, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		3.																			
1		MOLTKAU	HENNY	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	G'MUENDE	203735	Quota 214160 WASHINGTON	P	11.10.26	U.S.A.	STERLING ILL.
2		WISE	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEHDEM	247584	Quota 258869 WASHINGTON	P	6.4.27	"	INDIANA-POLIS IND.
3		HAVER	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	248654	Quota 259631 WASHINGTON	P	7.4.27	"	"
4		GROTE	WILLIAM	28		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	247583	Quota 258870 WASHINGTON	P	6.4.27	"	STRUBEN-VILLE OHIO
5		KAUFHOLD	HEINRICH	22		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEITERSWEILER	232686	Quota 245188 WASHINGTON	P	16.2.27	"	"
6	2-1357 4,562	UEBELACKER	ANTON	32		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	233737	Quota 245187 WASHINGTON	P	23.2.27	"	PHILAD.
7		SIMON	LUISE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOETHEN	238669	Quota 251174 WASHINGTON	P	12.3.27	"	NEW YORK
8		KREBS	MARIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAEMMER-SPIEL	231920	Quota 244100 WASHINGTON	P	12.2.27	"	MILWAUKEE
9		BODENHAUSEN	MARIE	31		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREUDEN-STADT	249099	Quota 259522 WASHINGTON	P	8.4.27	"	CHICAGO
10		RUPPERT Henry	MARGARETHE	62		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	WITHOUT	"	"	HELMIG-HAUSEN	238657	Quota 249491 WASHINGTON	P	12.3.27	"	PHILAD.
11		JAEGER	ARTHUR	31		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	GROSS STRELITZ	247513	Quota 259669 WASHINGTON	P	6.4.27	"	NEWTON
12		SCHMIDT	HENRY	28		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLINGEN	232194	Quota 244520 WASHINGTON	P	15.2.27	"	"
13		SCHMIDT	WILHELM	23		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HELMIG-HAUSEN	232435	Quota 244519 WASHINGTON	P	15.2.27	"	DAYTON OHIO
14		HEID	ANNY	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	230924	Quota 243174 WASHINGTON	P	9.2.27	"	NEW YORK
15		BEHRENS	ANNA	22		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BADENSTEDT	232100	Quota 243884 WASHINGTON	P	14.2.27	"	CLEVELAND
16		THIEDE	HILDE	20		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	240997 ~~240997~~	Quota 252543 WASHINGTON	P	19.3.27	"	KIEL
17		OTTO	HANS	61		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLIEREN-SEE	28091	HAMBURG	Q	14.9.27.	GERMANY	PHILAD.
18		KNOEBEL	RICHARD	28		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REUT-LINGEN	238967	Quota 250625 WASHINGTON	P	14.3.27	U.S.A.	"
19	P-1158829-12-27	WALKER Knoebel	ELSA	25		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	238965	Quota 250665 WASHINGTON	P	14.3.27	"	BROOKLYN
20		VETTERLE	PAULINE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARKT-GROENING.	232061	Quota 243941 WASHINGTON	P	14.2.27	"	"
21		VETTERLE	MARTA	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	232064	Quota 243939 WASHINGTON	P	14.2.27	"	JERSEY
22		STRASSBURG	MARTHA	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUECHELN	243565	Quota 253765 WASHINGTON	P	28.3.27	"	FLINT
23		REITZER	WILHELM	33		M	M	CLERGYMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINZBERG	232268	WASHINGTON	P	15.2.27	"	"
24		REITZER	JOHANNE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	Quota 243749 99	KOLN N.A. Sec 4(b)		9.9.27.	"	"
25	U.S.C.	REITZER	WILHELM	2		M	S	NONE	U.S. CITIZEN												
26		STRASSBURG	EMIL	38		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUECHELN	236362	Quota 248219 WASHINGTON	P	3.3.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
27		STRASSBURG	ELSE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	236363	Quota 248220 WASHINGTON	P	3.3.27	"	"
28		BLATTAU	ANNA	29		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOBERNHEIM	234774	Quota 247076 WASHINGTON	P	26.2.27	"	PITTSBURGH
29		BLATTAU	KATH.	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	235831	Quota 247075 WASHINGTON	P	2.3.27	"	"
30		HENKEL	WILHELMINE	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIBERACH	270371	Quota 280684 WASHINGTON	P	28.5.27	"	NEW YORK

July 29/27 Mr Carleader 11 cc am

Imp

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 29th, 1927 231

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 23)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: HERMANN MOLTKAU, WESERMUENDE-G.HOLGOL.STR. 30	ILL.	STERLING	Y	SELF	25 Y	1923-1926 STERLING	AUNT: ~~HERMINA~~ HENRIKE HABERER, STERLING ILL.ROUTE 2 BOX	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER: AUG.WISE, NO.23 WAHDEM, WESTFL.	IND.	INDIANAP.	"	"	50 Y	1923-1927 INDIANAPOL.	UNCLE: WILHELM BREHOB,R. ROUTE 4BOX 232 INDIANAPOL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER: CHRISTIAN XAVER, 51 WEHDEM WESTFL.	IND.	"	"	"	50 Y	1923-1927 INDIANAPOL.	UNCLE: CARL XAVER,2636 S. EAST STR.INDIANAPOLIS IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER: WILHELM GROTE, 62 WEHDEM, WESTFL.	IND.	"	"	"	50 Y	1923-1927 INDIANAPOL.	UNCLE: WILH.BREHOBE,R.ROUTE 4 BOX 232 INDIANAPOLIS IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	FATHER: FRIEDRICH KAUFHOLD, WEIDERSWEILER, RHEINPFALZ	OHIO	STEUBEN-VILLE	"	"	50 Y	1923-1927 STEUBENVILL	UNCLE: IGNATZ PERSHON,113 GETTMAN STR.PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	MOTHER: ROSALIA UEBBEL-ACKER, KOUTHEN, BAVARIA	OHIO	"	"	"	50 Y	"	243 SOUTH THIRDE-STR-(Frd.O.Maul) STEUBENVILLE.OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	FATHER: KARL SIMON,HAUPT-STR.128,GR.WELZHEIM,U.FR.	PA.	PHILADELPH.	"	"	25 Y	1624-1927 PHILADEL.	AUNT: ANNA KOCHER,7125 RIVER AVE CAMDEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	FATHER: FRANZ KREBS,FRIE-DRICHSTR.40, FREUDENSTADT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50 Y	1923-1927 NEW YORK	498 WEST 158. STREET NEW YORK N.Y. Mrs.J.Bernhard	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9	BROTHER:HEINR.BODENHAUSEN HELMIGHAUSEN, WALDECK	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF	50 Y	1923-1927 MILWAUKEE	FRIEND: MR.GIESECKE,1718 CAPITAL DRIVE,MILWAUKEE Wisc.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10	SISTER L. HEINZE,OPITZ 30 BRESLAU 5 SCHLES.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25 Y	1893-1927 CHICAGO	DAUGHTER: MARIE AHBE,3644 W.CLAIRMONT AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
11	FATHER: EMIL JAEGER, OBERSTR.32, SOLINGEN	PA.	PHILADEL.	Y	SELF	50 Y	1923-1927 PHILADEL.	FRIEND: JOHN BUSCH,3156 N 6HH STREET PHILADELPHDA Pa	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
12	FATHER: CHRISTIAN SCHMIDT, HELMIGHAUSEN.WALDECK	IOWA	NEWTON	Y	SELF	25 Y	1922-1927 NEWTON	UNCLE: FRED ISKE,621 N.2ND AVE WEST NEWTON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
13	FATHER : "	"	"	Y	SELF	25 Y	1923-1927 NEWTON	UNCLE: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14	FATHER; AUGUST CHRISTOPH, LEISTENSTR.5, WUERZBURG	OHIO	DAYTON	Y	SELF	25 Y	1923-1927 DAYTON	SISTER: ELSE DOPF,1725 SUMMAN AVE DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
15	UNCLE: FRITZ TIETJEN,ER-WINSTR.48, BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25 Y	1924-1927 NEW YORK	HOME: 1 WEST 85 TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
16	UNCLE: GEORG FRITSCH,IM KUNZKAMP 47, HANNOVER HANN.	OH.	CLEVELAND	Y	SELF	25 Y	1923-1927 CLEVELAND	FATHER: HENRY THIEDE,3560 W.61TH STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
17	WIFE: WILHELMINE OTTO, KIEL,FRERICHSTR.6	WASH.	ALDERWOOD	Y	SELF	100 Y	1910-1925 ALDERWOOD W	SON: HANS OTTO, ALDERWOODWASH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
18	MOTHER: BARBARA KNOEBEL, REUTLINGEN,REBENTALSTR.3	PA.	PHILADEL.	Y	SELF	50 Y	1923-1927 PHILADEL.	BR.I.L.: KARL WALKER,3041 ORKNEYSTR.PHILADELPHIA Pa	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
19	FATHER: JOHANNES WALKER, BRUEHLSTR.31,REUTLINGEN	PA.	PHILADEL.	Y	SELF	25 Y	1923-1927 PHILADEL.	BR.I.L.:KARL WALKER,3041 ORKNEYSTR.PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
20	MOTHER: FR.VETTERLE,WETTER-STR.199, MARKGROENINGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	75 Y	1923-1927 BROOKLYN	AUNT: MARIE SCHNATZLER,10359 104TH STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
21	MOTHER I.L.: "	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	"	AUNT: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
22	FATHER: OTTO STRASSBURG, MUECHELN,SACHSEN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	SELF	25 Y	1922-1927 HOBOKEN	BR.I.L.: FRITZ FOELLNER,3202 HUDSON BOULEVARD JERSEY CY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
23	FATHER I.L.:WILHELM VOGEL-SANG,BARMEN,RHLD.SCHUETZEN. 35	MICH.	FLINT		SELF	25 Y	1922-1927 FLINT	HOME:3525 MARVINS STR. FLINT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
24	FATHER: "	"	"	Y	SELF	25 Y	1923 1926	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
			U.S.CITIZEN					AS ABOVE																	
25	GRANDFATHER: "								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
26	FATHER: OTTO STRASSBURG, MUECHELN,OBLTOR 4,SACHS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50 Y	1922-1927 NEW YORK	HOME: 408-9TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
27	FATHER: i.L.	"	"	Y	SELF	50 Y	"	HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
28	FATHER: PETER BLATTAU, SOBERNHEIM,DAMMSTR.99	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	SELF	25 Y	1925-1927 PITTSBURGH	FRIEND: MARY SPENCER,719 AMBERSON AVE, PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
29	FATHER: PETER BLATTAU, SOBERNHEIM,DAMMSTR.99	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	SELF	25 Y	1925-1927 PITTSBURGH	FRIEND: MARY SPENCER,719 AMBERSON AVE,PITTSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
30	MOTHER: VERONIKA HAMBURGER, BIBERACH,WTTBG.PROMENADE 77	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25 Y	1922-1927 PITTSBURGH NEW YORK CITY	HUSBAND: REINHOLD HENKEL, 232 E 21 STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gossling, Master, of the S.S. **Sierra Ventana.**, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gossling
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bohrmann Gottlieb	21	German			
Ahrens Albert	27	"			
Seiler Herman	24	U.S.A.			
Berding Hermann	22	German			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Wipking
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2000

5-29 Rivera Ventana

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1927
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
October 26, 1927

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Sierra Ventana
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 276 — Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 267

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22 '27, 1927, consigned to North German Lloyd Bremen; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail October 4 '27, 1927, for Bremen
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

232

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilfred John	19	German	1927 Sept. 12. Bremerhaven
Lange Bruno	20	"	do.
Müller Oskar	22	"	do.
Nathanael Arno	21	"	do.
Jungmann Heinz	19	"	do.
Bumgartt Otto	20	"	do.
Dietrich Gustav	25	"	do.
Engelmann Ludwig	24	"	do.
Schulz Alfred	21	"	do.
Schulz Paul	22	"	do.
Hoppe Heinrich	23	"	do.
Schmidt Hermann	24	"	do.

14—1613

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of her departure from any port or place in the United States.

Sheet No. 1

233

1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

(7) Is to be paid off or to be discharged at this port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	58	M	German	Germany	5/10	200	None
"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	195	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	192	"
"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	220	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	195	"
"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	190	"
"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	6	160	"
"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	6	156	"
"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	134	"
"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	206	"
"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	154	"

SEP 1 1927

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Original.

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives o
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New york, September, 1927, *from the port of* B

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where				
Goessling	Heinrich	None	40	Master	September 15th 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	58	M
Scharf	Oscar	"	26	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"
Sowade	Albert	"	17	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"
Eyben	Anton	"	15	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"
Jlgner	Fritz	"	10	3. "	"	"	"	"	37	"
Köpke	Hans	"	7	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"
Oeser	Hugo	"	40	1.Engineer	"	"	"	"	61	"
Rübiger	Otto	"	29	2. "	"	"	"	"	48	"
Segelke	Adolf	"	15	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"
Gastendiock	Christian	"	18	4. "	"	"	"	"	40	"
Dr. Blech	Richard	"	2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"
Beyerle	Waldemar	"	32	Purser	"	"	"	"	55	"
Berkelmann	Carl	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	"
Weis	Johann	"	25	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"
Stiehl	Karl	"	30	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"
Lampe	Wilhelm	"	12	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"
Imhof	Philipp	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"
Hertel	Karl	"	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
Kohlstruk	Karl	"	2	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"
Pennekehl	Karl	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"
Leers	Johann	"	3 mo.	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"
Klute	Hans	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"
Heidenreich	Richard	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"
Hinze	Hermann	"	2	Electricer	"	"	"	"	5	"
Voges	Magnus	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	5	"
Riemenschneider	Henry	"	4	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	5	"
Janssen	Johann	"	20	" "	"	"	"	"	5	"
Gocka	Philipp	"	30	" "	"	"	"	"	5	"
Herrmann	Christian	"	6	" "	"	"	"	"	5	"
Werle	Wilhelm	"	25	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	5	"

(27)

North German Lloyd
North German Lloyd
Local Agents 32 Broadway New York N.G.L.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Original.

Number 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New York, September, 1927, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
Goessling	Heinrich	None	40	Master	September 15th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	58	M	German	Germany	5/10	200	None
Scharf	Oscar	"	26	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	195	"
Sowade	Albert	"	17	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
Eyben	Anton	"	15	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
Jlgner	Fritz	"	10	3. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
Köpke	Hans	"	7	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
Oeser	Engo	"	40	1.Engineer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
Rübiger	Otto	"	29	2. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
Segelke	Adolf	"	15	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
~~Goetemdieck~~	~~Christian~~	"	16	4. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
~~Dr. Bloch~~	~~Richard~~	"	2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	192	"
Beyerle	Waldemar	"	32	Purser	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	220	"
Berkelmann	Carl	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	195	"
Weis	Johann	"	25	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	190	"
Stiehl	Karl	"	30	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
Lampe	Wilhelm	"	12	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
Dahof	Philipp	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	160	"
~~Hertel~~	~~Karl~~	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
~~Kohlstruk~~	~~Karl~~	"	2	Engineer Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
~~Pennekohl~~	~~Karl~~	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
Leers	Johann	"	3 mo.	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
Klute	Hans	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	156	"
Heidenreich	Richard	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
Hinze	Hermann	"	2	Electricer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
Voges	Magnus	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
Riemenschneider	Henry	"	4	Ch.Steward Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
Janssen	Johann	"	20	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	134	"
Cocke	Philipp	"	30	" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	206	"
Herrmann	Christian	"	6	" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
Werle	Wilhelm	"	25	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	154	"

(27)

North German Lloyd
North German Lloyd
Local Agents 32 Broadway New York N.G.L.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 17 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN, SEPT.18TH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 29th, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THISSEN	ANNA	22		F	S	OCT.6TH 1905 HEGEWISCH ILL.		13210 ~~13205~~ BRANTOWN AVE CHICAGO ILL.
2	VOSS	HENRY	68		M	WD		JANUARY 19TH 1914 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAO ILL.	" "
3	TRUMPF	EMIL	40		M	M		AUGUST 2ND 1914 NEW YORK N.Y.	155 W 61ST STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
~~4~~	~~UNGER~~	~~GOTTFRIED~~	~~93~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~MAY 9TH 1927 NO.2574150 U.S.DISTRICT~~ COURT DETROIT MICH.	~~11148 CHARLEMAGNE DETROIT MICH.~~
~~5~~	~~UNGER~~	~~ELOS~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~MAY 9TH 1927 NO.254007 U.S.DISTRICT~~ COURT DETROIT MICH.	" "
6	BIRNER	JOSEF	40		M	M		31 MAY 1921 U.S.DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N.Y.	524 WEST 145 STREET NEW YORK CITY
7	BIRNER	MARIE	33		F	M		" "	" "
8	BIRNER	OTTO	9		M	S			" "
9	SPRENG	LOUIS	70		M	M		OCT.9TH 1887 DISTRICT COURT OF PENN.	517 MARY STREET MILLVALE PA.
10	HENZE	WM.	39		M	M		~~JUNE 1925 DISTRICT COURT~~ PHILADELPHIA PA.	~~6259 ETTING STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.~~
11	HERMLE	PAUL	35		M	M		NO.2441177 MONROE COUNTY STATE OF NEW YORK SUPREME COURT ROCHESTER N.Y.	20 HALLYWOOD STREET ROCHESTER N.Y.
12	HERMLE	THERESE	29		F	M	FEBR.17TH 1898 FALLS CITY TEX.	" "	" "
13	HERMLE	PAUL	9		M	S	MARCH 10TH 1918 ROCHESTER N.Y.		" "
14									
15									
16	HAHLWEG	RICHARD	74		M	M		NOV.2ND 1904 LAKE COUNTY COURT HAMMOND IND.	DODY STREET 121 HAMMOND IND.
17	KRAUS	EMILIE	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 406740 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON JUNE 8 1927	4543 FERNHILL RD PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	KRAUS	ETHEL	9		F	S	NOV.4TH 1917 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
19	KRAUS	BILLY	2		M	S	DEC.25TH 1924 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
20	SANTEN	GESINE	58		F	M		NOV.1895 COOUNTY COURT CINCINNATI OHIO	1854 FAIRFAX AVE CINCINNATI OHIO
21	KEELER	CLYDE	27		M	S	APRIL 11TH 1900 MARION OHIO		BUSSEY INST- FOREST HILLS BOSTON MASS
22	SCHELL	OLGA	51		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 346678 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MARCH 31ST 1927	GARDENSTR.1031 PEORIA ILL.
23	MEYER	HELENE	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 342365 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MARCH 24TH 1927	3037 MOOSEWOOD STREET CINCINNATI OHIO
24	ARMBRUST	WILHELMINE	63		F	M		PASSPORT 336198 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MAY 12 1927	535 W LOUDEN LTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
25	DEISS	WILLIAM	8		M	S	JAN.19TH 1919 PHILADELPHIA PA.		HOME: "
26	KREHER	ANNA	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 336095 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MARCH 11ST 1927	3125 RIVER AVE CAMDEN N.J.
27	KREHER	EDNA	22		F	S	OCT.3RD 1905 PHILADELPHIA PA.		HOME: "
28	EDWARDS	RUTH	40		F	M		PASSPORT 353345 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON APRIL 9TH 1927	2859 WINGOLLSTREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	EDWARDS	CLARENCE	22		M	S	JUNE 3RD 1905 PENCOYT PA.		HOME: "
30	WOHLSCHLAG	LUISE	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 346022 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MARCH 30TH 1927	553 EAST WALNUT LANE GERMAN TOWN, PHILAD. PA.

Sept 29/27 Mailed by Insp 9.45 am

CANCELLED: NO 4-5 UNGER TRANSFERRED TO CABIN CLASS =15/29-30
" 10 HENZE NOT SAILED
" 14-15 ---- BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place in this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

235

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT.18TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 29th, 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LUDWIGS	EMMA	51		F	M		PASSPORT 343365 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MARCH 25TH 1927	450 EAST 79 STREET NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK
2	MEYER	OLGA	42		F	WD		APRIL 7TH 19 07 CITY OF ROCHESTER N.Y.	1362 N CLINTON ROCHESTER N.Y.
3	ANDERSON	ELIN	61		F	WD		1885 SUPREME COURT CHICGO ILL.	4823 WINCHESTER AVE CHICAGO ILL.
4	SAMUELSON	~~PETER~~ ANNA MARIE	57		F	M		PASSPORT:330339, WASH. 26 th FEBR.1927 ~~MAY 6TH 1927 CHICAGO ILL.~~	R.F.D. 5 GALESBURG ILL.
5	LESSMANN	BERTHA	59		F	M		APRIL 1895 BROOKLYN N.Y.	149 LINWOOD STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	KREFFT	ELVIRA	64		F	M		PASSPORT 235170 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MAY 29TH 1926.	257 BOX CEDARHURST LONG ISLAND N.Y.
7	KREFFT	RUDOLF	69		M	M		PASSPORT 378170 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MAY 6TH 1927	HOME: "
8	BLEEK	ERNHOLD	43		M	S		JUNE 17TH 1926 U.STATES COURT BALTIMORE MD.	100-28 5TH STREET BALTIMORE MD
9	SCHULZE	ANDREAS	62		M	M		PASSPORT 339241 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MARCH 18TH 1927	2434 EAGER PLACE BALTIMORE MD.
10	SCHULZE	HENRIETTE	65		F	M		" "	HOME: "
11	WAGNER	HELENA	47		F	M		PASSPORT 343527 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MARCH 25TH 1927	121 CHERRY AVE BELMAR BALTIMORE MD.
12	RIEDLE	FRIEDRICH	73		M	M		OC.13RD 1884 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OHIO	416 GROVE AVE WYOMING CINCINNATI OHIO
13	~~GAUERBUERGER~~	~~THERESE~~	~~68~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		MAY 20TH 1890 DISTRICT COURT ~~ST.LOUIS MOD.~~	4639 LAFAYATTE AVE ~~ST.LOUIS MO.~~
14	~~EHLER~~	~~ANNA~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~		MAX 3RD 1892 DISTRICT COURT ~~ST.LOUIS MO.~~	2546 LASALLE SURDEN ~~DETROIT MICH.~~
15	SCHWARZ	MARTIN	45		M	M		HAMMOND IND. PASSPORT 5841 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON JULY 14TH 1927	559 INGRAHAM AVE CALLONET ILL.
16	SCHWARZ	DORA	33		F	M		" PASSP.387355 APRIL 14th 1927	HOME: "
17	SCHWARZ	MARIA	9		F	S	DEC.19.1917 HAMMOND IND.		HOME: "
18	SCHWARZ	MARGARETHE	4		F	S	NOV.17TH 1922 CALLONET CITY		HOME: "
19	SCHAFER	OTTO	48		M	M		JANUARY 1916 PITTSBURGH PA.	7139 FRANKSTOWN AVE PITTSBURGH PA.
20	HASSENTEUFEL	OTTO	62		M	M		~~BY FATHER NATURALISATION~~	121 MEKINGLY AVE ~~BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
21	MEYER	MARY	39		F	M		PASSPORT 351929 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON APRIL 7th 1927	320 STAKTON STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	MEYER	ANNA	14		F	S	JUNE 30TH 1912 BROOKLYN N.Y.		HOME: "
23	MEYER	LILIAN	12		F	S	SEPT.9TH 1914 BROOKLYN ,N.Y.		HOME: "
24	MEYER	EMILIE	5		F	S	NOV.27TH 1921 BROOKLYN N.Y.		HOME: "
25	FROESE	ANNA	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 372958 ISSUED IN W ASHINGTON MAY 2ND 1927	R.F.D. 1 BOX 219 ASBURG PARK N.J.
26	KERLER	HERMANN	41		M	M		PASSPORT 376394 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MAY 4TH 1927	162 ST. MARKS AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
27	VINCZE	HELEN	24		F	S	OCT.14TH 1903 TRANGER~~PA~~. Pa.		2573 MONROE AVE GARY IND.
28	NOCKE	EMIL	41		M	~~WD~~		MARCH 6TH 1923 CIRCUIT COURT ELKTON MD.	ELKTON MD.
29	SHOKA	JOSEPH	44		M	M		NOV.23RD 1926 CURC.COURT CHICAGO ILL.	HOME: 403 E 64 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
30									

CANCELLED: Nº 13,14 & 20 : NOT SAILED
" 30 ————: BLANK

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

11—4712

Number 6. 236

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN, SEPT.18TH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th September, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIEDENBURG	BARBARA	48		F	M		JUNE 6TH 1904 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y.	2440 TIEBOUT AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
2	SIEDENBURG	BARBARA	19		F	S	JANUARY 9TH 1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		HOME: "
3	WINTER	HUGO	45		M	M		1912 READING PA. PASSPORT 352100 ISSIUNG IN WASHINGTON JUNE 8TH 1927	300 WEST BUTTONWOOD STR. READING PA.
4	SCHENK	MAX	57		M	WD		APRIL 1ST 1920 HALL OF RECORT DISTRICT COURT Brooklyn N.Y.	49 DEMFORTH AVE JERSEY CITY
5	GESSLER	JOHN	35		M	M		MARCH 10TH 1919 COUNTY COURT NEW BRITAIN CONN.	HOME: 236 ASCH STREET NEW BRITAIN CONN.
6	KOLLARIK	MARY	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 375348 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MAY 4TH 1927	2268 PARKWOOD AVE TOLEDO OHIO
7	FERNENGEL	MICHAEL	50		M	M		29TH.9.1911 COLUMBIA COUNTY SALEM OHIO	214 NEWGARTEN STR SALEM OHIO
8	FERNENGEL	JOHANNA	42		F	M		" "	HOME: "
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	42		M	M		SEPTEMBER 1917 SUPREME COURT TOLEDO OHIO	HOME: 1721 BRUSSELS STREET TOLEDO OHIO
10	[redacted]	KATIE	34		F	M		" "	HOME: "
11	ALLARD	PAULINE -	57		F	WD		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 342057 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MARCH 23RD 1927	1816 N.DALLAS STREET BALTIMORE MD.
12	MOEHRLING	ALBERT	53		M	M		1914 SUPREME COURT HAMMOND IND.	423 BAUER STREET HAMMOND IND.
13	LUX	JOHN	42		M	M		MARCH 10TH 1918 SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL.	HOME: 1542 N LASALE STREET CHICAGO ILL.
14	LUX	MARIA	41		F	M		" "	HOME: "
15	LUX	JOHN	16		M	S	MAY 22ND 1911 CHICAGO ILL.		HOME: "
16	LUX	TEREZIA	9		F	S	SEPT.22ND 1917 CHICAGO ILL.		HOME: "
17	MAYER	AGNES	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 397924 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON MAY 24TH 1927	HUSBAND: 924 COLUMBUS AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
18	MAYER	FRANK	14		M	S	DEC.2ND 1913 NEW YORK N.Y.		FATHER: "
19	MAYER	WILLIAM	4		M	S	SEPT.15TH 1923 NEW JERSEY N.J.		FATHER: "
20	MAYER	RICHARD	2		M	S	NOV.2ND 1925 NEW YORK N.Y.		FATHER: "
21	SCHWEIGER	KAROLINE	57		F	WD		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 352581 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON APRIL 8TH 1927	SON: JOHANN SCHWEIGERT,155 CURTERS STR.NEW BRITIAN
22	STASNY	PAUL	44		M	M		AUGUST 1925 DISTRICT COURT CAMDEN N.J.	HOME: 1258 THURMAN STREET CAMDEN N.J.
23	ROTH	GEORGE	45		M	M		FEBRUARY 1920 DISTRICT COURT BUFFALO N.Y.	182 CLINTON STREET BUFFALO N.Y.
24	PINK	ROSE	39		F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF ALLEGHENNY PITTSBURGH PA.	HOME: 2010 BEAVER AVE PITTSBURGH PA.
~~25~~	~~MASCHECK~~	~~MARIA~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 419945 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON JUNE 4TH 1927~~	~~HOME: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE PRINCETON N.J.~~
26	JONAS	ROSE	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 440801 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON ~~JUNE~~ JULY 20TH 1927	HUSBAND: 1860 CENTRE AVE PITTSBURGH PA.
27	JONAS	NELLIE	9		F	S	SEPT.30TH 1917 PITTSBURGH PA.		FATHER: "
28	DOERNENBURG ~~DOERNBURG~~	EMIL	47		M	M		1908 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	3732 LOCUST STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
~~29~~	~~DOERNBURG~~	~~ELFRIEDE~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		" "	~~HOME: " 709 W 81 STREET CHICAGO ILL.~~
30	BAIER	CATHARINA	17		F	S	JUNE 25TH 1884 HINSDALE ILL.		

Finally approved for Sail
9/9/27

28

CANCELLED: MASCHECK; N#25 TRANSFERRED TO CABIN CLASS: 17/5
" DOERNBURG N#29 NOT SAILED.-

18/9.27.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT.18TH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd September, 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KNAUS	GUSTAV	48		M	M		MAY 15TH 1809 OF SUPREME COURT NEW BRITAIN CONN.	HOME: 559 ARCH STREET NEW BRITAIN CONN.
2	ISKE	FREDERICK	64		M	M		PASSPORT 327828 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON FEBR.18TH 1927	621 N 2ND AVE NEWTON IOWA
3	ISKE	LENA	43		F	M		" 327829 " 18.2.27.	HOME: "
4	~~NAUMANN~~	~~HERMANN~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		JUNE 1895 ALEGANY COUNTY PITTSBURGH PA.	2429 EAST STREET PITTSBURGH PA.
5	STOBBE	HERMANN	43		M	M		1908 ORD NEBR. PASSPORT 369362 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON APRIL 27TH 1927	NORTH LOUP NEBR.
6	STOBBE	BERTA	43		F	M		" "	HOME: "
7	STOBBE	HARRY	8		M	S	NOV.14TH 1918 NORTH LOUP NEBR.		HOME: "
8	STOBBE	RITA	4		F	S	SEPT.27TH 1922 NORTH LOUP NEBR.		HOME: "
9	KOELL	JOHN	72		M	WD	447246	NOV.28TH 1913 WESTERN DISTRICT OF PA. PITTSBURGH PA.	122 MAILBOX POST-OFFICE SOGGEDY RD.PENTOWNSHIP PA
10	FUEHRING	JOHANNA	51		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 372350 ESSUED AT WASHINGTON ~~MARCH~~ 30TH 1927	HART R.3 MICHIGAN
11	GRUEBL	FRANK	70		M	WD	213471	MARCH 1ST 1902 STURGIS PASSPORT 213471 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MAY 10TH 1926	STURGIS S.D.
12	WERNER	JOSEFINE	57		F	WD		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 346528 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON MARCH 30TH 1927	140 FISHGATE STREET PEVRIA ILL.
~~13~~	~~PLATER~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~JUNE 28TH 1917 SUPREME COURT OF IOWA~~	~~804 LAKEPOINT DETROIT MICH.~~
14	PLATER	OLGA	27		F	M	SEPT.14TH 1900 DETROIT MICH.	# 151732 Hoskins Iowa	HOME: "
15	SCHAEFER	OLIVIA	59		F	M	353821	5TH JAN.1888 NEW ORLEANS LA.	3119 ROYAL STR.
16	JACOB	GEORGE	13		M	S	MARCH 7TH 1914 NEW ORLEANS LA.		NEW ORLEANS LA.
17	KOLOMANN	GEORGE	44		M	S	415906		HOME. "
18	SCHWARZ	JOHANNES	64		M	WD	416054	SEPT.1923 DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH PA.	HOME: 703 PANN AVE PITTSBURGH PA.
19	~~WESTERFIELD~~	~~LEEA~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		1897 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N.Y. BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 439129 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON JULY 15TH 1 27	703 PANN AVE PITTSBURGH PA. 89 CHUR CH ~~NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.~~
20	LEWANDOWSKI	AUGUST	52		M	M	343871	APRIL 10TH 1906 PEORIA ILL.	1320 WEBSTER AVE PEORIA ILL.
21	LEWANDOWSKI	BERTHA	43		F	M	"	" "	HOME: "
22	HASARA	JAN	18		M	S	MARCH 20TH 1909 MOHANY CITY PA.		329 W PINE STREET MOHANOY PA
23	BRACK	ANDREW	28		M	S	JULY 14TH 1899 FORRESTVILLE PA.		JACKSON STR.3768 GARY IND.
24	GYORI	ELEK	52		M	M	256374	AUGUST 23RD 1899 OF SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y.	WHARTON N.J.
25	BALOG	JOSEF	22		M	S	DEC.5TH 1905 STAR JUNCTION PA.	39 Prague	BATES STR.2 PITTSBURGH PA.
26	KOELL	GEORGE	68		M	M	447207	AUGUST 4TH 1899 WESTERN DISTRICT OF PA. PITTSBURGH Pa.	MC.KEESPORT PA.
27	KALB	GEORGE	65		M	M	426348	APRIL 1883 WASHINGTON D.C.	185 PEARL STREET ROCHESTER N.Y.
28	MEYER	HERMANN	65		M	M	415-5	1898 OCT.20TH SUPREME COURT COUNTY OF COOK, CHICAGO ILL.	HIGH LAKE CHICAGO ILL.
29	MEYER	IDA	59		F	M		" "	HOME: "
30									

Except #11 Rallying Imp. 8.45 Qtd. #11 by William Ede 10.05 ams. Imp.

76

CANCELLED: № 4 NAUMANN: SEE SHEET 11 № 7
" " 19 WESTERFIELD: NOT SAILED
" " 30 ———— BLANK
" " 13 ALBERT PLATER: TRANSFERRED TO CABIN CLASS 17/6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11.

238

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from BREMEN, SEPT.16TH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th September, 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HIESLHUBER	ISRAEL	38		M	M		1912 NEW YORK PASSPORT 370974 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON APRIL 29TH 1927	HOME: 8657 18TH STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	HIESLHUBER	GOLDE	36		F	M		" "	HOME: "
3	HIESLHUBER	RACHEL	6		F	S	NOV. 27 th 1921		HOME: "
4	HIESHUBER	ETTE	4		F	S	JUNE 7 th 1923		HOME: "
5	HIESHUBER	SIMON	2		M	S	SEPT.20 th 1925		HOME: "
6	WESTERFIELD	LENA	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 439129 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON JULY 15TH 1927	89 CHURCH STREET NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
7	NAUMANN	HERMANN	50		M	M		JUNE 1895 ALEGANY COUNTY PITTSBURGH Pa.	2429 EAST STREET PITTSBURGH Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S Bailey. 10th Family

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, September, 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schlechte	Friedrich	None	35	Bosn.	September 15th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	49	M	German	Germany	5/4	135	None
2	Buschmann	Bernhard	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	173	"
3	Goldmann	Johann	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
4	Stehnken	Berend	"	36	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Schmidt	Bernhard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	150	"
6	Otto	Paul	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
7	Bihre	Johann	"	35	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
8	Miller	Dirk	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	174	"
9	Rickmann	Reinhard	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
10	Meese	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
11	Arnsoke	Arno	"	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
12	Bormann	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
13	Bösch	Klaus	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
14	Bokstein	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
15	Feldhus	Gerhard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	Hamelster	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
17	Hopmann	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
18	Lehmann	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
19	Ludwig	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	168	"
20	Nagel	Friedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Notholt	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
22	Otten	AlwinRecents	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	131	"
23	Recents	Hidde	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	174	"
24	Kinne	Johann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
25	Pollex	Paul	"	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
26	Stichternath	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
27	Weinzettel	Eduard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
28	Haustein	Erich	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
29	Füsinger	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
30	Schlüter	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	140	"

(30)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New York, September, 1927, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berkamyer	Wilhelm	None	9 mo.	Deckboy	September 15th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	15	M	German	Germany	4/8	89	None
2	Saidl	Friedrich	"	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	122	"
3	Stegmann	Paul	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	110	"
4	Brandt	Emil	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	85	"
5	Schlüter	Alfred	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/11	95	"
6	Elfers	Johannes	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6	118	"
7	Schnabel	Rupertus	"	28	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
8	Schulze	Fritz	"	20	Refregerator-Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
9	Venske	Hermann	"	40	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
10	Jacob	Karl	"	28	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Brand	Georg	"	3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	Blumenthal	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	196	"
13	Riemer	Eduard	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
14	Trumsat	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
15	Völker	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	176	"
16	Montag	Johannes	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
17	Kuilbeam	Johann	"	12	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
18	Meier	Hermann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	166	"
19	Jordan	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
20	Aust	Heinrich	"	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Fechtmann	Hinrich	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
22	Heimerich	Johannes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
23	Hotes	Heinrich	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
24	Jansen	Otto	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
25	Schrödel	Robert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
26	Klatt	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Krumsick	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	Redtke	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Siliax	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	146	"
30	Wittschen	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	166	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 17 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(29)

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New york, September, 19 27, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bünger	Alfred	None	3	Fireman	September 15th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5	140	None
2	Bischoff	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
3	Niehaus	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
4	Sterser	Friedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
5	Lingner	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	158	"
6	Vogt	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
7	Grenewold	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
8	Albert	Eugen	"	24	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
9	Elfers	Wilhelm	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
10	Deresynski	Franz	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
11	Krenke	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	155	"
12	Kunde	Wilhelm	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	50 ~~51~~	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
13	Schröder	Emil	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	144	"
14	Murken	Martin	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
15	Scharringhausen	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
16	Schmidt	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
17	Fuhrmann	Johann	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	126	"
18	Stamm	Wilhelm	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
19	Lucht	Hinrich	"	1	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
20	Gustafssen	Frans	"	3	Purser, Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Stöhr	Eduard	"	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	176	"
22	Assmann	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	130	"
23	Geeller	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	136	"
24	Frank	Georg	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	142	"
25	Neukirchner	Frits	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
26	Streb	Josef	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Pelts	Willi	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
28	Martin	Johannes	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
29	Hesse	Georg	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
30	Rolves	Richard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"

(29)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New York, September, 1927, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kristsch	Karl	None	1	Cook	September 15th 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	5/8	129	None
2	Breuns	Paul	"	24	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
3	Henke HAUKE	Ferdinand	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
4	Esch	Mathias	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	148	"
5	Kerwel	Heinrich	"	7	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
6	Meyer	Heinrich	"	4	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Finger	Ferdinand	"	24	" "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	4/9	122	"
8	Erfeling	Weert	"	9	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/1	220	"
9	Maurer	Robert	"	30	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
10	Thorsen	Hans	"	22	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	176	"
11	Meiberg	Gustav	"	1	Kit. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
12	Miller	Otto	"	8	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
13	Voss	Bernhard	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
14	Jespersen	Heinrich 615 975	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	Bennsberg	Walter	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
16	Heise	Max	"	17	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/5	120	"
17	Tröger	Richard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
18	Rulfs	Fritz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
19	Grob	Wilhelm	"	12	Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
20	Goldammer	Rudolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	124	"
21	Marquardt VL 259/583	Otto	"	1	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	140	"
22	Göhring	Ernst	"	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
23	Lange	Curt	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
24	Radsey	Robert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
25	Redecker	Oswald	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
26	Dietrich	Günther 436/13	"	9 mo.	Admitted for Perm. Res, Rouses Pt. N.Y. - 8/15/35 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
27	Kleinsim	Bernhard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
28	Neumann	Rudolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Bokerle	Conrad	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	137	"
30	Schneider	Wilhelm	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	131	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New York, September, 1927, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kappelmann	Ludwig	None	2 mo.	Scullion	September 15th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/8	132	None
2	Ries	Hans	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
3	Dietz	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
4	Bühring	Heinrich	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
5	Obe	Hinrich	"	15	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	120	"
6	Blair	Wilhelm	"	24	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	58	F	"	"	5/7	140	"
7	Knauth	Meta	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
8	Renken	Marta	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6 55	190	"
9	Busch	Johann	"	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	134	"
10	Corlens	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	Ressler	Johann	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
12	Unrein	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
13	Eichelbaum	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	120	"
14	Stelling	Gustav	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
15	Massury	Bernhard	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
16	Koltheff	Christian	"	25	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
17	Winklmiller	Josef	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
18	Kohl	Hans	"	5	Photographer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
19	Richter	Karl	"	11	Printer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
20	Mahlhose	Willi	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
21	Arnold	Hermann	"	2	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
22	Althoff	Henry	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/2	124	"
23	Avender	Ferdinand	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	108	"
24	Beckmann	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	120	"
25	Burosse	Heinrich	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
26	Bantau	Waldemar	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
27	Bading	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
28	Blöbaum	Georg	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
29	Borchers	Georg	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Borchers	Johann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

(30)

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
SEP 17 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
SEP 17 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

William Tod
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, September, 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gastorf	Albert	None	4	Steward	September 15th 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5/9	144	None
2	Domonell	Hermann	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
3	Drewes	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
4	Ebert	Gustav	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
5	Eilers	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	146	"
6	Engelbert	Johann	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	144	"
7	Glup	Christian	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	Grube	Frits	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	Hausmann	Johann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
10	Hambsch	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
11	Heyer	Adolf	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
12	Jtgen	Eduard	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	110	"
13	Jander	Gustav	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	164	"
14	Kernchen	Alexander	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
15	Klapper	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
16	Kobbe	Friedrich	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Kühne	Bruno	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
18	Kühne	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
19	Lange	Rudolf	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	144	"
20	Lesser	Willi	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
21	Lippold	Franz	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
22	Mattfeld	Conrad	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
23	Mecke	Ernst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
24	Mette	Diedrich	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
25	Meyer	Johann	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
26	Morgenstern	Otto	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
27	Mühlmeister	Ernst	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
28	Müller	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
29	Nettelmann	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
30	Neue	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	170	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 1
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New York, September, 1927, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ohland	Willi	None	3	Steward	September 15th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	5/5	150	None
2	Osterloh	Waldemar	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
3	Precht	Hugo	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
4	Roedel	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
5	Rosskopf	Johann	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/5	166	"
6	Scheber	Josef	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
7	Sabarth	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	195	"
8	Schmid	Friedrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	124	"
9	Schönfeld	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
10	Schreiber	August	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4/8	100	"
11	Schulz	Gustav	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
12	Wieland	Karl	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	4/7	126	"
13	Wohlers	Albrecht	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
14	Schlegel	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
15	Schmidt	Anton	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	Stark	August	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	110	"
17	~~Bentelduu~~	~~Erich~~	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4/10	108	"
18	Eilers	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
19	Ohm	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5	145	"
20	Pfeil	Kurt	"	2 mo. (2nd trip)	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
21	Wiechmann	Johann	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
22	Miller	Harry	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
23	Wiegmann	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
24	Glup	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
25	Becker	Felix	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
26	Marhold	Willi	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
27	Bartels	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
28	Könnecke	Hermann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/9	178	"
29	Hoier	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
30	Drexler	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	116	"

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
SEP 17 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

(30)

Line 8
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New york, September, 19 27, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hellwege	Walter	None	3	Steward	September 15th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/9	150	None
2	Kerstan	Ernst	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
3	Otto	August	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	Wank	Willi	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
5	Freba	Hugo	"	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	110	"
6	Meinert	Emil	"	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	90	"
7	Tegow	Lota	"	2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	4/7	120	"
8	Brokenhagen	Wilhelm	"	7 mo.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
9	Wilbers	Bernhard	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
First 10	Braje	Gerhard	"	13	4.Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	145	"
First 11	Dierksen	Erich	"	None	Engineer Asa.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	131	"
First 12	Babat	Friedrich	"	2 mo.	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
First 13	Ehlken	Bernhard	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
First 14	Lange	Bruno	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	123	"
First 15	Miller	Paul	"	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
First 16	Steinhausen	Herbert	"	1½	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
First 17	Zickmantel	Arno	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
First 18	Höger	Heinrich	"	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
First 19	Renne	Josef	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
First 20	Schilling	Willy	"	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
First 21	Schlüter	Edmund	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
First 22	Alberts	Arthur	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
First 23	Günther	Walther	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
First 24	Hasse	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	130	"
First 25	Seliger	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
First 26	Gleseh	Otto	"	3 mo.	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
First 27	Heitlübert	Gerhard	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
First 28	Jeensee	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First 29	Koch	Erich	"	None 2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
First 30	Koch	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	124	"

(29)

AMERICAN VISE CONSULATE SEP 17 1927 BREMERHAVEN

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

William Keller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New york, September, 19 27, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE First	1	Schwerin	Gustav	Home	1	Steward	September 15th. 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5/3	110	None
PE First	2	Homeyer	Georg	"	1½	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	152	"
PE First	3	Lehmann	Hermann	"	15	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	145	"
PE First	4	Wagner	Walter	"	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
First	5	Miller VL233/231	Oscar	"	2 mo.	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
First	6	Krönke	Gerhard	"	3 mo.	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	115	"
PE First	7	Lehmann	Arno	"	3	Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
PE First	8	Reupke	Richard	"	3	Pantryman Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First	9	Hoy	Willibald	"	None	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
PE First	10	Schuls	Otto	"	10 mo.	Barber	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	110	"
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via

(J. Ernest Black)
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
September 16th,1927.

Two Hundred and seventy four(274) Names.
Ten(10) Sheets.

Service No.10430
Paid $ 8.00 U.S.Cy.
Equal to marks 8.60

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
(14—1340

10

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New York, September, 19 27, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Dr. Minoh	Hubert	None	None	Surgeon	September 16th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	6/3	170	None
First	2	Kirchner	Johann	"	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
First	3	Schmidt	Werner	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	124	"
PE First	4	Alester	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
PE First	5	Frank	Walter	"	2 mo.	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
[illegible]																	
First	6	Meyer	Dora	"	3 mo.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5/4	128	"
First	7	Malchow	Heinrich	"	1½	Engineer Asa.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6/1	150	"
[illegible]	8	Wittneben	Wilhelm	"	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3b	166	"
First PE	9	Waschulewski	Carl	"	13 yrs.	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	148	"
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Sep. 17, 1927.
Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

William Hicks
Sep 19

Printed in England.

Line 11

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

5-29-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Heinrich Göbling, Master, of the S.S. Sierra Ventana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Göbling
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9250
Sept. 28-29-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 29 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME-9251

9257

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPT.-29-30-1927

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept.-29	Caronia	London	62
	Maracaibo	Venezuela	8
	Nerissa	Halifax	14
	Port Victoria	Bermuda	18
	Yoro	Jamaica	5
	Matura	Grenada	8
	Zoroaster	Helsinglors	1
	Vindeggen	Cuba	1
	Nordkap	"	1
	Camaguey	"	1
	Australind	Newcastle	1
	Ambridge	Rotterdam	2
Sept.-30	Wawenock	N.Brunswick	1
	Barbara	Santo Domingo	2
	Vildfugl	Jamaica	1
	Agwiworld	Venezuela	1
	Tyrifjord	Oslo	2
	Solhaug	Cuba	1
	Tivives	Jamaica	9
	Port Curtis	Tampico	2
	Karma	N.Scotia	1
	City of Khios	Hull	6
	Caucasier	Antwerp	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9251
Sept. 29-30-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 15 1927
17141
BILLED

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Corbitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Sailing "herewith" or "completed by previous steamer" on the date line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Attached 16 17 18
Clerk
Cards Removed 2
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of ....., 19

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-29-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

											TOTAL PASSENGERS
	2	1			36	1			4		83
	1				19	2			4		9
	1	5			17	3			8		782

Caronia

9251

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			53
2nd Cabin	36		
Steerage	109	12	121
Total	145	55	782

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	QUARTLEY	NORTON	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH 5363	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	02-78 AUSTRALIA	GOULBORN	18935/446	LONDON	13.9.1927	78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2	TRANSIT	QUARTLEY	VERA	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 5363	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	18935/446	LONDON	13.9.1927	78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3	TRANSIT	WEATHERILL	BERNARD	44		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH 5363	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	FARNHAM	18853	LONDON	12.9.1927	ENGLAND 5	LONDON
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Issued at LONDON 11.45 am 21/9/27

LINES NOS. 4/30 - BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	COUSIN. FRANK TOMPKINS, C/O. MIDLAND BANK, WESTMINSTER, LONDON.	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO			PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Drk	Brn	NONE
2	WIFE. GERTRUDE WEATHERILL, 55, CONDUIT ST, LONDON	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Blk	Grey	NONE
3		ENG.	LONDON	N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS		557-5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y C/O BERNARD WEATHERILL INC.	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Hossack Master, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Master, Purser, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

C. W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Corbett, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pownall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Caronia
Quota.

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPT., 1927.

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HODGSON	MARY E.	38 -	F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Q 8563	GLASGOW	8.9.27.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
2		JESNES (LUNDQUIST)	OLAVA K	38 -	F	S	H.hold	Yes	Swedish	Yes	SWEDEN	Scand	Norway	Homar	Q 6228	Stockholm	26/7/27	Sweden	Stockholm
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LINES NOS. 3/30 - BLANK.

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 4

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 Sep 1927, *1927.*

14-4304

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any club or person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
Daughter - 1	SISTER. MISS AGNES E. HODGSON, 3, HENDERSON ROW, EDINBURGH.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	£10	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. GILBERT K. HODGSON, 1[illegible] HURST ST, PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
2	Karin Lindquist, Bagevagen 9, Vosheras.	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	self	$200	Yes	No	-	SISTER. Gertrud Nass. 7302 37 Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt.	brn	blue	none
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Hossack Master, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. J. Hossack
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Corbitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Parsons

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Caronia
In transit

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPT., 1927.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	306396	DAVIES	LEONARD O.	48		M	S	SURVEYOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	13622	LONDON	19.7.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	323757	DODD	CHARLES H.	43		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	WREXHAM	13898	LONDON	21.7.27.	ENGLAND	OXFORD
3	323753	DOHERTY	HUGH	72		M	W	MASTER BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYMENA	18386/416	LONDON	~~7.9.27~~	AUSTRALIA	YARRAVILLE.
4	323753	DOHERTY	MARGARET E.	24		F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	FOOTSCRAY	18385/415	LONDON	~~7.9.27~~	AUSTRALIA	YARRAVILLE.
5	231999	FLETCHER	JOSEPH E.	59		M	M	CONSULTING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD.	42/	BIRMINGHAM.	19.7.27.	ENGLAND	DUDLEY.
6	323752	GORDON	LOUIS L.	48		M	M	PROVISION MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	19	HULL	~~7.9.27~~	ENGLAND	HULL.
7	323752	GORDON	SALLIE	38		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	19	HULL	~~7.9.27~~	ENGLAND	HULL.
8	323758	GROVER	FREDERICK	58		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH.	546	LEEDS	~~1.9.27.~~	ENGLAND	LEEDS.
9	306399	HASSALL	SYDNEY W.	41		M	S	EXPORT MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEESTON	Transit Certificate	BIRMINGHAM	17.9.27	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
10	231449	LOVEKIN	ALAN B.	38		M	M	COMMERCIAL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	17480/348.	LONDON	29.8.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	323755	MUMFORD	HENRY V.	61		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEREFORD	17567	LONDON	30.8.27.	AUSTRALIA	NARRABRI
12	323755	MUMFORD	THEODORA E.	53		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	17567	DO.	DO.	AUSTRALIA	NARRABRI
13	306397	SANDWITH	BERTRAM R.	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRACKNELL	13620	LONDON	19.7.27.	ENGLAND	BRACKNELL.
14	231950	SHIRLEY	ANDREW	26		M	M	MUSEUM OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	16904.	LONDON	22.7.27.	ENGLAND	OXFORD.
15	323754	TAYLOR	RITA S.	26		F	S	H'HOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	19222	LONDON	~~16.9.27~~	ENGLAND	LONDON.
16		WRIGHT	ROBERT E.	42		M	S	-IND+AN MEDICAL SERVICE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	KILKEE				INDIA	MADRAS.
17	323759	HODGES	GEO. HERBERT	37		M	M	MOTORMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TETBURY	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	VANCOUVER
18	323759	HODGES	ELINOR	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TETBURY	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	VANCOUVER
19	UNDER 16	HODGES	ELEANOR B.	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	VANCOUVER
20	UNDER 16	HODGES	WILLIAM G.	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	VANCOUVER
21	306396	GUTIERREZ	CARLOS	40		M	M	Coffee Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	510	PARIS	13.9.27	Costa Rica	San Jose
22	306396	GUTIERREZ	BALBINA	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	510	PARIS	13.9.27	Costa Rica	San Jose
23	UNDER 16	GUTIERREZ	CARLOS M.	7		M	S	child	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	510	PARIS	13.9.27	Costh Rica	San Jose
24	323757	BROWN	KATHLEEN NORAH	28		F	S	H.hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	14993	London	Aug. 3rd 1927	England	Henley on Thames
25		ISAACS	SOLOMON	57		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain		Jamaica					Jamaica	
26	306400	ROBINSON	GEORGE STEPHEN	50		M	M	Printing Business	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Shoeburyness	90	Edinburgh	~~6/9/27~~	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	306400	ROBINSON	ISABELLA	44		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Allenton	92	Edinburgh	~~6/9/27~~	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	323751	RUSSELL	BERTRAND	54		M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Trelleck	12065	LONDON	~~6/9/27~~	England	London
29																				
30																				

Line No. 16 - WRIGHT ROBERT E - Did not embark.
Line No. 25 - ISAACS Solomon - See Sheet 10, Line 1.
Lines Nos. 29/30 - BLANK.

Complete 12.30 PM 9/9/27

Total Passengers 26
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 SEP. 1927, *1927.*

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					If yes				Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for criminal or immoral purposes	Whether ever before rejected	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER.MAUD M.DAVIES,39, MOUNT AVE,EALING W.5.	ENG.	LONDON	✓	No	SELF	$2000= YES	No	-	-	NIAGARA SPRAYER CO.,MIDDLE-PORT. NEW YORK.	✓ NO	60 DYS	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	WIFE.PHYLLIS M.DODD,3, BEVINGTON RD, OXFORD.	ENG.	OXFORD	✓	NO	SELF	$200= YES	No	-	-	THE DIVINITY SCHOOL,YALE UNIVSERITY,NEW HAVEN,CONN.	✓ NO	60 DYS	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE.
3	SON.T.L.DOHERTY,66,BALLARAT ST. YARRAVILLE.	AUS.	YARRAVILLE	YES	SELF		YES	No	-	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	✓ NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	GRY	GRY	NONE.
4	BROTHER DO.	AUS.	YARRAVILLE	YES	FATHER		YES	No	-	-		✓ NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
5	WIFE.CLARA FLETCHER,ST. JAMES RD, DUDDLEY,WORCS.	ENG.	DUDLEY	✓	NO	SELF	$ YES	YES	1925	BOSTON. WHEELING.	MR.H.E.FIELD,WHEELING MOLD & FOUNDRY CO.WHEELING.VA.	✓ NO	60 DYS	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
6	FRIEND.WM.H.ARNOTH,GLEN SANNOX,FITZROY ST. HULL.	ENG.	HULL	✓	N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.ETC.	T.M.SINCLAIR & CO.LD,HOG PACKERS,& EXPORTERS,CEDAR RAPIDS. IOWA.	✓ NO	MONTHS.	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
7	FRIEND. WM. H. ARNOTH, GLEN SANNOX,FITZROY ST HULL	ENG.	HULL	✓	N.Y.	HUSBAND	YES	No	-	-	DO.	✓ NO	MONTHS.	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLK	HZL	NONE.
8	WIFE.FANNY GROVER,13,CLIFF LANE,HYDE PARK.LEEDS.	ENG.	LEEDS	✓	YES	FORGROVE MACHY. CO.LTD	$500= YES	YES	1886/ 1925	N.Y.	CARE. BAKER PERKINS INC, 250,PARK AVENUE,& NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	✓ NO	60 DYS	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE.
9	FATHER,MR.WM,HASSALL,END-WOOD. TORQUAY.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	YES	SELF		YES	No	-	-	C/O.CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO.LTD, 25, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	✓ NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE.
10	WIFE.MRS.R.LOVEKIN,395,DEVON FLATS,TOWER BRIDGE,LONDON S.E.1.	AUS.	SIDNEY	✓ YES	SELF		YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	CARE NEW HOME SAWING MACHINE CO, 432 - 4TH AVENUE,N.Y.C., N.Y.	✓ NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	B RN	BRN	NONE.
BROTHER - 11	CHAS.MUMFORD,BRISBANE ST. GRANVILLE.N.S.W.AUSTRALIA.	AUS.	NARRABRI	✓	YES	SELF	$1000= YES	No	-	-	CARE. THOS. COOK & SONS, 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	✓ NO	[redacted] 2 Months Med Cert. Senility-& Stiff right Knee. Land passed [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	GRY	NONE.
BRO. 12	CHAS. MUMFORD,BRISBANE STREET, GRANVILLE, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	AUS.	NARRABRI	✓	YES	AS ABOVE Husband	acc YES	No	-	-		✓ NO	[redacted] 2 Months.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE.
WIFE 13	MRS.W.SANDWITH,PEASHOLM. BRACKNELL.	ENG.	BRACKNELL	No	SELF	$400=	YES	YES	1913	DETROIT.	NIAGARA SPRAYER CO., MIDDLEPORT. NEW YORK.	✓ NO	60 DYS	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE.
14	FATHER.THE EARL FERRERS, STAUNTON,HAROLD,ASHBY DE LA ZOUCH. LEICESTERSHIRE.	ENG.	OXFORD	✓	No	SELF	$250= YES	YES	1923	N.Y. CHICAGO.	LEXINGTON HOTEL,157, E.72ND ST. NEW YORK. CITY.	✓ NO	60 DYS	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
15	MOTHER.MRS R.TAYLOR,16, STRATTON ST.LONDON, W.1.	ENG.	LONDON	✓	No	SELF	$500= YES	No	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.J.F.ESSARY,3121, NEWARK ST.WASHINGTON.D.C.	✓ NO	60 DYS	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PLE	BRN	HZL	NONE.
16	MOTHER.MRS E.WRIGHT,CASTLE-PERROT CO. KILDARE. IRELAND.	INDIA	MADRAS	YES	SELF		YES	No	-	-	C/O Dan'l WHEELER, 30 WEST 58TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	✓ NO	60 DYS	✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	HZL	CYST LEFT LOWER LID.
17	MOTHER. MRS.M.HODGES.	B.C.	VANCOUVER	✓ YES	SELF	$400=	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		933, 24TH AVE.E. VANCOUVER. B.C.	✓ NO	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	NONE
18	85, WEST STREET,TETBURY. MOTHER-IN-LAW.DO.	B.C.	VANCOUVER	✓ YES	AS ABOVE Husband	acc	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		933, 24TH AVENUE E,	✓ NO	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Frsh	Drk	Brn	NONE
19	GLOUCESTERSHIRE. GRANDMOTHER DO,	B.C.	VANCOUVER	✓ YES	AS ABOVE FATHER	acc	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		VANCOUVER, B.C.	✓ NO	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Frsh	Fr	Blue	NONE
20	-DO-	B.C.	VANCOUVER	✓	AS ABOVE FATHER	acc	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		933, 24TH AVENUE E, VANCOUVER, B.C	✓ NO	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Frsh	Fr	Blue	NONE
21	Cousin.Benj.Piza,San Jose Costa Rico.	Costa Rica	San Jose	✓	No	self	$500= yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Cousin.Samuel Piza,Hotel Plaza, New York.	✓ No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none
22	Cousin. BENJ. PIZA, SAN JOSE, - COSTA RICO.	Costa Rica	San Jose	✓	No	as above Husband	acc yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Cousin, SAMUEL PIZA, HOTEL	✓ No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none
23		Costa Rica	San Jose	✓	No	as above Father	acc YES	NO	-	-	PLAZA, NEW YORK.	✓ No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	brn	brn	none
24	Father.E.Brown.Greys Crt. Henley on Thames.Oxon.	Eng.	London	✓	Yes	See 17 E.Brown.	$500= Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.L.Maitland.113 west 57 th St. New York City	✓ No	Temporary admitted & extended 3 months 60 dys	9/29/28	File No. 9911-543. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	Moles under chin.
25	~~Dr. J.W.Hindley. Jamaica.~~	~~Jamaica.~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Mr.B.Smith. 335 Decatine St,Brooklyn.~~	~~No~~	~~60 Dys~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~drk.~~	~~Drk.~~	~~Drk.~~	~~None~~
26	Mother.Mrs.Robinson.3 Thirlestane Rd.Edin.	Scotl.	Edinburgh	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	C/o.Thos.Cook & Son Lt.. 585 5th Ave. New York.	No	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
27	Mother. Mrs. Robinson, 3 Thirlestane Road, Edinburgh.	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	C/o.THOS. COOK & SON,LTD, 585 5TH AVE.NEW YORK.	No	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Fr.	Brn.	Gry,	None
28	Wife D.Russell. Carnvoel Porthcurno.Cornwall	Eng.	London		No.	Self	$250= Yes	Yes	VARIOUS		C/o.W.B.Peakins Inc.Times Bldg.New York.	No	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rdy.	Wht.	Hzl.	None
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Hossack Master, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Wm J Hossack
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Corbitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Caronia
(1)

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARONIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21ST.SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

14-4804

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BAKER	GEORGE	40	-	M	M	VOCALIST ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	18959.	LONDON.	13.9.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		(KNOWN AS MARJORIE NANCY CHARD) BRAND	MARJORIE	39	-	F	D	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	17079	LONDON	24.9.27	ENGLAND	WORTHING
3		(KNOWN AS ALISON RAMSAY) DOUGLAS-WATSON	ALISON R.	28	-	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	18341.	LONDON.	6.9.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
4		HILLER	PHYLLIS M.	30	-	F	S	STAGE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	17470.	DO.	29.8.27.	ENGLAND	CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH.
5		MAGRATH	CHARLES J.	51	-	M	M	PRIMO BASSO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CORK	16875.	DO.	22.8.27	ENGLAND	PEVENSEY
6		MEO	JULIE	31	-	F	S	ACTRESS VOCALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	18520.	DO.	8.9.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		MILDMAY	AUDREY	26	-	F	S	SINGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN [CANADA]	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUSSEX		NO VISE		ENGLAND	LONDON
8		(KNOWN AS LENA MAITLAND) PULVERMACHER	HELENA	48	-	F	S	ACTRESS SINGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	17442.	LONDON.	29.8.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
9		WILLIAMS	NORMAN	47	-	M	M	SINGER & ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HITCHIN	19508	LONDON	11.9.27	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		WILLIAMS	HILARY F.	25	-	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	18161	LONDON	6.9.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
11		(KNOWN AS SYLVIA NELIS) WOODS	VICTORIA H.	34	-	F	M	SINGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUNSTON.	18892.	LONDON.	12.9.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
12		(KNOWN AS SANDY MCKAY) KUTTNER	ALEXANDER	53	-	M	S	THEATRICAL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	17578.	DO.	30.8.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
13		~~ARRAM~~	~~SYDNEY S.~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	ART DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.				ENGLAND	LONDON
14		ADAMS	NORMAN R.	21	-	M	S	ANTIQUE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	173637	WASHINGTON	30.6.26	U.S.A.	BOSTON
15		ANGEL	JOHN	45	-	M	M	SCULPTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWTON ABBOTT.	255628.	WASHINGTON	25.4.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16		ANGEL	ELIZABETH D.	51	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HUDSON.	255634.	DO.	DO.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17		BARKER	GRACE S.T.	41	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	534	LONDON	19.9.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		BINAND	LEA	35	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	HARBOUNIERES.	254345	WASHINGTON	21.4.27	U.S.A.	SIMSBURY
19		BLOWER	HENRY	31	-	M	S	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	517	LONDON.	15.9.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
20		COLE	EMILY A.	41	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	211.	DO.	4.8.27.	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
21		COLLIS	WILLIAM R.F.	27	-	M	S	DOCTOR OF MEDICINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	186.	DO	2.8.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
22		COWBURN	JOHN P.	69	-	M	M	CITRUS GROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SYDENHAM	280796.	WASHINGTON.	1.7.27.	U.S.A.	CRESCENT CITY
23		COWBURN	LOUISA	60	-	F	M	CITRUS GROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAMSGATE	285673.	DO.	18 22.7.27	U.S.A.	CRESCENT CITY
24		DAVIES	GODFREY	34	-	M	S	PROFSSR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CIRENCESTER	263625	WASHINGTON	16.5.27	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
25		EMOND	ROBERT A.	35	-	M	S	ACCNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK	285865.	WASHINGTON.	19.7.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
26		GAYER	ARTHUR D.	24	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	POONA	436	LONDON.	31.8.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
27		GARNETT	EVA	23	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARTLEPOOL.	285480	WASHINGTON	18.7.27	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
28		GESSLER	HEDWIG P.	22	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	53	VIENNA	2.8.27	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
29		HERSCH	LAURENCE H.	28	-	M	S	OIL PRODUCTION ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLUMSTEAD	18794	LONDON	12.9.27	SARAWAK	MIRI
30		JAMES	F. CYRIL	23	-	M	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	260600	WASHINGTON	6.5.27	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.

Line No. 13 - ARRAM SYDNEY S - Did not embark.

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th SEPTEMBER, 1927.

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or intends to be a citizen of United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or Nationality (Specify whether "Hebrew" or "Jewish" if race is Hebrew or Jewish, regardless of nationality, as "Hebrew (Russian)" or "Jewish (Polish)")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see reverse side of this list)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose (specify which)	Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket	Whether coming under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE. KATHLEEN H. BAKER. 85. HAMILTON TERR.				J.C.DUFF. 33.W.10TH ST.					BEGGARS OPERA CO.C/O. RECITAL MANAGEMENT.ARTHUR JOHNSON.STEINWAY HALL. NEW YORK.															
1	LONDON.N.W.8.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	NEW YORK	YES	NO				NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	D.B.BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER. MRS. BRAND .43.																										
2	ALEXANDRA RD.WORTHING.	ENG.	WORTHING	NO	-DO-		YES	YES	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE
	SISTER.JEAN WEISZ.43C.LEXHAM																										
3	GDNS.KENSINGTON.LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	-DO-		YES	NO	- -	-DO-	NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	D.B.BLUE	NONE
	EDWARD G. HILLER.LYDGATE							1921/																			
4	HOUSE CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	-DO-		YES	YES	1923. TOURING.	-DO-	NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE
	WIFE.MRS.A.E.MAGRATH.ST.							1920/																			
5	KILDA. PEVENSEY BAY. PEVENSEY.SUSSEX.	ENG.	PEVENSEY	NO	-DO-		YES	YES	1923. DO.	-DO-	NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	GREYBLUE	NONE
	FATHER. ANTHONY MEO.95.OLD							1920/																			
6	CHRISTCHURCH RD.BOURNEMOUTH.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	-DO-		YES	YES	1923. DO.	-DO-	NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PLE	D.B.BRN	NONE
UNCLE.	MAJOR S.ST.JOHN MILDMAY.																										
7	QUEEN CAMEL.SOMERSET.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	-DO-		YES	YES	1922. SEATTLE	-DO-	NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	D.B.BRN	NONE
	BROTHER.MARCUS PULVERMACHER.																										
8	17.FORRES GARDENS,GOLDERS GREEN.LONDON.N.W.1.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	-DO-		YES	YES	1920/ 1923. TOURING.	-DO-	NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PLE	BRN HZL.	SOLE L.FOOT. 2 LARGE MOLES
	WIFE.MRS.M.WILLIAMS.39.																										
9	DUKES AVE.CHISWICK.W.4.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	-DO-		YES	NO	- -	-DO-	NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BLK BRN	NONE
	BROTHER.THOMAS WILLIAMS.																										
10	THE ORCHARD.ICKENHAM. UXBRIDGE.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1926. N.Y.	MRS.HENRY HARRISON.RIDENOUR ESTATE. EDGEWATER VIEW. BAYSIDE. LONG ISLAND.	NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN BRN	NONE
	HUSBAND.CAPT.S.H.WOODS.48A.				J.C.DUFF.																						
11	COURTFIELD GDNS.LONDON.SW.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	33.W.10TH ST. NEW YORK		YES	YES	1921/ 1922. NY.	BEGGARS OPERA CO. STEINWAY HALL.NEW YORK.	NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE
BROTHER.	JOCK MC.KAY.14.BABINGTON									CARE OF N.Y.A.CLUB.																	
12	RD.STREATHAM. S.W.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1927. N.Y.	229,W.46th Street, New York City, N.Y.	NO	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK DRK	NONE
	~~WIFE. MRS. ARRAM.7.HENRY RD.~~									~~FRIEND.MR.GOTTSCHALK.50.W.~~																	
13	~~EINSBURY PARK.LONDON.N.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~56TH ST. NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~DRK~~	~~DRK DRK~~	~~NONE~~
	FATHER.W.R.ADAMS .31.HENLEAGE							June 1925		HOME. 136. CHARLES ST.																	
14	RD. BRISTOL.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1927. BOSTON.	BOSTON.MASS.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DRK	BRN BRN	NONE
	FATHER. SAMUEL ANGEL.47.							June 1925		620.WEST 122ND ST.																	
15	OKEHAMPTON RD.EXETER.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1926. N.Y.	NEW YORK.(HOME)	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK BLUE	NONE
					HUSBAND			June 1896/																			
16	F/LAW. -DO-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	AS ABOVE		YES	YES	1927. N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY GRY	NONE
	BANKERS TRUST CO.							June 1904	Home	1059.LEXINGTON AVE.																	
17	PLACE VENDOME. PARIS.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1927 NY.&C.	NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR.	BLK GREY	NONE
	MOTHER. ARGENTINA BINANT ,							June 1920/		C/O. WALKER SCHOOL.																	
18	291, CHAUSSEE PERIGORD,AMIENS.	CONN	SIMSBURY	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1927 SIMSBURY	SIMSBURY.CONN.	NO	PERM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR. GREY	NONE
	MOTHER.MARY E.BLOWER.							June 1920/		C/O.EDWARD COZER.HOTEL																	
19	CAYNAA COTTAGE.SHIRLEY RD. CROYDON.SURREY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1927. N.Y.	WEYLIN.54TH & MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN BRN	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.HUGHES.115.ARGYLE							June 1924/		HUSBAND. SIDNEY COLE.9511.																	
20	GDNS.UPMINSTER.ESSEX.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	-	SEE 23		YES	YES	1927 CLVELND.	LAMONT AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE
	FATHER. W.S. ELLIS.13.				ROCKFELLER					C/O.ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION,																	
21	CLURE ST. DUBLIN.	ENG.	LONDON.	NO	FOUNDATION		YES	YES	1922. YALE.	61,BROADWAY,NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	10	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR. GRY	SCAR ON L. EYEBROW.
	DAUGHTER.MISS COWBURN.HOE							July 1892	CRESCENT.																		
22	G ARDEN.HOUSE.PLYMOUTH.	FLA.	CRESCENT CTY	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1927 CITY.	CRESCENT CITY. FLA.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BLK BRN	NONE
								1893/																			
23	-DO-	FLA.	CRESCENT CTY	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1927 DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE
	C/O. CUNARD LINE.							June 1925/		1155. EAST 57TH ST.																	
24	COCKSPUR ST. LONDON.	ILL.	CHICAGO	-	SELF		YES	YES	1927. CHICAGO	CHICAGO. ILL. (HOME)	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 365	9		FR.	AUB BLUE	SLIGHTLY LAME INFANTILE PARAL.
	SISTER.MISS V.V.EMOND.14.							July 1925/		SISTER.MISS F.G.POOLE.406.																	
25	HILDRETH ST. BALHAM.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1927. N.Y.	CRAIG AVE.TOTTENVILLE.S.I. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	AUB GREY	NONE
	FATHER.J.A.GAYER.14.EDITH RD.									LAURA SPELMAN ROCKFELLER																	
26	KENSINGTON.LONDON.W.14.	~~NY.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	YES	SEE 23		YES	NO	- -	MEMORIAL.61.BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK BRN	NONE
	THE GLEN. FATHER,WM CARNET									1745. 4TH STREET.																	
27	SUTTON. THIRSK. YORKS.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	N.Y	SELF		YES	YES	1925/ 1927. PHILA.	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN BLUE	NONE
	FATHER. MR. JOSEPH MENZEL.									HUSBAND.DR.WM.F.GESSLER.204																	
28	WIEN.17.SCHUMANNGASSE.75. AUSTRIA.	OHIO	ASHTABULA.	YES	SEE 23		YES	NO	- -	MYRTLE ARCADE,ASHTABULA, OHIO.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BRN BLUE	NONE
	FATHER. ISRAEL H.HERSCH.	SARA-			ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO.					C/O.ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY.																	SCAR OVER R.
29	HILLEL HSE.GLOBE RD. CAMBRIDGE.	WAK.	MIRI		NO LONDON		YES	NO	- -	65, BROADWAY,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	3	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	D.B.BRN	EYEBROW.
	92. NEVILLE RD.									THE ALEXANDRA.42ND ST &																	
30	LONDON.N.16(Wife Irene James)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF		$250	YES	1927 PHILA.	CHESTER AVE.PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	D.B.BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Hossack Master, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

W J Hossack
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Pedersen
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Corbitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Caronia
alien
(2)

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARONIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST. SEPTEMBER. , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BARDELEBEN	HANNAH S.	34		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	Havellburg	190735	Washington	21/8/26	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		KAUFMAN	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	DELEGATE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND					U.S.A.	
3		KAUFMAN	FRANCES	20		F	S	DELEGATE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND					U.S.A.	
4		KENNEDY	STEPHANIE	35		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	W.INDIAN	BRITISH W.INDIES	LUCEA JAMAICA	266825	WASHINGTON.	23.8.27.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
5		KRESTIN	DAVID	28		M	S	PHYSCN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	N.D 347	LONDON.	20.8.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		LANE	MARIAN V.M.	52		F	S	BOOK-BINDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT.GRANSDEN.	263805	Washington	16.5.27	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
7		LETTS	RICHARD E.	26		M	M	HORTICUL-TURIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.HADDON	202517	WASHINGTON.	6.10.26.	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
8	U.S.CH.	LETTS	DOROTHY M.	21		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES		U.S. BORN		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
9		MARCH	HERMAN G.	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	JAVA	BATAVIA	494	LONDON.	12.9.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		MOSSOP	MARY H.	37		F	S	HSMAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEARHAM	67	NEWCASTLE	10.9.27	ENGLAND	LANGWORTHY
11		MORRIS	REGINALD C.	41		M	M	PROFSSR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	235632	WASHINGTON.	1.3.1927	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
12		MORRIS	EMILY M.	52		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	235631	WASHINGTON	1.3.1927	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
13		PESKETT	GEOFFREY L.	26		M	S	UNIVERSITY TUTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	861	LONDON	22.8.1927	ENGLAND	OXFORD
14		RICHARDSON	EDNEY	27		F	S	HSKPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODBRIDGE	265855	WASHINGTON	21.5.27	U.S.A.	CHESHIRE
15		RUSSELL	BERTRAND A.W.	54		M	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	AS	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TRELLECK.			ENGLAND	LONDON
16		SAMUEL	HAROLD S.	48		M	S	MUSIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ANGLO-JEWISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	28	TORONTO	2.2.1927	ENGLAND	LONDON
17	U.S.CH.	SCOTT	ETHEL	37		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	KEARNEY		U.S. CITZ.		U.S.A.	LONG BEACH
18		SCOTT	ANNIE E.	60		F	W	HSKPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MOSELEY	248657	WASHINGTON	7.4.1927	U.S.A.	LONG BEACH
19		THOMAS	ELEANOR	47		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SEVEN SISTERS.	282215	WASHINGTON.	9.7.27.	U.S.A.	MANSFIELD
20		TENNENT	THOMAS	27		M	S	PHYSCN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKIN-TILLOCH	N.D 171.	LONDON.	29.7.27.	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
21	TRANSIT	CLENDINNING.	WILLIAM	47		M	W	Steel Smelter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Hamilton.	1476.	Calcutta.	6.8.27.	India.	Jamshedpur.
22		ROBERTSON.	ISABELLA M	32		F	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	252	Glasgow	6.9.27.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
23	TRANSIT	MATHER.	GRIEG R.	33		M	M	Manufactur,	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Ardwick.	25844	London	15.11.26.	England.	Hampton.
24		HALLOWES.	RUTH M.	40		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Newark-on-Trent.	507.	London.	13.9.27.	England.	London.
25		AXELRAD.	ANGHEL	30		M	S	STUDENT	Yes	English German	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	556	Paris	16.9.27	France	Paris
26		MOUSSMAN	NADEJDA	55		F	W	NONE	Yes	English French	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	1640	London	6.5.27	England	London
27		PRESTON	ANITA	22		F	S	NONE	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hastings	1661	London	6.9.27	England	London
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 2 - KAUFMAN ELIZABETH - See Sheet 10, Line 30.
Line 3 - KAUFMAN FRANCES - See Sheet 10, Line 2.
Line 4 - KENNEDY STEPHANIE - See Sheet 10, Line 6.
Line 15 - RUSSELL BERTRAND - See Sheet [illegible], Line 28.
Lines 28/30 - BLANK.

FINIS.

Total Passengers 23
U.S. citizens 21
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country without an object constituting a visa issuable to him under the immigration laws of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER. HEINTZ BARDELEBEN, ESSEN, GERMANY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	EMP. NICHOLAS RANSOHOFF. See Sheet 24, Line 8.	YES	YES 1922 1927		N.Y.	EMPLOYER. NICHOLAS RANSOHOFF, 11 5TH AVE.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	NONE
2	----------																									
3	----------									DO.																
4	Father DR. SOLOMON KRESTIN. 224.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF		YES YES		B.LYN.	MISS PEARL KENNEDY. 335. DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	WHITECHAPEL RD. MILE END. LDN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION	YES	NO - -	1915/		PROF. EUGENE OPIE. HENRY PHIPPS INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY. PHILADELPHIA.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE
6	MOTHER. MRS. HARRIET LANE. 11. BELSIZE PARK GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.3.	DC.	WASHINGTON	-	SELF		YES YES	1927.	WASH.	1741. RHODE ISLAND AVE. WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY	BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER. G.F. LETTS. SEMER LODGE. IPSWICH.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF		YES YES	1920/ 1927.	L.ANG.	F/LAW. KELVIN BASSEE 725. S. HOBART BLVD. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	D.B.	GREY	SCAR INDEX FNGR. LEFT HAND.
8	F/LAW. -DO- UNCLE. EDWIN MARCH. 32. CLAPTON	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES YES	BORN.	DO.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
9	COMMON. LONDON. E.5.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES NO	-	-	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	AUB	GRN.	NONE
10	FATHER. SHARP MOSSOP. 4. ROPER ST. GRASSLOT. MARYPORT.	ENG.	MARYPORT	YES	SELF		YES NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. SHARP MOSSOP. JR. 178. TUNXIS HILL ROAD, BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	BRN	SLIGHT MOLE TOP LIP.
11	13. CHEYNE WALK. LONDON. S.W.3. BROTHER. DR. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS.	C PA.	PHILADELPHIA	N.Y.	SELF		YES YES	1927.	PHILA.	1816. SPRUCE STREET PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRSH	GRY	BRN	NONE
12	-DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	N.Y.	HUSBAND AS ABOVE		YES YES	1927.	PHILA.	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	GRY	BRN	NONE
13	SISTER. MRS. HARDY. ARGOS HILL. ROTHERFIELD.	ENG.	OXFORD	NO	SEE 23		YES NO	-	-	C/O. ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION. 61. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	HZL.	NONE
14	MOTHER. ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, EYRE, WOODBRIDGE.	CONN	CHESHIRE	YES	SELF		YES YES	1920/ 1927.	CHESHIRE	FRIEND. MRS. JNO. DAMON CHESHIRE. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15	----------																									
16	BROTHER. EDWARD SAMUEL. ST. PETTY FRANCE. WESTMINSTER. LONDON. S.W.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF		YES YES	1927.	FRIEND. TOURING.	R. COPLEY. 10. EAST 43RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	ROYAL COURT HOTEL. LONDON. (NO RELATIONS)	CAL.	LONG BEACH	YES	SELF		YES YES	BORN.	KEARNEY.	1535. EAST FIRST ST. LONG BEACH. CAL.	U.S. CITIZEN		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 332205														
18	-DO-	CAL.	LONG BEACH	-	SELF		YES YES		LONG BEACH.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
19	BROTHER. DANIEL P. THOMAS. BRYNMAWR. SKETTY. SEANSEA.	OHIO	MANSFIELD	NO	SELF		YES YES	1907/ 1927.	MANSFIELD.	HOME. THOMAS HOSPITAL. LEXINGTON RD. MANSFIELD. O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE
20	FATHER. THOMAS TENNENT. LUGGYVIEW. KIRKINTILLOCH	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SEE 23		YES NO			ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION. 61. BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	10 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	FR.	GREY	SCAR L. EYEBROW.
21	FRIEND. PETER FARRELL, Jamshedpur, India.	Ont.	Hamilton.	No	Tata Ltd. Canal House New Broad St London.	Yes	Yes /1913		Buffalo.	Mother: Mrs. T. Clendenning, 72 Garfield Av. Hamilton, Ont.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None.
22	Mother: Mrs M.C. Robertson, 6 Falcon Trrce. Glasgow, Scotland.	Eng.	London.	No	Rockefeller Foundation	Yes	No - - - - - - -			c/o Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y. (61 Broadway)	Yes	10 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
23	Wife: Mrs. Mather, "Kismet" Barlow Rd. Hampton, Middlesex	Eng.	Hampton.		Rowe, Price & Co. Wandsworth London S.W.	Yes	Yes 1926.		New Yrk	Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	Blue	None.
24	Father: W.B. Hallowes, 29 Shakespeare Rd. Bedford.	Eng.	London.	Yes	See 23.		Yes No - - - - - - -			c/o Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	12 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Brn.	Grey	None.
25	FATHER. CAROL AXELRAD, MOSILOR 68, BUCHAREST	France	Paris	N.Y	Self		Yes No - -			FRIEND. Neem Negulescoo, 3, Washington Sq. New York City, N.Y.	NO	3 Mnths	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None
26	SON. BONS MOUSSMAN, Harnford House, Wimbledon, London	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	See 23		Yes No - -			DAUGHTER. Mrs. Laboux, 48 E. 129th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	6 Mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None
27	MOTHER. Mrs. M. Preston 36, Birch Grove, London, W.3	N.Y.	Woodstock	N.Y.	Self		Yes No - -			FRIEND. Miss Grace Drake, Byrdcliffe, Woodstock, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blnd	Blue	None
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Hossack Master, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Hossack
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purcell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARONIA", Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT									55637				04-	84	+			84	
1	3247	ISAACS	SOLOMON	37		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	IN TRANSIT TO JAMAICA			B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
2		KAUFMAN	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	SECRETARY	Yes	POLISH 37	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	VILNA	295799	WASHINGTON	9.8.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		KAUFMAN	FRANCES	20		F	S	SECRETARY	Yes	POLISH 37	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	VILNA	295324	WASHINGTON	9.8.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	DIPLOMAT	MOTA	ANTONIO	42		M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH 37	YES	DOMINICA	WEST INDIAN	DOMINICA	BARAHONA	+ DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	SAN DOMINGO.
5		GRIX	ARTHUR	34		M	M	ENGLISH	Yes	ENGLISH 37	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	123	BERLIN	6.9.27	U.S.A.	ASTORIA
6		TROUVELOT	BERNARD	28		M	S	ENTOMOLOGIST	Yes	FRENCH 37 ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	SOISSONS	296	PARIS	6.9.27	FRANCE	PARIS
7	TRANSIT	WEISLEDER	HERMANN	39		M	M	MANAGER	Yes	GERMAN FRENCH 446	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BACH	79	PRAGUE	15.9.27	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	CARLSBAD
8		KENNEDY	STEPHANIE C	35		F	S	NURSE	Yes	ENGLISH 5563	YES	BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	B.S.O.	JAMAICA	286823	WASHINGTON	23.5.27	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
9		LONGONE	PAOLO	40		M	M	NEWSPAPER MAN	Yes	ITALIAN 4444	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	163	MILAN	1.4.27	ITALY	MILAN
10		TURBAUX	CLARE	27		F	S	TEACHER	Yes	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	+	PARIS	13.9.27	FRANCE	PARIS
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES NOS. 11/30 - BLANK.

FINIS.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP. 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist							Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time intended to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER. CAPT. W. ISAACS, 1, ASHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	N.Y.	FRIEND. MR. R. SMITH, 835, DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO.	2 WKS IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	GOOD	NO	5	11	Drk	Drk	Drk	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER WOLFE AXELROD, VILNA, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1927	N.Y.	RETURNING. 47 - WEST 68TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	NONE
3		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1927	N.Y.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	NONE
4	JOSEPH GARDNER & SONS, BOOTLE, LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y	SELF	YES	YES	1927	WASH.	790. RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Drk	Drk	Brn	NONE
5	FATHER. ERNEST GRIX, SIEMENSSTR 19, BERLIN.	N.Y.	ASTORIA, L.I	N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1927	N.W.	WIFE. MARGARET GRIX, 2849-6th AVENUE, ASTORIA, L.I, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	NONE
6	MOTHER. MADAME TROUVELOT, ANGERS, FRANCES.			N.Y.	Intl. Education Board	YES	NO	-	-	INTL. EDUCATION BOARD, 61, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	Fr	Grey	NONE
7	WIFE. MARGUERITE WEISLEDER. NEUROFLAU WR. CARLSBAD		NEW YORK	N.Y.	Bohemia Wks. Neurolan Carlsbad	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. GEORGE WESP. 52, W. 76TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	Drk	Grey	NONE
8	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1925 1927	Brklyn	SISTER. MISS PEARL KENNEDY, 835-DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	NONE
9	BROTHER. GUGLIELMO LONGONE, TRINITA ESPAGNOLI 41, NAPLES	ITALY	GREAT NECK, L.I.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WIFE. CAROL LONGONE, 88, BEVERLY RD, GREAT NECK, L.I.	NO	6 MNTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	NONE
10	MOTHER. MADAME TURBAUX, 122, BLVD. DE CHARONNE, PARIS.	Va.	CHADWELL	NO.	Mr. H.B. Cook Sheet 6 Line 22.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND H.B. COOK, CHADWELL, VIRGINIA	NO	4 MNTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	NONE
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Hossack Master, of the CARONIA, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

U S Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, Joseph A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Rossell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARONIA . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 21st September , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		WIEMAR	PAULA	18		F	S	NIL	Yes	Engl. Germ.	Yes	Germany	German	Loraine	Theonville	52	STUTTGART	6.8.27	Germany	Suttgart
2		GAUDENZI	EDITH W	46		F	M	Teacher	Yes	Engl. Fr. Italian	Yes	Italy	Welsh	Canada	St.Thomas	240041	WASHINGTON	17.3.27	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
3		GERMAN	JULIUS	39		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Poland	Warsaw	290255	WASHINGTON	27.7.27	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
4		OCTAVE	Helene	37		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Fr. Engl.	Yes	France	French	France	Thouars	245406	WASHINGTON	1.4.27	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
5		POCHON	Susan	42		F	M	W'wife	Yes	Englsih	Yes	Switzerland	U.S.A.	Switzerland	Lutry	236776	WASHINGTON	3.3.27	Switzerland	Lutry
6	UNDER 16	POCHON	BEVERLY ch	5		M	S	Child	Yes	English Temporary Admission extended until 10/1/29	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lutry File No. 95115/279	25	LAUSANNE	17.9.27	Switzerland	Lutry
7		GAY	Marcelle nurse	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lutry	16	LAUSANNE	17.9.27	Switzerland	Lutry
8		ETIENNE	MERY B	52		F	Wd	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	RE.258036	WASHINGTON	29/4/1927.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9		BROADHURST	IDA R	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Engl.Fr.	Yes	Gt.Brtn	English	Canada	Tobanto	230369	Washington	5.7.27	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10		~~ERCKLENTZ~~	~~ENNO~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Yes~~	~~Engl. Germ.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Breslau~~	~~G.31504~~	~~HAMBURG~~	~~28/3/1927.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~
11		MULLER	ROBERT	32		M	S	Physician	Yes	Engl. Germ.	Yes	Czecho-slovakia	German	Cz.-Sl.	Carlsbad	238507	WASHINGTON	11.3.27	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
12		KUSZNER	HORTENSE L	46		F	S	Governess	Yes	Engl. Fr.	Yes	France	French	France	Cabayat	G.30020	WASHINGTON	17.9.26	U.S.A.	Turkahoe
13		ELCUS	GASTON	43		M	M	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	248610	WASHINGTON	8.4.27	France	Paris
14		ELCUS	LUCIE	42		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	2115	NANTES	21.7.27	France	Paris
15		POROKHOVSTCHIKOV	Pierre	60		M	S	Secretary	Yes	Russ.Engl.Fr. Germ. Span.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	PETROGRAD	20	NICE	9.8.27	France	Nice
16		ALEXANDROFF	PAUL	31		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Engl. Russ. Germ. Fr.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	MOSCOW	N.Q. 87	Marseilles	6/9/1927.	Germany	Göttingen
17		HOPF	Heinrich	32		M	S	Professor	Yes	Germ. Fr. Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	N.Q. 55	BERLIN	2/8/1927.	Germany	BERLIN
18		VRTOVEC	JOSEPH	27		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yugosl. It Germ. Engl.	Yes	Jugo-Slavia	Slavak	Italy	Trieste	N.Q. 266	S.H.S. ZAGREB	1.10.1927	Jugo-Slavia S.H.S.	Belgrade
19		OBRADOVITCH	RADOJE	25		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yugosl. Engl.	Yes	Jugo-Slavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia S.H.S.	Belgrade	N.Q. 84	Belgrade	7.9.1927.	Jugo-Slavia S.H.S.	Belgrade
20		BARON	Salo	32		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English German Fr. Italian Hung. Germ.	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	R.E.257077	Washington	28/4/1927.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
21		HALASZY	PAUL DE	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	225332	WASHINGTON	28.4.1926	Hungary	Budapest
22		KLEPININE	NICHOLAS	28		M	S	Y.M.C.A.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Piatigorsk	N.Q.331	Paris	16/9/1927.	France	Paris
23	TRANSIT	REVEST	GEORGE	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	77	Paris	16.9.1927	France	Paris
24		BAUMGARTEL	ANNE	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Germ. Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Francfort	G.26616	Cologne	I/9/1927.	Germany	Francfort
25		STYPULKOWSKI	STANISLAW	41		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Germ. English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niegzava	1160	WARSAW	17.9.1927	Poland	Warsaw.
26		CORFIELD	LAVINIA	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	916	HAVRE	2.9.27	France	Offranirlle
27		ANTONSON	VICTORIA	43		F	S	Psycho0 Therapeutist	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Varberg	268454	WASHINGTON	25.5.27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
28	TRANSIT	CAREY	STELLA	38		F	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	Hamilton
29		VESTER	NOEL	27		M	S	Tourist Agent	Yes	German English	Yes	German	Germany	Palestine	Jerusalem	15018	BERLIN	12.9.27	GERMANY	Charlottenburg
30		GRIGER	KAROLA	37		F	S	Student	Yes	German English	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Giessen	252204	WASHINGTON	16.4.27	U.S.A.	Chicago

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Line No. 10 - ERCKLENTZ Name - Did not embark.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP. 1927, *19* 27.

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in U.S. as immigrant, or as temporary visitor, or as student, or in transit, or without inspection	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER. EMMA WEINAR, 2, JAEGERSTRASSE, STUTTGART.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	(See Page 3 Line 30) BY AUNT	Yes	no	no	AUNT. no	Mrs. Anna Spiridon, 665 5th Ave., N.Y.C.	No.	6 ms.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fr	blue	None
2	HUSBAND. GIUSEPPE GIUDENZI, NORMANO, ITALY.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1927	N.Y.	Resident: 129 W.78th St. NYC	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	None
3	FATHER. LEO. OBERMAN, FRANCIS KANSKA 3, WARSAW.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1927	NYC.	9, W.97th Street, N.Y.C, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	drk	blk	blue	None
4	SISTER. SUSAN OCTAVE, CHATEAU DE BELLVILLE, GOMETZ,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1927	N.Y.C.	HOME. 507, MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	Brn	None
5	MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS. LEWIS POCHON, Villa HOLLY, Lutry, Switzerland.	Va.	Front Royal	no	Self	Yes	yes	1926 Front Royal		FRIEND. COL. S.R.MILLAR Front Royal, Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	None
6	Villa HOLLY, Lutry, Switzerland.	Va.	Front Royal	no	Self	Yes	yes	1926 Front Royal		FRIEND. COL. S.R.MILLAR, Front Royal, Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Lgt	blue	None
7	Villa HOLLY, Lutry, Switzerland.	Va.	Front Royal	no	Self	Yes	yes	1924 Front Royal		FRIEND. COL. S.R.MILLAR Front Royal, Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fr	blue	None
8	c/o MORGAN & Co., 4; Place Vendome; PARIS.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	See Sheet 5 Line 20 Employer	yes	yes	1917 1927	NYC.	EMPLOYER. MRS. EVA NOYES I9 E. 75th St., N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	lgt	drk	grey	None
9	BRO RELATIONS,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1880 Chicago 1927	NYC.	2612 Broadway N.Y.C.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med;	grey	blue	None
10	~~Mr. Wilhelm EZGKLENTZ, Hanea-str.26, BRESLAU. IG.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~I~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~1892 86th St., N.Y.C.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fr~~	~~fr~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~
11	Mother: Mrs. MULLER, Karlsbad, Villa Silver.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926 1927 I	N.Y.C.	LENOX HILL HOPSITAL, NYC.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fr	brn	grey	None
12	Brother Jean RUSYNER, I4 AVE. DURANCY, St. Maur, Seine, France.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe.	yes	Prince, Farrington, Va.	yes	Yes	1906 1926	N.Y.	SISTER. MRS. C. STEELE 44 Merrit Ave. Tuckahoe, NY.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None
13	Mother-in-law. Jean Haas, 11, Rue de Strasbourg, NANTES.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	NYC.		c/o Boston Symphony Orchestra Boston, Mass.	No	~~Perm~~ 5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dkr	fair	blue	None
14	11, Rue de Strasbourg, NANTES. Geo. Porokhovstchikov	Mass.	Boston	yes	Self	yes	yes	NYC.		c/o Boston Symphony Orchestra Boston, Mass.	No	~~Perm~~	no	no	no	no	no	no,	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	brn	brn	None
15	Brother Rue Olivier, de Serres, PARIS.	France	Nice	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	no	Dr. DAVISON, I047, W.Bd. Atlanta, Georgia.	Yes	6 ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med;	grey	brn	Scars on left arm.
16	WIFE. Ekaterine Alexandroff, Academic of Arts, Moscow	N.J.	Princeton	Rockefeller N.Y. Found.		yes	no	no	no	C/o. ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 61, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Yes	8 ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no,	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None
17	FATHER. Wilhelm HOPF, 201 Gräbschen-str., BRESLAU. Germany.	N.J.	Princeton	Rockefeller N.Y. Found.		Yes	no	no	no	C/O. ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 61, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Yes	8 ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no,	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn	None
18	MOTHER. ANTONIJA URTOVEC, VEL ZABLJE, ITALY.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yugo Slavia Yes	Rockefeller Found.	N.Y	yes	no	no	C/O. ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 61, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blk	None
19	MOTHER. ZORKA OBRADOVITCH 8 Rajiceva nl., BELGRADE, Serbia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yugo Slavia Yes	Rockefeller Found.	yes	no	no	no	C/O. ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 61, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Yes	.1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	blk	blk	None
20	SISTER. DR. ROSOVITZ, BLINDENGASSE 58, VIENNA.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1	N.Y.C.	Jewish Institute of Religion, N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None
21	Father: Mr. Halassy, LANTO, Museum Künit 3I, Budapest	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1925 1927	N.Y.C.	Returning to 20 W. 70th Street, N.Y.C.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
22	FRIEND. Mr. Paul B. ANDERSON, 5 Rue Berite, Paris.	~~Mass.~~ France	Boston	N.Y	Self	yes	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Harvard Univ.	yes	I0 ms.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	green	None
23	SISTER. Port au Prince. Mrs. LAROCHE,	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Yes	Self	Ys	Ys	In transit		FRIEND. MR. SOL MOSS, 485-5TH AVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	No	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no,	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None
24	Father: BAUMGARTEL, Tanustr. 38, Francfort.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	25.-	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Joining friend: Mr. METTER-NICH, 620 W. 116th St. NYC.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	drk	grey	None
25	WIFE. ALEKSANDRA STYPULKOWSKI, PULAWSKA, 91, WARSAW.	~~N.Y.~~ Poland	~~N.Y.C.~~	Yes	Rockefeller Foundation	Yes	No	-	-	C/O. ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 61, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn	Brn	None
26	FATHER. JOS. CORFIELD, OFFRANVILLE, FRANCE	N.J.	UNION CITY	N.Y	See 23	Yes	No	-	-	UNCLE. WILLIAM SHELLEY, 375, MOUNTAIN RD, UNION CITY, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn	Brn	Blue	None
27	SISTER. MRS. WILLSY. LOTS WALLONIEN, HALMSTAD	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1927	Phila.	SISTER. MRS. C. BERGH, 1615, BROWN ST, PHILADELPHIA	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Brn	Grey	2 moles right cheek.
28	FATHER. ABRATHAR CAREY, 274, KING ST, W. HAMILTON, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		AUNT. MRS. CHAPMAN, 1, BADEAN PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO	10 days Passed	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Blnd	Hzl	None
29	MOTHER. MRS. VESTER, 41, MESSBAUM ALLEE, CHARLOTTENBURG	Germany	Charlottenburg	No	Clarks Tours, Broadway & 42 St, N.Y.C, N.Y.	Ys	Yes	Various		C/O. CLARKES TOURS, TIMES BLDG. BROADWAY & 42 ND ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	No	6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Blnd	Blue	None
30	MOTHER. MARIE GEIGE, BENCHEIM, HESSEN, GERMANY	Pa.	Bryn-Mawr.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923 1927	Chicago	BRYN-MAWR COLLEGE, BRYN-MAWR, PA.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Hossack Master, of the CARONIA, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph A Corbitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

M C Russell
Insp. A.S.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 I (Transit to Canada)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARONIA . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 21st September, 1927.

14—480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	REA	Kathryn	21	4	F	S	None	Yes	yes (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground): English)	Canada	English	Canada,	British Col. Grand Forks	TRANSIT TO CANADA			Canada	Toronto
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

30302

04-80

5363 7

Sue 3/3

Andrew O'Berg
11.15 am 9/29/27

LINES FOR 2/30 - BLANK.

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1927, *19* 27.

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Thos. H. REA, Parson, 316, Spadina, TORONTO.	Ont.	Toronto	N.Y.	See 23. father	yes	yes	Var.	Chicago	FATHER. THOMAS H. REA, ... 316 Spadina Rd., TORONTO, Canada.	No In transit to Canada	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Hossack master, of the CARONIA, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm H Hossack
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

//

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number //

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "C A R O N I A" sailing from HAVRE, 21st SEPT., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP. 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VESTERS	H.							
2	VAN RAPP	FREDERICK	49		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1.15.1878		ROSEMONT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	VAN RAPP	SARA	49		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 12. 1.1877		ROSEMONT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	VAN RAPP	FREDERICA	18		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA 7.16.1909		ROSEMONT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	WOOD	ELEANOR	25		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 9th Oct. 1902		853 - 7TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	WOOD	EDITH	22		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 10th March, 1905		C/O. CARNEGIE INST. DEPT OF FINE ARTS, PITTSBURG, PA.
7	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	53		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. 15th March, 1874		560 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	WESTON	AILEEN	27		F	S	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 322417	NOVEMBER 1926, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	295 - WEST 15TH STREET, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS.
9	WHELAN	JUSTIN	31		M	M	CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS. 12th April, 1896		295 - WEST 15TH STREET, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS.
10	WHELAN	MARGARET	31		F	M	WOODCOTT, IA. 30th May, 1896		
11	WHELAN	ROBERT	5		M	S	CHICAGO, HEIGHTS, ILL. 5th July, 1924		
12	TURRENIX	C.							
13	TAPPER	LORENZ	49		M	M	COURTLAND, [illegible] 15th Aug. 1878		OAK PARK ARMS HOTEL, OAK PARK, ILL.
14	FLOWER	JAMES	23		M	S	PITTSBURG, PA. 24th Nov. 1904		SCHENLEY APTS, PITTSBURGH, PA.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Brothers Van Rapp
11 am

Line 1 - VESTERS H. - See Sheet 9, Line 29.
Line 12 - TURRENIX C. - See Sheet 10, Line 10.
Lines 15/30 - BLANK.

PURSER.

1 ✓ Park

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

//

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 SEP. 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVENPORT	MARY	58		F	S	COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA. 7th March, 1869		32, Eliot Street, JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.
2	ELLIOTT	HENRY	35		M	S	GEORGETOWN, Ky. 25th June, 1892		27, WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	FRISS	CAROLINE	19		F	S	CLEVELAND, Ohio 16th July, 1908		12600 CEDAR ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
4	FARWELL	EARLE	42		M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 449014		72, WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	FARWELL	VIRGINIA	37		F	M	CHEYENNE, Wyo. 30th March, 1890		72, WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	HINTER	GODFREY	30		M	M		SUPREME COURT, WASHINGTON D.C. OCTOBER, 1919.	3527 PORTER STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	GAUDENS	CARLOTA ST.	43		F	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. 11th October, 1884		CARE CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, DEPT OF FINE ARTS, PITTSBURG, PA.
8	GAUDENS	CARLOTA ST.	11		F	S	WINDSOR, Vt. U.S.PASSPORT NO. 342910		CARE CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, DEPT OF FINE ARTS, PITTSBURG, PA.
9	~~GRIGGS~~								
10	GRIBBIN	JAMES	41		M	S	PITTSBURG, PA. 15th June, 1886		3621 BUTLER STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.
11	~~HYPULKOWSKI~~								
12	~~KENNEDY~~								
13	KRUG	LOUISE	43		F	W	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 414673		433-E 82ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
14	LEVETT	GEORGE	56		M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 264505		1 W. 72ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	LEVETT	MARY	52		F	M	NEW ORLEANS, L.A.		1 W. 72ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
16	LANE	VERA	35		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 13th May, 1892		704, WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y
17	~~LONGONE~~								
18	MYERS	SUSANNA	50		F	S	OWASCO, N.Y. 5th April, 1877		135 W.16TH ST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	MILLER	WILLIAM	22		M	S	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 443917		4, VON LENT PLACE, PITTSBURG, PA.
20	MERRICK	MARY	32		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 13th June, 1895		C/o. FIDELITY PHILADELPHIA TRUST CO. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	PADELFORD	MORGAN	25		M	S	SEATTLE, WASH. 10th Oct. 1902		4910, AVENUE 20 N.E. SEATTLE, WASH.
22	RADLER	LILLIAN	26		F	M	NEWARK, N.J. 3rd June, 1901		255 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	SHAW	CHARLES	76		M	M	TROY, N.Y. 10th May, 1851		136 HICKS STREET, BROOKLYN. N.Y.
24	SHAW	HELEN	61		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. U.S.PASSPORT NO. 346448		136, HICKS STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	SCHUMARD	MARTHA	57		F	S	CINCINNATTI 6th Oct. 1870		FLAT 6, PARK APARTMENTS, CINCINNATTI, OHIO.
26	STURDEVANT	EDWARD	44		M	M	WILKES BARRE, PA. 19th Oct. 1883		3006 "P" ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	STURDEVANT	LOUISE	42		F	M	PHILADELPHIA? PA. 3rd JULY, 1885		3006 "P" ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	STURDEVANT	MARY ALICE	9		F	S	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 409455		3006 "P" ST. WASTHINGTON, D.C.
29	STOUGHTON	LEILA	52		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 26th June, 1875		138 E.40th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	SELDEN	KATHERINE	35		F	S	WESTBROOK, CONN. 15th June, 1892		700 SELDEN ROAD, IRON RIVER, MIC.

Line 9 - GRIGGS Miss. - See Sheet 9, Line 30.
Line 11 - HYPULKOWSKI S. - See Sheet 9, Line 35.
Line 12 - KENNEDY S. - See Sheet 10, Line 6.
Line 17 - LONGONE F. - See Sheet 10, Line 9.

FURSE.

Brahma 1 of 1
12 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP. 1927, 19 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	CALVIN	76		M	M	ROXBURY, MASS. 10th July, 1851		88, MONTVIEW STREET, WEST ROXBURY, MASS.
2	ALLEN	CAROLINE	66		F	M	RICHMOND, IND. 25th February, 1861		88, MONTVIEW STREET, WEST ROXBURY, MASS.
3	ALLEN	MILDRED	32		F	S	SHARON, MASS. 25th March, 1894		88, MONTVIEW STREET, WEST ROXBURY, MASS.
4	ALLEN	MARGARET	31		F	S	SHARON, MASS. 9th April, 1895		88. MONTVIEW STREET, WEST ROXBURY, MASS.
5	ANTONSEN								
6	AMMONS	LAWRENCE	39		M	M	FAIRVIEW, W. VA. 18th Nov. 1888		8, GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	AMMONS	JOSEPHINE	44		F	M	BAKER, OREGON 1st Feb. 1883	Passed in Paris France.	2, GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	BARKER	W. HALSEY	19		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD. 3rd Jan. 1907		208, STRATFORD ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD.
9	BRANN	ESTHER	28		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 21st July, 1899		14, LONG MEADOW ROAD, YONKERS, N.Y.
10	BUONAMICI.	SOFIA	46		F	S	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 512453		FARMINGTON, CONN.
11	BRINSMADE	CLARIBEL	48		F	W	ST. LOUIS, MO. 16th Feb. 1879		254 W. 76th Street, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	BOYD	ALICE	56		F	D	CINCINNATTI, OHIO. 17th Dec. 1870		145, E. 53rd ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	BOYD	MARY	26		F	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. 4th April, 1901		145. E. 53rd ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
14	BARRETTO	PHYLLIS	34		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 13th July, 1892		38 W. 9th Street, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	BARKER	LEWELLYS	60		M	M	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 225068	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, BALTIMORE, MD. 6TH NOVEMBER, 1918	208, STRATFORD ROAD, BALTIMORE, MDD.
16	BARKER	LILIAN	54		F	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 12th Feb. 1873		208, STRATFORD ROAD, BALTIMORE, MDD.
17	CAREY								
18	CASE	WARREN	36		M	S	FAIRPORT, N.Y. 26th Nov. 1892		110 E. 16TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	COOK	MARY	19		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 23rd Sept. 1908		CARE OF E.I. HANSON, 299 - 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
20	COOK	LAWSON	14		F	S	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 19th Aug. 1913		
21	COOK	BLANCHE	10		F	S	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 4th March, 1917		
22	COOK	HOWARD	46		M	M	ATLANTA, GA. 22nd July, 1881		CARE OF E.I. HANSON, 299- 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
23	COOK	BLANCHE	46		F	M	HANHOOKE, PA. 27th Dec. 1881		
24	COOK	HOWARD	12		M	S	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 4th April, 1915		
25	CROWDER	FRANK	58		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. 6th June, 1869		829. PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
26	CROWDER	LOUETTA	58		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. 8th Dec. 1869		
27	CATLIN	GEORGE	49		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 27th Aug. 1878		1, E. 51ST STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	COHRONE	ANNIE	61		F	M	MONTGOMERY, TEX. 10th Dec. 1866		110, WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	COHRONE	LENORE	29		F	S	FRANKLIN, TEX. 14th Oct. 1898		
30	CORFIELD.								

complete 12.10 PM 9/28/27
John Postelwaite
Inspector

Line 5 - ANTONSEN Mrs. V. - See Sheet 9, Line 27.
Line 17 - CAREY Miss E - See Sheet 9, Line 28.
Line 30 - CORFIELD Miss L - See Sheet 9, Line 25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. CARONIA sailing from HAVRE, 2Ist September, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP. 1927, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STAERKLE	FREDA	34		F	S	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 363431	I7/4/1923. DISTRICT COURT RALEIGH COUNTY, BISMARCH, North Dakota.	1852 CRAWFORD ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
2	SOLTOW	CHARLES	56		M	S	21/2/1871. CHICAGO, Ill.		7210 EMERVALD AVE. CHICAGO, Ill.
3	TROTT	ALICE	56		F	S	7/II/1871. NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.		702 BUFFALO AVE., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
4	TULL	ROBERTA	41		F	S	12/3/ 1885. ELKTON, Maryford.		1901 ROCKFORD RD., WILMINGTON, Del.
5	WALTER	ALBERT	55		M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 348858	2/10/1892. SUPERIOR COURT OF S.F. Cal.	633. SOUTH LOS.ANGELES STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
6	WALTER	FLORA	56		F	M	13/6/1871. SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.		633, SOUTH LOS.ANGELES STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
7	WELLS	QUEEN	59		F	Wd	31/7/1868. CAMERON, TEXAS.		534 PIREPONT, Rochester.
8	WHITE	MILLICENT	30		F	S	12/3/1897. ROCHESTER, N.Y.		154 W.UTICA ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
9	WHITTAKER	MARY	58		F	M	20/4/1869 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		124 E. 40th St., N.Y.C.
10	NOYES	EVA	31		F	M	5/12/ 1895. N.Y.C. N.Y.		19 E. 75th St., N.Y.C.
11	NOYES	FRANCES	8		F	S	3/2/ 1919. N.Y.C. N.Y.		19 E. 75th St., N.Y.C.
12	NOYES	David	6		M	S	29/4/ 1921. N.Y.C. N.Y.		19 E. 75th St., N.Y.C.
13	NOYES	JEAN	3		F	S	9/3/ 1924. N.Y.C. N.Y.		19 E. 75th St., N.Y.C.
14	FIELD	LOUISE	54		F	S	25/II/1872. N.Y.C. N.Y.		26 E. 63rd St., N.Y.C.
15	WYNNE	JOSEPH	29		M	S	20/II/1897. N.Y.C. N.Y.		55 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.
16	HOWE	ROBERT	36		M	M	8/8/1891 BROOKLYN N.Y.		7 BUTLER PL. SCARSDALE, N.Y.
17	HENDERSON	RANDELL	34		M	M	5/4/1893 WESTCHESTER, N.Y.		8, CHURCH STREET, WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
18	JENNINGS	HERBERT	22		M	S	CHARLOTTE, MICH. 7th May, 1905. Mich.		216 So. De Kalb St., Phil., Pa.
19	BREIBELBIES	EDWARD	32		M	S	LEHIGHTON, PA. 28th Sept. 1894 N.Y.		1828 RITTENHOUSE SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA, Kalb St., Phil., Pa.
20	LUND	George	58		M	M	10/2/1869. Providence, R.I.		c/o Chase National Bank, 41st St. Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
21	LUND	Maud	53		F	M	18/II/1873. U.S.PASSPORT NO. 337119 N.Y.	12	c/o Chase National Bank, 41st St. Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
22	STAFFORD	Jane	25		F	S	10/6/1904. Chicago, Ill.		1038, Balmoral Ave., Chicago. Ill
23	LEE	RONALD	50		M	M	26/7/1877. STAUNTON, Va.		Hook Rd., Bedford, N.Y.
24	LEE	LOUISE	35		F	M	ELIZABETH, N.J.	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 445275	Hook Rd., Bedford, N.Y.
25	SNOW	Jessie	28		F	S	20/3/1898. White Plains, N.Y.		284½ MARTINE AVENUE, White Plains, N.Y.
26	TURIN	ANNA	39		F	M	9/10/1888. Willistown, Pa.		151 E. 80th St., N.Y.C.
27	MARSHALL	EDITH.	44		F	S	27/7/1883 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		15 W. 55th St., N.Y.C.
28									
29							LINES NOS. 28/30, - BLANK.	complete 12.0 PM 9/29/27	
30								John Postrom Inspector	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. CARONIA sailing from HAVRE, 21st September, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP. 1927, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PADELFORD	FRANK	55	✓	F	M	6/4/1872.	HAVERHILL, Mass.	75 PLEASANT ST., NEWTON, CENTRE, Mass.
2	PADELFORD	GERTRUDE	54	✓	F	M	13/6/1873.	SPRINGDALE, Maine	75 PLEASANT ST. NEWTON CENTRE, Mass.
3	~~PADELFORD~~	~~NORMAN~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~18/11/1903.~~	~~HAVERHILL, Mass.~~	~~74 Pleasant st, Mass.~~
4	PASCHICH	MAY	40	✓	F	S	5/2/1887.	SEBASTOPOL SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.	30 ASHBURY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.
5	PETERS	ELIZABETH	59	✓	F	S	11/4/1868	SCOTLAND NECK, NC.	200 W. 57TH ST., N.Y.C. .N.Y.
6	POSKA	JESSIE	38	✓	F	M	18/8/1889.	HERNE, Texas.	232 3 COBB BLDG; SEATTLE, Wash.
7	POSKA	JUDITH	19	✓	F	S	6/4/1908.	UTICA, Montana.	232 3 Cobb Bldg., SEATTLE, Wash.
8	~~TWIN~~	~~ADELAIDE~~	~~40~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~/8/1887.~~	~~TAUTON, Mass.~~	~~160 BROADWAY, TAUNTON, Mass.~~
9	RANDALL	JOHN	56	✓	M	M	27/4/1871.	ST. PAUL, Minn.	192E. 126TH ST., N.Y.C. N.Y.
10	RANDALL	MINERVA	50	✓	F	M	26/7/1877.	BLOOMINGTON, Ill.	192E. 126th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	RANDALL	ROBERT	23	✓	M	S	1/7/1903.	GRAND RAPIDS, Mich.	19 E. 126th St., N.Y.C.
12	RASPILLER	THEOPHILA	38	✓	F	S	2/11/1897 [illegible]	BERKELEY, Cal.	1745 SAN PUEBLO AVE. BERKELY, Cal.
13	RASPILLER	HELEN	21	✓	F	S	18/3/ 1906.	BERKELEY, Cal.	1745 SAN PUEBLO AVE. BERKELY, Cal.
14	RINDGE	AGNES	27	✓	F	S	19/3/1900.	GRAND RAPIDS, Mich.	135 W. 16TH ST., N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	ROOSSIN	BEATRICE	22	✓	F	S	NEW YORK. C.Y. 9TH NOV. 1904		2218 BORADWAY, N.Y.C. N.Y.
16	ROUSSEL	ALBERT	62	✓	M	M	17/9/1864.	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	2108 PINE ST., Philadelphia.
17	RUSTON	JOHN	55	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 14TH JUNE, 1872		430, CLINTON AVENUE.
18	RUSTON	MAY	47	✓	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 24TH JULY, 1880		BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	SCHMIDT	KATHERINE	30	✓	F	S	15/2/ 1897.	RICHORDTON, N.D.	1852, CRAWFORD ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
20	SCHMIDT	MARY	26	✓	F	S	4/11/1900	RICHARDTON, N.D.	1852, CRAWFORD ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
21	SCHMIDT	EVA	28	✓	F	S	12/1/ 1899.	RICHARDTON, N.D.	RICHARDTON, N.D.
22	SCULLY	GENEVIEVE	27	✓	F	S	9/10/1899.	CAMBRIDGE, Mass.	91 FRESH POND PARKWAY, CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
23	SCULLY	SARAH	67	✓	F	Wd	7/1/1860.	BOSTON, Mass.	91 FRESH POND PARKWAY, CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
24	SCULLY	FLORENCE	26	✓	F	S	13/3/1901.	CAMBRIDGE, Mass.	91 FRESH POND PARKWAY, CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
25	SHIPPEN	SYLVIA	22	✓	F	S	17/4/1905.	BOSTON, Mass.	162 RIVERWAY, BOSTON, Mass.
26	SHIPPEN	EUGENE	62	✓	M	M	30/1/1865.	WORCHESTER, Mass.	162 RIVERWAY, BOSTON, Mass.
27	SMITH	HELEN	57	✓	F	S	28/10/1871	WATKINS GLEN, N.Y.	132 REMSEN ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	~~STEPHENS~~	~~HUGH~~	~~49~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~4/12/1877.~~	~~COLUMBIA, Mo.~~	~~COLUMBIA, Mo.~~
29	STEPHENS	BESSIE	51	✓	F	M	10/7/1876.	JEFFERSON CITY, Mo.	JEFFERSON CITY, Mo.
30	STEPHENS	LOUISA	20	✓	F	S	20/7/1907.	JEFFERSON CITY, Mo.	JEFFERSON CITY, Mo.

13

Line 3 - PADELFORD Norman - Did not embark
Line 8 - TWIN Adelaide - Did not embark
Line 28 - STEPHENS Hugh - See Report 27 Line 1.

complete 10[illegible] 9/29/27

John P. O'Brien
Inspector.

FORSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. " CARONIA " sailing from H A V R E, 21st September, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1927, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREEVSKY	Lilian	30		F	M	I9/I/I887. Minneapolis, Minnesota.		2612 B'way, N.Y.C.
2	BAKER	SUSAN	55		F	S	18/ Aug. I87I. WHEELING, W.Va.		2318 CLEVELAND AVE. WASHINGTON, DC
3	BAKER	ROBERT	44		M	M	I4/9/I883. NEWARK, OHIO.		Coshocton, Ohio.
4	BURNHAM	HENRIETTA	24		F	S	I5/9/I902. WAUPACA WIS.		WAUPACA, Wis.
5	BUSCH	SALLY	59		F	M	2/11/1868 FAYETTE, MO.		6017, MAIN STREET, KANSAS CITY, Mo.
6	BISHOP	GEORGE	22		M	S	I7/9/I904. POLAND, Ohio.		POLAND OHIO
7	BISHOP	FITCH	20		M	S	7/I/I907. POLAND OHIO.		POLAND OHIO
8	BLOCK	SIMON	61		M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 355672	21/9/1912. DISTRICT COURT OF U.S.C. CHICAGO.	5242 HYDE PARK BD. CHICAGO ILL.
9	BLOCK	ADELE	65		F	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 355672	21/9/1912. DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. CHICAGO.	5242 HYDE PARK BD. CHICAGO ILL.
10	BLOCK	MARTHA	26		F	S	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 379804	21/9/1912. DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. CHICAGO.	5242 HYDE PARK BD. CHICAGO ILL.
11	BOUR	ALICE	56		F	Wd	I4/5/I87I. WILWAUKEE, Wis.		598 FARWELL AVE. MILWAUKEE, Wis.
12	BRYAN	MARY	56		F	Wd	I8/I/I87I. WASHINGTON, D.C.		c/o TREVOR & Co, 81, Sutter St., SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.
13	~~BUSHNELL~~	~~ERICSON~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~/I8/I86I. NEW HAVEN CONN.~~		~~1861 MADISON AVE., N.Y.C.~~
14	~~BUSHNELL~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~67~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~/I0/I869. N.Y.C. N.Y.~~		~~1861 MADISON AVE., N.Y.C.~~
15	~~BUSHNELL~~	~~LOUISE~~	~~I8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~/I2/I908. N.Y.C. N.Y.~~		~~1861 MADISON AVE., N.Y.C.~~
16	CAREY	EVA	I5		F	S	I2/I/I9II. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		5II9 PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
17	CLARKE	AGNES	4I		F	S	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 445360	SEPT.I920. N.Y.COURT.	I7 E. 95th St., N.Y.C.
18	~~POST~~	SARAH	4I		F	Wd	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 445210	U.S.C. by marriage.	I7 E. 95th St., N.Y.C.
19	COSSITT	MARY	72		F	Wd	22/II/I855. WATERVILLE, N.Y.		99 MAHER ST. GREENWICH, Conn.
20	COSSITT	HELEN	32		F	S	22/I/I895. WATERVILLE, N.Y.		99 MAHER ST. GREENWICH, Conn.
21	COURTNEY	CLARENCE	48		M	M	I6/8/I879. MANSFIELD, Ohio.		I4617 LAKESHORE BD., CLEVELAND, O.
22	COURTNEY	MARY	46		F	M	22/I0/I880. WARREN, Ohio.		I4617 LAKESHORE BD., CLEVELAND, O.
23	CUMMING	HENRY	22		M	S	7/9/I905. AUGUSTA, Georgia.		946 JOHNS ROAD, AUGUSTA, Georgia.
24	~~CUMMING~~ CONGER	RAYMOND	22		M	M	12,11,1904. SEWARD, ILL.		AMES, (?) Iowa.
25	ROLL	EDWIN	21		M	S	24/8/I906. SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.		120, SHERMAN PLACE, SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
26	DEXTER	GEORGE	72		M	M	Dec 4 I854. BOSTON, Mass.	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 164528	CHARLESGATE HOTEL, Boston, Mass.
27	DEXTER	EMILY	70		F	M	Dec 10 I852. BOSTON, Mass. (?)		CHARLESGATE HOTEL, Boston, Mass.
28	DODGE	CAROLINE	6I		F	S	25/3/I866. COUNCIL BLUFFS, Iowa.		Sister: Mrs. EDGAR H. SCOTT, 5I4, SOUTH 52 ND ST., OMAHA, Nebr.
29	DUNHAM	MARGARET	66		F	Wd	5/3/1860. N.Y.C. N.Y.		I29 E. 69th St., N.Y.C.
30	BECKER	EDITH	34		F	M	2/I0/I893. ASTORIA, L.I.		I90 E. 86th St., N.Y.C.

27 Card

Line 13 - Bushnell Ericson - Did not embark
Line 14 - Bushnell Bertha - Did not embark
Line 15 - Bushnell Louise - Did not embark

James Oldring 9/29/27

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA sailing from HAVRE, 21st September 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP 1927, 19 27

23

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON	FANNY	60		F	Wd.	29/I/I867. N.Y.C. N.Y.		7 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON, Mass.
2	JONAS	NELL	28		F	S	21/8/ I898. OCCIDENTAL. Cal.		263 I9th Ave., SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.
3	KELLER	LYDIA	46		F	Wd.	20/I/I88I. MILWAUKEE, Wis.		656 MILWAUKEE ST., MILWAUKEE, Wis.
4	KIMBALL	JOSEPHINE	63		F	S	I3/II/I863. BUFFALO, N.Y.		55 N.QUAKER LANE, HARTFORD, Conn.
5	KIRKHAM	EDWARD	44		M	M	9/I/I883. HASTINGS, N.Y.		HOLLISTON, Mass.
6	~~KIRKHAM~~	~~ETHEL~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~21/4/1886. NEWPORT, R.I.~~		~~HOLLISTON, Mass.~~
7	~~KIRKHAM~~	~~DUNHAM~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~15/12/1909. BOSTON, Mass.~~		HOLLISTON, Mass.
8	~~KIRKHAM~~	~~BEATRICE~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~30/10/1911. BOSTON, Mass.~~		HOLLISTON, Mass.
9	KNAPP	MAUD	53		F	S	26/9/1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		63 ORANGE RD., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
10	~~KUSSNER~~	~~HORTENSE~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
11	LONGWELL	HORACE	5I		M	M	22/5/1876 SANTA FEE. N.M.		9I MERCER ST., PRINCETON, N.J.
12	LONGWELL	JULIA	52		F	M	FORT WASHINGTON, Pa.	U.S.PASSPORT 404575	9I MERCER ST., PRINCETON, N.J.
13	LONGWELL	EMILIE	23		F	S	26.12.1903 CAMBRIDGE, Mass.		9I MERCER ST., PRINCETON, N.J.
14	LOWDEN	HELENA	62		F	S	I3/I0/I865. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		42 E. 78TH ST., N.Y.C.
15	MASON	DANIEL	54		M	M	20 /11/I873. BRBOKLINE, Mass.		I49 E. 40TH ST. N.Y.C.
16	MASON	MARY	62		F	M	24/9/ I865. AVON,N.Y.		I49 E. 40th St., N.Y.C.
17	MATHIAS	MARGARET	42		F	WD	I0/II/ I884. BOLIVAR, N.Y.		2219 RIVERSIDE AVE., Jacksonville Fl.
18	MATHIAS	SUZANNE	I8		F	S	11/11/ I908. BOLIVAR, N.Y.		2219 RIVERSIDE AVENUE, JACKSONVILLE, Fl.
19	MAY	ROSE	48		F	M	I7/6/I879. N.Y.C. N.Y.		PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.
20	MAY	VIRGINIA	II		F	S	22/9/I9I6. N.Y.C. N.Y.		PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.
21	MAY	ELIZABETH	I0		F	S	25/II/I9I7. N.Y.C. N.Y.		PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.
22	MAXWELL	NELLIE	48		F	M	4/2/I879, STAMFORD, Conn.		SHIPPAN POINT, Stamford, Conn.
23	McCARTHY	DANIEL	48		M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 437138	KINGS Co. I9I8.	335 RUGBY RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	McCARTHY	ANN	32		F	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 441502	Kings Co. I9I8.	335 RUGBY RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	MOORE	MAY	57		F	M	1 /I/I870. TROGA, Pa.		20 E. 76th St., N.Y.C.
26	~~MORLEY~~	~~CHRISTOPHER~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~5/5/1890. HAVERFORD, Pa.~~		~~ROSLYN HEIGHTS, L.I. N.Y.~~
27	~~MORLEY~~	~~HELEN~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~5/5/1890. N.Y.C. N.Y.~~		~~ROSLYN HEIGHTS, L.I. N.Y.~~
28	~~MORRIS~~								
29	~~MORRIS~~	~~MARION~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~23/4/1890. TAUNTON, Mass.~~		~~160 Broadway, TAUNTON, Mass.~~
30	SPIRIDON	ANNA	52		F	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 428569		44. WEST 52ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

Line 6 - Kirkham Ethel - Did not embark
Line 7 - Kirkham Dunham - Did not embark
Line 8 - Kirkham Beatrice - See Sheet 25, Line 21.
Line 10 - Kussner Hortence - See Sheet 9, Line 12.
Line 26 - Morley Christopher - See Sheet 26, Line 25.
Line 27 - Morley Helen - See Sheet 25, Line 26.

Line 28 - Blank.
Line 29 - Morris Marion - See Sheet 26, Line 27.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. CARONIA sailing from HAVRE, 21st September, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1927, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EASTWICK	MARJORIE	28		F	S	31/8/1898. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		ROCKRIDGE, GREENWICH, Conn.
2	EDWARDS	JOHN	73		M	M	24/7/1854. NEW LONDON, N.J.		191, RAVINE DRIVE HIGHLAND PARK, Ill.
3	EDWARDS	SUSAN	62		F	M	7/9/1865. OTTAWA, Ill.		191, RAVINE DRIVE, HIGHLAND PARK, Ill.
4	FEISS	CARL	20		M	S	18/6/1907 [illegible] CLEVELAND, Ohio.		129600 CEDAR RD., CLEVELAND, Ohio.
5	FEISS	EDITH	48		F	M	15/12/1878. CLEVELAND, Ohio.		12900 CEDAR RD. CLEVELAND, O.
6	FRANK [illegible]	ROBERT [illegible]	52		M	M	11/5/1875 N.Y.C. N.Y.		10 E. 85TH ST. N.Y.C.
7	FRANK	MARIE-LOUISE	30		F	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 187687	U.S.C. BY MARRIAGE	10 E. 85TH ST. N.Y.C.
8	FRANK	YVONNE	6		F	S	1/1/1920 DENVER, COLORADO.		10 E. 85TH ST. N.Y.C.
9	GIELOW	EMMA	48		F	Wd	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 174806	U.S.C. BY MARRIAGE.	25 W. 43RD ST. N.Y.C.
10	GATES	ALMON	62		M	M	29/9/1864. GUSTAVUS, O.		G. EARL, 2225 SO. HARVARD BD. LOS ANGELES, Cal.
11	GATES	HELIE	58		F	M	13/7/1869. MIDDLEFIELD, Ohio.		G. EARL, 2225 SO. HARVARD BD., LOS ANGELES, Cal.
12	HAIG	ROBERT	39		M	M	3/10/1887. COLUMBUS, Ohio.		4667 DELAFIELD AVE., RIVERDALE N. HUDSON, N.Y.C.
13	HAIG	GERTRUDE	39		F	M	7/11/1887. GRANFIELD, Ind.		4667 DELAFIELD AVE., RIVERDALE N. HUDSON, N.Y.C.
14	HALEY	MAMIE	48		F	M	21/2/ 1879. FARMINGTON, Mo.		614 JACCORD PL. JOPLIN, Mo/
15	HALEY	FRANCIS	19		F	S	~~1908.~~ Mo.	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 437276	614 JACCORD PL. JOPLIN, Mo.
16	HALEY	LAURA	21		F	S	22/5/ 1906. FREDERICKTOWN, Mo.		614 JACCORD PL. JOPLIN, Mo.
17	HAMILTON	GORDON	35		F	S	25/12/1892. [illegible]APLY, N.J.		231 W. 13TH ST., N.Y.C.
18	KEMPSHALL	ANNA	36		F	S	25/4/1891. KANWOOD, N.J.		231 W. 13TH ST. N.Y.C.
19	HEATH	VIRGINIA	24		F	M	11/8/1903. CHARLOTTE N.C.		CHARLOTTE N.C.
20	HEATH	PETER	5		M	S	22/7/ 1922. CHARLOTTE N.C.		CHARLOTTE N.C.
21	HEATH	SCOTT	3		M	S	10/9/1924. CHARLOTTE N.C.		CHARLOTTE N.C.
22	HIGBEE	WILLIAM	64		M	M	10/2/1863 PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		5121 PINE ST., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	HIGBEE	SARA	48		F	M	BROWN'S MILLS, N.J.	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 258350	5121 PINE ST., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
24	HOFFER	GEORGE	39		M	M	20/11/1887. HUMMELSTOWN, Penna. [illegible]		LAFAYEETTE IND.
25	HOPPING	ELLA	69		F	W	8/10/1857. INDIANAPOLIS, Indiana.		4667 DELAFIELD AVE., Riverdale on Hudson, N.Y.C.
26	HAIG	JAMES	12		M	S	9/2/1915. N.Y.C., N.Y.		4667 DELAFIELD AVE., RIVERDALE ON HUDSON, N.Y.C.
27	HAIG	ROBERT	7		M	S	15/10/1919. N.Y.C. N.Y.		4667 DELAFIELD AVE., RIVERDALE ON HUDSON, N.Y.C.
28	HUDNUT	JOSEPH	41		M	M	27/3/1886 BIG RAPIDS, Mich.		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, N.Y.C.
29	HUDNUT	CLAIRE	37		F	M	1/1/1888 PHILADELPHIA, Penna.		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, N.Y.C.
30	JOHNSON	DOROTHY	27		F	S	4/1/1900. N.Y.C. N.Y.		314 CLINTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

30 cds

Haw 9/-9/2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—667

27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

25

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 SEP. 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEPHENS	HUGH	49		M	M	COLUMBIA, MO. 4.12. 1877		JEFFERSON CITY. MO.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7							Lines Nos. 2/30 - BLANK.		
8									
9							PURSER.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—697

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

S. S. "C A R O N I A" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST. SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP. 1927, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	QUINN	MARY	50		F	W	TAUNTON, MASS. 9TH AUGUST, 1877		160 BROADWAY, TAUNTON, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9-9-27 1031

LINES NOS. 2/30 - BLANK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—007

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st September, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 September., 1927.

27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~KEMPER.~~	~~ELIZABETH.~~	~~57~~		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	20th August	~~1755 Q Street, Washington, D.C.~~
2	VANDER MEULEN.	JOHN M.	57		M	M	Milwaukee, Wisc.	12th April 1670.	109 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.
3	VANDER MEULEN.	MARY M.	44		F	M	Zeeland, Mich.	15th November 1883.	109 E. Broadway. Louisville, Ky.
4	VANDER MEULEN.	JOHN.	13		M	S	Louisville, Ky.	8th March 1914.	109 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.
5	SNYDER.	CARL.	52		M	M	Cedar Falls, Iowa.	23rd April 1875	Federal Reserve Bank. New York. N.Y.
6	SNYDER.	MADELINE.	37		F	M	Rock Is. Ill.	13th Sept 1890.	Federal Reserve Bank. New York. N.Y.
7	LOBRANO. (FLICK)	Dorothy J.	26		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	27th April 1900.	127 So. Manning Blvd Albany, N.Y.
8	LOBRANO.	GUSTAVE S.	25		M	M	New Orleans, La.	24thnJuly 1902.	127 So. Manning Blvd Albany, N.Y.
9	CATHLES	ETTIE	50		F	M	U.S. PASSPORT 406150		12 Fenimore Rd. Scarsdale, New York N.Y.
10	CATHLES	DOROTHY	18		F	S	Dallas Texas.	2nd Sept 1909	12 Fenimore Rd. Scarsdale, New York N.Y.
11	CATHLES	HENRY	10		M	S	Dallas Texas.	10th March 1917	12 Fenimore Rd. Scarsdale. New York N.Y.
12	COCKBURN	Anna.	27		F	S	Plainfield N.J.	24th.April 1920.	3421 Middleton Ave.Cincinnatti.Ohio.
13	DITTMAN	WILLIAM	64		M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	15th Oct 1863	2672 Boulevard, Jersey City. N.J.
14	DITTMAN	THERESA	48		F	M	Jersey City. N.J.	U.S. Passport 406164	2672 Boulevard, Jersey City. N.J.
15	DUNCAN	JOHN	43		M	S	U.S. Passport 443960		Yorktown Heights. New York. N.Y.
16	DANNENHOWER	GILBERT	35		M	M	Morristown Pa.	18th Jan 1892	620 Noble St. Morristown. Pa.
17	DANNENHOWER	ELIZABETH	29		F	M	Newtonville, Mass	4th Dec 1898	620 Noble St, Morristown. Pa.
18	DILLING	MILDRED	33		F	S	Mason. Ind	23rd Feb 1894	25 W 51st St New York City. N.Y.
19	GAUDENS	AUGUSTUS	18		M	S	Wil[illegible] Vt.	5th July 1909	Windsor. Vt.
20	KEMPER	MARY	26		F	S	Vicksburg. Miss.	21st Oct 1901	The Longchamps A.1 Asheville. N.C.
21	KIRKHAM	BEATRICE	15		F	S	Boston. Mass	30th Oct 1911	Hollistom. Mass.
22	MC.CLINTIC	CLIFTON	47		M	S	Williamsburg. W. Va.	9th Aug 1880	3410 W. Chicago Boulevard. Detroit.
23	MORRILL	JOSEPHINE	70		F	S	Roxbury, Mass	20th Feb 1857	42 Alton Place. Brookline. Mass.
24	MORSE	MARGARET	48		F	M	Woodville, Miss	7th Dec 1879	Longchamps Apts No 1. Asheville N.C.
25	MORLEY	CHRISTOPHER	37		M	M	Haverford Pa.	5/5/1890	Roslyn Heights, Long Island. N.Y.
26	MORLEY	HELEN	34		F	M	New York N.Y.	13th April 1893	Roslyn Heights, Long Island N.Y.
27	MORRIS	MARION	34		F	D	Taunton. Mass	23rd March 1893	160 Broadway, Taunton. Mass.
28	NORTH	GRACE	72		F	W	Boston, Mass	22nd Nov 1855	364 Chestnut Hill Avenue Brookline, Mass.
29	PORTER	MARY	61		F	S	Jamaica Plains, Mass.	25 Feb 1866	50 River Street, Boston. Mass.
30									

Line 1 - KEMPER ELIZABETH - Did not embark.
Line 30 - BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

(Printed in England) 16—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

25
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 21st, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York 29 SEP 1927, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARKER	MARGARET T.	18	-	F	S	Oct. 10th 1909 Baltimore Md.		208 Stratford Rd., Baltimore Md.
2	SUTHERLAND	DOROTHY W	34	-	F	M	12/18/92 Philadelphia Pa.		2113 DELANCEY PLACE, Philadelphia Pa.
3	SUTHERLAND	PEGGY W	9	-	F	S	11/12/17 Philadelphia Pa.		-do-
4	WAGNER	MARY A	22	-	F	S	1/4/05 Philadelphia Pa.		-do-
5	TIMMERMAN	FREDERIC H.	33	-	M	S	Oct. 1st 1893 Manistee Mich.		c/o Adjutant General Army, Washington DC.
6	TIMPSON	CAROLYN C.	78	-	F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y. 10th Oct. 1849		c/o Cruikshank Co., 141 Broadway. N.Y.
7	TOBIAS	HORTENSE	24	-	F	S	Jan. 23rd 1903 New York City. NY.		1225 Park Ave., New York C. NY.
8	VEBLEN	OSWALD	46	-	M	M	June 24th 1880 Decorah Ia.		58 Battle Rd., Princeton N.J.
9	VEBLEN	ELIZABETH	45	-	F	M	U.S.PASSPORT 351388	by marriage 28th May. 1908	-do-
10	~~VON RAPP~~	~~FREDERIC~~	~~49~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1/15/78 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~Philadelphia Pa.~~
11	~~VON RAPP~~	~~CARA M.~~	~~49~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~12/1/77 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~-do-~~
12	~~VON RAPP~~	~~FREDERICA~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~7/16/09 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~-do-~~
13	WAGNER	J. EARL	65	-	M	M	11/6/61 York Pa.		2113 DELANCEY PLACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	WAGNER	OLLIE C.	59	-	F	M	9/8/67 Philadelphia Pa.		2113 DELANCEY PLACE, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
15	WALLER	CLARA E.,	62	-	F	W	Dec. 20th 1864 San Joacuim Co. Cal.		2500 S. 20th St., Philadelphia Pa.
16	~~WESTON~~	~~AILEEN~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Nov. 1926 White Plains, New York.~~	~~250 E. 57th St. New York C.~~
17	WHITEHEAD	JOHN B.	53	-	M	M	Aug. 18th 1872 Norfolk, Va.		Home. 19 W. Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore Md.
18	WHITEHEAD	MARY C.	51	-	F	M	June 29th 1874 Baltimore Md.		-do-
19	WHITEHEAD	MARGARET W.	14	-	F	S	Jan. 20th 1913 Baltimore. Md.		-do-
20	WHITEHEAD	JOAN B.	9	-	F	S	Nov. 4th. 1917 Baltimore Md.		-do-
21	WICKS	FRANK	59	-	M	M	Millville Mass 15th February, 1868		111 E. 44th St., Indianapolis Ind.
22	WICKS	ELIZABETH	52	-	F	W	Boston Mass.		-do-
23	WICKS	CORYDON C.	16	-	F	S	Indianapolis. U.S.PASSPORT NO. 243923		-do-
24	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~JOSEPH R~~	~~53~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nov. 18th 1874 Boston Mass.~~		~~c/o Carnegie Institute, Dept. of Fine Arts, Pittsburgh Pa~~
25	WILLIAMS	ROBERT J.	44	-	M	S	22 JANUARY, 1878. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PRINCETON, N.J.
26	WRIGHT	JEAN	32	-	F	S	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 407754	Supreme Court, May 16th /27	Parents. 36 East 39th St., New York C. NY.
27	WUNSCH	LENA	55	-	F	W	St. Louis Mo. 2nd FEBRUARY, 1872		3723 Virginia Ave., St.Louis Mo.
28	YARDUM	HAROUTUNE B	59	-	M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 450000	July 1897 Dist Court New York City.	3801 Bigelow Bldg. Pittsburgh Pa.
29	YARDUM	VIRGINIA	42	-	F	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 450000		-do-
30									

Line 10 - VON RAPP FREDERIC - See Sheet 11, Line 2.
Line 11 - VON RAPP CARA M - See Sheet 11, Line 3.
Line 12 - VON RAPP FREDERICA - See Sheet 11, Line 4.
Line 16 - WESTON AILEEN - See Sheet 11, Line 8.
Line 24 - WILLIAMS JOSEPH R. - See Sheet 11, Line 7.
Line 30 - BLANK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—697

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP 1927, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOSFORD	HENRY	79	-	M	W	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 378[illegible]	CITY HALL, 1888	SHORT, HILLS, NEW JERSEY
2	MOSFORD	ALICE	50	-	F	S	CLEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA 11th Sept. 1875		CLEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA.
3	PRICE	ALBERT W.	64	-	M	W	MERCER CO., PENNA., FEB. 6TH 1863		127, HAZELWOOD AVENUE, ..., PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	PRICE	GRACE MORRIS	29	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA., 1897 6th August.		-DO-
5	PRICE	ALBERTA N	24	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH, 1902 9th July.		-DO-
6	POTTER	HOWARD N.	68	-	M	W	NEW YORK CITY 6th May 1859		224 E.68TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	POTTER	ETHEL	60	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY U.S.PASSPORT NO. 428137		224 E 68TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	RANSOHOFF	NICHOLAS S.	31	-	M	M	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH. 18TH OCT. 1895		ELBERON,
9	RANSOHOFF	JOSEPHINE B.	25	-	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 28th FEB. 1902.		NEW JERSEY.
10	RANSOHOFF	PATRICIA	4	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 18th NOV. 1922		ELBERON,
11	RANSOHOFF	SARA	2	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 5th MAY, 1925		NEW JERSEY
12	REID	CALVIN P.	52	-	M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 423815	CIRCUIT CH. WAYNE CO., MICHIGAN, OCTOBER 23RD 1896	125, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY
13	REID	ANNE B.	43	-	F	M	HOUSTON, TEX., AUG. 13TH 1883		-DO-
14	REID	MARTHA D.	10	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, NOV. 14TH 1917		-DO-
15	RINDERMAN	FLORENCE	26	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, JLY. 9TH 1900		321, WEST 78TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
16	ROGERS	KATHERINE	59	-	F	S	NEW YORK, 29TH JUNE, 1868		117 OLNOKE AVENUE, NEW CANAAN, CONN.
17	~~SAINT-GAUDENS~~	~~CARLOTA~~			F	M			~~CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, DEPT. OF FINE ARTS, PITTSBURGH, PA~~
18	~~SAINT GAUDENS~~	~~CARLOTA~~			F	S			-DO-
19	S HEARER	L. WINIFRED	14	-	F	S	PHILA., 30TH JUNE, 1913		NORTH WALES, PA.
20	SHEPPARD	HERBERT	58	-	M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 443418	DISTRICT COURT, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1904	25, ARGYLE STREET, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
21	~~SHULMAN~~	~~MARK~~	28	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY		~~358, VAN SICLEN AVENUE, BROOKLYN.~~
22	~~SHULMAN~~	~~BERTHA~~	29	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY		-DO-
23	SOCH	MARTHA G.H.	47	-	F	M	ST. LOUIS, JLY. 11TH 1879		15, PENKHEY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
24	SOCH	MARTHA	23	-	F	S	ST. LOUIS, DEC. 11TH 1903		-DO-
25	SOCH	AUGUSTA	21	-	F	S	BERKLEY, CALIF. AUG. 29TH 1905		-DO-
26	SOUTHART	LEIA	53	-	F	S	1/30/1874 Rome Iowa.		347 CHERRY AVENUE, ..., Long Beach. Cal.
27	STILES	NOEL RAY	49	-	M	M	May 20t.. 1878 Batavia N.York.		PARKER HOUSE, BOSTON, MASS.
28	~~STOUGHTON~~	~~NEILA~~			F				~~142 E. 40th St., New York City, NY.~~
29	TAYLOR	FRANCIS R.	42	-	M	M	12/31/84 Philadelphia. Pa.		CHELTENHAM, ... Pa.
30	TAYLOR	ELIZABETH R.	44	-	F	M	4/5/83 Moorestown, N.J.		CHELTENHAM, PA.

Line 17 - SAINT GAUDENS CARLOTA - See Sheet 7, Line 7.
Line 18 - SAINT GAUDENS CARLOTA - See Sheet 7, Line 8.
Line 21 - SHULMAN MARK - Did not embark.
Line 22 - SHULMAN BERTHA - Did not embark.
Line 28 - STOUGHTON NEILA - See Sheet 7, Line 29.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP. 1927, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	EDWIN P.	49	-	M	S	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 80711	BY PARENTAGE	12, NASSAN STREET, PRINCETON, N.J.
2	ALLEN	WILLIAM B. father	76	-	M	W	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 373175	DISTRICT COURT, ANAMOSA, IOWA 1878	MONTICELLO, IOWA.
3	ARCHBALD	ROBERT W.JR.	51	-	M	M	SCRANTON, PA., JAN.10TH 1876		ELEANOR A.BUSSER, 438 W.SCHOOL LANE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	ARCHBALD	ELIZABETH wife	51	-	F	M	CAMDEN, N.J.MAY 10TH 1876		-DO-
5	ARCHBALD	MARION dr	12	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAY 27TH 1915		-DO-
6	BACKUS	LILLIAM	50	-	F	W	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 402406	BY MARRIAGE NOVEMBER 23RD, 1920.	1425 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	BANNER	LUCY ELLEN	45	-	F	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 386865	U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.,	9719, 120TH STREET, RICHMOND HILL, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
8	BANNER	WILLIAM wife	41	-	M	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX U.S.PASSPORT NO. 387441		-DO-
9	BANNER	WILLIAM JAMES son	9	-	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 8TH 1918		-DO-
10	BANNER	ELIZABETH LANGLEY dr	7	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., NOV.3RD 1919		-DO-
11	~~BARKER~~	~~LEWELLYS F.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, BALTIMORE, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1918~~	~~208, STRATFORD ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD.~~
12	~~BARKER~~	~~LILIAN H.~~	~~54~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NEW ORLEANS, LA., FEB.12TH 1873~~		~~-DO-~~
13	BARNEY	WILLIAM POPE	35	-	M	M	COLUMBO, GA., OCTOBER, 1890		MOYLAND, PA.
14	BARNEY	MARIAN GREENE wife	35	-	F	M	ST.PAUL, MINN. U.S.PASSPORT NO. 443736		-DO-
15	~~BARRETTO~~	~~PHYLLIS B.~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y., 1892~~		~~38, WEST 9TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.~~
16	BEW	LILLIAN GOLDSTONE	53	-	F	S	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 205018	BALTIMORE, 1906	2122, DECATUR PLACE, WASHINGTON, D.C. c/o GUARANTY CO. OF NEW YORK.
17	BLAKE	NORMAN H.	43	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPT.25TH 1883		140 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
18	BLAKE	GENEVIEVE M. wife	43	-	F	M	GREENWICH, OHIO, OCT.16TH 1883		-DO-
19	BRAME	SALLIE	62	-	F	W	LITTLE ROCK, ARK. 26th Nov. 1865		XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP 1927, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	CLARENCE	59	-	M	M	HILTON, INDIANNA, DEC.1ST,1868		GLOBE SHIPPING CO., 11, BROADWAY, N.Y.
2	HUDSON	ERIC	64	-	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. 14th August. 1862		29,E.9TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
3	HUDSON	GERTRUDE wife	59	-	F	M	BOSTON, 1867 U.S.PASSPORT NO. 406997		-DO-
4	HUDSON	JULIE dau	20	-	F	S	BOSTON MASS. U.S PASSPORT NO. 406997		-DO-
5	HUDSON	JACQUELINE "	17	-	F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS. U.S.PASSPORT NO. 406997		-DO-
6	IRWIN	LOUISE	32	-	F	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 305529	BY MARRIAGE, NOV.12TH 1919	208,WATER STREET, BALTIMORE, M.D.
7	KEYSER	ELIZABETH J.	50	-	F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C., AUG.25TH,1870		1753, Q.STREET. WASHINGTON.
8	KEYSER	ALICE G.	40	-	F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C., NOV.20TH 1876		-DO-
9	KINDEL	THOMAS G.	26	-	M	S	DENVER, COLORADO, APL.21ST, 1901		730, PLYMOUTH BLVD., GRANDS RAPID, MICH.
10	K NOTT	WILLIAM EDWARD	41	-	M	S	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 414415	DISTRICT COURT, DES MOINES, IWOA., SEPTEMBER, 1926.	WALKUT COURT APTS, WATERLOO, IOWA.
11	KULOW	WILLIAM	42	-	M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 413342	KANSAS CITY, MO., 1915	1814 TOBERMAN AVENUE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
12	KULOW	ADELE wife	35	-	F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	-DO-
13	KULOW	IRENE dau	14	-	F	S	KANSAS CITY, 24TH SEPT.1912		-DO-
14	KULOW	WILLIAM JR. son	12	-	M	S	KANSAS CITY, 2ND AUG.1917		-DO-
15	~~KRUG~~	LOUISE	43	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE, 1912	~~433,EAST 82ND STREET,~~ NEW YORK.
16	LOUDOUN	EDWARD D.	70	-	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 1857		ARGYLE PARK, BABYLON, N.Y.
17	LOUDOUN	IMOGENE M. wife	68	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC.20TH 1858		-DO-
18	LOWENHAUPT	WARREN H.	35	-	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., 1891 August 13th		COUNTY COURT HOUSE, NEW YORK CITY.
19	MAC.COLL	ALEXANDER	60	-	M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 375011	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S.A., SOUTHERN DISTRICT, NEW YORK, SEPT.20TH 1899	21ST AND WALNUT STREETS, PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
20	MAC.COLL	GRANT CRAIG wife	61	-	F	M		HUSBAND'S PAPERS, SEPT.20TH 1899	-DO-
21	M OLL	CLIFFORD F.	46	-	M	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. JUNE 25TH, 1881		2057, EAST AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
22	MOLL	HAZEL wife	44	-	F	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. SPET.24TH 1882		-DO-
23	MOLL	MURIEL dau	20	-	F	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y., JUNE 11TH 1907		-DO-
24	MOLL	WILLIAM H. son	14	-	M	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y. JULY 7TH 1913		-DO-
25	MOLL	FREDERICK C. "	12	-	M	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y., AUG.4TH 1915		-DO-
26	HELD	MARIE L.	29	-	F	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y. AUG.7TH 1897		135 OXFORD STREET. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
27	MORSE	CONSTANCE	57	-	F	S	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, SEPT.10TH 1868		157, WALNUT STREET, BROOKLINE, MASSACHUSETTS.
28	PFEFFLE	EMMA	52	-	F	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 374075		1128, KINGSHIGHWAY PARK, ST. LOUIS, MO.
29	PFEFFLE	MARGARET dau	19	-	F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. 2nd December, 1907		-DO-
30	PFEFFLE	MARIE "	11	-	F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. 23rd July, 1915		-DO-

Line 15 - ~~KRUG~~ LOUISE - See Sheet 7, Line 15.

Purser.

Brochure sent, 12 noon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet 32

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP. 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHRISTIE	ALEXANDER GRAHAM	46	-	M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 347485	BALTO.MD. 14TH NOV.1918.	HOMEWOOD APARTMENTS, CHARLES & 31ST ST.BALTIMORE, MD.
2	CHRISTIE	FLORA BROWNING wife	38	-	F	M	OHIO, SEPT.26TH 1889		-DO-
3	CHRISTIE	PETER GRAHAM son	6	-	M	S	BALTO., MD., NOV.5TH 1920		-DO-
4	CHRISTIE	CATHERINE GRAHAM dau	2	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE	-DO-
5	~~CROWDER~~	~~FRANK W.~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BALTIMORE, MD., JUNE 6TH 1869~~		~~829, PARK AV., NEW YORK CITY.~~
6	~~CROWDER~~	~~LOUETTA~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~BALTIMORE, MD., DECEMBER, 1869~~		~~DO~~
7	CUPITT	HOWARD E.	49	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 15th Dec.1878		GREEN & COULTER STREETS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
8	DARVILL	EDWARD	57	-	M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 356301	SUPERIOR COURT, COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, ILL., NOV.1ST, 1904	502. TITLE INS. BUILDING, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
9	DAY	EDITH H.	46	-	F	S	PITTSFIELD, MASS., FEB.26TH 1881		59, MORTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
10	HARRIS	SYLVIA T.	36	-	F	S	EVERETT, PENN. JAN. 17TH, 1891		59, MORTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	DELK	EDWARD B.	43	-	M	S	SCOHARIE, N.Y. SEPT. 21ST, 1884		WARD PARKWAY AND MEYER BLVD., KANSAS CITY, MO.
12	~~DETHMAN~~	~~WILLIAM H.~~	~~64~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JERSEY CITY, OCT.15TH 1863~~		~~2672 BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~
13	DIKE	ELIZABETH ANDERSON	49	-	F	S	RANDOLPH, VERMONT, FEB.8TH 1878		113, HANCOCK STREET, AUBURNDALE, MASSACHUSETTS.
14	FLEMER	GEORGE ROOSEVELT	34	-	M	S	WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 30TH 1893		1801, 16TH STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	FOSTER	GUY C.	54	-	M	M	SAN ANTONIO, TEX., DEC.17TH 1872		128, WATER STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
16	FOSTER	MILDRED H. wife	47	-	F	M	HICHORY, N.C., AUG.4TH 1880		MOUNTAIN ROAD, TENAFLY, N.J.
17	FRANCIS	HELEN SYLBURN	55	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, JUNE 26TH, 1872		354, BATH AVENUE, LONG BRANCH, N.J.
18	FRANCIS	~~HEINE~~	22	-	F	S	LONG BRANCH, N.J., MAY.2ND.1905		-DO-
19	FREELAND	PEARL RUBY	39	-	F	S	OTTAWA CITY, IOWA. AUG. 21ST, 1888		1105, SECOND AVENUE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
20	GUEST	KATHERINE	43	S	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL., DEC.9TH, 1883		GLADSTONE HOTEL, 6200 KENWOOD AV. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	GUILFORD	ELIZABETH	68	-	F	W	MC.DONADLSVILLE, OHIO, 15TH JLY.1859		201E, KING STREET, LANCASTER, PA.,
22	GUILFORD	RUTH F. d-in-l	36	-	F	M	HARRISBURG, PA., 7TH JAN.1891		437, W.ORANGE STREET, LANCASTER, PA.,
23	GUILFORD	CATHARINE dau	42	-	F	S	LANCASTER, PA., 15TH MCH.1885		201, E.KING STREET, LANCASTER, PA.,
24	GUILFORD	FRANCES "	26	-	F	S	LANCASTER, PA. 21ST DEC.1900		-DO-
25	GUILFORD	BETTY	11	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, 26TH NOV.1915		437, W. ORANGE STREET LANCASTER, PA.,
26	HARRIS	WILLIAM	74	-	M	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 370137	ST.LOUIS, MO., OCT.11TH 1896.	4500 OLIVE STREET, ST.LOUIS., MO.
27	HARRIS	JESSIE wife	68	-	F	M	HANNIBAL, MO., OCT.20TH 1859		-DO-
28	HEARN	CATHERINE J.	27	-	F	S	REDBANK, N.J. 16TH SEPT.1899		83, BOULEVARD, SUMMITT. N.J.
29	HUNT	ADELE M.	51	-	F	M	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 417993	BY MARRIAGE	MR.WILLIAM HUNT, BEDRICKTOWN, NEW JERSEY.
30	KAYE	JULIA	35	-	F	S	SYRACUSE, N.Y. 27TH APL.1892		832, NEBRASKA AVENUE, LONG BEECH, CALIFORNIA.

Line 5 - CROWDER FRANK W - See Sheet 6, Line 25.
Line 6 - CROWDER LOUETTA - See Sheet 6, Line 26.
Line 12- DETHMAN WM. H - See Sheet 25, Line 15.

PURSER.

Buchman 2/c 11.35 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, J.A.CORBITT, Surgeon of the S.S."CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL IRISH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt M B
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

at NEW YORK

W Pinsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, J.A.GORBITT, Surgeon of the S.S."JARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL IRISH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J A Gorbitt M B
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

at NEW YORK

W Purcell

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—889

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ALIENS. 161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GARONIA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARMENOU	MARGUERITE	58		F	W	Teacher	yes	English	yes	France	French	08 France	11 Laval	Permit to re-enter 242785	Washington	26/5/1927	U.S.A.	New York
2		BURGLY-POUSSET	Jeanne Burgly JEAN	49		F	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	France	French	05 Luxembourg	25 Luxembourg	P.R. 273401	Washington	2/6/1927	U.S.A.	New Yk
3		CHABLE	JACQUES	24	5	M	S	Journalt	yes	English	yes	Switzerl	Swiss	03- Switzerl	26 Neuchatel	16	Geneva	8/8/1927	Switz	Neuchatel
4		DAHL	EMILIE	50		F	D	Pianist	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Danish	08 Denmark	08 Copenhagen	P.R.268479	Washington	25/5/27	Florida	Miami
5		DAHL	TOVE	23		F	S	Daughter	yes	German	yes	Denmark	Danish	08 Denmark	08 Copenhagen	P.R 263011	Washington	I3/5/27	Florida	Miami
6		GEIGER	KAROLA	36		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Ge many	Giessen				U.S.A.	Chicago
7		LININGER	MARGUERITE	34	8	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	Yes	Switzerl	French	Switzerl	08 Neuchatel	P.R.261868	Washington	9/5/1927	Mass	Northampto
8		MC NARNEY	WILLIAM	34	4	M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	American	England	Liverpool	----------	U.S citizen	----------	----------	----------
9		MC NARNEY	MARIE VINCENT	29	2	F	M	Hairdresser	yes	English	yes	France	French	08 France	11 Les Mureaux	289222	Washington	25 July.27.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10		PELADE	GERMAINE	35		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	France	French	08 France	11 Aube	N.Q.I56	Paris	I3/8/27	Pa	Chambersbg
11	24/30/28	RIOU	MATHILDE	36	6	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	FRANCE	French	08 France	11 Guimperle	258029	Washington	29 April 27.	U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr
12		ROCHAT	ALFRED	36		M	S	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Switzerl	Swiss	08 Switzerl	36 La Sarraz	270027	Washington	27th.May.27	U.S.	Phila
13		SPIEGER	ABRAHAM	50		M	S	Delegate					Polish							
14		SNETHLAGE	ELISABETH	43	I	F	M	Housewife	yes	Dutch English	yes	Holland	Dutch	08 Holland	07 Borne	257815	267924 Washington	29th.April.27.	U.S.	Bernardsville
15		SAMUEL	MARGOT	58	9	F	S	None	yes	Fr. & Eng.	yes	France	French	08 France	11 Paris	256228	178915 Washington	25th.May.27.	U.S.A.	N Orleans
16		THOMPSON	ANDREW	33		M	S	Scientist	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dobbinton				Samoa	Apia
17		WERTHEIM	DAVID	65		M		Delegate	yes			Poland	Polish							
18		WARD	HAROLD	30	IO	M	M	Banker	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Burton on Trent				U.S.A.	New York
19		WARD	EVA	36		F	M		yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Moisville				M	M
20		WARD	MISS E	I		infant														
21		BUKOVSKA	PAULINE	39		F	S	Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	08 Germany	12 Duisburg	P.R.266165	27215 Amsterdam Washington	Expires 21/5/28 May 21.1928	95 Holland	Amsterdam
22														Did not sail.						
23														De						
24														De						
25														Emb. Southampton see sheet 14 line 16						
26														De De De 14 line 17						
27														De De De 14 line 18						
28														Blank Space						
29																				
30																				

No.6 Miss K.Geiger
17.Mr.A.Speiser
16.Mr.A.Thompson
17.Mr.D.Wertheim
18.Mr.Harold Ward
19.Mrs.Eva Ward
20.Miss E.Ward
Nos.22 to 30 ------

PURSER.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

List No. 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. September, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote 14)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract for the performance of labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether visa fee (if one was required by law) has been waived	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, M. Armanou, Angers Maine et Loire	U.S.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904 1927 23	N.Y.	Home, 416 West 118th St, New York City	no	Permty	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Wte	Brn	No
2	Home:- 20 Rue Serrandoni, Paris France.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 1927	N.Y.C.	Residence;- 124 E 81st St, N.Y.C.	no	6 mths.	yes	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	no
3	Father:- Gustave Chable, Neuchatel Switzerland	Switzerland	Geneva.	no	Self	Yes	No	---		Care Swiss Consulate NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	No	4 mos.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	6	Fr.	fair	Hzl	no
4	Mother:- Mrs. Anderson Vera, Felumc, Copenhagen	Florida	Miami	N.Y	Self	yes	yes	1921-1927 6	NEW YK	Sister, Dr Kunhson, MIAMI.	no	permly	yes	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3	Ft.	brn	blue	no
5	Grandmother;- " As Above.	" Fla.	" Miami.	" N.Y.	see line 4 Mother	Yes	Yes	1921-1927 6	New York	Aunt;- as Above. "	No	Perm.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr.	Blonde	Blue	None
6	~~Mme Marie Geiger Rensheim Germany, Darmstadt Dieterstr 43~~	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Chicago	~~5643 Dorchester Av, Chicago, Ill~~		indeft	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	no
7	Father, Mr Ed Liniger, 16 les Sablons, Neuchatel, Switzerl	Mass	Northampton	yes	self	yes	yes	1921/1927 6	N'hampton	Resident, 6 Bedford Terr Northampton, Mass	yes	indeft	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Hair	brn	brn	no
8	Father, J. Mc Narney, 64 Jubilee Drive, Liverpool, England	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							C/o Mrs N. Silvers, 464 W. 20th St, N.Y.C.	United states citizen naturalized District Ct, 9/12/24 N.Y.C.																
9	Father; in-law;- As Above." " "	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/1927 2	N.Y.C.	Do as Above "	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	no
10	Father W Peladé, Marnay s/seine Aube, France	Pa	Chambersburg	no	self	yes	yes	1920-1927 7	Pa	Pennhall School, Chambersburg, Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	no
11	Brother;- Monsieur René Ricu, 33bis Rue Montgallet, Paris	Pa	Brynmar	yes	self	yes	yes	1921-1927 5	N.Y.	Residance;- Aryn Mawr, Penna. The Shipley School,	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blk	dk	no
12	La Sarraz, Switzerland Father;- Samuel Rochat	Pa	Lansdowne	no	self	yes	Yes	1907 1927, Penna.		198 Hyank Ave, Lansdowne, Pa Residence;:	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	grey	no
13										~~38 Onn Square, N.Y.C.~~																	
14	Friend;- Mr. Van Der Horst. 2 Prins Hendrikiaan, Wassenaer, Holland.	N.J.	Bernardsville	yes	self	yes	Yes	1924 1927	Bernards ville	Husband;- Mr. T. E. Smethlage. Bernardsville, N.J.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	green	no
15	Aunt;- Generale Francfort. 36 Rue Martignon. Paris.	La	New Orleans	yes	self	Yes	yes	1877-1927. 50	N. Orleans.	Residence;- 837 Saronne Street. New Orleans, La	La	4-6mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brn	grey	no
16	~~New Zealand High Commission 415 Strand, London, England~~	Samoa	Africa	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Washington	~~36m Str & Broadbranch Rd,~~ Washington, D.C.	no	38 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	hazel	no
17																											
18	Father, 204 Appleacy Rd, Burton on Trent, England	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	15	New York	~~1192 1st~~ Av, N.Y.C.	no	indeft	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brn	grey	no
19	Theophile Monise, Moisville; France	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	14	New York	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	brn	brn	no
20	" " "	"	"	"	Infant																						
21	Brother-in-law;- Dr D; Casparis, Nassaukade 7 Amsterdam, Holland	N.J.	Hawthorne	no	self	yes	yes	1924-1927 3	Hawthorne	Residence;- 266 Parker Av, Hawthorne, N.J.	No	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	no
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER, of the S.S."JARONIA", from HAVRE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.H.Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 17.

at NEW YORK

W.C.Fonseca

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.CORBITT, Surgeon of the S.S."CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL IRISH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A.Corbitt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

at NEW YORK.

W Pearce
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st SEPTEMBER., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RUSSELL	AGNES.	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U S A	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr		U S A		SOUTH AMERICA	YOUNGSTOWN.
2		RUSSELL	JEANIE	45		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U S A	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr		U S A		SOUTH AMERICA	YOUNGSTOWN.
3		REID	AGNES.	62		F	W	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR.	266629	Washington	23 March 27		
4		FELLMAN	Sydney	38		M	S	Acct.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Russia	English	London	Permit	Washington	11 July 27	U S A	Newark
5	U. S. Cit.	MC.CARTNEY	Richard	50		M	M	Manual Trg. Instr.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U S A	Newark		U.S. Citizen			
6		MC.CARTNEY	Clara	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN.	English	English	Halifax	262844	Washington	16 April 27	U S A	Maplewood
7		Lannoye	Marcel	29		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Nieuport	148	Manchester	23 Aug 27	England	Bournemouth
8		LANNOYE	Ellen	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	German	Russian	Odessa	148	Manchester	23 Aug 27	England	Bournemouth
9		NEILLIS	ANNIE	50		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	BRITTAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	269538	Washington	27 May.27.	U.S.A.	Englewood
10		HENRIETTA.	NELLIE	45		F	S	Laid	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	271498	Washington	1. June.27.	U.S.A.	Englewood
11		CHAMBERS.	MARION H.	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Wimbledon	79	Southampton	13. Sept.27.	England	Southampton
12		BURGESS.	WJOHN	32		M	M	Telephone Supervisor	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Workington	285522	Washington	18th. July27.	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.
13		BROWN	Selena Jane or JENNIE.	43		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN.	English	England	Longton	259359	Washington	3rd. May. 27.	U.S.A.	Trenton
14	With Husband Line 21.	SHIELDS,	Kathleen. R	27		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tilbury	243248	Washington	26 May.27	U.S.A.	Lenox Dale
15		MCGEE.	Frederick D	64		M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Brisish.	Ireland.	Belfast	295792	Washington.	11-8-27.	U.S.A.	New York.
16		MATTHEWS,	Emilia, L	37		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Swedish &	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Kyrthul	260329	Washington.	5-5-27.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
17		~~VIBE-MATHIESEN,~~	~~Einar,~~	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English &	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Oslo.	245700.	Washington.	~~1-4-27.~~	U.S.A.	New York.
18		~~VIBE-MATHIESEN,~~	~~Ann M,~~	30		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English &	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Sweden.	Sofia	246062.	Washington.	~~1-4-27.~~	U.S.A.	New York.
19		SMITH	THOMAS	80		M	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Beeston	159536	Washington	29.5.27.	Ohio.	Elyria
20		BROWN	SAMUEL M,T	48		M	S	Fertilizer Business	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	297212	Washington	15 Aug.27.	U.S.A.	Columbia
21	U.S.Cit. see Line 14.	SHIELDS	FRANCIS	29		M	M					U.S.Citizen		U.S.A.	Lenox Dale	Mass.				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos. 22 to 30 Blank Spaces.
No.17 Mr.Einar Vibe-Mathiesen Dupl.see sheet 10 line 11
no.18 Mrs.Ann M.Vibe-Mathiesen Do Do 10 line 12.

PURSER.

4-5-6-12-14-15-20-21 Passed
#7-8-11+19-Any Month — 9/24/27 1st
Nos. 1-2-3-9-10-13-16 — B. Lovegan, Insp Sept 29, 1927 12.20 PM

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 29th. September, *19* 27.

38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is coming to perform labor if so, kind of labor or service; character of such labor; and place where he last worked	Whether alien has a ticket through to destination	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, etc., in the United States	Whether alien had a prepaid railroad ticket	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	----------	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1927	Youngstown	Father;-Thomas Russell 21 North Hazelwood avenue. YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		U.S.	C-------		None
2	----------	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1927	Youngstown	Husband;-Thomas Russell 21 North Hazelwood avenue. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		U.S.	C-------		NONE
3	Sister;-Mrs.Mc Bride. 39 Church St. AYR.SCOTLAND	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1927	Youngstown	Son in Law;- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	NONE
4	Father;-A.Feldman,67 Marlboro Mansns.JermonHillN.W.6.	N.J.	Newark.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1927	Mass.N.J. N.Y.C.	Residence;-899 Hunterdon Street. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr.	Lt. Brn	Blue.	None
5	---------- Brother;-Mr.Wm.Rushworth	N.J.	Maplewood	No	Self husband see	YES	YES	Born 1911	Newark.	Residence;- N.J. 13 Lamaster Av.MAPLEWOOD																	
6	29 Rodney Street. LIVERPOOL	N.J.	Maplewood.	No.	line 5.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	Residence;- N.J. 13 Lamaster Av.MAPLEWOOD	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Blue.	None
7	Temporary admission extended until 3/1/29 6 Southwood Av.Bournemouth	Eng.	Bournemouth	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Boston.	Symphony Hall, File No. 9855/323 Residence;- BOSTON MASS.	NO	6 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None
8	Mother;- Temporary admission extended until 3/1/29 As above	Eng.	Bournemouth	Yes	line 7	Yes	Yes	1925 1926	Boston.	Symphony Hall File No. 9855/323 Residence;- BOSTON MASS.	NO	6 mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None
9	Mother;- Mrs.Margt.Neillis 179 Thompson St.Glasgow	N.J.	Englewood	No	Self	No	Yes	1926 1927	N.J.	Residence;- 67 Dwight Place. ENGLEWOOD N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None
10	Nephew;-John Harkins, 49 Victoria St.DUNDEE.	N.J.	Englewood.	NO	SELF	No	Yes	1910 1927	N.J.	Residence;-67 Dwight Place ENGLEWOOD N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Gr.	None
11	Father;-Mr.T.Parsons, 146 Earls Rd.SOUTHAMPTON	N.Y.	GREENWICH.	Husband No.	see sheet 10 line 20.	Yes	NO	---	---	St.Pauls Rectory GREENWICH N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
12	Mother;-Elizabeth Burgess 2 Udale St.WORKINGTON .	N.Y.	Utica	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1927	Var.	Ampl.Western Electric Co. 280 Genessee St.UTICA N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Fr.	Lt.	Brn.	Scar on left Cheek
13	Sister;-Mrs.Chesworth 66 Peel St.Dresden.Staffs.	N.J.	Trenton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 1927	N.J.	Residence;- 87 Alden Avenue. TRENTON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	None
14	Father;-Charles Cooper, 9 Montreal Road.Tilbury.	Mass.	Lenox Dale	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1927	Mass.	Residence;- LENOX DALE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Sr.	Sub.	Grey.	None
15	Strand Palace Hotel LONDON.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1903/27 25	N.Y.	Home: Seaview, Dahlgen Place, Fort Hamilton, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GoNd	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None.
16	Falkkol, Lagergirst Abiholm, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self.	$20	Yes	1926 1927	Chicago	Home: [redacted] Illinois.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Brn.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
17	Father;-Mr. Vibe Mathisen. Sucognibogt 31, Oslo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 1927	N.Y.	Home: 587, North Washington Ave.Manhattan.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bld.	Blue.	None.
18	as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 1927	N.Y.	as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld.	Blue.	None.
19	Nephew;-Fred.Lowe, 41 Orchard St.LONG EATON.	Ohio.	Elyria	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1927	Elyria	Son;-Charlie Smith 1014 West Ave.Elyria.O.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None
20	Brother;-James Brown Har rogate England	S.C.	Columbia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1927	S.C.	Residence;- Senate Street.COLUMBIA S.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fr.	Lt.	Blue.	None
21									born.	Residence;- P.O.Box 57. Lenox Dale.Mass.																	
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER of the S.S. "CARONIA", from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.H.Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.CORBITT, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "CAMONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ROYAL IRISH UNIVERSITY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J A Corbitt M B
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 27.

at NEW YORK.

W Parsons
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Caronia
Non Quota

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPT., 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RANDLE	BERNARD H.	43	-	M	M	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL	331	LONDON	19.8.27.	U.S.A.	MIAMI
2		RANDLE	ETHEL M.	39	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HACKNALL	332	LONDON	19.8.27.	U.S.A.	MIAMI
3		RANDLE	KATHLEEN M.	8	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MIAMI	----------		U.S. citizen ----------	U.S.A.	MIAMI
4		GROCOCK	HANNAH	31	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDLINGTON	74	LIVERPOOL	2.8.27.	ENGLAND	WEST GLEEKBURN.
5		ATKINSON	KATHLEEN J.	28	-	F	S	MEDICAL PRACTNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	7669	LONDON	25.4.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
6		FRASER	LINDLEY M.	23	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	205	Liverpool	12th.Sep.27.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
7																				
8																				
9		BROUWER	HOHN F.	47		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Dutch	Yes	DUTCH	DUBOH	HOLLAND	Sovenkuyva	265873	Washington	21/5/1927	U.S.A.	Denve
10		EDDLESTON	MARY E	29		F	M	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	277597	Washington	22/6/89	U.S.A.	North Bradd ok
11		GALE	GEORGE	74		M	S	Retired	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	245289	Washington	21/3/27	U.S.A.	Detroi
12																				
13																				
14		TUGWOOD	IRENE GRACE	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	15217	London	4th.Aug.27.	England	Londo
15	UNDER 16	TUGWOOD	AUDREY	3	9	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	London	15217	London	4/8/27	England	London
16		WARD	HAROLD	40		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burton-on-Trent	259759	Washington	4/5/27	U.S.A.	New York
17		WARD	EVA	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	French	France	Meisville	258249	Washington	30/4/27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		WARD	EVELYN	1	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York.	----------		U.S. citizen ----------	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos.7,8,12,13, and 19 to 30 Blank Spaces.

PURSER.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th. September., 19 27. 38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Have you a ticket or sufficient money to take you to your ultimate destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether to return to country whence he came or to other country not specified in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother;- ELLEN MORRIS, 14 KING EDWARD AVE, MANSFIELD. [illegible]	FLA.	MIAMI	No	SELF	YES	YES	17/27	MIAMI	Residence;- 36TH ST & 21ST AVE. N.W. MIAMI. FLA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	AUB	BRN	NONE.
2	Mother-in-law;- DO.	FLA	MIAMI	No	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	-	YES	DO.	MIAMI	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE.
3	Grandmother;- DO.	FLA.	MIAMI	No	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	YES	BRN	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.
4	MOTHER. SARAH E. GROCOCK, 46, NORTH ROW, W. SLEEKBURN.	PA.	CHARLEROI.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	23/26	CHARLEROI.	SHADY AVE, CHARLEROI. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
5	MOTHER. ADA M. ATKINSON, COURT LODGE, BREDHUST, KENT.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	West Philadelphia Hosp. for Women, PHILADELPHIA PENN.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
6	FATHER. REV. NORMAN FRASER 19 FALKNER SQUARE. LIVERPOOL.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1926 27.	PRINCETON UNIV.	ROBERT BROOKINGS GRAD. SCHOOL. 1724 I ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
7																											
8																											
9	Mother;- Mrs. Brouwer Bovenkwypa. Holland.	Colo.	Denver	Yes	Self		Yes	1902 1927	Holl.	Wife;- Jane Brouwer, COLO. 2005 5th. Ogden St. DENVER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fair	Gr	gr.	Wart on outside corner of rt. eye
10	Mother;- Mrs. Tetlow, 4 Airey St. OLDHAM LANCS.	PA.	NTH. BRADDOCK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1927	Penna.	Husband;- Jos. Eddleston, 1709 Grand View, NTH. BRADDOCK	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Dk	Brn	brn	NONE
11	Sister inlaw;- Mrs. Morgan, 85 Freemason Rd. Custom Hse. LONDON	Mich.	Detroit.	No.	Self		Yes	1867 1927	Mich.	Residence;- MIA. 38 High St. East. DETROIT.	NO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Gr	Gr	None
12																											
13																											
14	Residence;- 33 Beverley Rd. LONDON S.E. 10.	ENG.	LONDON	No	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Friend;- Mrs Helen East, 330-1st. St. Palisade Ave. SPUYTEN DUYVIL N.Y.	NO	6 Mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BRN	GREY	NIL.
15	As Above.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	MOTHER SEE LINE 14	YES	NO	--	---	As Above	NO	6 Mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	------			Child	------	
16	Father;- William Ward, 204 Anglesea Rd. Burtonon Trent	N.Y.	NEW YORK	yes	SELF	Yes	YES	1911 1927	N.Y.C.	Residence;- 1192-1st. Avenue. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	--	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
17	Father-in-law;- As Above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND SEE LINE 16.	YES	YES	1912 1927	N.Y.C.	Residence;- As Above.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
18	Grandfather;- As Above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE LINE 16	YES	YES	NO	N.Y.C.	As Above.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-----			CHILD	------	
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 9/29/28 File No. 9914/640

Temporary admission extended until 9/29/28 File No. 9914/640

Temporary admission extended until 3/29/29 File No. 9914/252

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER, of the S.S. "CARONIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.H.Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

at NEW YORK.

A.C.Pownall

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.JOBIT, Surgeon of the S.S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surveyor sailing therewith, or employed by owners therein, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL IRISH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

J A Jobit M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

at NEW YORK

W T Powell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Caronia
Visitors

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21 SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 233267	WILSHAW	ANNIE.	44	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	5-1658 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	HANLEY.	23	See 3(2) Stoke-on-Trent.	13/9/1927	15 ENGLAND	HANLEY
2		SEYMOUR	JOHN	66	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	SILKSWORTH	55	See 3(2) NewcastleonTyne	31.Aug.27.	ENGLAND	PHILADELPHIA
3	TRANSIT 233264	JENKINS	WILLIAM E.	32	-	M	M	QUARRY MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-08 ENGLAND	PLESSEY.	71	See 3(2) Newcastle-on-Tyne	19/9/1927. aug 10/1927	ENGLAND	H.HERRINGTON
4		HERON	PHYLLIS E.F.	25	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	THIRLMERE	36	See 3(2) Plymouth	10/8/1927.	ENGLAND	FOWEY
5		COULTHARD	HANNAH J.	49	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-13 ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	07	See 3(2) NewcastleonTyne	1.Sept.27.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.
6		MORGAN	HILDA.	32	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	56	See 3(2) Southampton	1.Sept.27.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.
7		WOOD	AGNES G.	53	-	F	S	PARISH WORKER.	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUNTINGDON	15629	See 3(2) London	8/8/1927	ENGLAND	VICTORIA DOCK
8		WASHER	EDWARD	52	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTON SUPER MARE	4488	See 3(2) Southampton	20th.Sept.27.	ENGLAND	LYME REGIS
9		SHAYLOR	HAROLD.	46	-	M	M	BOOKSELLER	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	18609	See 3(2) London	9Sept.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		MAHONY	ELIZABETH	60	-	F	W	HHOLD.	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OSWESTRY	17953	See 3(2) London	1st/Sept.1927	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS
11		LUNT	RUTH	27	-	F	S	MEDICAL PRACT.	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	839	See 3(2) Liverpool	20th.June.27	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12	TRANSIT 233265	POPE	ELEANOR JANE	51	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DITCHLING	18373	See 3(2) London	7 Sept.27.	ENGLAND	SOUTHWICK
13		JONES	HUGH.	56	-	M	M	COAL MINER.	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-13 WALES.	ANGLESEY	NI 193	Manchester	17 Sep.27.	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY
14	TRANSIT	JONES	MARY A	50	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	OSWESTRY	NI 193	Manchester	17 Sep.1927	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY.
15		MOUSSMAN.	Celia.	55	-	F	W		Yes	Eng.Russian	Yes	Russia.		Russia.	St.Petersburg.		Can.Passport #19710 In Transit		England	London.
16	233263	MCLEAN.	NORMA ELIZABETH	23	-	F	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English.	04-80 Canada.	Westmount.				Canada.	Westmount.
17		STOCKS.	Christina.	48	-	F	S	Teacher.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English.	18- Scotland.	16 NS Glasgow.	NO 1532.	See 4(E) London.	17-9-27.	15 England.	London.
18		STEPHEN.	Isabel.	32	4	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	America.	American.	America.	Muskegon.				England	London.
19		WRIGHT.	John WOLSEY	21	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	03-15 England	Fakenham	NI 18181.	See 3(2) London.	6.9.27.	15 England	London.
20	233262 TRANSIT	MANNICHE.	Peter	37	-	M	M	Principal	Yes	Engl.Dan.	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	03-08 Denmark	Olsted.	NI 173.	See 3(2) Copenhagen	7.9.27.	08 Denmark	Copenhagen
21	TRANSIT	MANNICHE.	Emmy L.	29	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	" Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	03-08 Denmark	Copenhagen	NI 175.	See 3(2) Copenhagen	7.9.27.	08 Denmark	Copenhagen
22		PATKANIOWSKA.	Marie.	22	-	F	S	Student	Yes	3-3658 Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish	18 Poland.	29 NS Krakow.	NO 1050	See 4(E) Warsaw.	9.9.27.	29 Poland	Krakow.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.15. Mrs.G.Mousman Did not sail.
18. Mrs.I.Stephen Dutizen see sheet 5 line 24.
Nos.23.to 30. Blank Spaces.

Charles Lonergan Sept 29, 1927
Inspector
2 PM

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28th. September, 19 27.

140

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he belong to the class of persons not admitted to the United States (for cause stated in the Immigration Act of 1924, under the following letters, corresponding to such letters in the Act)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question see below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND. MR. F.W. WILSHAW. 17 BIRCH TERRACE. HANLEY.	ENG.	HANLEY.	YES	See col.17 HUSBAND See col.17	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. H. ATCHELL. 3026 BAINBRIDGE AVE. MOSHALU PARK. NEW YORK.	NO	4 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRH	BRN	GREY	NONE.
2	FRIEND. MR. DRESSER. 23 SHOP ROW, PHILADELPHIA CO. DURHAM.) WIFE. MRS. A.	ENG.	PHILADELPHIA NEW	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. MRS. P. GAFF. 2458 65TH AVE. OAKLAND. CAL.	NO	6 MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
3	JENKINS. 1 MILLARS HILL. NEW HERRINGTON DURHAM.	ENG.	HERRINGTON.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	Friend; -Mr. W. Gray, 73 Princeton Ave. Hillside N.J.	NO	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BRN	GREY	NONE.
4	FATHER. MR. HERON. ROSSLYN ESPLANADE. FOWEY.	ENG.	FOWEY.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. A. MASON. 31 GRACE ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	NO	6 MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SLW.	BRN	GREY	SMALL BRN BIRTH MARK RT. UPPER ARM.
5	FATHER. MR. W. ATKINSON. 24 GUESBORO ST. SUNDERLAND.	ENG.	SUNDERLAND.	YES	SELF.	NO	NO	9 yrs.	9115/664	KERR S.S. CO. INC. 44 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	AUB	GREY	NONE.
6	FATHER. MR. T. STRONG. 9 HAVELOCK TERR. SUNDERLAND.	ENG.	SUNDERLAND	YES	See col.23. S & J. THOMPSON.		NO	-	-	JOIN S.S. 41. Beaver St. KERR S.S. CO. INC. NEW YORK. -DO-	NO	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
7	BROTHER. MR. H. WOOD. 59&60 HIGH ST. HUNTINGDON	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF.		NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. H.G. NICHOLS 4935 WEST 21ST ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.) BROTHER. MR	NO	6 MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR	BLUE	NONE.
8	MRS. E. HARVEY. EBENEZER (31st cr) HOUSE. WORLE WESTON S.MARE	ENG.	LYME REGIS	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1907-1915	AKRON	E. WASHER. W. EXCHANGE, AKRON OHIO.	NO	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
9	WIFE. MRS. C.W. SHAYLOR. 23 THE AVENUE. MUSWELL HILL LONDON N.10.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	WEBSTER HOTEL. NEW YORK.	NO	3 MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8	6	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
10	DAUGHTER. DR. A. MAHONY-JONES 1 CULVERDEN GDS. TUNBRIDGE WELLS.) FATHER. MR. J LUNT.	ENG.	TUNBRIDGE WELLS.	NO.	SELF.	YES	YES	1926-6mths. & Var. Visits		SON J. MAHONY. BOX P.O. 2173 MIAMI. FA.	NO	6 MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	WHTE	BRN	NONE.
11	17 YORK AVE. SEFTON PARK. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	West Philadelphia Hospital for Women. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	4 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
12	HUSBAND. MR. E. E. POPE, THE HOMESTEAD. KINGSTON LANE SOUTHWICK.) SON R.O.	ENG.	SOUTHWICK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. PIEDOT. 6915 16TH AVE. KENOSHA. WIS.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PLE	BRN	BRN	NONE.
13	JONES. 246 ELLIOTT ST. TYLDESLEY.	ENG.	TYLDESLEY.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. M. WILLIAMS 12 AUBREY LANE. S. BROWNSVILLE PA.	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SLW.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
14	-DO-	ENG.	TYLDESLEY.	YES	See Line 13. HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER. -DO-	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
15	Son: Boris Housman, Stamford House, Wimbledon.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No			Daughter: Mrs. W. Labour, 48 E. 129th Str. N.Y.C.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None.
16	Friend: Mrs.H.D.Jacobson, 80, Bedford Str.Liverpool.	Can.	Westmount.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	In T'sit	Res. Mnce:-28 Windsor Avenue, WESTMOUNT P.Q.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
17	Mother: Mrs.L.Stocks, Whinie Hall,Milnatkort.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Brother: George L.Stocks, 2639, Colfax Ave.S.Minneapolis.	Yes	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.
18	Husband: Lt.Comm.H.F.Stephan C/o Admiralty, London.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes			Friend: Miss Hall, 285, Eagle Str. Englewood	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Aub.	Blue.	None.
19	Friend :Mr.G.Hopkins,2 Fairfax Hse,Bifnon St.Chelsea,	Eng.	London.	No	See 23.	$15	No	- - - - -		Guardian: Mr.A.S.Gardner, 605 S.Clark Str.Chicago, ILL.	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
20	Brother :Mr.E.Manniche, 4 Bondigsgade,Copenhagen.	Den.	Copenhagen	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1919 1927	New York	Friend: Dr. Stephen Duggaard, Inst. of International Education. New York.	No	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld.	Brn.	None.
21	Brother-in-law;- As above.	Den.	Copenhagen	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	---	---	As above.	No	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None.
22	Sister: Miss M.Patkaniowska, D'Luga 62/2, Krakow, Poland.	Pol.	Krakow.	No	Self.	$30	No	- - - - -		The Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	No	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.ROSSACK MASTER, of the S.S."CARONIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Rossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK

W.F.Howell

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.JORRITT, Surgeon of the S.S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... (Owners (Name)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL IRISH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A.Corbitt M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

at NEW YORK.

W.C.Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

barman
(or Initials)

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	KUPFERBURGER	WILHELM	30	✓	M	M	GEOGOLIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	S.AFRICAN	S.AFRICA	BLOEMFONTEIN	80	JOHANNESBURG.	18.3.27.	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
2	DIPLOMAT	KUPFERBURGER	ELSIE M.	27	✓	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	S.AFRICAN	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	80	JOHANNESBURG	18.3.27	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
3									Nos. 3 to 30 Blank Spaces.											
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

01- 67 NT Sect 3-1

Complete 12.40 PM 9/28/27

PURSER.

20

12/2

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th. September, 19 27. 42

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER. MR. J.F.W. KUPFERBURGER																										
1	P.O. BOX 111. REITZ O.F.S. SOUTH AFRICA.	S.A.	JOHANNESBURG	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	23 24	BOSTON	CO. TRADE COMMISSIONER FOR THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	6 MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	S.A.	JOHANNESBURG	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	DO.	-DO-	NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSACK (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S."CARONIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Hosack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.GORBITT, Surgeon of the S.S."CARONIA". SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by transportation line" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL IRISH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A.Gorbitt M.B
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

at NEW YORK.

W.C.Fennell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Saxon
Irish.

16—929

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 323/100	HUGGINS	FREDERICK R.	64	0	M	W	RETIRED CIVIL SERV.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02- ENGLAND	15 LONDON	Sept-3-Z 18534 London	8 Sept 27.		15 ENGLAND	LONDON.
2										Nos. 2 to 30 Blank Spaces.										
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

complete 1240 PM

John Pattison
Inspector

PURSER.

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—458

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th. September, 19 27. 44

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROWN;- G. HUGGINS. 12 MACKESON ROAD. HAMPSTEAD. NW.3.	Eng.	London	Yes	SELF	$1000 YES	NO	-	-	C/o. Gen. Nat. Rly. New York City TOURIST.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT ARM.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER, of the S.S."CARONIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

at NEW YORK.

W.C.Painter

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. O'REITT, Surgeon of the S.S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL IRISH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. O'Reitt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK

W. Pinnell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Caronia
Permit

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 27.

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	VL-170-439																			
1		ROLLIN	LILLIAN	41		F	D	TRAINED NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	263828	Washington	15/5/27	U.S.A.	CHARLESTON.
2		LAUGHNAN	ERNEST.	28		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER				U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE.
3		PEARCE	ROSEMARY.	30		F	S	HKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PHILADELPHIA	261381	Washington	7/5/1927.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
4		McKINLAY	JAMES F.	29		M	S	MACHST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.	268895	Washington.	26/5/1927	U.S.A.	MACDONALD.
5		McLEOD	JOHN S	41		M	M	AUTO MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	Helmsdale	359315	WASHINGTON.	6.1.27.	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.
6	LF/NISS 4/6/27	McLEOD	ANNIE E	42		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	Edinburgh	356901	WASHINGTON	5.1.27.	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.
7		MASTERTON	GEORGE.	36		M	S	MALE NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	259601	WASHINGTON	4.5.27.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.
8		HOPKINS	SARAH. A	61		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	249718	Washington	11/4 1927	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.
9		RALF	HILDA M.	39		F	W	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINDSOR.	267312	Washington	24th May .27.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.
10	TRANSIT	BROWN	ELEANOR M.	41		F	S	MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/9/26	BERMUDA	WARWICK
11		VIBE-MATHISEN	EINAR	29		M	M	MECH. ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO.	245700.	WASHINGTON.	4.1.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
12		VIBE-MATHISEN	ANN-MARIA.	30		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LIDKOPING	246062	WASHINGTON	4.1.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
13		PHILLIPS	MARTHA.	46		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.				U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
14		POLLARD	OLIVE B	24		F	S	TUTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL	278915	Washington	24/6/1927	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
15		MARK	DOROTHY E.	28		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	N.MALDEN	283779	Washington	14/7/1927.	U.S.A.	JAMAICA
16		ERRINGTON	ELSIE.	37		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURHAM.	278192	Washington	23/6/1927.	U.S.A.	SCHENECTADY
17		HAMILTON	CLARE	49		F	S	TEACHER MUSIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	INDIA	AHMEDNAYAR	234438	WASHINGTON.	25.2.27.	U.S.A.	GREENWICH
18		MARK	LESLIE A.	28		M	M	DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	289879	Washington	21/7/1927.	U.S.A.	JAMAICA.
19		LEWIS	LLEWELYN	29		M	S	SHIPPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	PORTDINORWIG	283	Liverpool	15/9/1927.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
20		CHAMBERS	FREDERICK H.J.C	43		M	M	REVEREND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	290468	Washington	27/7/1927.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.
21		LAWRENCE	ANNIE.	70		F	W	HKEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	271535	WASHINGTON.	6.1.27.	U.S.A.	RICHMOND HILL.
22		THOMAS	ESTHER	47		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	MAESTEG.	236153	WASHINGTON	3.3.27.	U.S.A.	OAK PARK.
23		MacPHERSON	FLORENCE	47		F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	283194	WASHINGTON.	12.7.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
24		MITCHELL	MARGARET A.	45		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	283276	WASHINGTON.	13.7.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
25		LICHFIELD	ENA C.	43		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIRKSANTON	274182	WASHINGTON.	8.6.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
26		FORTH	FANNY	68		F	S	HKEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURTON ON THE WATER	232838	Washington	7/2/1927.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
27		BAVICCHI	JESSIE.	59		F	W	DRESSMKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	285944	WASHINGTON.	18.7.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
28		FORSTER	SUSAN	57		F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH.	282252	WASHINGTON.	9.7.27.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
29		PERRY	SARAH	41		F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	Shoghill	228166	Washington	22Jun 27	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.
30		KING	CHRISTINA.	37		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	BALLYMENA	240988	Washington	9Feb 27	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.

No.2 Mr.E.Laughnan Did not sail
13 Mrs.M.Phillips Do
17 Miss C.Hamilton Do
21 Mrs.A.Lawrence Do

PURSER.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th. September, *19* 27. 46

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien or accompanying relative a ticket (or cash sufficient therefor) for final transportation to destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister;- Mrs.Hugh Haskell 42 CAVERN ROAD. IPSWICH. SUFFOLK.	W.VA.	CHARLESTON	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1913 1920.	CHARLESTON.	Reshipped;- 15 STEPHENSON APARTMENTS. CHARLESTON W.V.A.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
1	~~THOS. COOK & SON. LONDON.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~PROVIDENCE~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~		~~PROV.~~	~~HOME. 13 BROWN ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FR.~~	~~LGT.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE.~~
2	Father:- Mr.Joseph Pearse BURCOMB. CORYTON.DEVON.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1924 1927	PHILA	ROSEMONT. PA. Philadelphia. (Residence)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
3	JOHN McKINLAY. -Father OVERTON COTTS.GREENOCK.	OHIO	MacDONALD.	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1923 1927	MAC DONALD.	443 INDIANA AVE. MACDONALD OHIO. Residence;	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
4	132 CONNISTON RD. (Mother EDINBURGH.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1922 27	LOS ANGELES.	Residence 442 W. 6th.Place LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	NONE.
5	Mother in Law 132 Joniston Rd. Edinburgh	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1923 27	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	NONE.
6	15 CLINTON STREET, (Sister in Law) NEWBURGH FIFE. Mary Hodgson	D.C.	WASHINGTON.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1918 27	WASH.	STATION "L". WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DRK	BLUE	SCAR ON UPPER LIP.
7	Son:- Geo. Hopkins. Linenor ~~St.~~ James St. Spring.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926 1927	WASH.	3008 GEORGIA AVE. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C. (Residence)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE.
8	MRS. WRIGHT. 61A GARDENER COTTAGES.WINDSOR.(Mother)	D.C.	WASHINGTON.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1922 1927	N.Y.	CO. W. H. LUTTRELL. (Employer 2101 CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
9	SISTER. MRS. SANDERS. 6 ALBERT ROAD. WATFORD.	BDA.	WARWICK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1911	N.Y. In Trans	T.D. JONES. WATFORD.WARWICK EAST. BERMUDA. (Bro. In Law)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
10	FATHER. A. MATHISON. 31 INCOGNITO GATE.OSLO. NORWAY	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1924 27	N.Y.	587 FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y. (Residence)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
11	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1924 27	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
12	~~FATHER MR. J. OXFORD. 10 BANNER ROAD. BRISTOL.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~		~~N.Y.~~	32 ST.NICHOLAS PLACE. ~~NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DK.~~	~~DK.~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE.~~
13	HILDERCREST, SEASALTER -Father:- WHITSTABLE. KENT (Mr.A.Pollard)	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	Yes	1925 1927	N.Y.C.	1155 PARK AVENUE (Residence) NEW YORK. CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
14	FATHER. MR. A.J. BROOK. 9 SPRINGFIELD ROAD. WIMBLEDON LONDON.	N.Y.	JAMAICA.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924 1927	JAM.	90-19 148TH STREET, JAMAICA L.I. 9019-148th.Street. NEW YORK. Residence; FRIEND. MRS. WATKINS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
15	MOTHER. MRS. T. ERRINGTON 43 ROXBURGH TCE.WHITLEY BAY. NTHLD.) SISTER. MRS.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1927	SCHEN ECTADY.	23 WASHINGTON AV.SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
16	HARDEN 29 QUEEN ANNS ST. LONDON N.W.	CONN.	GREENOCK		SELF.	YES	YES	27	N.Y.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GREEN	NONE.
17	J.L. MARK. 8 GRANVILLE RD. WIMBLEDON.LONDON S.W.19.	N.Y.	JAMAICA.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1928 1927	N.Y.	NEW YORK. 90 - 19 148 STREET, JAMAICA. N.Y. Residence	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	DRK	GREY	NONE
18	WILLIAM ROBERTS. HOTEL MONA. CARNARVON N.WALES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1921 1927	N.Y.	L. LEWIS. 348 W. 31ST ST. NEW YORK. CITY. Residence	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
19	Sister:- Mrs.L.Cooper Graham Hurst Mayford.Woking	N.Y.	WASHINGTON COUNTY.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926 1927	N.Y.	St.Paul Rectory. GREENWICH. WASHINGTON COUNTY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	F.	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
20	~~CUNARD LINE. GLASGOW.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~HILL.~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~		~~RICH MOND HILL.~~		~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FR.~~	~~GREY~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE.~~
21	MRS. B. THOMAS. SOLVA 13 ALDERGROVE ROAD. (Sister) PORTH GLAM.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1918 27	CHIC.	HUSBAND. MR. THOMAS. 1576 NEWMAN AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
22	BROTHER. MR. WM. MACPHERSON 14 NEWLANDS RD.NEWLAND GLASGOW.) MOTHER. MRS. J.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1912 27	GREAT NECK	FRIEND. MRS. W. WATSON. 850 WEST 179TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
23	MITCHELL 13 CLARENCE DR. HYNDLAND. GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1920 27	DO.	SISTER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	AUB	GREY	NONE.
24	MRS. D. MATHESON. 93FRITZ- GOHUR AVE.HAMPSTEAD LDN.	(Sister) N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	21 27	N.Y.	807 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK (Residence)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
25	SISTER. MRS. W. WEBB. 6 SELBY COTTS. SWINDON RD. CHELTENHAM.) SISTER MISS C.	N.J.	HADDONFIELD.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	'82 27	PHIL.	SISTER. MRS. T. MELVIN. 80 CENTRE ST. HADDONFIELD. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	GREY	BRN	NONE.
26	STEWART 46 WINSHAM GROVE. CLAPHAM COMMON N.11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'11 '27	N.Y.	HOME. 161 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
27	SISTER. MISS. FORSTER. 9 MORNINGTON RD.WOODFORD GREEN ESSEX.) FATHER. MR.	MICH	DETROIT.	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1907 27. 21	DET. LOS	3708 TRUMBULL AVE. DETROIT MICH. (Residence) PRINCETONS APTS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
28	S. PERRY. GRANGE RD. BALLYMENA.) FATHER. MR. J.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	27	ANGL.	MAPLE AVE.LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
29	GRANT. GRACEHILL.CO.ANTRIM	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	21 27	LOS ANGELES.	Husband Mrs W King 2911 SOUTH HARCOURT ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH	AUB.	GREY	NONE.
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S."CARONIA", from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27.

at NEW YORK

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.GORBITT, Surgeon of the S.S."CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (which) thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL IRISH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

J A Gorbitt M B
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of September, 19 27.

at NEW YORK

I V Cousel
Asst Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American. 37
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

6 ataria
Permits

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sep. 21st, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ONIONS	LUCY A	36	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	226188	Washington	22 Jan 1927	U S A	Los Angeles
2		SPENCE	ELIZABETH P	33	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Purdysburn	228703	Washington	22 Jan 1927	U S A	Los Angeles
3		GRIFFITHS	ETHEL CLARA	29	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	239758	Washington	16/3/27	U S A	Atlantic City
4	U.S. CIT. UNDER 16	GRIFFITHS	JOYCE daug	2	-	F	S	child	No	child	No	U S A	English	U S A	Atlantic Cy.	31	U.S. Citizen		U S A	Atlantic City.
5		SADLER	ELSIE	32	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hanford	273827	Washington	8/6/27	U S A	Chester
6	UNDER 16	SADLER	IVAN E Chd	7	-	F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	273826	Washington	8/6/27	U S A	Chester
7		~~SANDISON~~	~~DAVID~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Leslie~~	~~246431~~	~~Washington~~	~~21/4/27~~	~~U S A~~	~~Jersey City~~
8		~~DUNCAN~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Burnoustie~~	~~257049~~	~~Washington~~	~~27/4/27~~	~~U S A~~	~~Jersey City~~
9		SMITH	ANDREW	24	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	257789	Washington	29/4/27	U S A	Jersey City
10		BENNETT	LYDIA	56	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	258053	Washington	29/4/27	U S A	Trenton N.J.
11		BENNETT	LYDIA	27	-	F	S	H.hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burslem	217790	Washington	19/11/26	U S A	Trenton N.J.
12		SMITH	THOMAS	81	-	M	W.	retired	Yes	English		Br								
13		BOOTH	JOHN	40	-	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Workington	243385	Washington	28/3/27	U S A	Jersey City
14		BICKFORD	ELSIE	32	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	264162	Washington	17/5/1927.	U S A	Hopedale
15	UNDER 16	BICKFORD	PETER Wh	7	-	M	S	scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	264163	Washington	17/5/1927.	U S A	Hopedale
16	U.S. CIT.	BICKFORD	BARRIE Bab	1	-	M	S	child	No	child	No	Britain	English	U S A	Hopedale		U.S. Citizen		U S A	Hopedale
17		SMITH	ERNEST	29	-	M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	282587	Washington	11/7/27	U S A	Firthcliff
18		SMITH	NELLIE wife	29	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bingham	282586	Washington	11/7/27	U S A	Firthcliff
19	U.S. CIT.	SMITH	WINIFRED E.	-	9	F	S	infant	no	infant	no	Britain	English	U S A	Firthcliff		U.S. Citizen		U S A	Firthcliff
20		FRASER	LINDSEY M.	25	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh				England	Liverpool
21		DOHERTY	CATHERINE	42	-	F	S	Hotel Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	294628	Washington	6/8/27	U S A	New York
22		~~BARTON~~	GEORGE	31	-	M	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Btitain	English	England	Deal	231294	Washington	9/2/27	U S A	Rochester
23		LAWRENCE SMITH	VERE MARGUERITE	39	-	F	S	H.hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hove	263668	Washington	16/5/27	U S A	Philadelphia
24		KING	ETHEL G.	43	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kilburn	255733	Washington	25/4/27	U S A	Caldwell
25	UNDER 16	KING	JOHN Child	7	-	M	S	child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Willesden	255732	Washington	24/4/27	U S A	Caldwell
26		GRUNDY	LAURA	44	-	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Farnworth	296490	Washington	12 Aug. 1927.	U S A	Philadelphia
27		McVEIGH	ROBERT MOORE	31	-	M	S	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	246773	Washington	4/4/27	U S A	Detroit
28		~~FALCONER~~	~~ALICE~~	~~62~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H.keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Stoke on Trent~~	~~270445~~	~~Washington~~	~~6/9/27~~	~~U S A~~	~~E.Liverpool~~
29		~~DAHL~~	~~Emilie~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H'hold~~	~~Yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~			~~269470~~	~~Washington~~	~~25/5/27~~	~~U.S.A.~~	
30		~~DAHL~~	~~Elli~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~			~~269011~~	~~Washington~~	~~13/5/27~~	~~U.S.A.~~	

No.20.Mr.L.M.Fraser Dupl.see sh.14/6. No.7 Mr.D.Sandison Did not sail.
28.Mrs.A.Falconer Did not sail 8. Mr.M.Duncan De
29.Mrs.E.Dahl Dup.see sheet 16 line4.12. Mr.T.Smith Citizen, see sheet 5 line 23.
30.Miss E.Dahl De De 16 De 5.

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 40

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th.September, 19 27

43

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (as Negro, Oriental, Hebrew, Indian, Italian, South Sea Islander, or other race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person with a disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
																						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt.Mrs.Thomas,Downshire Park,Downshire Rd. Bangor.	Cal	Los.Angeles	Yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1927	L.A.	Residence:- 317 Moone, Ave.,Mounterey Ave.,Mounterey Pk. L.Angeles	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	brn	none
2	Mother.Mrs.Spence,17 Clifton Pk. Ave.Belfast.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1927	L.A.	Lincoln Hospital 453 S.Soto St., Los Angeles.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	gr.	none
3	Father.Henry Burling,4 Chatsworth Rd.Stratford London.	N.J.	Atlantic City.	Yes	see 23 Husband	yes	yes	1921 1927	Atlantic City.	Husband.George Griffiths, 287 S.Congress Ave. City.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	brn	brn	mole L.side body.
4	Grandfather -do-	N.J.	Atlantic City	Yes	see 23 Father	-	Yes	---born		Father -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
5	Father. -.Lee,68 Bush Rd. Berry Brow,Huddersfield	Pa.	Chester	Yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1927	Pa.	Husband.10 Johnson Ave. Fern Village,Chester.Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	sub.	blue	none
6	Grandfather -do-	Pa.	Chester	Yes	as above Mother	-	Yes	1923 1927	Pa.	Father -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none
7	~~Mother,Mrs.Sandison,25 Campbell Sq, Leeboe.~~	~~N.J.~~	Jersey Cy.	No	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	Jersey City.	40 Stevens Ave.Jersey City.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn	Gr.	~~none~~
8	~~Mother,Mrs.A.P.Duncan, 3 Graham Pl.Cannoustie.~~	~~N.J.~~	Jersey Cy.	No	self	Yes	yes	1923 1927	Jersey City.	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	drk	blue	~~none~~
9	Mother,Mrs.M.J.Smith,38 Alpin Rd. Dundee	N.J.	Jersey City	No	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	Jersey Cty.	Friend:- Mr. A. Duncan 40 Stevens Ave.Jersey City	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	gr.	none
10	Bro-in-law,James Bennett, 45 Bradwell Lane,Porthill.	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1927	Trenton	Son.Thomas J.Bennett,248 S.Logan Ave.Trenton.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lgt	gr.	brn	none
11	Uncle. -do-	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	as above Mother	yes	yes	1905 1927	Trenton	Brother -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lgt	brn	brn	none
12																											
13	Brother-in-Law;-John Hall. 16 Holyoake Terrace, Workington.	N.J.	Jersey Cy.	Yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1927	Jersey Cty.	Home. 117 Lake St., Jersey City.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	brn	none
14	Mother;-Mrs.L.Chapman 8 School.Rd.Knowle,BRISTOL.	Ohio	Hopedale	no	Self	Yes	Yes	21 27	Hope dale	Husband Mr. Bickford. Hopedale Ohio.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	brn	grey	none.
15	Grandmother;- As Above	Ohio	Hopedale	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	21 27	do.	Father -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-		none
16	Grandmother;- As Above.	Ohio	Hopedale	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	orn	do.	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-		none
17	Mother Mrs. Smith 43 West ward St. Halifax.	NY.	Firthcliff	no	Self	Yes	Yes	20 27	N.Y.	Home Box 54 Firthcliff N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	blue	none
18	Mother in law -do-	Ny	Firtholiff	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	21 27	do.	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	blk	brn	none
19	Grandmother. -do-	Ny	Firthcliff	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none.
20																											
21	Mother Mrs. C. Doherty 48 Morley Terrace Waterford Mr. W. Barton -Father.	n.y.	New York.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1926 27	n.y.	Grand Hotel 31st St. Broadway New Yok	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	grey	blue	none
22	24 Military Road Dover	NY	Rochester	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1927	Roch ester	Residence;- 99 McKinley St. Rochester New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none
23	Major Lawrence Smith. 45 Pembroke Cres.Hove. Husband Mother. Mrs. Jealons.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 27	Phila	Guarantee Trust Co. 60th St. Madison Ave.New York	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	blue	none
24	66 Gascony Ave. W.Hampstead London N.W.	N.J.	Caldwell	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	23 27	N.J.	Husband Mr. King. 44 Ravine Ave. Caldwell N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brn	brn	scar rt. of neck
25	Grandmother. -do-	N.J.	Caldwell	No	Father	Yes	Yes	23 27	do	Father. -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	brn	brn	scar forehead & Thigh.
26	Mother Mrs. E.J. Ashton 49 Woodlands Rd Ansdell	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	self	yes	Yes	26 27	Phila	Husband. 324 West Durham Rd ount Airey Philadelphia Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	blue	None
27	father Mr. J. McVeigh Bonaventure Bo'ness.	mich	Detroit	No	self	yes	Yes	1923 27	Det.	Home. 6244 May Ave. Detroit	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	grey	Point second Fgr. rt.hand missing.
28	~~Sister Mrs Hughes 14 Elm Street, Basford Stoke on Trent~~	~~Ohio~~	~~E.Liverpool~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Lpl.~~	~~home. 836 West 5th Street, East Liverpool. Ohio.~~	~~No~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fr~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~None.~~
29										124 E.Flagler St.Miami,Fla																	
30										As above.																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER ; of the S.S."CARONIA" , from SOUTHAMPTON ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2323 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

at NEW YORK.

W C Pinsell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th SEPT., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th. Septr., 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~SHIELDS~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lenox Dale Mass. 7.12.97~~		Wife. P.O.Box 52,Lenoxdale,Mass.
2	HOPKINSON	EMMA	38		F	M		By marriage Passport No. 1365. 388809	Husband Rev.A.Hopkinson,151 Glendale St.Everett,Mass.
3	HART	RICHARD H.	52		M	M	Lawrence Kans. 28th. August 1875		2001 E.11th Ave.Denver Col.
4	HART	ELIZABETH J.	49		F	M	Denver Col. 10th. December 1878		-do-
5	HART	STEPHEN H.	19		M	S	Denver Col. 13th. April 1908.		-do-
6	HART	MARGARET A.	15		F	S	Denver Col. 1st. Dec.1911		-do-
7	DAUM	ETHEL M.	44		F	S	Indiana 1882 October 20th.	422263	Mother Tipton, Indiana.
8	WALPOLE	ADA	38		F	S		Passport No. U.S.Dist.Court,Columbus Oh. 333001.	24 S.Richardson Ave.Columbus Oh.
9	TERRY	HARRIET M.	66		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 30.7.1860.		264 Maine St.Brunswick Me.
10	WILSON	ELEANOR P.	65		F	S	Bowdoinham Me. 19.10.1861		264 Maine St.Brunswick Me.
11	LANGTON	ALICE	53		F	M		Passport No. Boston Mass. 23.5.10. 364360.	50 Stewart St.Quincy Mass.
12	QUARNSTROM	AXEL	40		M	M		21.4.14.Dist.Court Reno Co.Kans.	725 "B" East Hutchinson,Kans.
13	QUARNSTROM	GERDA	37		F	M	Hutchison Kansas 21st. July 1889		-do-
14	QUARNSTROM	DORIS	9		F	S	Hutchison Kansas 7th. October 1918		-do-
15	QUARNSTROM	ADELINE	6		F	S	Hutchison Kansas 6th. Dec 1921		-do-
16	LYONS	EDWARD B.	36		M	M	St. Croix Ind. 24th. Aug. 1891	St.Croix, Ind.24.8.1891 386807	23060 Harding Ave.Royal Oak,Mich
17	LYONS	MARIE	36		F	M		By marriage Passport No. 386807 Ardmore Okla. 6.12.1920	-do-
18	~~CAMERON~~	~~ROBERT~~			~~M~~	~~M~~			~~1928 N.Marshall St.Philadelphia Pa~~
19	~~CAMERON~~	~~MARGARET~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			~~do~~
20	BOND	SARAH	48		F	M		Passport No. Pittsburgh Pa. 440185.	303 Cleveland St.Avalon,Penna.
21	BOND	MAY I.	15		F	S	Emsworth Pa.10.12.1912		-do-
22	BOND	LUCY E.	9		F	S	-do- 22.12.1917		-do-
23	MASON	MARY L.	63		F	S	Kennebunk Me. 1864 May 3rd.		Kennebunk,Me.
24	FRASER	GEORGE	34		M	M		Passport No. 4371. Kaibua T.H. 12.2.27	Ninlu,Kohala Hawaii,
25	FRASER	FLORENCE	31		F	M	Near Rosedale Kansas 1895 June 6th.		-do-
26	FRASER	MARION	2		F	S	Kohala TH.1925 March 26th.		-do-
27	POLLITT	JAMES K.	36		M	W		Passport No. Balto Md. Nov.1918 40-467.	c/o W.McFarlane,1223 N. Bentalon St.Baltimore,Md.
28	RANSOM	GLADYS F.	36		F	M	Norfik Va. 1891 October 29th. 430425		2815 Madison Ave.Newport News,Va.
29	RANSOM	ROBERT	9		M	S	Newport News Va. March 16th.1917.		-do-
30	BATTEN	KENNETH	26		M	S		Hudson County Court,Jersey City 26.5.27	Friend.Mrs C.Haine,30 Magnolia Ave. Jersey City, N.J

No.1 Mr.Francis Shields With Wife an alien see sheet 15 line 21.
No.18 Mr.Robert Cameron Remarked Havre " " " 7 " 2.
19 Mrs.Margt.Cameron " " " " " "

(3 to 6-7-11-16-17-28-29

7 left

11.30 am

PURSER.

Balance by Steam Launch 9/29/27 10.50 A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 446 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st SEPTEMBER., 19 27; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29th.September, 19 27

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORRIN	MICHAEL.	72		M	W		Passport No. 422610 Sept. 1886 Chicago.Ills.	AVENUE. 2427 SEMINARY, CHICAGO. Ills.
2	MORRIN	CATHERINE.	26		F	S	Chicago, Ills. 20th.August.1901.	43543	-DO-
3	~~ANDERSON.~~	~~JOSEPH.~~			M				
4	~~ANDERSON.~~	~~H. B.~~			M				
5	~~GAW~~	~~ANNADELLE.~~			F	S			
6	ARMSTRONG.	JOHN.	43		M	M		Passport No.413323 County Ct. Indianapolis.Ind. 1924.	612 West 4th.Street. GREENFIELD INDIANA.
7	ARMSTRONG.	FLORRIE.	39		F	M		By Husband's Naturalisation 443694	Do
8	HALL	ELSIE	30		F	S	Montgomery N.Y. 24th.November.1897.	Passport No. 383989	Box.1453. MIDDLETOWN N.Y.
9	PEAT.	MARGARET. E.	42		F	M		By Husband's Naturalisation	285 Main Street NORWALK.CONN.
10	PEAT	STEPHEN.	9		M	S	Somerville N.J. 23rd.June.1918.	"	Do
11	~~BROWN.~~	~~SAM.~~			M				
12	LOCKE.	ROBERT.	52		M	M	Rouses Point. N.Y. 1st.October.1874.	417446	Normandy Hotel, PHILADELPHIA PENN.
13	LOCKE.	EMMA	22		F	M	Blackwood N.J. 27th.April.1905.	"	Do
14	LOCKE.	ROBERT.	1		M	S.		By Parents' Citizenship.	Do
15	NICOL	GLADYS RUTH	32		F	M		Philadelphia Pa. 12th.June.1925. Passport No.388064	116-14th.Street. MANHATTAN BEACH. CALIFORNIA.
16	NICOL	THEODOR.	39		M	M		Passport No.388064 Philadelphia Pa. 17th.September.1926.	Do.
17	~~PRATT.~~	~~MARIE~~			F	S			
18	DAVIS.	JEROME.	34		M	M		166061 By Parents' Citizenship.	54 Ralston Avenue. NEW HAVEN CONN.
19	DAVIS.	MILDRED M.	36		F	M	White Pigeon Mich. 4th.July.1890.	369765	Do
20	DAVIS.	HELEN P.	2	11	F	S	New York. N.Y. 2nd.October.1924.	"	Do
21	~~CHAMBERLAIN.~~				M				
22	STEPHENS.	EDWIN.	65		M	W		PROBATE COURT.CLEVELAND. Passport No. 408938.	2964 COLERIDE RD.CLEVELAND.OHIO.
23	HARRISON	ADA.J.	64		F	W		By marriage Passport No. 426499	-DO-
24	HARRISON	JUNE.	24		F	S	Cleveland Ohio 16th. July 1902	417822	-DO-
25	HARRISON	SHIRLEY.	21		F	S	Cleveland Ohio 1st. Feb 1906	429723	-DO-
26	BOWDLER	ARTHUR.D.	28		M	S		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH. NOV.1925 Passport No.399242	UNCLE.MR.J.BURKE(SONOMA) 304,10th STREET. SONOMA.PENN.
27	VAN LOENEN	T.ADDISON.	23		M	S	LOS ANGELES.CAL. JAN.1st. 1904.	402184	BOX. 153.BUENA PARK. CALIF.
28	MASSON	EILEEN.	17		F	S	KANSAS CITY.KAN. 3rd MARCH.1910.	392346	TREMONT ST. BOSTON.MASS.
29	MASSON	JAMES.B.	47		M	W		Passport No. KANSAS CITY.KANSAS. MAY.1923 392346.	BETHYL.KANSAS.
30									

Ex. 15-16.

No.11.Mr.Sam Brown.Alien see sheet 15 line 20.
No.3. Mr.Joseph anderson Did not sail.
4. Mr.H.B.Anderson Do
5. Miss A.Gaw Do
17. Miss M.Pratt Dupl.see sheet 7 line 9.
21. Mr.Chamberlin Did not sail.
30 Blank Space.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

51

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st Sept., 1927., Arriving at Port of 29th. September, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLACK,	James.	51		M	M			Passport No. 30 Cons Gen of U.S.A. at Belfast Southern District Court Norfolk Va 2d/1/1922	N.Y.
2	BLACK,	Hilleborg.	47		F	M				313 South Oxford Str. Brooklyn.
3	KENNEDY,	Dan J.	41		M	M	St. Louis, Mich.	10-5-1886.	By Marriage Passport No.30 43/281	as above.
4	ANTELL,	Valborg.	24		F	S	Brooklyn N Y	22 December 02	307732	310 Washington Ave. West St. Louis, Michigan.
5	ANDERSON,	Ida.	66		F	S			Passport No.350087 New York City 1923	55th Parade Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	~~QUARNSTROM,~~	~~Axel.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~				~~416 E.65 Street, New York City, N.Y~~
7	~~QUARNSTROM,~~	~~Jorda.~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			U.S.Passport No.350086. 6.4.27.	~~725 Avenue B East, Hutchinson,~~
8	~~QUARNSTROM,~~	~~Doris.~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~				~~as above.~~
9	~~QUARNSTROM,~~	~~Adeline.~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~				~~As above.~~
10	ANDERSON	CARL G	61		M	M			Passport No.409138 St.James Minn. 6th, October 1897	As above. 631, 6th. St. St. James Minn.
11	ANDERSON	ELEANOR	30		F	S	St. James Minn	30th. Jan 1897	409137	Do.
12	JUDD	EVANGELINE	26		F	M	St James Minn	30th. Jan 1901	409485	Do.
13	ADAMS	ANNIE E	62		F	W			By Marriage Passport No. 415098	4027 Washington ave. Newport News Va.
14	AUGUR	JULIUS S	56		M	M	Meriden Conn.	2nd, February 1881	233 Philippine Islands Manila July 12/27	22 Merle St. Meriden Conn
15	AUGUR	GERTRUDE E	3..		F	M	West Hartford Conn	4 Nov 1893	4 C	
16	AUGUR	CAROLINE	9		F	S	Davao P.I.	19 aug 1918	4 ✓	Do.
17	AUGUR	BETSY	6		F	S	Davao P.I.	1 Feb 1920	4 ✓	Do.
18	AUGUR	FIDELIA	1		F	S	Davao P.I.	8th.July.1926.	4 ✓	Do.
19	DESCHESNE	ARTHUR	33		M	M	Lewiston me.	4th.October.1893		Do 211 South Main Street. AUBURN MAINE.
20	DESCHESNE	MADELINE	29		F	M			By Marriage Passport 356586.	
21	LUNDY	ROBERT	26		M	S	Chicago.Ills.	14th.Decr.1901.	411730	Do 5527 Maryland avenue, CHICAGO.ILLS.
22	MILLER	EMMIE	38		F	M			By marriage Passport No.379167	3652 Grand River Drive Detroit Mich.
23	~~SMITH~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~					
24	STEPHEN Taylor	ISABEL	52		F	M	Muskegon Mich.	3rd.May.1895.	189578	285 Engle Street ENGLEWOOD N.J
25	WRIGHT	EDWARD	31		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	30th.Novr.1897	419991	Moylan PENN.
26	WRIGHT	ELIZABETH C.	29		F	M	Great Neck L.I.	7th.August.1899		Moylan PENN.
27	JANSEN	EVERT	58		M	M			1894 County Court, Oklahoma. City.Okla. Passport No.360138. Mahaska.Co.Ohio.	1778 South Clarkson Street DENVER COLO.
28	JANSEN	ANNA	52		F	M			By Marriage Passport No. 360138.	Do.
29	BRANDSMA	JOHN T.	44		M	M			Passport No.399189	RR, Box.132
30	BRANDSMA	GRACE	40		F	M			County Court Littleton Colo.1921. Passport No.399189	LITTLETON COLO.
									County Court, Littleton Colo.1921.	Do.

Ex 19-20.

No. 6 Mr. Augur-Erlson — Duplicated see sheet 1 line 12
7 Mrs. J. Quarnstrom — Do — Do 1 Do 13
8 Miss D. Quarnstrom — Do — Do 1 Do 14
9 Miss A. Quarnstrom — Do — Do 1 Do 15
23. Mr. Thomas Smith — Alien see sheet 15 line 19.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 52

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST SEPTEMBER 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th.September, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OVERY	PHOEBE D.	53	-	F	M		Passport No. 389507 Cleveland Oh. 1924	447 East 143 St. Cleveland Ohio
2	GREENBERG	JACOB	48	-	M	M		Dist.Court,Chicago.Ills.1904. Passport No.433108	Daughter.Mrs.L.Alexander,1236 Acushnip Ave.New Bedford,Mass.
3	GREENBERG	JENNIE	46	-	F	M		By Marriage Passport No.433108	-do-
4	REID	MARY J.	52	-	F	M		Bridgeport Conn.1915.	1589 Fairfield Ave.Bridgeport Conn.
5	HAHN	ANNETTE J.	35	-	F	M		By marriage Passport No. 3.1843	Husband.Mr H.H.Hahn,2159 N. 19th St,Philadelphia Pa.
6	DANCE	HENRY	43	-	M	M		New York N.Y. 13.5.19. Passport No. 408648	240 E.59th St.New York N.Y
7	DANCE	EMMA	40	-	F	M		By marriage District Court N.Y July 1876 Passport No 448097	-do-
8	MORGAN	CHARLES E.	57	-	M	W			Westwood N.J
9	~~SQUIRE~~	~~MARY~~	36	-	F	S	Newark N.J. 12.12.1890.		~~8033 8th Boneffon Tce.W.Philadel.~~
10	RICHARDSON	SARAH	54	-	F	M		Cleveland Oh. 27.4.16. Passport No. 413449	3512 E.104th St.Cleveland Oh.
11	RICHARDSON	JOHN W.	60	-	M	M		Cleveland Oh. 27.4.16. Passport No. 413449	-do-
12	GREEN	MARTHA	56	-	F	W		Cleveland-Oh. 6.1.1911 Passport No. 413069	- do-
13	COOPER	CHARLES	30	-	M	S		Mercer County Court of Common Pleas. Trenton N.J. 11.1.1917	25 Chambers St.Princeton N.J
14	CARLTON	ARTHUR	57	-	M	M		Mercer C.C.of C.Pleas Trenton-N.J. 11.1.1919 Passport No. 446263	-do-
15	CARLTON	SARAH A.	51	-	F	M		Mercer C.C.of C.Pleas Trenton N.J. 11.1.1919. Passport No. 446263	-do-
16	JACKSON	MARY ELLEN	49	-	F	W		Mercer C.C. of C. Pleas Trenton N.J. 25.7.1918	-do-
17	WESTON	ANNIE M.	46	-	F	M		By Husbands Nat. Passport No. Philadelphia Pa. March 1915. 365282.	Husband Mr.P.Weston, 239 E.Fishers Ave.Philadelphia Pa.
18	WESTON	GEORGIE E.	11	-	F	S	Abington Pa. 2.11.1915.		Father -do-
19	GRIFFITHS	BETSY	52	-	F	M		Greensburgh Pa. Passport No. 416389.	Husband James Griffiths,129 Hamilton Ave.Vandergrift,Pa.
20	LOCKER	BEATRICE M.	22	-	F	S	Oakland Calif. 23rd.July,1905.		36 Panorama Way. BERKELEY CALIFORNIA.
21	GAERTNER	ISOBEL	47	-	F	M		Washington Pa. 26.4.1927 Passport No. 368485.	Husband Mr A.G.Gaertner,2520 Burling St.Chicago.Ill.
22	GAERTNER	HAZEL	21	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. 24.6.1906.		Father -do-
23	~~MORSE~~	~~MARGARET~~	48	-	F	M	~~Woodville Miss. 7.12.1879~~		~~Grimshaws, N.C.~~
24	~~KEMPER~~	~~MARY~~	25	-	F	S	~~Vicksburg Miss. 21.10.1901.~~		~~Grimshaws,N.C.~~
25	MOREJON	GREGORY	40	-	M	M		Sup. Court New York N.Y. 1918. Passport No 331817	8 W.93rd St.New York City.
26	HUNT	Alice	37	-	F	S		By Marriage Passport No291342	118 West 94th .St.New York City
27	BROWN	ALEXANDER	24	-	M	S	Boulder Colo 18 April 1903		Vinton, Iowa.
28	GREGORY	JAMES G.	70	-	M	M		Superior Court, Cook Co.Ill. - 1880.	Wife.Cora M.Gregory,24 Grant Ave.Brookfield,Ill.
29	SMITH	FLORENCE M.	38	-	F	M		By marriage Passport No.132892	Husband.1990 Hayden Ave. E.Cleveland Oh.
30	SMITH	THORLEY	8	-	M	S	Cleveland Ohio 16th.September.1919.		Father -do-

(6-7-19-25)

No.9 Miss Mary Gourly Did not sail.
23.Mrs.Margt.Morse Do
24.Miss Mary Kemper Do

Purser.

Balance by Sup. 9/29/27 11 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. "CARONIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st SEPTEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29th.September, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARLAND.	JAMES.	42		M	S		DECEMBER. 7th. 1925. SUPREME COURT DISTRICT OF COL.	APT.32, 1230 14 ST.N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.
2	GARLAND.	JAMES.							
3	COUGHLIN	NELLIE.	44		F	M		Passport No. THROUGH MARRIAGE. 1919. 440298.	
4	MC.GUINNESS.	EILEN	24		F	S	SNOHOMISH WN. FEB.4th 1903.		1566 FULTON ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
5	MC.LARNON	MARGERY.	32		F	W			45 WEST 49th ST. NEW YORK CITY.
6	MC.LARNON.	MARGERY.	7		F	S	Englewood N.J. 2nd.January.1920.	By Marriage Passport No.362443	WALKERS ALLEY.ENGLEWOOD.N.J.
7	MC.LARNON.	WILLIAM.	1		M	CS	New York.N.Y. 26th.July.1926.		-DO-
8	MATTHEWS.	MARGARET.	23		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. OCT.21st. 1903.		-DO-. 81 GREENACRES AVE. SCARSDALE.N.Y.
9	BLACOW.	EMILY.	42		F	M		Passport No. BY MARRIAGE. 349734	
10	BLACOW.	ALLAN.	12		M	S	NEWARK. N.J. OCT.4th.1914.		52 EATON AVE. E.ORANGE.N.J.
11	BROWN.	ETHEL.J.	27		F	S	NEW YORK.MARCH.21st.1900.		-DO-
12	TORR.	FRANCES.E.	34		F	M			250 .RICHMOND TERRACE. NEW BRIGHTON.STATEN ISLAND.N.Y.
13	TORR.	FRANCIS.E.	11		M	S		COURTLAND CO.SUPREME COURT. MAY.10th.1927. Passport No. 405173.	HUSBAND.MR.TORR. 22½ PARK STREET. CORTLAND.N.Y.
14	WASHER.	WILLIAM.	69		M	M		By Parents Citizenship	FATHER.
15	WASHER.	PAULINE.	45		F	M	BOSTON.MASS. 1882. 12th. January	Akron SUMMIT COUNTY CT. OHIO. 1886.	-DO- 340 N.E.37 STREET. MIAMI.FLORIDA.
16	WASHER.	WALLACE.	19		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.JAN. 1908. 28th. February		-DO-
17	GRAY	JOHN.	24		M	S	Indianapolis INDIANA. FEB.2nd.1903.		-DO-
18	AYDELOTT	ELLIOTT.	18		M	S	Cincinnatti OHIO. SEPT.3rd. 1908.		449 KING AVE. COLUMBUS.OHIO.
19	HIDDEN	EUGENE.	20		M	S	Columbus OHIO. AUG.10th.1906.		1904 INDIANOLA? COLUMBUS.OHIO.
20	JACOBY.	KENNETH.	19		M	S	New London OHIO. AUG.8th. 1907.		1438 GORDON ST. HOLLYWOOD.CAL.
21	STOTTENBURG.	AUBREY.	25		M	S	Norwalk OHIO. APR.3rd. 1902.		38 FIRST ST. NEW LONDON. O.
22	ROBERTS	THOMAS.	23		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. FEB.8th.1904.		4 NEWTON ST. NORWALK.OHIO.
23	WEIDNER	PAUL.	30		M	S	FRANKFORT.INDIANA. JULY 6th. 1896.		547 LINCOLN PLACE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
24	YOUNG	HERBERT.D.	22		M	M	WEIR.W.V.SEPT.8th.1904.	335712	4 B. ASHLEY AVE.CHARLESTON.S.CAROLINA.
25	YOUNG	MARY.B.J.	25		F	M	CHARLESTON.W.VA. OCT.1st.1901.		425 BROOKS ST. CHARLESTON.W.VA.
26	CHAPMAN	JOHN.	57		M	M		COMMON PLEAS. CLEVELAND.OHIO. OCT.11th. '07.	-DO-
27	CHAPMAN	MARY.A.	56		F	M		By Marriage	2212 E.95ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
28	CHAPMAN	EVELYN	5		F	S	CLEVELAND.OHIO. OCT.28th.1922.		-DO-
29	BEVINGTON	EDWARD.	57		M	M		1910 FULTON.CO. Passport No.420776	-DO-
30	BEVINGTON	WINIFRED.	46		F	M		1911 Fulton Co. Passport No.420776	JOHNSTOWN.NEW YORK. -DO-

34-25-29-30

No.2 Mr.James Garland Duplicated see line 1.
4 Miss Eilen Mc Guinness Did not sail.
8 Miss Margaret Matthews Do

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54 Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, 21st. September, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th. September, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBRIGHT	MARTHA	21		F	S	26/2/06 Burdett N.Y.		495 Hamilton Street ALBANY.N.Y.
2	BESOUT	WILLIAM	23		M	S	30/3/04 Cleveland.Ohio.		2999 East Blod CLEVELAND.OHIO.
3	PLATT	RALPH	19		M	S	25/9/08 Cleveland.Ohio.		14525 Madison Avenue LAKEWOOD.OHIO.
4									
5	BALDWIN	Helen	43		F	M	3rd. July 1883 Wallace Pa.		Scarborough On Hudson New York
6	SUTHMAN	WILLIAM	26		M	S	17/6/1900 Oklahoma City.Okla.		Conway Arkansas
7	GROSSEN	ROBERT	29		M	M	28/11/1898 St.Louis Mo.		14 Windermere Place ST.LOUIS MO.
8	GROSSEN	GENEVIEVE	28		F	M	13/9/1898 Tarkio.Mo.		
9	COOK	LEWIS	32		M	S	8/12/1895 Ashville.N.C.		De As Above
10	CUTLER	JOHN	19		M	S	Oct.11.1907 Yonkers N.Y.		Witherspoon Building, PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
11									110 Washington Place NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
12	FISHER	SARAH	27		F	S	11/8/1899 Philadelphia Pa.		345 South 19th.Street. PHILADELPHIA PA.
13									
14									
15									
16	HUBBELL	ELIZABETH	46		F	M	14/10/1880 San Francisco Cal.		503 Madison Street CULVER INDIANA.
17	HUBBELL	CARLETON	10		M	S	27/7/1916 Culver Indiana		De.
18									
19									
20	KOSTRZEWSKI	SADIE	54		F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 331837.	5841 -71st.Street, MASKETH N.Y.
21	KOSTRZEWSKI	LEON	25		M	S	5/11/1901 Brooklyn.N.Y.	36	De.
22	KINAVON	HELENA	70		F	W		City Court, Brooklyn.N.Y. By Father's Naturalisation 1862.	87 Madison Street BROOKLYN.N.Y.
23	KINAVON	JOSETTE	44		F	S	3/19/1883 New York City.N.Y.		De
24	JONES	WILLIAM	43		M	M	22/2/1884 Brooklyn.N.Y.		945 Park Avenue NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
25	JONES	LYDIA	37		F	M		By Marriage	De
26	DELONG	WILSON	29		M	S	13/6/1898 Reading Pa.		1311 Good Street, READING PENNA.
27	LITTLE	EMMA	57		F	S	20/12/1870 Richmond County.		MANGUM NORTH CAROLINA
28									
29									
30	MORRILL	SAVER	33		M	S		Supreme Court of Washington D.C. 1922	1322-12th.Street WASHINGTON D.C.

Chas Lovegrove
Insp. Sept 29, 1927 11.45 AM

Nos. 4, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28, 29.- Blank Spaces.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A R O N I A" sailing from H A V R E, 22nd SEPTEMBER 1927, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 29th. Septr., 1927.

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMERON	MR ROBERT	62		M	M	I9/4/I865 Phila,Penna	I895 Common Pleas Morristown,Penna	I928 N Marsha ll St, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
2	CAMERON	MRS MARGARET	55		F	M	5/5/I872 Philadelphia Penna.		I928 N.Marshall St. PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	~~MILLER~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~3/8/I906 Osaka,Japan.~~	~~U.S.Parents~~	~~4 Von Lent,Pelce,Pitts,Penna~~
4	~~MOYER~~	~~MILDRED~~	~~22~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~23/8/I905 Quakertown,Pa~~		~~I02 Broad St,Sondertow,Pa~~
5	NYE	RALPH	42		M	S	24/7/I904 Ogden. Otah.		2546 Jefferson Ave. Ogden Otah.
6	NICHOLAS	JEANNE	32	6	F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 338268	I629,3rd Av,Seattle,Washington
7	O'NEILL	WALTER	4I		M	S	27/I2/I885 Baltimore,Maryland.		59I0 Bellona Av,Govans,Md
8	PHELPS	WALLACE	25		M	S	I5/9/I90I Chicago,Ill		215 W. 7th. St. Los Angeles,California
9	PECK	MARY	27		F	S	28/3/I880 New York		I060 Amsterdam Av,New York
10	~~SHARP~~	~~MAY~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~6/8/I898 Sedalia,Mo~~		
11	SODERBERG	HARRY	34		M	M	7/II/I892 Gardner,Mass		Tucson,Arizona.
12	SODERBERG	YVONNE	30		F	M		By marriage,I92I Passport No. 338204.	Tucson Arizona.
13	SAHAY	EUGENE	40		M	M		Passport No. 431681. District Ct of U.S. 5/5/I9I4	I58 E 34th St,New York City
14	~~SOLOMON~~	~~KATHILDA~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~D~~	~~I2/3/I896 New York~~		~~66 West 9th St,New York~~
15	SLATTERY	HANNAH	42		F	S	28/I0/I884 Providence,R.I.		564 Dertes St,Providence,R.I.
16	~~TITTMANN~~	~~WINIFRED~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~30/6/I895 St Louis,Miss~~		~~529,Belt Av,St Louis,Mo~~
17	TULP	ELLEN	30		F	S	I897 Feb.16 New York City		34 Stevens Ave Jersey City. N.J.
18	WAKEFIELD	ANNE	40		F	M		By marriage 1920 Passport No. 331719.	83I Frink Bldg,Seattle,Washington
19	~~WRIGHT~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~30/II/I897 Philadelphia~~		~~Maylon,Del Co,Penna~~
20	~~"~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			" " " "
21	WILLIAMS	CARROLL	23		M	S	23/9/I903 Phila,Pa		I93I Panama St,Phila,Pa
22	BROWN	WILLIET	6I		M	S	26/4/I866 Baltimore,Md		2220 N I9th St,Phila Penna.
23	SOLOW	HERBERT	23	8	M	M	II/20/I903 New York		60I W II3th St,New York
24	SOLOW	TESS	2I		F	M	7/I6/I905 New York		60I West II3th St.New York.
25	DAVIS	LE ROY	44		M	M	25/2/I883 U.S.A.		Remsen,New York
26	DAVIS	MARGARET	42		F	M	I895 /22/4/ U.S.A.		Remsen. New York.
27	HINKLEY	JAMES	2I		M	S	3/I2/I905 Poughkeepsie,New York		Wilbur Court,Pouhgkeepsie. N.Y.
28	WILDHAGEN	CORNELIUS	I9		M	S		of U.S. Parents Passport No. 9.	Guat Villa, Staten Island,New York.
29	~~McKENNORTH~~	FRANK	3I		M	S	I8/9/I896 Philadelphia Penna.		533I Chestnut St.Philadelphia Pa
30	BOWMAN	O. LEA	28		F	M	I0/8/I899 San Diego Calif.		Cal. I95 N.Michigan Ave. Pasadena

Chas. Donegan Sept 29, 1927
Insp 11 15 am

No.3. Mr.Wm.Miller Transferred to 2nd.Cabin Class.
4. Miss Mildred Moyer Did not sail.
10. Miss M.Sharpe Do
14. Mrs.M.Solomon Do
16. Miss W.Tittman Do
19. Mr.Edward Wright Dupl.see sheet 5 line 25 :
20. Mrs.E.Wright Do Do 5 Do 26 :

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—2140

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 56

S.S. CARONIA sailing from HAVRE 21st September, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th.Septr., 1927

W. & S. 144.

No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CROSSDALE	Dorothy	25		F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 383904	Berwyn P O. Penna.
2	WOLFE	EDWIN	34		M	M	June13th.1893. Rochester N.Y.		149 Harrison Street, EAST ORNAGE N.J.
3	BARNARD	SIMONNE	26		F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 83	C/o First National Bank of Boston Habana Cuba
4	BARNARD	RICHARD			M	S	Nashua N H 22 October 1920		Do.
5	BARNARD	ROBERT	4		M	S	Nashua N H 27 October 1923		Do.
6	LEDERER	MARTHA	49		F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 379368	619 West 175 St. New York City
7	LEDERER	CAROLYN	14		F	S	New York City 17 November 1912		Do.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chas. Lonergan Sept 29, 1927
Dup. 11.25 AM

Nos. 8 to 30 Blank Spaces.

PURSER.

1 Card

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 57

S. S. CARONIA CUNARD LINE arrived September 29, 1927, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. 1st Bd.	2nd Bd.	3rd Bd.	Rehearings. 1st Bd.	2nd Bd.	3rd Bd.	Admitted. 1st Bd.	2nd Bd.	3rd Bd.	Final.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	1	MOSSOP Mary H 2 cab	29	10	ENG	DOUBT VISITOR	3:10 MACDOWELL	9/29 7 FEB						9/29 11 FEB 4												
40f	2	TUGWOOD Irene G	14	14/15	"	NO IMMI VISA LPC	" BUSHMAN	9/29 10 FEB						9/29 11 FEB 4												
8f		Andrey																								

3

S.I. CARONIA 9/29/27

Totals,

Form 650.
...NT OF LABOR

Total crew 411

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
OCT 7 1927
RECORD DIVISION

2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

30th. September 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "CARONIA"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 414 Number of seamen deserted (2)

Number of seamen transferred 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 411

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th. September, 19 27, consigned to Cunard - Anchor Line.; is now lying at Pier 54. N.R., and is expected to sail 30th. September, 1927, for London via Plymouth & Havre via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 58

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
G. Osborne (Steward)	47	British	20th.Sept.1927. Southampton
R.Parry (Steward)	41	Do	Do Do

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	CRADDOCK	JOHN	✓	STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	NO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO
17	[redacted]		✓	Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]		DO
18	CROSE	WALTER	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO
19	PRITCHARD	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	138	DO
20	PAVEY	GEORGE	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	DO
21	LEWIS	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
22	KEOHANE	DANIEL	✓	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	150	DO
23	LAY	HEDLEY	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.8	200	DO
24	HARRISON	BABID	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
25	HAWKINS	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO
26	TAYLOR	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO
27	[redacted]		✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]		DO
28	SAVILL	EDWARD	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO
29	ASH	REGINALD	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	142	DO
30	GATSON	WALTER	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.2	138	DO

for Purser

SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND U.S. IMMIGRATION CONSULATE

M.M. OFFICE
23 AUG 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

A
C
C
C
C

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND OCT 7 1927

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SMH. 15 7309.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Where

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Transferred to Company's S.S."CALIFORNIA".

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
G. Bertrand.	54	French	21st.Sept.1927.Southampton.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Walter A. MacRay
Asst. Purser for Master.

[OVER]

15	[illegible]	[illegible]		LAMPS & A.B.	DO	DO	NO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO
16	CRADDOCK	JOHN		STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	NO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
17	[redacted]		X	Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
18	CROWE	WALTER		DO	DO	DO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO
19	PRITCHARD	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	138	DO
	PAVEY	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	DO
21	LEWIS	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
22	KEOHANE	DANIEL		A.B.	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	150	DO
23	LAY	HEDLEY		DO	DO	DO	NO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.8	200	DO
24	HARRISON	DAVID		DO	DO	DO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
25	HAWKINS	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO
26	TAYLOR	JAMES		DO	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	X	DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
28	SAVILL	EDWARD		SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO
29	ASH	REGINALD		SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	142	DO
30	GATSON	WALTER		DO	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.2	138	DO

CHIEF CLERK U.S. 1927 OCT 7

SOUTHAMPTON EMIGRATION OFFICE

M.M. OFFICE 23 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 15-7309.

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 414

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAROLIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1927, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOSBACK	WILLIAM	MASTER	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	160	NONE
2	[redacted]			DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
3	ROBINSON	DAVID	2ND. 1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	DO
4	BROWN	LESLIE	JUN. 1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	DO
5	COLLINS	FREDERICK	SECOND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	170	DO
6	MAC MILLAN	DONALD	3RD. 3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO
7	HAYWARD	HENRY	JUN. 3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	DO
8	CRAGG	WALTER	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	DO
9	KEMP	ERNEST	3RD DO.	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	165	DO
10	UNDERHILL	JACK	3RD DO.	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	164	DO
11	MCTAGGART	JOHN	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	160	DO
12	HOLLEY	HARRY	CARPENTER'S MATE	DO	DO	NO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	134	DO
13	INGHAM	CHARLES	BOSUN	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	147	DO
14	SMITH	JAMES	BOSUN'S MATE	DO	DO	NO	50	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	160	DO
15	[redacted]EY	ORMES	LAMPS & A.B.	DO	DO	NO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO
16	CRADDOCK	JOHN	STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	NO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	165	DO
17	[redacted]		Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
18	CROWE	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	145	DO
19	PRITCHARD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	138	DO
20	PAVEY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	175	DO
21	LEWIS	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	145	DO
22	KEOHANE	DANIEL	A. B.	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 8½	150	DO
23	LAY	HEDLEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	57	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	200	DO
24	HARRISON	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	145	DO
25	HAWKINS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	149	DO
26	TAYLOR	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	146	DO
27	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
28	SAVILL	EDWARD	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	148	DO
29	ASH	REGINALD	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 8½	142	DO
30	GATSON	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	138	DO

[signature]

[illegible] CONSULATE

M. M. OFFICE
23 AUG 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H Hossack MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 29th SEPTEMBER *, 192*7*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAMBOROUGH	JAMES	SAILOR	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	143	NONE
2	JONES	RICHARD	A.B	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	149	DO
3	[redacted]		SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	~~56~~	DO	DO	DO	~~5.6~~	~~146~~	DO
4	PENNINGTON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6½	142	DO
5	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	DO
6	HOLMES	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	DO
7	MORGAN	JOSEPH	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.11½	152	DO
8	BRODIE	DONALD	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	DO
9	COOPER	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO
10	SHEAB	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	DO
11	MORRIS	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	DO
12	MEDWAY	JACK	SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	135	DO
13	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	128	DO
FIRST P.E. 14	DOWLING	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.4½	154	DO
FIRST 15	GALLOWAY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
FIRST P.E. 16	KRISTIENSON	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	54	DO	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5.9	172	DO
17	KEHOE	THOMAS	O.S.	DO	DO	NO	17	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	139	DO
18	GOSLING	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	NO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO
19	SCALES	THOMAS	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
20	HYDE	MAUD	DO	DO	DO	NO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.8	125	DO
21	KELLY	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.7	134	DO
22	PEGELL	GEORGE	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.8	181	DO
23	COOLEY	EDITH	TYPIST	DO	DO	NO	27	~~DO~~ FEMALE	DO	DO	5.6	124	DO
24	BENNETT	HAROLD	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	45	~~DO~~ MALE	DO	DO	6.1	192	DO
25	MACKAY	WALTER	2ND. ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
26	RENDALL	EDWARD	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
27	MADDEN	KEVIN	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
28	[redacted]		JR. ASST. PURSER										
29	CORBITT	JOSEPH	SURGEON	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	60	MALE	SCOTCH	SCOTIA	6.2	260	NONE
30	NEAL	JOHN	DISPENSER	DO	DO	NO	54	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	172	DO

2

SOUTHAMPTON EMIGRATION OFFICE

H.M. OFFICE
23 AUG 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 16/7309.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1927, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	HOSPT. ATTENDANT	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	190	NONE
2	BEVAN	ELIZABETH	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	32	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.4½	128	DO
3	WILLIAMS	STANSFIELD	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	NO	27	MALE	DO	DO	5. 6	156	DO
4	ANDREW	RONALD	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	NO	36	DO	DO	DO	6.0½	200	DO
5	EDMONSON	HUGH	ASST. INSPECTOR	DO	DO	NO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.11½	166	DO
6	KNAPTON	VINCENT	DO.	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.11	162	DO
7	BONNER	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	52	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	170	DO
8	HESKETH	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO
9	SILVESTER	WILLIAM	SEN. PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	132	DO
10	CONWAY	TIMOTHY	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	54	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	148	DO
11	POWER	LAWRENCE	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	139	DO
12	PYE	WILLIAM	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	132	DO
13	ALSEY	GILBERT	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	DO
14	PRICE	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	130	DO
15	BROWN	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	156	DO
16	FAWCETT	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	DO
17	BIRKS	SAMUEL	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	57	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	160	DO
18	DONALDSON	WILLIAM	SEN. 2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	162	DO
19	KENBALL	HAROLD	INT. 2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	DO
20	FRASER	WALTER	JUN. 2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	148	DO
21	BIBBY	HERBERT	SEN. 3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.11	145	DO
22	THIRKELL	REGINALD	INT. 3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	168	DO
23	FALLOWS	WILLIAM	JUN. 3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	6. 2	176	DO
24	MORRIS	WALTER	SEN. 4TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	DO
25	HOLLAND	THOMAS	INT. 4TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
26	HUDSON	STANLEY	SEN. 5TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	DO
27	DOUTHWAITE	CHARLES	INT. 5TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	156	DO
28	JONES	JOHN	JUN. 5TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	180	DO
29	JAMESON	WILLIAM	SEN. 6TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	154	DO
30													

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 28-7000

M. M. OFFICE
25 AUG 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 192 7, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CORLETT	GEORGE	INT. 6TH ENGINEER	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	134	NONE
2	BLACKMORE	GEORGE	JNR. DO	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150	DO
3	[redacted]		[redacted] ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	145	DO
4	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	DO
5	HUNTER	GEORGE	PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	134	DO
6	BEEGAN	JOHN	ELEC. GREASER	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	DO
7	OLSEN	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	190	DO
8	MALLON	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	DO
9	MCWABE	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	44	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	158	DO
10	ENGLISH	OWEN	REFRIG. GREASER	DO	DO	NO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	DO
11	LAMKIN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	142	DO
12	ASHTON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.0½	152	DO
13	COURTNEY	RODNEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	164	DO
14	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6½	154	DO
15	HACKETT	FRED	ENG. STORES	DO	DO	NO	46	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	159	DO
16	SUMMER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.11	149	DO
17	PICKERING	GEORGE	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	142	DO
18	GRIMES	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	145	DO
19	HANNAH	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	DO
20	LEMATIS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	180	DO
21	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	64	DO	DO	DO	5.10	190	DO
22	BREEN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.11	192	DO
23	ORMROD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	160	DO
24	LANGAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	162	DO
25	STAFFORD	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	44	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	152	DO
26	FAGAN	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	50	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	DO
27	BREHENY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	165	DO
28	BREEN	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	DO
29	WOOD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9½	164	DO
30	COUCH	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	49	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	DO

J. Murdoch
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

8000 16-7000

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED

M. M. OFFICE
29 AUG 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H Hossack, MASTER of the CARON..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1927, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GROGAN	JOHN	GREASER	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	175	NONE
2	CORBIE	ALEX.	DO	DO	DO	NO	56	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	144	DO
3	KEATING	MELBOURNE	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	DO
4	SHERIDAN	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	44	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5.11	190	DO
5	BENNION	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	53	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	DO
6	PARRY	ROBERT	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	138	DO
7	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	DO.	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	152	DO
8	BAKER	ALFRED	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	160	DO
9	DOWIE	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	142	DO
10	DIXON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	145	DO
11	CASEY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	142	DO
12	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	~~26~~	DO	DO	DO	~~5. 6~~	~~148~~	DO
13	RODEN	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	136	DO
14	CHALMERS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	155	DO
15	MC.CARTHY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	143	DO
16	SEERY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	142	DO
17	COUTTS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.11	162	DO
18	FINN	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	170	DO
19	TILLEY	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	162	DO
20	MC.CULLOCH	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	37	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	DO
21	DAVIES	JOHN. P.	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 9	140	DO
22	DWYER	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	149	DO
23	SIGNEY	JAMES A.	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	151	DO
24	MCQUILLIAN	JOSEPH	~~DO~~ TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	DO
25	HUGHES	JOHN	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	63	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	142	DO
26	BURNS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	DO
27	ROWLANDS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	50	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	164	DO
28	MC.DERMOTT	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DC	DO	5. 4	120	DO
29	DARWIN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	142	DO
30	BAKER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	132	DO

FIRST

FIRST P.E.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 16/7688

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

M. M. OFFICE 23 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

9/29/

TOTALS ... See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK 29th SEPTEMBER, 1927, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMS	HENRY	TRIMMER	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	122	NONE
2	HAVER	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO
3	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
4	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
5	BRADSHAW	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.2½	142	DO
FIRST 6	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
7	HUGHES	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	134	DO
8	O'NEILL	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	139	DO
9	ROFFERTY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.2	128	DO
10	PRESCOTT	JAMES	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	188	DO
11	EVANS	SYDNEY	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
12	LEA	TANCY	WRITER	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO
13	BARKER	FRANK	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
14	TAYLOR	JAMES	ASST. BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.3½	136	DO
15	STEVENS	REGINALD	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
16	ELLIOTT	FRED	ASST. STORES	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	180	DO
17	JEVONS	LEO	SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
18	QUIRK	FRANK	2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
19	SWINNERTON	JOSEPH	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO
20	GRINROD	JAMES	ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
21	LEA	EDWARD	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	172	DO
22	DRYER	GEORGE	SALOON PANTRY S'D	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	174	DO
23	BAYNE	GEORGE	ASST. PANTRY DO	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO
24	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 25 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16-7000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack MASTER of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1927, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			ASSR. PANTRY STWD.										
2	THOMAS	WILLIAMS	Asst PLATE PANTRY STWD.	25/8/27	LONDON	NC	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	130	NONE
3			ASST. DO.										
4			ASST. DO.										
5	JONES	HAROLD	Deck Steward ASSR. PANTRY STWD.	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	190	DO
6	HAWKER	HERBERT	Asst Deck Sts HIGH STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	DO
7	RIMMER	JOHN	S. Room Sts 2d C. HIGH STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	154	DO
8	HACKEY	DAVID	Asst SMOKEROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	DO
9	RALPHS	JOSEPH	Lounge Sts ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	DO
10	CROFT	RICHARD	W. Cabin Sts LOUNGE STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	130	DO
11	HOTCHKISS	CHARLES	Library Sts WINTER GARDEN STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	DO
12	[redacted]		Officers Sts LIBRARY STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
13			OFFICER'S STEWARD										
14	JONES	REGINALD	Pantrymans Sts ASST. OFFICER'S STEWARD	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.11½	170	DO
15	ORLANDO	ALFRED	Asst ENGINEER'S STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	MAURITIUS	MAURITIUS	5. 4	140	DO
16	[redacted]		ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[redacted]		DO
17			DO.										
18	BAILEY	GEORGE	Pt & B.R. Sts 3D.	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	168	DO
19	GEYERS	JAMES	Bedroom Sts CHIEF BEDROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	142	DO
20	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	BEDROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	160	DO
21	NOGG	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	54	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	130	DO
22	TITCHMARSH	RALPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	DO
23	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
24	DA COSTA	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
25	ROBINSON	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
26	KERWIN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	DO
27	TAYLOR	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	160	DO
28	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
29	SINGLETON	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	145	DO
30	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 [illegible]/7688

M.M. OFFICE 23 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1927, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	HARRY	BEDROOM STEWARD	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE
2	SMITH	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
3	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	~~5.10~~	~~150~~	DO
4	O'GRADY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
5			DO										
6			DO										
7			DO										
8			DO										
9			DO										
10	MC.CANN	JOSEPH	DO BOOTS	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE
11	MAIR	WILLIAM	DOCKS ASST. BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
12			ASST. DOCKS										
13	GORE	SYDNEY	CAPTAIN'S STEWARD	25/8/27	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
14	WILLIAMS	JOHN	PURSER'S CAPTAIN'S STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
15	ROBERTS	JOHN	DOCTOR'S PURSER'S STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	144	DO
16	SUTHERNS	JOHN	CHIEF STEWARD'S DOCTOR'S STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	128	DO
17			CHF. STEWARD'S STWD.										
18	JOBITT	WILLIAM	CROCKERY MAN ASST. CHIEF'S STWD.	25/ DO	LONDON	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	135	NONE
19	TUANNA	GEORGE	SILVERMAN CROCKERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
20	MC.DERMID	GEORGE	FRUITMAN SILVERMAN	DO	DO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
21	KERR	ERNEST	SALADMAN FRUITMAN	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
22	BAKEWELL	CHARLES	RADIO STEWARD SALADMAN	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
23	HART	JAMES	BAND STEWARD RADIO STEWARD.	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
24			BAND STEWARD										
25	GRIBBEN	HUGH	SALOON WAITER GYMNASIUM ATTENDANT	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	112	NONE
26	GUILLOUD	HARRY	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5	118	DO
27	ROBERTS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
28	HUTCHINSON	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
29	MC.GREGER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO
30	RAY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

5000 16-7800

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND — AMERICAN CONSULATE

M. M. OFFICE — 23 AUG 1927 — VICTORIA DOCKS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 SEP 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]		SALOON WAITER	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	[redacted]	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[redacted]		NONE
2	WOODS	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	DO
3	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
4	HAMILTON	PHILIP	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO
5	STANLEY.	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.11	164	DO
6	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
7	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
8	CORNFORTH	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
9	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
10	LEVE	BERNARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.2	150	DO
11	ALEXANDRA	RUSSELL	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
12	SHAW	ALFRED	SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
13	MOODY	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
14	CARR	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
15	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
16	MILLER	LESLIE	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	6.0	154	DO
17	FRY	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
18	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
19	ROCHE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.11½	170	DO
20	CAGELL	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO
21	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
22	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
23	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
24	LANGLEY	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
25			DO				25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	137	DO
26			DO										
27			DO										
28	[redacted]		LAV. STEWARD										
29	MORTON	FREDERICK	NIGHT DO	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	[redacted]	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[redacted]		DO
30	PACKMAN	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO
			DO	DO	DO	NO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

16-7200

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

M. M. OC 23 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H Hossack MASTER of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK 29th SEPTEMBER, , 1927, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			LAVATORY STEWARD										
2	GAGE	JACK	COMMIS WAITER	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3	126	NONE
3	COOK	SYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	17	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	112	DO
4	GRACE	NORMAN	DO	DO	DO	NO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	126	DO
5			DO										
6			DO										
7			DO										
8			DO										
9			DO										
10			DO										
11			DO										
12	[redacted]		STEWARDS BOY	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	~~17~~	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5. 4~~	~~116~~	NONE
13	BURGISS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	126	DO
14	HEWITT	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	14	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	120	DO
15	GRAY	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	15	DO	DO	DO	~~5. 0~~	112	DO
16	CROSS	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	14	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	86	DO
17			DO										
18			DO										
19			DO										
20	PIERCE	DONALD	CHIEF THIRD CL. STD	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9½	144	DO
21			EXTRA DO										
22	TODHUNTER	ALLAN	ASST. BARKEEPER	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	~~140~~	DO
23	HUGHES	WILLIAM	CELLARMAN	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152	DO
24	TEARE	ALBERT	ASST. BARBER	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	120	DO
25	[redacted]		3RS CL. PANTRY STD	DO	DO	NO	~~40~~	DO	DO	DO	~~5.10½~~	~~150~~	DO
26	GROVER	WILLIAM	ASST. PANTRY STD	DO	DO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	DO
27			DO										
28	[redacted]		3RD CL. SALOON STD	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	~~28~~	DO	DO	DO	~~5.11½~~	~~158~~	DO
29	WILLIAMS	HUGH	3RD CL. DECK STD	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7½	140	DO
30	COLLINS	JOHN	3RD CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	144	DO

10

A. Thirsell
Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

OFFICE
23 AUG 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 SEP 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]		THIRD CLASS WAITER	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	[redacted]	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[redacted]		NONE
2	DALE	FREDERICK	DO.	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	148	DO
3	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	DO.	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	148	DO
4	THORPE	GEORGE	DO.	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	135	DO
5	[redacted]		DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
6	[redacted]		DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
7	BROWN	CHARLES	DO.	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	DO
8	MC.GOGAN	RICHARD	DO.	DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 8½	150	DO
9	ADAMS	PERCY	DO.	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	142	DO
10	MC.GRENDLE	MALCOLM	DO.	DO	DO	NO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	160	DO
11	ATKINSON	JAMES	DO.	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	142	DO
12	[redacted]		DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
13	HILL	PERCY	DO.	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	142	DO
14	BICKHAM	HERBERT	DO.	DO	DO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	DO
15	[redacted]		DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
16	[redacted]		DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
17	[redacted]		DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
18	BLACKBURN	JOHN	DO.	DO	DO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	154	DO
19	MC.MILLAN	JOSEPH	DO.	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	130	DO
20	SMITH	CYRIL	DO.	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	DO
21	[redacted]		DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
22	QUIGG	JOHN	DO.	DO	DO	NO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	140	DO
23	HARRIS	HENRY	DO.	DO	DO	NO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	DO
24	JOHNSON	ALFRED	DO.	DO	DO	NO	50	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	154	DO
25	[redacted]		DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
26	[redacted]		DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
27	[redacted]		DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
28	[redacted]		DO.	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
29	GODFREY	WILLIAM	DO.	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	138	DO
30	CUNNINGHAM	THOMAS	DO.	DO	DO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 6½	140	DO

11

Totals

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

23 AUG 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

See other side.

4001 17/8515

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 19 27, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]		THIRD CLASS WAITER	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	[redacted]	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[redacted]		NONE
2	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
3	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
4	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
5	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
6	FARRER	HOLGER	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5, 8 134		DO
7	DONOGHUE BOURNEIR	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5, 8 168		DO
8	GRANT	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 4 112		DO
9	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
10	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
11	HEPWORTH	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 7 140		DO
12	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
13	LILLY	PERCY	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 8 126		DO
14	MITCHILL	GERALD	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 8 156		DO
15	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
16	HARMOND	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10 146		DO
17	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
18	MEYER	SYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.11 158		DO
19	BRECKE	EDGARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	53	DO	DO	DO	5. 9 140		DO
20	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
21	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
22	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
23	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
24	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
25	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
26	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
27	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
28	WIGHT	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 6 132		DO
29			DO										
30			DO										

M. M. OFFICE 23 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

12

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

6000 16-7800

TOTALS

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H. Hossack MASTER of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1927, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILKINSON	HENRY	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5½	130	NONE
2	PRITCHARD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.2	126	DO
3	CASTLE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO
4	LILOU	JOHN	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
5	JENKINS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.5	100	DO
6	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	CHEF	DO	DO	NO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.4	175	DO
7	NATT	JAMES	EXTRA CHEF	DO	DO	NO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
8	PITETTI	LORENZO	LARDER COOK	DO	DO	NO	43	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	170	DO
9	GAY	JOSEPH	SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	145	DO
10	WHELAN	THOMAS	SECOND COOK	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7½	144	DO
11	FENNELL	JAMES	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO
12	MORAN	JOSEPH	GRILL COOK	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
13	RAFFE	CHARLES	VEG. COOK	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	144	DO
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

M. M. OFFICE 23 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK 29th SEPTEMBER, 1927 *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARLE	THOMAS	1ST ASST.COOK	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE
2	CROWE	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
3	BEAMISH	JOHN	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.½	140	DO
4	BENNETT	GEORGE	ASST.SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	156	DO
5	WOOLGER	WILLIAM H	EX DO. DO.	DO	DO	NO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	156	DO
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~WOOLER COOK~~	DO	DO	NO	~~40~~	DO	HEBREW	BRITISH HEBREW	~~5.9½~~	~~160~~	DO
7	ELDER	JOHN	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9½	139	DO
8	SCANLON	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO
9	MORAN	LAWRENCE	DO	DO	DO	NO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.4	139	DO
10	BARTON	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO
11	DUNN	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO
12	JACKSON	NORMAN.	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5½	140	DO
13	CLOVER	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	138	DO
14	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.2	136	DO
15	MOORE	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	142	DO
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	~~30~~	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	DO
17	BOLTON	SIDNEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	DO
18	EVANS	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO
19													
20													
21													
22	ALLAN	JOSEPH	CHF. BAKER	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	53	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE
23	DEWEY	DONALD	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7½	154	DO
24	SALTER	WILLIAM	EX.SECOND BKER	DO	DO	NO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
25	HOSKINSON	THOMAS	3RD BAKER	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.2	139	DO
26	HILL	BERNARD	ASST. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	137	DO
27	AUSTIN	PAUL	DO	DO	DO	NO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6	131	DO
28			DO										
29			DO										
30	WARD	FRED	CONFECTIONER	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	142	DO

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 16-7800

BRITISH CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

M. M. OFFICE 23 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H Hossack MASTER of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1927, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COCHRAN	JOHN	ASST.CBST.	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE
2	LAWRENCE	ERNEST	CH. BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
3	GARRETT	JOHN	2ND BUTCH R	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
4	EDWARDSON	EDWARD	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
5	[illegible]		EX DO	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]		DO
6	HOWELLS	FREDK	ASS.BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
7	RICHARDS	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
8	CAITSKILL	ALAN	ASST.SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	DO
9	BARLOW	BETTY	KIOSK	DO	DO	NO	32	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO
10	FORD	EMILY STEWARDESS	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
11	NEWALL	ELIZABETH	DO	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.3½	140	DO
12	CLARKE	MARY	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4	166	DO
13	MC.ELHINNEY	BARBARA	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.2	98	DO
14	MACKEL	KATE	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.4½	142	DO
15	JACKSON	ELIZABETH	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5	128	DO
16	HARRISON	GERTUDE	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
17	NOLAN	MARAGRET	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	145	DO
18	LEECHMAN	GILLIAN	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
19	BOULKES	ELLEN	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.5½	118	DO
20	GEORGE	THOMASIAN	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.4½	118	DO
21	TRANTER	JESSIE	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO
22	SUMMERS	ELLEN	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO
23	DANIELS	AGNES	DO	DO	DO	NO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7	135	DO
24	GILMORE	IRENE	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO
25	[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]		DO
26	KITTO	WINIFRED	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO
27	CLAISEN	EVELYN	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO
28	BAKER	ANNIE	BATH ATTD.	DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	125	DO
29	NEWMAN	JANE	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	6.7	136	DO
30	DAVIDSON	GERTRUDE	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO

15

[signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16-7800

H.M. OFFICE
23 AUG 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H Hossack MASTER of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "CAROLIA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1927, *from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TAYLOR	MATILDA	BATH ATTENDANT	25/8/27	LONDON	NO	41	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	NONE
2	[redacted]		DO	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]		DO
3	SNELGROVE	GLADYS	DO	DO	DO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	147	DO
4	CARR	CHARLES	[redacted] M.A.A.	DO	DO	NO	42	MALE	DO	DO	5.11	168	DO
5	ASPLET	OLIVER	M.A.A.	DO	DO	NO	61	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	200	DO
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

M. M. OFFICE 23 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

D/Supt

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16-7800

[illegible]. 16/7809.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supply

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 SEP 1927 *, 192 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st P.E.	1	[redacted]	3rd CLASS WAITER	25.8.27	London	No	[redacted]	Male	English	British	[redacted]		None
1st P.E.	2	[redacted]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[redacted]	Do	Do	Do	[redacted]		Do
1st P.E.	3	BOYCE	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
1st P.E.	4	[redacted]		Do	Do	Do	[redacted]	Do	Do	Do	[redacted]		Do
1st P.E.	5	[redacted]		Do	Do	Do	[redacted]	Do	Do	Do	[redacted]		Do
1st P.E.	6	FINER	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.10	156	Do
1st	7	[redacted]		Do	Do	Do	[redacted]	Do	Do	Do	[redacted]		Do
1st	8	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st P.E.	9	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st PE	10	FISHER	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
1st P.E.	11	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
	12	HAMLIN	EDWARD	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	172	do.
1st P.E.	13	HAMLIN	FREDERICK	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	165	do.
1st P.E.	14	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st P.E.	15	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
1st P.E.	16	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st P.E.	17	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st P.E.	18	BRADLEY	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
1st P.E.	19	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st P.E.	20	WELPTON	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.6	196	do.
1st PE	21	PROVENZ	ANN	do.	do.	do.	42	Female	do.	do.	5.5	119	do.
1st	22	BERGOG	FRANK	do.	do.	do.	19	Male	do.	do.	5.7	132	do.
1st P.E.	23	WORSFOLD	STANLEY	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
1st PE.	24	RUSSELL	ALFRED	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10	132	do.
1st P.E.	25	CHRISTIAN	EMMA	do.	do.	do.	26	Female	do.	do.	5.5	112	do.
	26	GANE	DONALD	do.	do.	do.	15	Male	do.	do.	5.1	107	do.
	27	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st P.E.	28	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
P.E.	29	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st P.E.	30	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.		[redacted]		do.

17

H. M. CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

H. M. OFFICE 25 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Over other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supply

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAROLIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1927, 192, from the port of LONDON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st P.E.	1	[redacted]		ASST PANTRY STWD	25.8.27	London	No	[redacted]	Male	English	British	[redacted]		None
1st P.E.	2	[redacted]		DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
1st P.E.	3	HEALEY	HENRY	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	16[redacted]	DO
1st P.E.	4	SHERWOOD	HARRY	PLATE PANTRY STWD	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
	5	BROWN	PHILIP	ASST PURSER'S STWD	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
1st P.E.	6	[redacted]		CABIN WAITER	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
1st P.E.	7	[redacted]		DO DO	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
	8	[redacted]		DO DO	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
1st P.E.	9	[redacted]		DO DO	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
1st P.E.	10	[redacted]		2nd CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
1st P.E.	11	[redacted]		CABIN WAITER	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
1st P.E.	12	[redacted]		DO DO	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
1st P.E.	13	DONOVAN	JAMES	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9	126	DO
1st P.E.	14	PARSONS	HAROLD	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	139	DO
	15	[redacted]		COOKS WASHER	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
1st P.E.	16	ELLISON	SIDNEY	LAV STWD	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO
	17	[redacted]		COOKS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
	18	[redacted]		DO DO	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
1st P.E.	19	HAMBLEN	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.10	157	DO
1st P.E.	20	TERRELL	ARTHUR	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.3	127	DO
1st P.E.	21	[redacted]		[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
	22	HOCKLEY	GEORGE	R.R.STWD	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
1st P.E.	23	[redacted]	THOMAS	SMOKE ROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO
1st P.E.	24	[redacted]		CABIN WAITER	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
1st P.E.	25	WOOD	PERCY	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	127	DO
1st P.E.	26	HAYWOOD	JOHN	LAV STWD	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
1st	27	[redacted]	HAROLD	COOKS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	DO
1st P.E.	28	LUCAS	FRANK	2 CK 2nd CLASS STWD	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	134	DO
1st	29	[redacted]		[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO
1st	30	[redacted]		[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]	DO	DO	DO	[redacted]		DO

18

H. Micali
Asst

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

M.M. OFFICE 25 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000. 15-7309.

TOTALS

over side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplies

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAROLIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1927, 192, from the port of LONDON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st P.S.	1	[redacted]		[redacted]	25.8.27	London	No	[redacted]	Male	English	British	[redacted]		None
1st P.S.	2	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st P.S.	3	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st	4	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st	5	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st	6	[redacted]		do.	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st P.S.	7	[redacted]	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.
1st P.S.	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]		do.
1st PS	9	ARMROOT	HERMAN	3rd CLASS WAITER	30	30	30	22	30	30	30	5.7	145	30
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

H.M. OFFICE 25 AUG 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

9000. 15/7309.

Duplicate

TURN OVER

over side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H Hossack, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S TONI

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CATONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE FIRST	1	LANGDOM	EDWIN	AB	21/9/27	SOTONI	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	NONE
PE FIRST	2	ROCHE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'11	169	Do
FIRST PE	3	SYMES	BERTRAM HOWE	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'9	156	Do
PE FIRST	4	BATEMAN	MAURICE	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5'5	140	Do
FIRST PE	5	WALLACE	JOHN	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	IRISH	Do	5'9	150	Do
PE FIRST	6	GIGGS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	146	Do
FIRST PE	7	CONNOLLY	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'10	149	Do
FIRST	8	HOWIE	JOHN	PLATE PANTRY STD	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'9	136	Do
FIRST PE	9	HUNTER	WILLIAM	SALOON WAITER	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5'7	146	Do
PE FIRST	10	PIGBY	ABRAM G	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'6	147	Do
PE FIRST	11	PATTISON	HERBERT H	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'11	147	Do
PE FIRST	12	WATKIN	HARRY	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'4	130	Do
PE FIRST	13	BOLTON	RICHARD	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'8	149	Do
PE FIRST	14	WEBSTER	JOHN	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'9	158	Do
FIRST PE	15	MCARTHUR	GEORGE	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'9	161	Do
PE FIRST	16	AMY	BERTRAM C	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'7	146	Do
PE FIRST	17	DAVIDSON	THOMAS	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'10	169	Do
FIRST PE	18	NICHOLLS	WILLIAM	AB	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'6	139	Do
FIRST	19	SMITH	WILFRED G	BELL BOY	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'1	120	Do
FIRST	20	CATHERALL	GEORGE W	3 YRS OFFICERS STD	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	6'0	160	Do
	21	WHITE	TIMOTHY	ASST —Do—	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'7	146	Do
FIRST	22	OSBORNE	CUTHBERT	18 YRS ASST PANTRY STWD	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'1	147	Do
FIRST PE	23	PARRY	RONALD	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'7	151	Do
PE FIRST	24	WHITTAKER	WILLIAM	BEDRM STD	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'10	160	Do
PE FIRST	25	FRANEY	RICHARD	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5'7	138	Do
PE FIRST	26	MUNDY	BRUCE	3RD CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'7	142	Do
PE FIRST	27	SCOTT	JOHN W	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'6	136	Do
PE FIRST	28	SWAN	MAX	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6'0	151	Do
PE FIRST	29	DURAND	STANLEY E	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'6	121	Do
PE FIRST	30	HAWKINS	HAROLD J	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'3	129	Do

20

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 12/1/27 19/9280

U.S. RIVAR CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

M. M. OFFICE 20 SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H. Hossack MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. SOTON 21

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE FIRST 1	WARREN	COLIN W.	3D CL WAITER	21/9/27	1 SOTON	NO	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	143	NONE
PE FIRST 2	THORNE	NORMAN B.	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.7	141	Do
PE FIRST 3	SAUNDERS	CHARLES H.	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.11	169	Do
PE FIRST 4	VASSALLO	CARMELO	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	MALTESE	Do	5.2	136	Do
PE FIRST 5	BARTLETT	ROBERT	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	146	Do
PE FIRST 6	MACDONALD	NORA	BATH ATTT	Do	Do	Do	37	FMALE	Do	Do	5.5	129	Do
PE FIRST 7	CORSO	JOSEPH	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	27	MALE	MALTESE	Do	5.3	139	Do
PE FIRST 8	FITZPATRICK	HENRY	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	151	Do
PE FIRST 9	BUTLER	FREDERICK	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	6.0	186	Do
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 20SEP 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

21

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 12/7/27 19/9280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H Hossack MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 55 to 1 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 29 SEP. 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F	1	THOMSON	GILBERT	JUNR ASST PURSER	7/8/27	SOTON	NO	25	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	153	NONE
F	2	CHISHOLM	ROBERT C.	CHIEF OFFICER	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	156	Do
F	3	CROXFORD	THOMAS	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'7	148	Do
F	4	~~FRANKLE~~	~~ROBERT~~	ASST ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	~~21~~	Do	Do	Do	~~5'8~~	~~164~~	Do
F	5	WINBUSH	ARTHUR	SALOON WAITER	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'6	152	Do
F	6	DERMOTT	GEORGE	ASST PANTRY STWD	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'6	147	Do
F	7	HAINES	JAMES	SALOON WAITER	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5'4	142	Do
F	8	CHRISTIE	ROBERT	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'4	135	Do
	9	CASEY	TIMOTHY P.	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'7	140	Do
	10	LIDIARD	CECIL E.	BUGLER	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'6	120	Do
E FIRST	11	BERTRAND	EMILE	SUPER'Y CHEF	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	FRENCH		5'7	189	Do
FIRST	12	MACDUFF	FRANCIS G.	PLATE PANTRY STD	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	130	Do
PE FIRST E	13	BAKER	CHARLES	3RD CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'4	136	Do
FIRST	14	CONLON	ROBERT A.	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'11	168	Do
FIRST	15	MURPHY	WILLIAM	ASST BUTCHER	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do
PE FIRST	16	BELL	JAMES A.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5'9	216	Do
FIRST	17	MORGAN	WILLIAM C.	NIGHT STWD	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	WELSH	Do	5'7	142	Do
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate, Southampton, England
Sept. 21, 1927.
S/E N for the Secretary of State of United States.
[illegible]
Vice Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE
21 SEP 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

No. 890

32

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 12/7/27 10/9880

9-29-27

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Hossack

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1927

W E Fennell

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 147122 BILLED OCT 14 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barrett Kirby M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Maracaibo", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barrett Kirby M.D

Cards Punched 10-24-27
Clerk
Cards Received 10-24-27
Cards Checked
Clerk Friedeman

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 9 29 27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.S.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	WIVES OF U.S.A. M'N'G	IN TRANSIT GROUP	OTHER IS ABOARD	
1st CABIN	8				2	8				1	19
2nd CABIN	1	4			2					3	10
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	9	4			4	8				4	29

Manifest Checked

Totals

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	8	19
2nd Cabin	10		10
Steerage			
Total	21	8	29

P.R

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		2	14	16
2nd Cabin		1	14	15
Steerage				
Total		3	28	31

5-0
5-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARACAIBO" Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO VENEZUELA, SEPT. 17TH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ARREDO R.	LUIS	44	9	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	REMOSA NON-IMMIGRANT 17	MARACAIBO VEN.	SEPT. 13/27	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
2		ADRIANZA	LUISA HELENA	21	1	M	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	VALERA	PERMIT 267055	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAY 25/27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		FUENMAYOR	ALBERTO A.	19	11	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	NONQUOTA 54	MARACAIBO VEN.	SEPT. 14/27	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
4		LA CORTE	NOEMI	49	-	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	MENDOZA	NONQUOTA 55	MARACAIBO VEN.	SEPT. 15/27	VENEZUELA	MENDOZA
5		DE TROCONIS	DELIA T.	46	8	F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	MENDOZA	PERMIT 271723	WASHINGTON D.C.	JUNE 2/27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6																				
7																				
8																				
9									FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA SEPT. 20TH, 1927.											
10		VIVAS PUYANA	ALFREDO	21	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BUCARAMANGA	NONQUOTA 1296	CARACAS VEN.	SEPT. 5/27	COLOMBIA	BUCARAMANGA
11		MULLER	ALBERT W.	27	8	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH, ENGLISH & DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	WEST INDIAN	D. W.I.	CURACAO	NONQUOTA 1242	CARACAS VEN.	AUG. 9/27	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
12	U.S.CIT.	MULLER	ALBERT A.	7	5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.				VENEZUELA	CARACAS
13		RUIZ DAVILA	MARCIAL	24	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	MERIDA	NONQUOTA 1315	CARACAS VEN.	SEPT. 13/27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		POLANCO	JOSE MARIA	16	1	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA	NONQUOTA 1316	CARACAS VEN.	SEPT. 14/27	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
15	TRANSIT	CHRIST	BERTA	33	6	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	GERMAN & ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	HEIRINGEN	NON-IMMIGRANT 879	CARACAS VENEZUELA	SEPT. 19/27	SWITZERLAND	BASEL
16	UNDER 16	CHRIST	BERTA	2	11	F	S	NONE	NO	AGE	NO	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	NON-IMMIGRANT 879	CARACAS VENEZUELA	SEPT. 19/27	SWITZERLAND	BASEL
17																				
18																				
19																				
20									FROM SAN JUAN PORTO RICO SEPT. 23RD, 1927.											
21	EXEMPT	DOTSCH	HUGO	37	-	M	M	ELECTRIC ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN, ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REIN NIEDERLAHNSTEIN	44696	SAN JUAN P.R.	SEPT. 8/27	PORTO RICO	SANTURCE
22	EXEMPT	SALAS	FEDERICO J.	21	11	M	S	AGRICULTURIST	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	MERIDA	44768	SAN JUAN P.R.	SEPT. 21/27	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		#6.7.8.17.18.19 Blank.																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—656

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEPTEMBER 29, 19 27

82

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultra paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				You or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	(WIFE) VICTORIA ARNEDO																										
1	MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	No	SELF $500		LEFT MAR. 1, 1928. YES 1 WEEK	N.Y.		HOTEL AMERICA	YES	1 MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DK BR	DK BR	DK BR	NONE
2	(UNCLE) JUAN B. TERAN VALERA VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF $500		LEFT JUNE 17/27. YES 2 YRS	N.Y.		(FRIEND) SARA BARON 661 WEST 118 ST. N.Y.	YES	INDEFINITELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK BR	DK BR	DK BR	NONE
3	(FATHER) ANDRES FUENMAYOR MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF $150.	No	No	No		(FRIEND) JOSE A. BARROETA 680 WEST 170 ST. N.Y.	YES	PERMANTELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK BR	DK BR	DK BR	NONE
4	(BROTHER) MATEO LA CORTE MENDOZA VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF $500	No	No	No		(SISTER) FELIPA DE BERTONI 165 WEST 122 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINITELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	DK BR	DK BLACK	DK BR	NONE
5	(BROTHER) JUAN B. TERAN VALERA VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF $500		LEFT JUNE 17/27. YES 2 YRS	N.Y.		(FRIEND) SARA BARON 661 WEST 118 ST. N.Y.	YES	PERMANTELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BR	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
							FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA SEPT. 20TH. 1927.																				
10	(FATHER) GUMERSINDO VIVAS BUCARAMANGA COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF $150.	No	No	No		(UNCLE) JOHN PUYANA 100 - 5 AVE. NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINITELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	DK BR	BLACK	BR	NONE
11	(FATHERINLAW) LUIS SCHOLZ CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	No	SELF $300		LEFT MAR. 24/26 YES 14 YRS	N.Y.		(FATHER) ALBERT W. MULLER 386 WESTMINISTER RD B'KLYN	No	YES PERMANTELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	DK BR	LT BR	BR	NONE
12	(MOTHER) MARGARET MULLER CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	No	FATHER	No	LEFT MAR. 24/26 YES 6 YRS	N.Y.		(GRANDFATHER) ALBERT MULLER 386 WESTMINISTER RD B'KLYN	No	YES PERMANTELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	9	LT BR	LT BR	LT BR	NONE
13	(FATHER) JUAN DE DIOS RUIZ MERIDA VENEZUELA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	No	SELF $400	YES	LEFT AUG. 5/27 6 YRS	N.Y.		(WIFE) CLEMENTINA DE RUIZ 284 EAST 31 ST. BROOKLYN	YES	No PERMANTELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK BR	DK BR	BR	BLUE NONE
14	(MOTHER) TRINIDAD DE POLANCO BOGOTA COLOMBIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA	No	MOTHER $740.	No	No	No		(COUSIN) OSCAR VINCENTELLI 2005 - 7 AVE. NEW YORK	YES	No INDEFINITELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK BR	DK BR	BR	BLUE NONE
15	(HUSBAND) PEDRO CHRIST CARACAS VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	$350	HUSBAND $350	No	No	No		(BROTHERINLAW) ED. JAUN LAKE ARROW HEAD CALIF.	YES	THREE MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	LT BR	BLONDE	NONE GREEN	
16	(FATHER) PEDRO CHRIST CARACAS VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	No	FATHER	No	No	No	No	(UNCLE) ED. JAUN LAKE ARROW HEAD CALIF.	YES	THREE MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	LT BR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
	(FRIEND) ABOY BENITEZ						FROM SAN JUAN PORTO RICO SEPT. 23RD, 1927.																				
21	SAN JUAN P.R.	GERMANY	BADEN LOORRACH	No	SELF $600	YES	LEFT APRIL 7TH, 1927. 5 YRS	N.Y.		(BROTHER) FRITZ DETSCH 104 LONG VIEW AVE. WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK	YES	3 DAYS	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DK BR	DK BR	BR	BLUE NONE
22	(FATHER) FEDERICO SALAS MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF $300	YES	LEFT AUG. 1928. 4 YRS	PHILA.		(BROTHER) RAUL A. SALAS 515 WEST 156 ST. NEW YORK	YES	PERMANTELY	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	LT BR	BR	BR	NONE
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Grand Isle
32nd Mc Bdway

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—939

8/23

TOTALS

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS MASTER, of the S.S."MARACAIBO", from MARACAIBO VENEZUELA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 AND 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Simmons
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 1927

at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "MARACAIBO" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., SEPT. 23RD, *1927, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT. 29TH., *1927*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARANA	AURORA	28	8	F	S	SAN SEBASTIAN P.R. MAY 11TH, 1899		510 WEST 124 ST. NEW YORK
2	CUEVAS	ELENA	68	[illegible]	F	W	BARRANQUITAS P.R. SEPT. 15, 1859		59 MAIN ST. PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.
3	CINTRON	RAMON E.	32	6	M	S	SAN GERMAN P.R. APRIL 5TH, 1895		114 WEST 114 ST. NEW YORK
4	CAMPOS	ANTONIO	17	8	M	S	TRUJILLO ALTO P.R. JAN. 11TH, 1910		150 DEGRAW ST. B'KLYN N.Y.
5	FELICIANO	MIGUEL	32	[illegible]	M	S	LARES P.R. SEPT. 29TH, 1896		51 EAST 117 ST. NEW YORK
6	GONZALEZ	MARIANO	23	[illegible]	M	S	LARES P.R. OCT. 18TH, 1904		47 PATCHEN AVE. B'KLYN N.Y.
7	LOPEZ	RAMONA	55	5	F	M	AGUAS BUENAS P.R. MARCH 28TH, 1893		54 EAST 101 ST. NEW YORK
8	GRANA PADIAL	ROSA	45	[illegible]	F	W	PENUELAS P.R. AUG. 25TH, 1882		473 WEST 145 ST. NEW YORK
9	PADIAL	GABRIEL	16	[illegible]	M	S	PENUELAS P.R. AUG. 12, 1911		473 WEST 145 ST. NEW YORK
10	RIVERA	JOSE	23	2	M	M	AIBONITO P.R. JULY 22ND, 1904		51 EAST 117 ST. NEW YORK
11	RODRIGUEZ	RAMONA	26	[illegible]	F	M	SAN LORENZO P.R. AUG. 31ST, 1901		61 COLUMBIA PL. B'KLYN
12	ROMERO	JOSE	21	7	M	S	SAN JUAN P.R. FEB. 17TH, 1906		59 MAIN ST. PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.
13	RIVERA	CRISTINO	22	5	M	S	CIALES P.R. JUNE 21ST, 1905		21 EAST 115 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	SELLAS	QUINTIN	24	VI	M	S	PONCE P.R. OCT. 8TH, 1902		60 EAST 116 ST. NEW YORK
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos P. Kiely Insp. 11-0 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

TOTALS

See other side.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARACAIBO" Sailing from MARACAIBO VENEZUELA, SEPT. 17TH., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 29, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRANSFORD	NOLAN B.	35	2	M	M	ATLANTA TEXAS JULY 24TH. 1892		MOORINGSPART LA.
2	DIXON	BENJAMIN F.	36	1	M	S	RICHMOND DALE OHIO AUG. 5TH, 1891		R.R. 13 DAYTON OHIO
3	HEBERER	MARGUERITE	20	8	F	S	RUNGE TEXAS JAN. 3, 1907		FLORESVILLE TEXAS
4	LAWLER	CORNELIUS	40	-	M	S	SIMPSON PA. SEPT. 23RD, 1887		ELLICOTTVILLE N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8							FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA SEPT. 20TH. 1927.		
9	ALLEN	LEROY M.	43	8	M	S	ELGIN ILL. JAN. 2ND, 1885		5030 BELVIDERE AVE. DETROIT MICHIGAN
10	HAWKINS	ARTHUR L.	47	2	M	S	SHRUB OAK N.Y. JULY 28TH, 1880		2227 HOOKER ST. DENVER COLORADO
11									
12									
13									
14							FROM CURACAO D.W.I. SEPT. 19TH. 1927.		
15	FERRELL	GALE S.	48	10	M	M	FAIRMONT W.VA. NOV. 28TH, 1878		BAKERSFIELD CALIFORMIA
16							Sept # 5-8, 11-14 Shor Slip Inst. 11 4/5 Pan		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 5. 6. 7. 11. 12. 13. Blank Stafford Power.

1913

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

9/607

TOTALS

See other sides.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BASSETT KIRBY M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK PROGRAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 AND 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bassett Kirby MD

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1927

at New York

Thos B King

Im Insp.

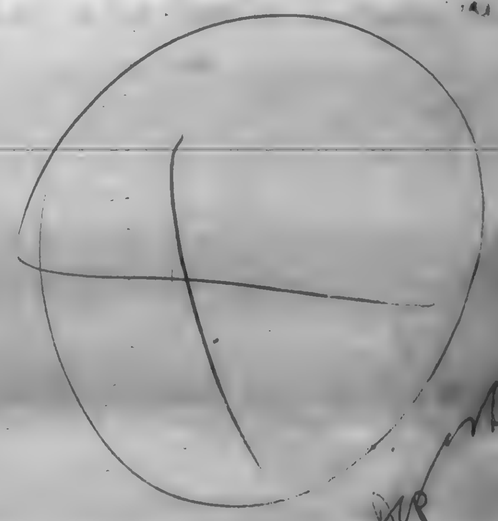
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARACAIBO" Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO VENEZUELA, SEPT. 17TH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								HOUSE					WEST	BRITISH		NONQUOTA				
1		DE FREITAS ✓	HELENA	29	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	INDIAN	GUINEA	GEORGETOWN	31 ✓	MARACAIBO VEN.	SEPT. 3/27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5									FROM CURACAO D.W.I. SEPT. 18TH. 1927.										84	
6	TRANSIT	CAMERON	JAMES H.	19	-	M	S	BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH GUINEA	GEORGETOWN	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 39 ✓	CURACAO D.W.I.	SEPT. 9/27	D.W.I.	CURACAO
7	TRANSIT	MURRELL ✓	HAROLD	24	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN BLACK	BARBADOS B.W.I.	ST PHILIP	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 40 ✓	CURACAO D.W.I.	SEPT. 9/27	D.W.I.	CURACAO
8																				
9																				
10																				
11									FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA SEPT. 20TH. 1927.										96	
12	ADMITTED	PEPPER ✓	LUISA M.	31	2	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	LA GUAIRA	NONQUOTA 1252 ✓	CARACAS VENEZUELA	AUG. 22/27	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PEPPER ✓	ELSA C.	10	7	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	NONQUOTA 1253 ✓	CARACAS VENEZUELA	AUG. 22/27	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
14	UNDER 16	PEPPER ✓	CARMEN M.	9	2	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	NONQUOTA 1254 ✓	CARACAS VENEZUELA	AUG. 22/27	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
15		PEÑA ✓	FRANCISCA	51	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	EL VALLE	NONQUOTA 1272 ✓	CARACAS VENEZUELA	AUG. 26/27	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
16		DIAZ PEÑA ✓	JUANA	40	6	F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	NONQUOTA 1270 ✓	CARACAS VENEZUELA	AUG. 26/27	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
17		SEGUERA ✓	MARIA	35	-	F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	NONQUOTA 1274 ✓	CARACAS VENEZUELA	AUG. 26/27	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
18	UNDER 16	LUGO ✓	HELENA VL 476/344	13	2	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	NONQUOTA 1273 ✓	CARACAS VENEZUELA	AUG. 26/27	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
19																				
20																				
21																				
22									FROM SAN JUAN PORTO RICO SEPT. 23RD, 1927.										99	
23	EXEMPT	STEWART ✓	TOMASA	29	9	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN BLACK	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN				U.S.A.	N.Y.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-15-3

Thos R King Insp. 1:20 P.M.

1. 2. 3. 4. 8. 9. 10. 19. 20. 21. Blank.

Wolffsen
Turner
TPK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 29, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and willing to work	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is known at time of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	(HUSBAND) ALBERT DE FREITAS					LEFT JULY 6/27.				(MOTHER) EUGENIA LUBLICK			YES										DK	DK		
1	MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF	$70.	YES	8 YRS	N.Y.	526 WEST 48 ST. NEW YORK	YES	PERMANTELY		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	BR	BR	BR	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
	(FRIEND) JOS A.D.C.GOMEZ						FROM CURACAO D.W.I. SEPT. 18TH. 1927.																		BLACK		
6	CURACAO D.W.I.	CANADA	MONTREAL	No	SELF	$150	No	No	No	NONE	No	IN TRANSIT LEAVE AT ONCE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	BLACK	DARK		NONE
	(FRIEND) JOS A.D.C.GOMEZ												No														
7	CURACAO D.W.I.	CANADA	MONTREAL	No	SELF	$140.	No	No	No	NONE	No	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	BLK	BLK	BR	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11							FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA SEPT. 20TH. 1927.																					
	(HUSBAND) ALFONSO PEPPER												No											DK	DK	DK	
12	MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF	$150.	No	No	No	(COUSIN) JOSEPH GLILMO 154 WEST 115 ST.N.Y.	YES	INDEFINITELY		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE
	(FATHER) ALFONSO PEPPER									(COUSIN) JOSEPH GLILMO			No											DK	LT	DK	
13	MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	MOTHER	No	No	No	No	154 WEST 115 ST. N.Y.	YES	INDEFINITELY		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	7	BR	BR	BR	NONE
	(FATHER) ALFONSO PEPPER									(COUSIN) JOSEPH GLILMO			No											DK	DK	DK	
14	MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	MOTHER	No	No	No	No	154 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINITELY		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	BR	BR	BR	NONE
	(NEPHEW) AGUSTIN DIAZ PENA									(SISTER) NATIVIDAD P. DIAZ			No											DK		DK	
15	CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF	$50.	No	No	No	154 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINITELY		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BR	BLK	BR	NONE
	(BROTHER) AGUSTIN DIAZ PENA									(MOTHER) NATIVIDAD P. DIAZ			No											DK		DK	
16	CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF	$50.	No	No	No	154 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINITELY		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	BR	BLK	BR	NONE
	(GODFATHER) AGUSTIN DIAZ PENA									(FRIEND) NATIVIDAD P. DIAZ			No	No											DK		
17	CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF	$100	No	No	No	154 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINITELY			No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DARK	BR	BR	NONE
	(GODFATHER) AGUSTIN DIAZ PENA									(FRIEND) NATIVIDAD P. DIAZ			No												DK	DK	
18	CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	MOTHER	No	No	No	No	154 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINITELY		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	DARK	BR	BR	NONE
19																											
20																											
21																											
22							FROM SAN JUAN PORTO RICO SEPT. 23RD, 1927.																					
	(MOTHER) MERCEDES BAYONET					LEFT JULY 27, 1927.				(HUSBAND) ANDREW STEAWRT			YES													
23	14 JOSEFINA ST. PUERTA TIERRA P.R.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF	$100	YES	7 YRS	N.Y.	252 EAST 109 ST. NEW YORK	YES	PERMANTELY		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BLK	BLK	BR	NONE
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", from MARACAIBO VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, 5 AND 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1927

at Niagara

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "MARACAIBO" sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, SEPT. 22ND., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 29TH., 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERMUDEZ	JULIO	21	-	M	S	VIEQUES P.R.		JULY 16TH, 1905		408 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK
2	CABRERA	DIOGENES	24	7	M	S	MOROVIS P.R.		FEB. 13TH, 1903		16 EAST 114 ST. NEW YORK
3	DE JESUS	ESTELINA	18	11	F	M	SAN JUAN P.R.		AUG. 3RD, 1908		29 WEST 117 ST. NEW YORK
4	DELGADO GUZMAN	RAMONA	40	7	F	M	SAN JUAN P.R.		AUG. 31ST, 1887		45 WEST 114 ST. NEW YORK
5	PILOTO	RAFAEL D.	10	8	M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.		JULY 23RD, 1917		TRAVELLING WITH LINE #5. (MOTHER)
6	IBARRA	RAFAEL	45	8	M	M	BAYAMON P.R.		JULY 19TH, 1882		232 EAST 109 ST. NEW YORK
7	IRIZARRI	CARMELO	22	2	M	M	UTUADO P.R.		JULY 16TH, 1905		111 WEST 114 ST. NEW YORK
8	MEAUX	ARTURO	28	-	M	M	JUNCOS P.R.		OCT. 22ND, 1899		104 EAST 116 ST. NEW YORK
9	STEWART	TOMASA	29	9	F	M	SAN JUAN P.R.		DEC. 29TH, 1898		232 EAST 109 ST. NEW YORK
10	MORALES	AGUEDA	50	7	F	D	BAYAMON P.R.		FEB. 5TH, 1877		805 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK
11	MONTELL	SARA	22	4	F	M	CATANO P.R.		MAY 4TH, 1905		426 HICKS ST. B'KLYN N.Y.
12	SILVAGNOLI	ALEJANDRO A.	26	1	M	S	GUYANILLA P.R.		SEPT. 14TH, 1901		11½ WEST 118 ST. NEW YORK
13	SABALIER	CARMEN	52	9	F	W	SAN JUAN P.R.		DEC. 24TH, 1875		1466 - 5 AVE. NEW YORK
14	VILLANUEVA	JOAQUIN	27	10	M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.		NOV. 15TH, 1899		19 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK
15	HERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	28	6	M	M	VEGA ALTA P.R.		APRIL 4TH, 1899		ATLANTIC Highlands N.J.
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Ordered manifested on Steam Transport, Thos P. King

Thos P. King Insp. 11 55 AM

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—834

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. MARACAIBO RED "D" LINE arrived September 29, 1927, 19, M., from 88

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officers.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	PEPPER Luisa & cab	3		VENEZ LPC	3:05	KING							9/29	68	28	4									
	Elba																								
	Carmen																								
	PENA Francisca																								
	DIAZ Juana																								
	SEQUERA Maria																								
	LUGO Elena																								

S.I. MARACAIBO 9/29/27

Totals,

d Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE AMERICAN S.S. "MARACAIBO"

Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. VW ESTILL	48	AMERICAN			
JOHAN FERNANDEZ	30	HOLLAND			
EDUARDO SIMOMA	28	HOLLAND			
HIRONIMO SERANO	49	HOLLAND			
ERIC PALM	38	AMERICAN			
MANUEL PALMER	34	SPAIN			
JESUS BARANY	27	SPAIN			
FELIX WEST	46	BRITISH			
ALBERT PERALES	25	SPAIN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT AS TO MEMBERS OF SAID CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
OCT. 5TH, 1927

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "MARACAIBO" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPT. 29TH, 1927, consigned to BLISS, DALLETT & CO.; is now lying at PIER 11 B'KLYN, and is expected to sail OCT. 5TH, 1927, for MARACAIBO CURACAO LA GUAIRA PTO CABELL via United States port of SAN JUAN P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was

59

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1927
RECORD DIVISION

OCT 6 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK

14-1613

18		JULES		20 "	WINCHBOY	" 27	"	"	No	55	M	"	"	5-6	157	NONE
19	RICHARDS	SIMON		7 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5-7	148	NONE
20	VAN PUTTEN	JAMES		3 "	MESSBOY	" 27	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-9	154	NONE
21	ANDERSON	CHARLES		10 "	CH. ENG.	" 27	"	"	YES	29	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-5	147	NONE
22	McPARLANE	EDWARD		11 "	1 ASST. "	" 27	"	"	YES	31	M	"		5-8	148	NONE
23	PABST	WALTER		12 "	2ND "	" 27	"	"	YES	29	M	"		5-6	147	NONE
24	STUART	GEORGE		20 "	3RD "	" 27	"	"	YES	49	M	"		5-8	159	NONE
25	BUSTELO	FRANCISCO		6 "	OILER	" 27	"	"	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	154	NONE
26	ECHEVARRIA	JUAN		7 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5-8	146	NONE
27	GARCIA	JULIO		6 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	30	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5-7	154	NONE
28	MIGUES	MANUEL		4 "	FIREMAN	" 27	"	"	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	148	NONE
29	TURALLAS	JUAN		9 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5-6	144	NONE
30	LAMAS	ANTONIO		5 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5-8	147	NONE

Line RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS
Owners ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

d Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BARRETT KIRBY	54	AMERICAN	NEW YORK Aug. 27/27
GABRIEL LEE CRUZ	39	HOLLAND	NEW YORK Aug.27.27
EDWARD McPARLAND	31	AMERICAN	NEW YORK Aug. 27/27
JUAN ECHEVARRIA	27	SPAIN	NEW YORK Aug.27/27
JUAN TURALLAS	29	SPAIN	NEW YORK Aug. 27/27
ANTONIO LAMAS	24	SPAIN	NEW YORK Aug. 27/27
ADA D'FREITAS	50	BRITISH	NEW YORK Aug. 27/27
ENRIQUE DE WINDT	38	HOLLAND	NEW YORK Aug.27/27
NICOLAS ANTONAI	38	HOLLAND	NEW YORK Aug. 27TH, 1927

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	LIBERIO	JULES		20	"	WINCHBOY	"	27	"	"	No	55	M	"	"	5-6	157	NONE
19	RICHARDS	SIMON		7	"	"	"	27	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	148	NONE
20	VAN PUTTEN	JAMES		5	"	MESSBOY	"	27	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-9	154	NONE
21	ANDERSON	CHARLES		10	"	CH. ENG.	"	27	"	"	Yes	29	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-5	147	NONE
22	McPARLAND	EDWARD		11	"	1 ASST. "	"	27	"	"	Yes	31	M			5-8	148	NONE
23	PABST	WALTER		12	"	2ND " "	"	27	"	"	Yes	29	M			5-6	147	NONE
24	STUART	GEORGE		20	"	3RD " "	"	27	"	"	Yes	49	M			5-8	159	NONE
25	BUSTELO	FRANCISCO		6	"	OILER	"	27	"	"	Yes	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	154	NONE
26	ECHEVARRIA	JUAN		7	"	"	"	27	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	146	NONE
27	GARCIA	JULIO		6	"	"	"	27	"	"	Yes	30	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5-7	154	NONE
28	MIGUES	MANUEL		4	"	FIREMAN	"	27	"	"	Yes	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	148	NONE
29	TURALLAS	JUAN		9	"	"	"	27	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	144	NONE
30	LAMAS	ANTONIO		5	"	"	"	27	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8	147	NONE

Line RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS
Owners ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

d Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARACAIBO", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29, 1927, from the port of LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONS	EVAN L.		20 YEARS	MASTER	AUG. 27	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	40	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-10	145	NONE
2	HOLMES	RAFAEL		11 "	MATE	" 27	"	"	YES	32	M		"	5-9	155	NONE
3	GOODMAN	WILLIAM D.		8 "	2ND "	" 27	"	"	YES	25	M		"	5-8	165	NONE
4	OSTRAND	AXEL		15 "	3RD "	" 27	"	"	YES	47	M		"	5-6	165	NONE
5	JEFFREYS	HENRY A.		15 "	PURSER	" 27	"	"	YES	32	M		"	5-7	152	NONE
6	KIRBY	BASSETT		10 "	DOCTOR	" 27	"	"	YES	54	M		"	5-5	156	NONE
7	SANTJAGO	PEDRO A.		8 "	CARPENTER	" 27	"	"	YES	28	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	147	NONE
8	WILLIAMS	PATRICK		9 "	Q'TMASTER	" 27	"	"	YES	28	M	"	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE
9	TILLMAN	MONETS		10 "	"	Paid off at Curacao D.W.I. Sept. 15/27 Mutual Consent.			YES	39	M	"	HOLLAND	5-5	166	NONE
10	WOU	JOHN		15 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	39	M	"	"	5-5	157	NONE
11	CONFESOR	WILLIAM		12 "	BOS'N	" 27	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5-6	144	NONE
12	MARCERA	ANTONIO		8 "	SAILOR	" 27	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5-6	155	NONE
13	CIGILIO	MARCIANA		15 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	35	M	"	"	5-7	146	NONE
14	LEE CRUZ	GABRIEL		20 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	40	M	"	"	5-6	157	NONE
15	REGALES	JOSE		12 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"	5-7	159	NONE
16	EUSTAGIA	LAWRENCE		17 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	42	M	"	"	5-6	157	NONE
17	CEGILIO	RAFAEL		10 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"	5-9	154	NONE
18	LIBERIO	JULES		20 "	WINCHBOY	" 27	"	"	NO	55	M	"	"	5-6	157	NONE
19	RICHARDS	SIMON		7 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5-7	148	NONE
20	VAN PUTTEN	JAMES		5 "	MESSBOY	" 27	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-9	154	NONE
21	ANDERSON	CHARLES		10 "	CH. ENG.	" 27	"	"	YES	29	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-5	147	NONE
22	McPARLAND	EDWARD		11 "	1 ASST. "	" 27	"	"	YES	31	M	"		5-8	148	NONE
23	PABST	WALTER		12 "	2ND " "	" 27	"	"	YES	29	M	"		5-6	147	NONE
24	STUART	GEORGE		20 "	3RD " "	" 27	"	"	YES	49	M	"		5-8	159	NONE
25	BUSTELO	FRANCISCO		6 "	OILER	" 27	"	"	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	154	NONE
26	ECHEVARRIA	JUAN		7 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5-8	146	NONE
27	GARCIA	JULIO		6 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	30	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5-7	154	NONE
28	MIGUES	MANUEL		4 "	FIREMAN	" 27	"	"	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	148	NONE
29	TURALLAS	JUAN		9 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5-6	144	NONE
30	LAMAS	ANTONIO		5 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5-8	147	NONE

Line RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS
Owners ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan L. Simmons Master, of the American S.S. "Maracaibo" -, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E L Simmons

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARACAIBO", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1927, from the port of LA GUAIRA 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CACHUTT	ELIAS		5 YEARS	WIPER	AUG. 27	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	22	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5-6	144	NONE
2	BARINAGA	JOSE		4 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	149	NONE
FIRST 3	MARTIS	PABLO		20 "	CH. STEWARD	" 27	"	"	YES	41	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-7	167	NONE
4	SUPRIANO	EUGENIO		15 "	2ND "	" 27	"	"	YES	33	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	147	NONE
5	FREITAS	ADA D.		17 "	STEWARDESS	" 27	"	"	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	154	NONE
6	MCKENZIE	SAMUEL		26 "	CH. COOK	" 27	"	"	NO	43	M	AFRICAN BLACK	"	5-10	175	NONE
FIRST 7	OAKLEY	JAMES		16 "	2ND "	" 27	"	"	YES	37	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-6	154	NONE
8	DE WINDT	ENRIQUE		10 "	2ND "	" 27	"	"	YES	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	149	NONE
FIRST 9	WALLACE	THOMAS		30 "	BAKER	" 27	"	"	YES	42	M	"	BRITISH	5-7	153	NONE
10	CRAFTON	RAYMOND		16 "	PANTRYMAN	" 27	"	"	YES	35	M	"	HOLLAND	5-10	170	NONE
11	PRINCE	ANTON		17 "	MESSMAN	" 27	"	"	YES	50	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-5	160	NONE
FIRST 12	RAMOS	FELICIANO		4 "	2ND "	" 27	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5-9	145	NONE
13	KRANWINKEL	ENRIQUE		27 "	PORTER	" 27	"	"	YES	51	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-7	164	NONE
14	PINEDO	LUCIEN		14 "	WAITER	Deserted at Curacao D.W.I. Sept. 11/27			YES	33	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-5	146	NONE
15	PROVENCE	HENRY		10 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-4	153	NONE
16	COFFIEL	AGUSTIEN		15 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"	5-7	161	NONE
17	COFFI	JUAN		8 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-7	147	NONE
FIRST 18	BARRERO	DARIO		8 "	"	Paid off at Curacao D.W.I. Sept. 11/27 - Mutual Consent. " 27			YES	37	M	"	"	5-8	161	NONE
19	FIGUEIRADOS	ISAAC		12 "	"	Deserted at Curacao D.W.I. Sept. 11/27 " 27			YES	36	M	"	"	5-8	156	NONE
FIRST 20	BERNABELA	FELIX		2 "	"	" 27	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5-6	137	NONE
FIRST 21	CUTHBERT	RICHARD		8 "	WIRELESS OP.	" 31	"	"	YES	32	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8	155	NONE
FIRST 22	KREISINGER	ROBERT		7 "	2ND "	" 31	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5-8	147	NONE
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE Service No. 995
at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
O. C. Ferguson
Vice
SEP 10 1927
AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA

Line RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS
Owners ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan L. Simmons Master, of the American S.S. "Maracaibo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E Simmons

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 19 27

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "MARACAIBO", arriving at, NEW YORK., SEPTEMBER, 19 27, from the port of CURACAO D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	MARTIS	JOHAN	✓	10 YEARS	WAITER	SEPT. 11	CURACAO	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	27	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-6	154	NONE
First 2	RUDOLPH	ARTURO	✓	4 "	"	" 11	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5-4	141	NONE
First 3	DONKER	ABRAHAM	✓	5 "	"	" 18	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5-5	141	NONE
First 4	ANTONAI	NICOLAS	✓	15 "	Q'MASTER	" 18	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	5-6	154	NONE
First 5	Coffiel	Alexander	✓	6 Years	WAITER	" 18	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	151	None
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 985
at Curacao, D.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via P.R.C. Cristobal etc.
(Consul)
Date Sept. 18, 1927.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Serial No. 1145

Offered Sept 9/29/1927

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

9-29-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "MARACAIBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. L. Simmons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEPTEMBER, 1927

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 4-125 BILLED OCT 14 1927

Cards Punched 10/13/27
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/25/27
Cards Issued
Clerk N Friedman

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. owners (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1927

at Halifax NS

A F Gerlin Jr

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

6

9-29-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	REG. OF U.S.A. REG'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 15 AGED		
1st CABIN	16			5		30		19				70
2nd CABIN	23	3		3		10		15		4		58
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	39	3		8		40		34		4		128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	40	30	70
2nd Cabin	48	10	58
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	88	40	128

16 Cruise COUNTED (1 AC in)
3 Deportees

S.I. [illegible]

TOTALS [illegible]

See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nerissa. Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S., September 27th., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	BEG. USA. RET.	Canty	Doris	25		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Parsboro	+	Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
2	BEG. USA. RET.	Keating	Daisy	31		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"		Halifax	+	Ex. Order	7/12/26		New York
3	[illegible] STAY	Mitchell	Ernest	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"			+			Canada	Halifax
4	[illegible] STAY	Patterson	Ernest	27		M	M	Chemist	Y	"	Y	"	"		Vancouver	+				Brandford
	NOT COUNTED	Schroder	Fritz	30		M	M	Agriculturist	Y	Swedish Finnish German English	Y	Finland	Finish	Finland	Helsingfors	27 N.I.	Helsingfors Finland	Sept 12/27	Finland	Helsingfors
	NOT COUNTED	Sjonian	Irma	24		F	S	Teacher	Y	Finnish	Y	"	"	"	Kyrkslatt	8 T.C.	Halifax, N. S.	Sept 27/27	"	Kyrkslatt
7		Sweeney	Mary	35		F	S	Waitress	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	837 N.C.		Sept 20/27	Canada	Halifax
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 29th., 19 27

94

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, John W. Canty Dartmouth, N. S.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self 50	Y	Aug. 28/27 July 2/27		N.Y.	Greenpoint Hospital Brooklyn, N. Y.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None
2	Father, Charles Keating Halifax, N. S.	N. Y.	New York	Y	" 35	Y	Jany 1921 June 25/27		N.Y.	Roosevelt Hospital New York City	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Gy	"
3	Wife, Bertha Mitchell Halifax, N. S.	Can.	Halifax	Y	"	Y	Various		N.Y.	Walcott Hotel New York City	Y	1 Week	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Lt	Br	Gy	"
4	Wife, Jean Patterson Brandford, Ont.	Can.	Brandford	Y	"	Y	Various		N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	Y	3 Days	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Lt	Br	Gy	"
5	Wife, Ebba Schroder Helsingfors, Finland.	Fin-land	Helsingfors	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	S. S. Stockholm New York City	Y	2 Days	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	-	Md	Br	Gy	"
6	Father, Gustav A. Sionian Kyrkslatt, Finland	Fin-land	Kyrkslatt	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	"	Y	2 Days	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Md	Br	Gy	"
7	Brother, James Sweeney Halifax, N. S.	N. J.	Jersey City	Y	" 100	Y	1914 1916		N.Y.	Friend, Miss O'Rourke 179 Palisade Ave, Jersey City N. J.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	7	Dk	Br	Br	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

S.I. [illegible]

TOTALS [illegible]

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, from Halifax, N. S., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1921

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. S. Nerissa, Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Medical Acts of Nfld., Great Britain, and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson. M.D

Sworn to before me this 24th., day of September, 1927

at St. John's, Nfld.

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—69

S.I. ... 9/807

TOTALS

See (5), (6), (6), and (7) See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Merissa Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., September 24th., 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Devereux	Katherine L.	22		F	S	Stenographer	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bonavista	538 N.Q.	St. John's, Nf.	Sept 19/27	Nfld.	St. John's
2	RES. USA. RET.	Burton	Blanche	30		F	S	Sales Lady	Y	"	Y	"	"	08	Herring Neck		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	Hennessey	Selina T.	34		F	S	Housekeeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Marasheen		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	Detroit
4	RES. USA. RET.	March	Gertrude	37		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's				"	Philadelphia
5		Duff	Margaret L.	19		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	09-	Carbonear	594 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 24/27	Nfld.	Carbonear
6	[illegible]	Butler	Donald	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-	St. John's				"	St. John's
7	RES. USA. RET.	Newbury	Agnes	23		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	08	Conception Hr.		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8	U.S.C.	Newbury	Elizabeth	1		F	S							U. S. A.	Brooklyn		July 19/1926			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

*The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 29th., 19 27

96

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35*		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (including probable length of time)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Louisa Devereux St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Y	Mother	Y	N	N	N	Sister, Olive Devereux 56 West 70th. St, New York City	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	0	Md.	Br	Br	None
2	Father, James Burton Corner Brook, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Jany 18/24 July 9/27 N.Y.			Sister, Mrs Herbert Warren 340-6th. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Gy	"
3	Mother, Margaret Hennessey Merasheen, Nfld.	Mich	Detroit	N	"		Sept 26/23 Aug. 4/27 N.Y.			Employer, Rev. James Cahalah 2551 John R. St, Detroit Mich	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Lt	Br	Gy	"
4	Brother, John W. Marsh St. John's, Nfld.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Y	"		1913 July 9/27 N.Y.			734 North 20th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	"
5	Father, Robt. Duff Carbonear, Nfld.	N. Y.	Aurora on Cayuga	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N	Wellcourt School Aurora on Cayuga, N. Y.	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"
6	Wife, Jennie Butler St. John's. Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's,	N	Self	Y	Various	N. Y.		Grand Union Hotel 32nd. St., New York City	Y	2 weeks	N	Nn	N	N	N	N	Nn	"	N	5	10	Lt	Br	Gy	"
7	Father, John Driscoll Conception Hr, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"		March 1928 May 28/27 N.Y.			Husband, Frederick Murphy 252-12th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	A	"	N	5	5	Fr	Br	Gy	"
8										252-12th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, from St. John's, Nfld, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1927

at Sydney

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

97

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. S. Nerissa, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Medical Acts of Nfld. Great Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th., day of September, 19 27

at St. John's, Nfld.

John T. Cannings

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

S.I. 1080 9/27

TOTALS

(2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Herissa, Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., September 24th., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
CRUISE	COUNTED									5/3645									U. S. A.	New York
		Flockart	Gertrude	26		F	S	Designer	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool					
2		Rusted	Sybil G.	16		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	"	Nfld.	Upper Island Cove	589 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 24/27	Nfld.	Carbonear
3		Avery	Gladys H.	25		F	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	209 N.Q.	"	Aug. 16/27	"	St. John's
4		Brown	Gertrude	22		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	208 N.Q.	"	Aug. 16/27	"	"
5		Gillingham	Frances P.	22		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	262 N.Q.	"	Aug. 20/27	"	"
6	BES. USA. RET.	Burt	Georgina	27		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Botwood		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
7		Pond	Mary E.	27		F	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Durieus Arm	590 N.Q.	St. John's, Nf.	Sept 24/27	Nfld.	Botwood
8		Green	Hazel	20		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Irelands Eye	513 N.Q.	"	Sept 15/27	"	St. John's
9	BES. USA. RET.	Hawco	Tessie	29		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Hr. Main		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
10	BES. USA. RET.	Penney	Florence	26		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Avondale		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
11	U.S. CIT.	Penney	William		11	M	S							U. S. A.	Brooklyn		October 5/1926			
12		Green	Adeline	19		F	S	Stenographer	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St. John's	489 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 12/27	Nfld.	St. John's
13	RES. USA. RET.	Voy	E. Maud	37		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"			Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	New York
14		Symonds	Lillian G. E.	25		F	S	Book-keeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	586 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 25/27	Nfld.	St. John's
15	RES. USA. RET.	Symonds	Elizabeth	58		F	S	House-keeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"			Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
16	TEMP. STAY	Cunningham	John	76		M	M	Justice of Peace	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Burgeo				Nfld.	Burgeo
17	TEMP. STAY	Cunningham	Harriett	71		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Hr. LeCon				"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Miles	Alice	26		F	W	Office Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Musgrave Hr.		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
19	RES. USA. RET.	Mouland	Sarah	61		F	W	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	King	Joseph J.	30		M	S	Carpenter	Y	"	Yn	"	"	"	Bonaventure		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Brown	Gertrude	32		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Kings Cove		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
22		Pynn	Alice D.	24		F	S	Book-keeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	514 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 15/27	Nfld.	St. John's
23	RES. USA. RET.	Hickey	Margaret	24		F	S	Hair Dresser	Y	"	Y	"	"	"			Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Knight	Rita	23		F	S	Book-keeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"			Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	Brooklyn
25		Whitten	Ethel	27		F	S	Photo-grapher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	524 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 16/27	Nfld.	St. John's
26	RES. USA. RET.	August	David	32		M	M	Shoe Carter	Y	German, Polish & English	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wasco		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	New York
27		Baggs	Lottie M.	24		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bay of Islands	490 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 12/27	Nfld.	St. John's
28		Moore	Katherine	25		F	S	Typist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Whitbourne	550 N.Q.	"	Sept 20/27	"	"
29	RES. USA. RET.	Barrett	Emily	23		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Harcourt		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
30		Penney	Julia G.	30		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Carbonear	458 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 9/27	Nfld.	Carbonear

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 29th., 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write in some language; or not (See instructions)	Polygamist	Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and been previously deported when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grandmother, Mary Casey Liverpool, Eng.	N. Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	1902 Sept 17/27	N.Y.		257 West 86th. St. New York City	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None
2	Father, Ernest E. Rusted Carbonear, Nfld.	N. Y.	Aurora on Cayuga	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N	"Wellscourt" School Aurora on Cayuga	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N						
3	Father, Robert Avery St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Queens Village	Y	Self	Y	June 1925 Dep. 1925	N.Y.		Brother, Ralph Avery 218-51-110th. Ave. Queens Village, L. I.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Md	Br	Blue	None
4	Mother, Laura Brown St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Brother, Gilbert Brown 667-47th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Md	Br	Br	"
5	Father, William Gillingham St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Queens Village	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Mrs Ralph Avery 218-51-110th. Ave., Queens Village, L. I.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Md	Br	Blue	"
6	Grandfather, Harry Burt Botwood, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	Oct. 4/23 July 9/27	N.Y.		Employer, Mrs W.S.Robinson 186-82nd. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Lt	Br	Gy	"
7	Mother, Barbara Pond Botwood, Nfld.	N. Y.	Winfield	Y	"	Y	Sept 1924 Oct. 1926	N.Y.		Friend, Mrs Phoebe Mills 42-72 Hyatt Ave, Winfield N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Md	Br	Gy	"
8	Father, Charles Kelly St. John's. Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N	Husband, William Green 606 Rugby Rd. Newkirk Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	11	Fr	Br	Br	"
9	Mother, Sarah Hawco Hr. Main, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Self	Y	Oct. 22/20 June 25/27	N.Y.		Employer, Mrs James P. Carey 1200 Beverly Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	"
10	Father, Michael Doyle Avondale, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	March 24/28 May 28/27			Husband, William T. Penney 422-10th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	"
11										422-10th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
12	Father, William H. Green St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Maud Duffett 429-9th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fr	BR	Blue	None
13	Brother, Walter Vey St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Y	"	Y	1917 Sept 3/27	N.Y.		Bellevue Hospital E. 26th. St, New York City	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	"
14	Father, George Symonds St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New Rochelle	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Brother, George Symonds 59 Drake Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Md	Br	Blue	"
15	Brother, George Symonds St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	1898 July 4/27	N.Y.		Employer, Mr J. S. Wall 1352 Ocean Pky. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Md	Br	Gy	"
16	Daughter, Mrs Fred Nichols St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	Burgeo	N	"	Y	Aug. 1924 April 1925	N.Y.		Son, John Cunningham 336-15th. Ave, Paterson, N.J.	Y	6Mths	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Md	Gy	Blue	"
17	"	Nfld.	"	N	Husband	Y	Aug. 1924 April 1925	N.Y.		"	Y	6 Mths	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Md	Gy	Gy	"
18	Aunt, Mrs R. G. Winsor Wesleyville, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Sept 25/22 June 25/27	N.Y.		Friend, Mrs Cyril Mills 399-14th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	"
19	Sister, R. G. Winsor Wesleyville, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	Oct. 12/22 June 25/27	N.Y.		Daughter, Mrs Alex. Miller 417-18th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	"
20	Father, Edward King Bonaventure, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	Jany. 1924 Aug. 6/27	N.Y.		Friend, Mrs Jessie Dempsey 373-4th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	"
21	Mother, Mrs Jessie Brown Princeton, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	1914 June 25/27	N.Y.		Sister, Mrs Minnie Gober 117-47-127th. St. Richmond Hill, L.I.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	"
22	Father, Joseph E. Pynn St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Cousin, Mrs Walter Pynn 265-60th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"
23	Uncle, Gerald Hickey St. John's. Nfld.	N.Y.	New York	Y	"	Y	1923 July 16/27	N.Y.		Father, John Hickey 157 West 98th. St, New York City	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	"
24	Mother, Emily Knight St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	Nov. 1923 April 16/27	N.Y.		Sister, Mrs Fred Ladd 6721-7th, Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	"
25	Father, Albert Whitten St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Friend Mrs A. Ladd 6721-7th. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	11	Fr	Br	Blue	"
26	Sister, Gilla Freidraesh Lopc, Russia	N. Y.	New York	Y	"	Y	Dep. 4/1923 Sept 3/27	N.Y.		Brother, Moe August 1185a Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Gy	"
27	Mother, Rebecca S. Baggs St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	Sept 1925 July 1926	N.Y.		Friend, Miss M. Fowler 151-East 19th. St, New York City	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Md	Br	Br	"
28	Father, Philip Moore St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	1925	N.Y.		Sister, Madeline Moore 169 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Md	Br	Blue	"
29	Father, Herbert Barrett Harcourt, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	Sept 17/25 July 30/27			Employer, Mrs Fannie Ullman 495-8th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	"
30	Father, William P. Penney Carbonear, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N	Sister, Sadie Penney 85 Orange St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Md	Br	Br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

S.I. [illegible] 9/27

(2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Herissa, from St. John's, Nfld., do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 19 07

at Sydney

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerissa Sailing from St. John's, Nfld., September 24th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. September 29th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ely	Andrew	34		M	S	July 21/1893 Brooklyn, N. Y.		505 Park Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Alexander	Hector	29		M	S	April 29/1898 Pittsburg, Pa.		28 West 63rd. St., New York City
3	Birdwell	Russel J.	24		M	M	October 17/1903 Coleman, Texas		354 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Snelgrove	Ralph	33		M	M		March 1926 U. S. District Court New York City	157 West 98th. St., New York City
5	Fickes	Edwin S.	55		M	M	November 3/1872 Stuvenville, Ohio.		Woodland Rd., Pittsburg, Pa.
6	Dickinson	Lucy	38		F	M		By Marriage June 2/1920 New York City	133-11-119th. St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
7	Meyer	Dorothy	26		F	M	June 19/1901 New York City		14406-86th. Ave., Jamaica, L. I.
8	Garrison	Frank L.	65		M	M	January 12/1862 Philadelphia, Pa.		1019-Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Norton	Helen	26		F	S	February 9/1901 "		2216 Delancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Anthony	William H.	41		M	M		Dec. 18/1925 Western Dist. Court Pittsburg, Pa.	6712 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburg, Pa.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

S.I. 1080 9/27

Totals

(2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CRUISE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Berissa Sailing from New York, N. Y., September 17th, 192 7, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. September 29th, 192 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kopp	Adolph	37	✓	M	M	August 31/1890 Brooklyn, N. Y.		9316-219th. St., Queens Village, L. I.
2	Cosgrove	Frank	34	✓	M	M	March 16/1893 New Brunswick, N. J.		32 Baldwin St., New Brunswick, N. J.
3	Cosgrove	Madelyn	32	✓	F	M	February 18/1895 "		"
4	Rubin	Sophie	25	✓	F	S	January 17/1902 New York City		200 West-70th. St., New York City
5	Trafford	Ruth E.	64	✓	F	M	August 5/1857 "		1111 Melrose Ave., Melrose Park, Pa.
6	Trafford	Louisa R.	35	✓	F	S	January 15/1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		"
7	Palvey	Marjorie R.	24	✓	F	S	March 29/1903 New York City		3429 Kingsland Ave., New York City
	Hurley	Kathryn	27	✓	F	S	April 24/1900 "		3202 Kossuth Ave., New York City.
9	Gray	Albert E.	37	✓	M	M		June 1914 U. S. District Court Eastern District Philadelphia, Pa.	1806-67th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Gottling	Bernhard	72	✓	M	M	September 5/1855 Baltimore, Md.		910 Harlem Ave., Baltimore, Md.
11	Gottling	Alice	63	✓	F	M	September 3/1864 Westminister, Md.		"
12	Regelman	William E.	30	✓	M	M	May 15/1897 Williamsport, Pa.		Hatboro, Pa.
13	Regelman	Emma C.	29	✓	F	M	January 2/1898 Urbana, Ill.		"
14	Selley	Emma	29	✓	F	W	November 16/1897 Brooklyn, N. Y.		326 East 25th. St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	West	Annettie	30	✓	F	S	March 28/1897 New York City		701 West 178th. St., New York City
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

15 Cruise NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

S.I. 1080 9/27

Totals

(2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

191
192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerissa Sailing from Halifax, N. S. September 27th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. September 29th, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Roberts	Robert F.	55		M	M	August 19/1862 Burlington, N. J.		4319 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
2	Roberts	Isabell C.	59		F	M	November 30/1868 Philadelphia, Pa.		"
3	Hurtzler	Lyal	26		F	S	March 10/1901 "		2049 North 62nd. St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Ricciardi	Filomena	25		F	S	November 24/1901 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.		55 Cedar St., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
5	Henderson	Florence	46		F	S		By Father's Papers Philadelphia, Pa.	131 Valley Rd., New York City
6	Norwood	Rev. Robert	53		M	M		March 28/1923 East District Court Philadelphia, Pa..	525 Park Ave., New York City
7	Norwood	Ethel	45		F	M		April 29/1924 East District Court Philadelphia, Pa.	"
8	Gardiner	Maude	57		F	S	December 28/1869 Buffalo, N. Y.		147 West 73th. St., New York City
9	Enright	Frances	29		F	S	October 29/1898 Colorado Spring, Col.		"
10	Rizer	Frederick W.	47		M	M	April 5/1880 Loganspint, Ind.		175 West 73rd. St., New York City
11	Rizer	Josephine	47		F	M	March 6/1880 Covington, Kty.		"
12	Boss	Homer	45		M	S	July 9/1882 Blandford, Mass.		232 West 14th. St., New York City
13	MacPherson	John	42		M	M	January 15/1885 Friendship, Md.		74 Bank St., New York City
14	Morse	Samuel	49		M	S	May 17/1878 Omaha, Neb.		45 East 9th. St., New York City
15	Hoffman	Conrad	68		M	S	December 11/1858 Andalusia, Pa.		1328-71st. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Simon	Charles E.	61		M	M	September 23/1866 Baltimore Md.		203 Tunbridge Rd., Baltimore, Md.
17	Simon	Lina	61		F	M		By Marriage April 19/1892 Bale Switzerland	"
18	Hardy	Nora	22		F	S		By Father's Papers December 12/1922 City Hall New York City	65 Boyden Ave., South Orange, N. J.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

S.I. 10M0 9/27

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co, owner, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

4

P Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1917

at Halifax NS

A T Merlin Lt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nerissa. Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S., September 27th., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Masher	Ena	27		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Chester		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	Closter
2	U. S. Cit.	Masher	Ena ch	4		F	S					U.S.A.		U. S. A.	Brooklyn		September 6/1923			
3	U. S. Cit.	Masher	George ch		10	M	S					U.S.A.		"	Closter		November 9/1926		Canada	18 Years Halifax
4	TEMP. STAY 3	Connolly	Nora	22		F	S	Stenographer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	England	Manchester				Canada	13 Years Halifax
5	TEMP. STAY 3	Davies	Constance	26		F	S	Accountant	Y	"	Y	"	"	England	Cheshire					
6	TEMP. STAY 3	Beasley	Geraldine	23		F	S	Stenographer	Y	"	Y	"	"	Canada	Halifax					Dartmouth
7	[illegible] USA. RET.	Walsh	Joseph	35		M	M	Fisherman	Y	"	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	Bayonne
8		Gordon	Leonard J.	16		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	859 N.Q.	Halifax, N.S.	Sept 21/27	Nfld.	Musquodoboit
9		Pitcher	Althea M.	20		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	"	Nfld.	Old Bonaventure	882 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	Canada	Halifax
10	[illegible] USA. RET.	Campbell	Daniel R.	29		M	S	Electrician Helper	Y	"	Y	Canada	"	Canada	Halifax	825 N.Q.		Sept 19/27	"	"
11		Walsh	Kathleen Beryl (Comptst)	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	854 N.Q.		Sept 21/27	"	"
	NOT COUNTED	Gullikson	Jonas	36		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Amundsjo	Swedish pp 438		June 27/27	Sweden	Amundsjo
	ADMITTED S.I.	Moy	Hing Kung	36		M	M	Labor	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning		Manhattan	May 31/27	44	Sunning
	ADMITTED S.I.	Quong	Yook Tong	20		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Delivered to Chinese Bureau

10

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . T

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 29th., 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the person is coming in pursuance of a prearranged offer of employment, or to join a relative or friend who has such an offer, or unassisted by friends or relatives	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the person is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time the person intends to remain in the United States	Whether the person intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Nioma Boutilier Dartmouth, N. S.	N. J.	Closter	Y	Self	Y	March 31/23 Aug 13/27		N.J.	Husband, Roy E. Mosher Herbert Ave, Closter, N.J.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None
2										Herbert Ave, Closter, N.J.																	
3																											
4	Father, Martin Connolly Halifax, N. S.	Can.	Halifax	Y	Self	Y	Sept 1924 March 1925		N.Y.	Friend, Mrs James Shea 322-6th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Y	2 Weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	-	Lt	Br	Br	None
5	Mother, Ellen Davies Halifax, N. S.	Can	"	Y	"	Y	April 1925 3 Weeks		N.Y.	Uncle, Joseph McCann 210 East 25th. St, New York City	Y	2 Weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Lt	Br	Gy	"
6	Father, Edward S. Beazley Dartmouth, N. S.	Can.	Dartmouth	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Aunt, Mrs James Shea 322-6th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Y	2 Weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Lt	Br	Blue	"
7	Father, John Walsh Mount Kenneth, Limerick, Ireland.	N. J.	Bayonne	Y	"	Y	Dec 10/26 Sept 10/27		N.Y.	25 West 33rd. St, Bayonne, N.J.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	"
8	Uncle, Irving Young Musquodoit, N. S.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Father, Benjamin Gordon 1118 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Dk	Br	Gy	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
9	Mother, Frances Pitcher Old Bonaventure, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Sister, Mrs Elita Penny 198-11th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	None
10	Brother, Jack Campbell Stellarton, N. S.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	1919 Sept. 10/27		N.Y.	Brother-in-Law, Capt. A.E. Nelson 786 Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Fr	Lt	Gy	"
11	Sister, Mrs Waller Halifax, N. S.	N. Y.	New York	Y	"	$20.	N	N	N	Husband, Lawrence Walsh 410-2nd. Ave, New York City	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"
12	Father, Gullik Johnsten Anundsjo, Sweden	Sweden	Anundsjo	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	S. S. Stockholm New York City	Y	2 Days	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Gy	SCARS RIGHT HAND
13	Mother, Chan Shee Wan Chew Village, Sunning China	N. Y.	New York	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Chan Bing 34 Mott St, New York City	Y	5 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Br	Dk	Dk	None
14	Wife, Chee Shee Kam Koo Village, Sunning, China	N. Y.	Manhattan	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Father, Quong Young Woo 16 Bull St, New York City	Y	5 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Br	Dk	Dk	"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

S.I. 1500 9[29]

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, from Halifax, N. S., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1927

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. S. Nerissa, Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and
Medical Acts of Nfld., Great Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th., day of September, 19 27

at St. John's, Nfld.

John V. Cammuig

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nerissa. Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., September 24th., 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McGrath	Mary	21		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld.	St. John's	499 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 13/27	Nfld.	St. John's
2	RES. USA. RET.	Andrews	Clarence	25		M	M	Iron Worker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Wesleyville		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	Hayes	Annie	57		F	W	Housewife	N	None	N	"	"	"	Sound Isld.		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Power	Josephine	21		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Calvert		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Power	Mary F.	19		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	Sullivan	David L.	30		M	M	Fisherman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ferryland		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Sullivan	Mary I.	26		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Kelly	Jean	22		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Pouch Cove		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Howell	Carrie	23		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winterton		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
10	U. S. Cit.	Howell	Elizabeth	1		F	S					USA		U. S. A.	Brooklyn		March 7/1926			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 29th., 19 27

105

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
										Husband, Philip McGrath 576 East 140rd. St, Bronx, N.Y.																	
1	Mother, Catherine Donnelly St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Bronx	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N		N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	3	Md	Br	Blue	None
2	Wife, Vera Andrews St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Nov 19/25 Aug 27/27	N.Y.		399-14th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	"
3	Daughter, Mrs Susie Kelly St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	Sept 1926 July 23/27	N.Y.		Son, John Hayes 361-16th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Gy	Gy	"
4	Mother, Annie Power Calvert, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	Dec 1926 June 18/27	N.Y.		Cousin, Mrs Patrick Power 169-34th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"
5	Father, Patrick Power Calvert, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	Nov 1926 June 18/27	N.Y.		Aunt, Mrs Patrick Power 169-34th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	"
6	Mother, Catherine Sullivan Ferryland, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	Nov 1926 May 14/27	N.Y.		321-61st. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	"
7	Father, Matthew Barnable Ferryland, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Husband	Y	Nov 1926 May 14/27	N.Y.		"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	"
8	Father, Michael Kelly Pouch Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Self	Y	Sept 1921 July 2/27	N.Y.		Sister, Mary Kelly 331-5th. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"
9	Father, Frederick Kelland Winterton, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	July 1/1922 May 28/27	N.Y.		Husband, William Howell 282-16th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	"
10										282-16th, St, Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

(2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, from St. John's, Nfld., do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1927

at Pennsylvania

Ephraim
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. S. Nerissa, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Medical Acts of Nfld., Great Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th., day of September, 19 27

at St. John's, Nfld.

John F. Canning

Notary Public.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nerissa, Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., September 24th., 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	Hussey	Levi	28		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Clarkes Beach		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	New York
2	[illegible] USA. RET.	Baker	Lambert	64		M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Fogo		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	Inwood
3	[illegible] USA. RET.	Baker	Kate dau	30		F	S	Sales Lady	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"
4		Hart	Muriel I.	17		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	587 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 23/27	Nfld.	Fogo
5		Costigan	Kathleen	17		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Hr. Main	539 N.Q.		Sept 19/27	"	Hr. Main
6		Curran	Bridget J.	22		F	S	Housekeeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ferryland	552 N.Q.		Sept 20/27	"	Ferryland
7		Devereux	Margaret J.	28		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Trepassey	556 N.Q.		Aug. 31/27	"	St. Mary's
8		Evans	James S.	18		M	S	Fisherman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Pouch Cove	571 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	"	Pouch Cove
9		Hipditch	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Clattice Hr.	537 N.Q.		Sept 19/27	"	St. John's
10		Kelly	Edward with sister	21		M	S	Fisherman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	573 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	"	Pouch Cove
11		Lowe	Eva W.	16		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Pouch Cove	574 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	"	Pouch Cove
12		Moran	Frances E.	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	568 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Moran	Johannah	10		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	570 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Moran	James	8		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	566 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Moran	John J.	1		M	S	None	N	None.	N	"	"	"	"	572 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	"	"
16	U. S. CIT.	Moran	Winifred	3		F	S					USA		U. S. A.	New York			December 29/23		
17		Moore	Susie	49		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Rose Blanche	531 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 17/27	Nfld.	St. John's
18		Moore	Gladys R. dau	19		F	S	Hair Dresser	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	535 N.Q.		Sept 17/27	"	"
19		Moore	Mary A. dau	17		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	532 N.Q.		Sept 17/27	"	"
20	UNDER 16	Moore	Robert J. son	13		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	534 N.Q.		Sept 17/27	"	"
21		Whelan	Paulina	16		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Argentia	554 N.Q.		Sept 20/27	"	Grand Falls
22	SUBMITTED	Prowse	Jessie	20		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Tilt Cove	395 N.Q.		Sept 6/27	"	St. John's
23		Power	Robert J.	33		M	S	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Spanish Room	541 N.Q.		Sept 19/27	"	Marystown
24		Phillips	Emily M.	24		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Burgoynes Cove	576 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	"	St. John's
25		Moakler	James J.	34		M	M	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	553 N.Q.		Sept 20/27	"	"
26		Sheppard	Edgar C.	17		M	S	Linesman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Spaniards Bay	550 N.Q.		Aug. 30/27	"	Spaniards Bay
27		Strang	Maude M.	24		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St.Lawrence	564 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	"	Lawn
28		Sweeney	Margaret M. visit	17		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ferryland	588 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	"	Ferryland
29	[illegible] USA. RET.	Murphy	Amelia	52		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	565 N.Q.		Sept 22/27	"	St. John's
30	U. S. CIT.	Murphy	William	6		M	S					USA		U. S. A.	New York			January 28/27		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—one

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 29th,, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of 28)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, John Hussey Clarkes Beach, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Sept 1926 Sept 1/27	N.Y.	Union Theo. Seminary 600 West 122nd. St., New York City	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	10	Lt	Br	Gy	None
2	Brother, George Baker Fogo, Nfld.	N. Y.	Inwood	Y	"	Y	Sept 3/23 June 11/27	N.Y.	29 Maple Rd. Inwood, Long Island, N. Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	"
3	Uncle, George Baker Fogo, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Father	Y	June 1922 June 11/27	N.Y.	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	"
4	Father, William Hart Fogo, Nfld.	N. Y.	Bellaire	Y	"	Y	N N N		Aunt, Mrs S. Bennett 9014-209th. St, Bellaire, L. I.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Ma	Br	Blue	"
5	Father, William Costigan Hr. Main, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	$ 25.	N N N		Cousin, Mrs C. Costigan 225 Cypres Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Ma	Br	Blue	"
6	Father, Martin Curran Ferryland, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Brother	$25.	N N N		Brother, James Curran 174-31st. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Ma	Br	Gy	"
7	Father, John Devereux Trepassey, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Self	$25.	N N N		Cousin, Mrs M. Tobin 193 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Ma	Br	Blue	"
8	Father, William Evans Pouch Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Y	"	Y	N N N		Uncle, Joseph Moran 449 East 143rd. St. New York City	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Md	Br	Br	"
9	Brother, William Hipditch Clattice Hr, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	$ 7.	Nov. 1923 Nov. 1926	N.Y.	Employer, Mrs G. Holen 266-10th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	NN	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Md	Br	Blue	BURN RIGHT SIDE OF FACE
10	Father, Michael Kelly Pouch Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	"	Y	N N N		Cousin, Patrick Wall 282-5th. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Md	Br	Blue	None
11	Father, George Lowe St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Father	Y	N N N		Brother, Arthur Lowe 356-10th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	SCAR LEFT ARM
12	Brother, William Evans Pouch Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Y	Husband	Y	Oct. 1922 June 1925	N.Y.	Husband, Joseph Moran 449 East 143rd. St. New York City	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Md	Br	Br	None
13	Uncle, William Evans Pouch Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Mother	-	Oct. 1922 June 1925	N.Y.	Father, Joseph Moran 449 East 143rd. St., New York City	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	10	Fr	Lt	Gy	"
14	"	N. Y.	"	Y	"	-	Oct. 1922 June 1925	N.Y.	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	-	Fr	Lt	Blue	"
15	"	N. Y.	"	Y	"	-	N N N		"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	8	Md	Lt	Blue	"
16							Aug. 1925		449 East 143rd. St., New York City.																		
17	Sister-in-Law, Janet Moore St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Husband	Y	Sept 1926	N.Y.	Husband, Alfred Moore 466-76th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	2	Ma	Br	Blue	None
18	Aunt, Janet Moore St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Mother	-	N N N		Father, Alfred Moore 466-76th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Ma	Lt	Blue	OPERATION SCAR RT. SIDE
19	"	N. Y.	"	Y	"	-	N N N		"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Md	Br	Blue	None
20	"	N. Y.	"	Y	"	-	N N N		"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Md	Br	Blue	SCAR OVER L LP
21	Father, Thomas Whelan Long Hr. Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Aunt	Y	N N N		Sister, Mrs K. Johnson 535-94th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Md	Br	Br	None
22	Father, William Prowse St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Sister	Y	N N N		Sister, Mrs Clara Cull 423-16th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	0	Md	Br	Blue	"
23	Cousin, John Power Marystown, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Self	$40.	Aug. 1923 June 1925	N.Y.	Brother-in-Law, Edward Ducey 415-14th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Md	Br	Blue	"
24	Father, Jubal Phillips Burgoynes Cove, Nfld.	N. J.	Elizabeth	Y	"	Y	N N N		Brother, William T. Phillips 84-2nd, St. Elizabeth, N.J.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Md	Br	Br	"
25	Wife, Annie Moakler St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	N N N		Friend, John Ryan 460-41st. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Md	Br	Blue	"
26	Mother, Selina Sheppard Spaniards Bay, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Y	"	Y	N N N		Sister, Mrs Austin Bond 2190 Broadway, New York City	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Md	Br	Blue	"
27	Father, Joseph Strang Lawn, Nfld.	N. Y.	Woodside	Y	Mother	Y	N N N		Friend, Mrs Leonard McCarthy 59-15 Laurel Hill Blvd., Woodside N. Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	0	Md	Br	Br	"
28	Father, William Sweeney Ferryland, Nfld.	Conn.	Bristol	Y	Sister	Y	N N N		Cousin, Mrs Thomas Harrigan 44 Carlson Court, Bristol, Conn.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lt	Gy	Gy	"
29	Mother, Hannah Kent St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	Y	Son	Y	Jany 1927 Feby 1927	N.Y.	Husband, Lewis Murphy 67 West 109th. St. New York City	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N						
30									67 West 109th. St., New York City																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

(2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

S.I. 10M0 9/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Kerissa, from St. John's, Nfld., do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1927

at Newport

E D Reid
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet: The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerissa sailing from St. John's, Nfld., September 24, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. September 29th, 1927

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Herring	George	41	✓	M	M	February 5/1886 Rochester, N. Y.	By Marriage June 6/1911 Philadelphia, Pa.	Balboa, C. Z.
2	Herring	Marie	36	✓	F	M			"
3	Herring	Marie	11	✓	F	S	December 21/1915 Philadelphia. Pa.		"
4	Herring	George	10	✓	M	S	July 16/1917 Washington, D. C.		"
5	Herring	Violet	6	✓	F	S	January 18/1921 "		"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—824

S.I. NORG 9/29/27

(5), (6), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 109

S. S. Nerissa (Red X) arrived Sep 29, 1927. M., , from

Line No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Meals: Officers	Meals: Seamstress	Meals: Debtors	Meals: Sutter
1	Moy Hing Kung 2 Cab	10	13	1	Request Chinese Div	Brought 10/7 Cab							as natives son 10/8 Cab 12									Oct 1 22			
2	Quong Yook Long "	10	14	1	"	"							Sep 8 87 as natives son 10/5 Cab 4									Sep 1 22			
																						Oct 5 5			

TOTALS

Special Agent
14—1969

S.I. YORG 9/29/27

over side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 110

S. S. MERISSA RED CROSS LINE *arrived* September 29, 1927 at [illegible] M., *from* [illegible]

Detained	Item No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	PROWSE Tessie 2 eab	S	22		NFLAND LPC PHY DEF	1:00 ABBOTT							9/29	5	453	15									4

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents 14—1940

S.I. YORO 9/29/[illegible]

Totals [illegible]

side.

NERISSA

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bruff Lewis	21	British			

RECORD DIVISION OCT 1 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

5-Y Nerissa

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-8-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
October 1st., 1927

I, master of the British S. S. Nerissa from port of St. John's, Nfld., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 29th., 1927, consigned to Bowring & Co., New York City; is now lying at Red Cross Pier, and is expected to sail October 1st., 1927 for Halifax, N. S. and St. John's, Nfld. via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 111

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Burry	√ Asher													
18	Mason	√ James	"	8/12/27	"	N	Y	34	M	"	"	5/11	196	"	
19	Peddle	√ William	"	7/2/27	"	N	Y	42	M	"	"	5/7	200	"	
20	Martin	√ William	"	9/24/27	"	N	Y	38	M	"	"	5/7	174	"	
21	Barrett	√ Michael	O. S.	8/12/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/8	135	"	
22	Fernandez	√ Joseph	Chief Engineer	5/6/27	"	N	Y	59	M	"	"	5/8	185	"	
23	Collier	√ Eric	2nd. Engineer	5/21/27	"	N	Y	34	M	"	"	5/7	160	"	
24	Reader	√ John	3rd. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/9	152	"	
25	Francke	√ Kenneth	4th. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/8	150	"	
26	Hastie	√ John	5th. " & Electrician	5/6/27	"	N	Y	28	M	"	"	5/8	155	"	
27	Diamond	√ Cyril	Water Tender	7/2/27	"	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	"	
28	Davis	√ John	"	8/12/27	"	N	Y	51	M	"	"	5/7	180	"	
29	Symonds	√ James	"	8/26/27	"	N	Y	20	M	"	N.F.	5/10	130	"	
30	Royle	√ Thomas	Oiler	5/6/27	"	N	Y	21	M	Med Hold Det Venereal.		5/7	130	"	

Line Red Cross Line
Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York, N. Y.
14—1949

Jeannison
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NERISSA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

SEP 30 1927

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Royle Thomas	21	British	May 6/27 St. John's	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bradner	Belle	37	U. S. A.	5/27/27 New York, N.Y.
Jones	John W.	38	British	8/6/27 "
Salthouse	John	29	"	5/6/27 St. John's, Nfld.
Fitzpatrick	John	38	"	9/3/27 New York, N.Y.
Morton	David	26	"	5/6/27 St. John's, Nfld.
Ellis	William	19	"	7/29/27 "
Johnston	William	43	"	5/27/27 New York, N.Y.
Cladney	John	24	"	5/19/27 St. John's, Nfld.
Chapman	Baden	29	"	5/6/27 "
Williams	Thomas	34	"	9/16/27 New York, N.Y.
Birch	Fred	57	"	8/20/27 "
Saunt	William	52	"	5/6/27 St. John's, Nfld.
Bullen	Matthew	35	"	9/3/27 New York, N.Y.
Hallyburton	George	41	"	9/16/27 "
Smith	George	25	"	5/6/27 St. John's, Nfld.
Buelow	Conrad	24	"	9/3/27 New York, N.Y.
McKee	James	39	U. S. A.	8/6/27 "
Niculaysen	Julius	31	Norwegian	5/28/27 "
Bodeker	Otto	39	U. S. A.	9/2/27 "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

18	Mason	James	"	8/12/27	"	N	Y	34	M	"	"	5/11	196	"
19	Peddle	William	"	7/2/27	"	N	Y	42	M	"	"	5/7	200	"
First 20	Martin	William	"	9/24/27	"	N	Y	38	M	"	"	5/7	174	"
21	Barrett	Michael	O. S.	8/12/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/8	135	"
22	Fernandez	Joseph	Chief Engineer	5/6/27	"	N	Y	59	M	"	"	5/8	185	"
23	Collier	Eric	2nd. Engineer	5/21/27	"	N	Y	34	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
24	Reader	John	3rd. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/9	152	"
25	Francke	Kenneth	4th. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Hastie	John	5th. " & Electrician	5/6/27	"	N	Y	28	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
27	Diamond	Cyril	Water Tender	7/2/27	"	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	Davis	John	"	8/12/27	"	N	Y	51	M	"	"	5/7	180	"
29	Symonds	James	"	8/26/27	"	N	Y	20	M	"	N.F. "	5/10	130	"
30	Royle	Thomas	Oiler	5/6/27	"	N	Y	21	M	Med Hold	Obs	5/7	130	Venereal.

Line: Red Cross Line

Owners: C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.

Local Agents: Bowring & Co., New York, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

NERISSA

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97 Aliens. 8 Sec. total 100.

1-4

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Nerissa *arriving at* New York, N. Y. September 29th 19 27 *from the port of* St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mitchell	√ Hiram C.			Master	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	40	M	English	British	5/8	185	None
2	Taylor	√ Cyrus F.			1st. Mate	6/4/27	"	N	Y	53	M	"	"	6/2	220	"
3	Pope	√ Charles			2nd. "	6/25/27	New York	N	Y	35	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
4	Bennett	√ Norman			3rd. "	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	30	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Burry	√ Joseph			Boatswain	5/6/27	"	N	Y	43	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
6	Starks	√ Albert			Carpenter	6/4/27	"	N	Y	37	M	"	"	5/7	168	"
7	Bishop	√ Sidney			A. B.	5/6/27	"	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
8	Sparkes	√ George			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	42	M	"	"	5/3	155	"
9	Giles	√ Sidney			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	34	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Parrrott	√ Walter			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	25	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	Hogarth	√ William			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	36	M	"	"	5/8	136	"
12	Barnes	√ Martin			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
13	Stockley	√ Edward			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	33	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
14	Kean	√ Allan			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	39	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
15	Bonnell	√ George			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	31	M	"	"	6/0	170	"
16	Somerton	√ Edward J.			"	6/4/27	"	N	Y	41	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
17	Burry	√ Asher			"	7/15/27	"	N	Y	40	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
18	Mason	√ James			"	8/12/27	"	N	Y	34	M	"	"	5/11	196	"
19	Peddle	√ William			"	7/2/27	"	N	Y	42	M	"	"	5/7	200	"
20	Martin	√ William			"	9/24/27	"	N	Y	38	M	"	"	5/7	174	"
21	Barrett	√ Michael			O. S.	8/12/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/8	135	"
22	Fernandez	√ Joseph			Chief Engineer	5/6/27	"	N	Y	59	M	"	"	5/8	185	"
23	Collier	√ Eric			2nd. Engineer	5/21/27	"	N	Y	34	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
24	Reader	√ John			3rd. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/9	152	"
25	Francke	√ Kenneth			4th. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Hastie	√ John			5th. " & Electrician	5/6/27	"	N	Y	28	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
27	Diamond	√ Cyril			Water Tender	7/2/27	"	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	Davis	√ John			"	8/12/27	"	N	Y	51	M	"	"	5/7	180	"
29	Symonds	√ James			"	8/26/27	"	N	Y	20	M	"	N.F.	5/10	130	"
30	Royle	√ Thomas			Oiler	5/6/27	"	N	Y	21	M	Med Hold	Lbd	5/7	130	Venereal.

Line Red Cross Line

Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.

Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York, N. Y.

J. Cannon

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell *Master, of the* S. S. Nerissa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. YORO 9/29/[illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Nerissa, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., September 29th., 19 27, *from the port of* St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N.S.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Burke	William			Oiler	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	44	M	English	British	5/6	180	None
	2	Cooper	Edward			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	42	M	"	"	5/8	176	"
	3	Maher	William			Fireman	8/12/27	"	N	Y	39	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
	4	Molloy	Michael			"	8/26/27	"	N	Y	49	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
	5	Dunphy	Thomas			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	35	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
	6	Connell	Patrick			"	9/8/27	"	N	Y	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
	7	Olsen	Walter			"	7/29/27	"	N	Y	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
P.E.	8	Sloan	James			"	9/23/27	"	N	Y	37	M	"	"	6/0	190	"
	9	Hardy	John			Purser & Chief Steward	5/6/27	"	N	Y	49	M	English.	U. S. A.	5/7	145	"
	10	Megann	James E.			2nd. Steward	5/19/27	"	N	Y	32	M	English	"	5/8	160	"
	11	Pushie	Ray			Asst. Purser	5/20/27	"	N	Y	26	M	"	"	5/9	130	"
	12	Jones	David			Storekeeper	5/6/27	"	N	Y	32	M	"	"	5/9	168	"
	13	MacKerracher	Margaret			Stewardess	5/6/27	"	N	Y	30	F	Scotch	"	5/7	150	"
	14	Bradner	Belle			"	5/27/27	New York	N	Y	37	F	"	U. S. A.	5/6	120	"
	15	Arnot	George			Chief Cook	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	43	M	English	British	5/9	140	"
	16	Greenhalgh	William			2nd. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	54	M	"	"	5/9	168	"
	17	Squires	William			3rd. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	20	M	"	"	5/7	138	"
	18	Critch	Thomas			4th. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	24	M	"	"	5/4	115	"
	19	Stockley	Joseph			Ships "	8/12/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/10	161	"
	20	Halleran	Louis			Scullion	7/29/27	"	N	Y	21	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
	21	Moakler	Thomas			"	8/13/27n	"	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
	22	Salthouse	John			Chief Butcher	5/6/27	"	N	Y	29	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
	23	Fitpatrick	John			2nd. "	9/3/27	New York	N	Y	32	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
	24	Jones	Stanley			Chief Baker	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	31	M	"	"	5/9	200	"
	25	John	John W.			2nd. "	8/6/27	New York	N	Y	38	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
	26	Housley	James			Chief Pantryman	5/19/27	St. John's	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/6	130	"
	27	Morton	David			2nd. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	26	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
	28	McGrath	James			3rd. "	7/1/27	"	N	Y	32	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
	29	Long	Gordon			4th "	7/23/27	New York	N	Y	21	M	"	"	5/8	138	"
	30	Ellis	William			Plate Steward	7/29/27	St. John's	N	Y	19	M	"	"	5/7	130	"

Line: Red Cross Line
Owners: C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.
Local Agents: C. T. Bowring & Co., New York, N. Y.

J. Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

2 Usc

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/

DATE OF
ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Merissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. YORO 9/29/

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.L. NO

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Nerissa, arriving at New York, N. Y., September 29th, 19 27, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Taylor	Cecil			Plate Steward	8/13/27	St. John's	N	Y	18	M	English	British	5/7	150	None
2	Saunt	William			Deck Steward	5/6/27	"	N	Y	52	M	"	"	5/5/	135	"
3	Owen	Robert G.			Smoke Room Steward	9/8/27	"	N	Y	31	M	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	Bullen	Matthew			Lounge Steward	9/3/27	New York	N	Y	35	M	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Mercer	Arthur			Bugler & Steward	7/1/27	St. John's	N	Y	22	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
6	App	John			Printer & Steward	9/3/27	New York	N	Y	65	M	English	U. S. A.	5/4/	155	"
7	Siddorn	Thomas			Linenkeeper	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	37	M	English	British	5/8	154	"
8	Johnston	William			B. R.	5/27/27	New York	N	Y	43	M	Scotch	"	5/6	140	"
9	Chapman	Baden			"	5/6/27	St. John's,	N	Y	29	M	English	"	5/8	143	"
10	Langrish	Alfred			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	46	M	"	"	5/11	140	"
11	Gladney	John			"	5/19/27	"	N	Y	24	M	"	"	5/8	158	"
12	Bambrick	Francis			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	19	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
13	Walker	James			"	7/9/27	New York	N	Y	42	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5/7	143	"
14	William	Thomas			"	9/16/27	"	N	Y	34	M	English	British	5/8	150	"
15	Smithn	George			Waiter	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	25	M	"	"	5/4	126	"
16	Metcalf	John			"	5/19/27	"	N	Y	22	M	"	"	5/7	172	"
17	Niculaysen	Julius			"	5/28/27	New York	N	Y	31	M	Scandanavian	Norway	5/10	178	"
18	McKee	James			"	8/6/27	"	N	Y	39	M	English	U. S. A.	5/8	150	"
19	Ebbs	William			"	6/24/27	"	N	Y	30	M	"	British	5/2	130	"
20	Francis	Walter			"	7/29/27	St. John's	N	Y	31	M	"	"	5/5	125	"
21	Magee	Robert			"	8/6/27	New York	N	Y	38	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
22	Hookey	Leslie			"	5/19/27	St. John's,	N	Y	24	M	"	"	5/11	140	"
23	Flinn	William E.			"	8/13/27	"	N	Y	21	M	"	"	5/11	155	"
24	Birch	Fred			"	8/20/27	New York	N	Y	57	M	"	"	5/7	130	"
25	O'Brien	William			"	8/26/27	St. John's	N	Y	24	M	"	"	5/9	147	"
26	Bugden	Gordon			"	8/27/27	"	N	Y	22	M	"	"	5/10	135	"
27	Bodeker	Otto			"	9/2/27	New York	N	Y	39	M	German	U. S. A.	5/8	200	"
28	Buelow	Conrad			"	9/3/27	"	N	Y	24	M	English	"	5/5	120	"
29	Lindstrom	Gordon			"	9/10/27	St. John's	N	Y	21	M	"	British	5/6	138	"
30	Hallyburton	George			"	9/16/27	New York	N	Y	41	M	"	"	6/1	215	"

Line: Red Cross Line

Owners: C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.

Local Agents: Bowring & Co., New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

5 Use

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S. NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell **Master** *, of the* S. S. Merissa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. YORO 9/29/

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Nerissa, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., September 29th., *19* 27, *from the port of* St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ball	Charles			Waiter	9/16/27	New York	N	Y	37m	M	English	British	5/3	148	None
2	Button	Edgar			Officers Mess	8/13/27	St. John's	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
3	Wornell	Abel			P.O.Mess	8/13/27	"	N	Y	56	M	"	"	5/7	149	"
4	English	Patrick			Messman	6/2/27	"	N	Y	24	M	"	"	5/4	128	"
5	Rodden	Robert			G.H.Steward	5/6/27	"	N	Y	29	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
6	Brown	Robert G.			Night Watchman	7/16/27	"	N	Y	35	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
7	Simmonds	Samuel			"	8/27/27	"	N	Y	55	M	"	"	5/9	142	"
8	Nucci	Charles			Barber	5/28/27	New York	N	Y	47	M	Italian	U. S. A.	5/6	135	"
9	Jeffrey	Charles			Wireless Operator	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	36	M	English	British	5/7	160	"
10	Moore	William A.			"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	25	M	Irish	"	5/11	165	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 use

Line Red Cross Line

Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.

Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/

DATE OF ARRIVAL

9-29-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

4 Sheets

H. E. Mitchell
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. YORO 9/29/[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ENTL NO 147124 FILED OCT 4 1927

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/25/27
Cards Checked
Clerk K. Friedman

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur F. Waverau, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Port Victoria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, etc." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Physician & Surgeons license from the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur F. Waverau, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 9-29-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATH	NON OF U.S.A. RESTH	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER AGED	
1st CABIN	10				29	258				5	302
2nd CABIN					2						2
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	10				31	258				5	304

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 44 258 302
2nd Cabin 2 2
Steerage
Total 46 258 304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

176-1

20-5
2-0
22-5

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT		Adderley	William E.	23	m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
TRANSIT		Murdock	Thomas S.	46	m	m	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
TRANSIT		Castronovo	Pietro	45	m	m	Engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Non-Immigrant # 19	Genoa, Italy	August 10/27	Italy	Genoa
TRANSIT		Owen	Edward	31	m	s	Jeweller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Non-Immigrant # 8806	London, Eng.	May 11/27	England	London
TRANSIT		Bennett	Edith C.	40	f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Non-Immigrant # 15821	London, Eng.	August 10/27	England	London
[illegible]		Outerbridge	Eugene W.	38	m	m	Florist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick				Bermuda	Hamilton
[illegible]		Outerbridge	Helen	29	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Pictou				Bermuda	Hamilton
[illegible]		Knight	Tom	28	m	m	Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Whetton-in-Vale	Non-Quota Visa # 21	Hamilton, Bda.	Sept. 14/27	Bermuda	Hamilton
9		Adley	Eugenie S	59	f	[illegible]	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Canada	Kicardine				U.S.A.	New York
TRANSIT		Parry	Harry	40	m	m	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa
TRANSIT		Parry	Margaret	37	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa
12 TRANSIT		Duckham	Frederick	50	m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Bermuda domicile			Bermuda	Denslow's Ln.
13		Grosbeck	Bertini	28	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Kingston	Re-Entry Permit #119164			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14		Adams	Inga	33	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	St.Kitt's	Basseterre	#200137	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 29/27	U.S.A.	New York
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined in Bermuda Sept. 14, 1927 4-W

Complete 9:30 am. Dentist & Surgeon.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

117

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he (whether or not polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy) and his wife (if any) supported by themselves or by others?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the duty of doing any of the acts mentioned in this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	W.E. Adderley, father, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	$50 over	yes	1926	N.Y.	No friend or relative, 22-E-38 St., New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
2	Mrs. T.S. Murdock, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	$50 over	yes	1926	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
3	Mrs. P. Castronovo, wife, 30 Giovinni Torti St., Genoa, Italy	Italy	Genoa	yes	self	50 over	yes	1927	Mass.	No relative or friend, 30 Giovinni Torti St., Genoa, Italy	yes	8 days trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brwn	none.
4	William Owen, father, 22 Brookfield Park, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	yes	self	50 over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, Prince George Eng. Wife 14 days 22 Brookfield Park, London,	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none.
5	Henry Bennett, father, 7 Searle Rd., Wembley, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	yes	self	$50 over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence Prince Lees Eng. $75 Wife 14 days 7 Searle Rd., Wembley, London,	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
6	Mrs. E.W. Outerbridge, mother, Shelley Bay, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	$50 over	yes	1927	N.Y.	J. Rogers, friend, 956 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
7	Mrs. E.W. Outerbridge, mother-in-law Shelley Bay, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	$50 over	yes	1927	N.Y.	J. Rogers, friend, 956 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dak	brwn	blue	none.
8	Mrs. T. Knight, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	$50 over	yes	1927	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none.
9	Mrs. Mary E. Haller, sister, 19 Somerset St., Newark, N.J.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	June 1889 over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence, 218-W-63 St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	blk	brwn	none.
10	H.W. Cannell, friend, Sweetland, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	$50 over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, Brittania Bay, Ottawa, Ont.	yes	14 days trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
11	H.W. Cannell, friend, Sweetland, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, Brittania Bay, Ottawa, Ont.	yes	10 days trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	grey	none.
12	Miss Duckham, daughter, Denslowâs Is., Bermuda	Bda.	Denslow's Is.	yes	self	$50 over	yes	1926	N.Y.	No relative or friend, 22-E-38 St., New York, N.Y.	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
13	Eugene Grosbeck, husband, 17 McDonough Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50 over	yes	1901 to 1927	N.Y.	Residence, 17 McDonough Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	none.
14	George Adams, husband, 108-W-141 St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50 over	yes	1916 to 1927	N.Y.	Residence, 108-W-141 St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A R Frances Master, of the SS Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Frances

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19[illegible]7

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur F. Warren, M.D., Surgeon of the D.D. "Santa Victoria", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [agent]," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Physician & Surgeons License from the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur F. Warren, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

S.I. YORO 9/29/

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Dale	Mary	28		f	s	Hospital Supt.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire				U.S.A.	Charlestown
2	TRANSIT	Mc Master	John	27		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh				Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Mears	Bessie	27		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles				Canada	Montreal
4		Mossman	Guy E.	32		m	m	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Blockhouse				U.S.A.	Gleasondale
5		Mossman	Dorothea	31		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Is.				U.S.A.	Gleasondale
6		Hudiakoff	Andrea	32		m	m	Artist	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Trubchevsk				U.S.A.	New York
7		Sonin	Mayer	23		m	m	Compositor	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korne				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
	TRANSIT	Gray	John	29		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow				Canada	Montreal
	TRANSIT	Mears	Maurice	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasford				Canada	Montreal
10	TRANSIT	Hallett	Henry J.	19		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Hamilton
11	TRANSIT	Frith	A. Hutchings	54		m	m	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Warwick
12		Egan	Catherine	29		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kerry				U.S.A.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Morton	Paul	25		m	m	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
14	TRANSIT	Morton	Gertrude	25		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
15	TRANSIT	Morrow	Ella S.	63		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	Transit Visa # 27			Bermuda	Somerset
16	TRANSIT	Green	Frederick	42		m	m	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Marsh	Transit Visa # 28	Hamilton, Bda.	Sept. 26/27	England	Oxford
17	TRANSIT	Green	Marjorie	29		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Transit Visa # 28	Hamilton, Bda.	Sept. 26/27	England	Oxford
18	UNDER 16	Green	Humphrey	5		m	s	None	no	under age	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oxford	Transit Visa # 28	Hamilton, Bda.	Sept. 26/27	England	Oxford
19	UNDER 16	Green	Alison	2		m	s	None	no	under age	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oxford	Transit Visa # 28	Hamilton, Bda.	Sept. 26/27	England	Oxford
20	TRANSIT	Watts	Ada	29		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Derby	Transit Visa # 29	Hamilton, Bda.	Sept. 26/27	England	Oxford
21	TRANSIT	Butterfield	Harry St.George	44		m	m	Moht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Hamilton
22	TRANSIT	Butterfield	Doris L.	40		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Hamilton
23	UNDER 16	Butterfield	Dudley St.George	15		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Hamilton
24	UNDER 16	Butterfield	Mary P.	12	6	f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Hamilton
25	UNDER 16	Butterfield	Elizabeth	5		f	s	None	no	under age	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Hamilton
26	TRANSIT	Scott	James	31		m	m	Mech. Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Valley Field				Canada	Quebec
27	TRANSIT	Scott	Elsie	33		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Estevan				Canada	Quebec
28		Healy	Mary	32		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork common				U.S.A.	New York
29	TRANSIT	Robinson	William	48		m	m	Moht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Somerset
30	TRANSIT	Robinson	Mabel	30		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.George				Bermuda	Somerset

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29th, *19* 27.

119

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or does he advocate the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. F.B. Haines, friend, Washington St., Charlestown, W.Va.	W.Va.	Charlestown	yes	self	over	yes	1919 to 1927	W.Va.	Residence, General Hospital, Charlestown, W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none.
2	Mrs. Forsyth, friend, 7485 Boyer St., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, 7485 Boyer St., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
3	George Mears, brother, 283 Argyle Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, 283 Argyle Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none.
4	Mrs. E.K. Zirk, sister, 44 Hancock St., W.Somerville, Mass.	Mass.	Gleasondale	yes	self	over	yes	1926 to 1927	Mass.	Residence, Gleasondale, Mass.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	grey	none.
5	Mrs. E.K. Zirk, sister-in-law, 44 Hancock St., W.Somerville, Mass.	Mass.	Gleasondale	yes	self	over	yes	1926 to 1927	Mass.	Residence, Gleasondale, Mass.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
6	A.W. Stone, friend, White River Junction, Vt.,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1922 to 1927	N.Y.	Residence, 940 Matt Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none.
7	J. Ratner, friend, 1563-53 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over	yes	1908 to 1927	N.Y.	Residence, 56 Louisa St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
8	George Mears, friend, 283 Argyle Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, 4843 Lasalle Blvd., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none.
9	George Mears, brother, 283 Argyle Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, 283 Argyle Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	grey	none.
10	Mrs. H.H. Hallett, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda	Eng.	Oxford	yes	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	Mr. Blackiston, friend, Trinity College, Oxford, Eng.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none.
11	Mrs. A.J. Frith, mother, Paget, Bermuda	Ont.	Niagara Falls	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Mrs. C.D. Schwab, daughter, Niagara Falls, Ont.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none.
12	Patrick Egan, brother-in-law, 36-E-65 St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1915 to 1927	N.Y.	Residence, 210-E-62 St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none.
13	Robert R. Morton, father, 292 St. Joseph Blvd., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, 763 Girouard Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
14	Robert R. Morton, father-in-law, 262 St. Joseph Blvd., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, 763 Girouard Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none.
15	Rev. Sullivan, friend, Somerset, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Mrs. C.P. Babcock, sister, 25 High St., Montclair, N.J.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
16	Mrs. Wolsey, sister, The Rectory, Pembroke, Wales.	Eng.	Oxford	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, 2 Grove House, Oxford, England.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none.
17	Mrs. Wolsey, sister-in-law, The Rectory, Pembroke, Wales.	Eng.	Oxford	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence, Grove House, Oxford, England.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none.
18	Mrs. Wolsey, aunt, The Rectory, Pembroke, Wales.	Eng.	Oxford	yes	Father	over	no	-----	-----	Residence, Grove House, Oxford, England.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none.
19	Mrs. Wolsey, aunt, The Rectory, Pembroke, Wales.	Eng.	Oxford	yes	Father	over	no	-----	-----	Residence, Grove House, Oxford, England.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none.
20	Mrs. Morgan, mother, Horwickend, Stockport, Eng.	Eng.	Oxford	yes	Employer	over	no	-----	-----	Residence, Grove House, Oxford, England.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn	none.
21	Mrs. G. Tucker, sister, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	No relative or friend, The Inn, Burch Hill Falls, Pa.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none.
22	Mrs. G. Tucker, sister-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	No relative or friend, The Inn, Burch Hill Falls, Pa.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none.
23	Mrs. G. Tucker, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda	Eng.	Sherborne	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Mr. Cary, friend, Sherborne School, Dorset, Eng.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
24	Mrs. G. Tucker, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	No relative or friend, The Inn, Burch Hill Falls, Pa.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none.
25	Mrs. G. Tucker, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	Father	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	No relative or friend, The Inn, Burch Hill Falls, Pa.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brwn	none.
26	W.G. Scott, brother, 235 York St., Cornwall, Ont.	P.Q.	Quebec	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, 36-7 St., Shawnigan Falls, P.Q.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
27	W.G. Scott, brother-in-law, 235 York St., Cornwall, Ont.	P.Q.	Quebec	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, 36-7 St., Shawnigan Falls, P.Q.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
28	Mr.W. O'Brien, friend, 527-W-135 St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1920 to 1927	N.Y.	Residence, 556-W-141 St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none.
29	R.D. Robinson, brother, St. George, Bermuda	Bda.	Somerset	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Mrs. Green, friend, 252-W-132 St., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	none.
30	R.D. Robinson, brother-in-law, St. George, Bermuda	Bda.	Somerset	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Mrs. Green, friend, 252-W-132 St., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Frances Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from ~~Hamilton Bermuda~~, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Frances

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1927

at Newyork

J Ruttenberg

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 27th, *1927, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29th., *1927*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Griesbach	Lucie	25		F	S	1902 New York,N.Y.		29 Chestnut Ave.,Bogota,N.J.
2	Whittles	Laura	23		F	S	1904 Brooklyn,New York.		1271 Broadway,Brooklyn,New York.
3	Duval	Irene	21		F	S	1906 New York,N.Y.		220 Auderburn Ave.,New York,N.Y.
4	Maloney	John F.	26		M	S	1901 Meriden,Conn.		27 Kensington Ave.,Meriden,Conn.
5	Pickett	Henry G.	29		M	S	1898 Meriden,Conn.		646-East-Main St.Meriden,Conn.
6	Huber	Ethel M.	25		F	S	1902 Brooklyn,New York.		8511-113rd St.Richmond Hill,L.Is.New York.
7	Huber	Betty N.	23		F	S	1904 Brooklyn,New York.		8511-113rd St.Richmond Hill,L.Is.New York.
8	Bearman	Eleanor	29		F	S	1898 Brooklyn,New York.		2406-New Kirk Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Clark	Agnes	27		F	S	1900 New York,N.Y.		415-West-17th St.New York,N.Y.
10	Quinn	John R.	40		M	S	1887 New York,N.Y.		23 Clinton St.Brooklyn,New York.
11	Brown	Catherine F.	25		F	S	1902 Washington,D.C.		1529-North-Gratz St.Philadelphia,Pa
12	Lieb	Wilma V.	25		F	S	1902 Pittsburgh,Pa.		75-East-Logan St.Philadelphia,Pa
13	Grosbeck	Eugene	28		M	M	1899 Brooklyn,New York.		17 McDonough Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	~~Grosbeck~~	~~Bertini~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1900~~		~~17 McDonough Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
15	Barlow	Dorothy	22		F	S	1905	Father U.S.Citizen	1311 Greenwood Ave.,Trenton,N.J.
16	Dager	Ethel	23		F	S	1904 Warminster,Pa.		Warminster,Pa.
17	Hughes	James P.	30		M	M	1897 New York,N.Y.		567-6th Street,Brooklyn,New York.
18	Hughes	Daisy	24		F	M	1903 New York,N.Y.		567-6th Street,Brooklyn,New York.
19	Nash	Francis E.	34		M	S	1893 Danbury,Conn.		178 Greenwich Ave.,Greenwich,Conn.
20	Mucha	Joseph	34		M	M	1893 Long Island City,L.Is.N.Y.		24102-143rd Ave.,Rosedale,Long Is.New York.
21	Mucha	May	23		F	M	1903 New York,N.Y.		24102-143rd Ave.,Rosedale,Long Is.New York.
22	Newman	Neil	40		M	S	1887 New York,N.Y.		505-9th St.Brooklyn,New York.
23	Gignac	Linus	29		M	S	1898 Lebanon, N.H.		575-Dexter St.Central Falls,LongIs New York.
24	Marshall	Laurence	28		M	S	1899 Lynn,Mass.		70 President St.Lynn,Mass.
25	Eichenauer	Henry	34		M	S	1893 New York,N.Y.		407-East-Sixth St.New York,N.Y.
26	Correia	Ruth	24		F	M	1903	Husband,U.S.Citizen	887 Highland Ave.,Fall River,Mass.
27	Tatem	Samuel	47		M	M	1880 Brooklyn,New York.		North Spence St.West Hampstead,New York,N.Y.
28	Tatem	Fredella	45		F	M	1882 Cornwall,New York.		North Spence St.West Hampstead,New York,N.Y.
29	Crafts	Seth P.	36		M	S	1891 Sequachee,Tenn.		70 Prospect St.Furness Falls,Mass.
30	Sheehan	Frank	30		M	S	1897 Brookline,Mass.		40 Bowker St.Brookline,Mass.

Line 14 Bertini Grosbeck struck out see sheet 2 line 13

Jos. L. Bird
Comm.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA SEPTEMBER 27th, 1927, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29th, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bondreau	John	33		M	M	1894 Brooklyn,New York.		18524 Hilburn Ave.,Hollis,Long Is New York.
2	Bondreau	Catherine	31		F	M	1896 Brooklyn,New York.		18524 Hilburn Ave.,Hollis,Long Is New York.
3	Clarens	Mathilda	60		F	M	1867 New Orleans, La.		36-6th St. Weehawken,New Jersey
4	Clarens	Marie	32		F	S	1895 New York,N.Y.		36-6th St. Weehawken,New Jersey
5	MacKay	Bruce	24		M	M	1903 New York,N.Y.		3400Tryon Ave.,New York,N.Y.
6	MacKay	Clara	24		F	M	1903 New York,N.Y.		3400Tryon Ave.,New York,N.Y.
7	Langdon	William C.	20		M	S	1907 Grandwood,New Jersey		16 Studio Arcade,Burnville,N.Y. New York.
8	Ranz	Rose	27		F	S	1900 New York,N.Y.		9717-76th St.Ozone Park,Long Is.
9	Lewbel	Esther S.	25		F	S	1902 New Haven,Conn.		280 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y.
10	Goobich	Ida	21		F	S	1906 New York,N.Y.		1060 Union St. Brooklyn,New York.
11	Corbett	Anne R.	54		F	M	1873 New York,N.Y.		801 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y.
12	Corbett	Nora	30		F	S	1897 New York,N.Y.		801 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y.
13	Kuhn	David F.	27		M	M	1900 Philadelphia,Pa.		3354 Tilden St.Germantown,Pa.
14	Kuhn	Margaret E.	22		F	M	1905 Philadelphia,Pa.		3354 Tilden St.Germantown,Pa.
15	Rice	John E.	48		M	S	1879	Naturalized 1911 in the Superior Court,Hartford,Conn.	271 High St.Hartford,Conn.
16	Maher	Charles F.	50		M	M	1877 New York,N.Y.		24 St.Pauls Place,New Rochelle,N.Y
17	Maher	Ida B.	49		F	M	1878 New Rochelle,New York.		24 St.Pauls Place,New Rochelle,N.Y
18	Boynton	Howard L.	48		M	M	1879 Clinton,Iowa		80 Maypolewood Ave.,Maplewood,N.J.
19	Wendel	Louis	55		M	W	1872 New York,N.Y.		100-West-59th St.New York,N.Y.
20	Kelly	Frances	24		F	S	1903 Jersey City,New Jersey		2808 Boulevard,Jersey City,N.J.
21	McCormick	Kathryn	24		F	S	1903 Chicago,Ill.		1675-Blvd.East Woodcliffe,N.J
22	Rogers	Elizabeth	34		F	M	1893 New York,N.Y.		100 Central Park,South,New York,NY
23	Robinson	Mae	37		F	M	1890 New York,N.Y.		344 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
24	Kohler	Charles F.	26		M	M	1901 Philadelphia,Pa.		1724-North-19th St.Philadelphia,Pa
25	Chase	Anna M.	33		F	S	1894 Brooklyn,New York.		Government Hotel,Washington,D.C.
26	Mills	Sydney F.	45		M	S	1882 Cincinnati,Ohio.		118-West-Park St.Cincinnatio,Ohio.
27	Norris	Dwight, W.	25		M	M	1901 Burlington,Kansas		Long Is.New York. "Q" Kensington Court,Kew Gardens,
28	Norris	Helen	26		F	M	1901 Carrollton, Mo.		Long Is.New York. "Q" Kensington Court,Kew Gardens,
29	Hodges	Ben	41		M	M	1886 Ferral, Texas		1439 Brickle Ave.,Miami,Florida.
30	Thorman	Adelaide J.	38		F	S	1889 Brooklyn,New York.		36 Clark St.Brooklyn,New York.

Complete & w. am & Nadia Europ.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 27th 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davis	Anna M.	25		F	S	1902 Cedar Run,Pa.		Sussex,New Jersey
2	Ibach	Nora I.	38		F	S	1889 Stony Creek Mills,Pa.		Sussex,New Jersey
3	Cooney	Cecilia	23		F	S	1904 Boston,Mass.		11 Belvedere Street,Boston,Mass.
4	Cooney	Helen	26		F	S	1901 Boston,Mass;		11 Belvedere Street,Boston,Mass.
5	Hoeler	William	46		M	M	1881 Newark,New Jersey		808-South 11th St.Newark,New Jersey
6	Hoeler	Evelyn	45		F	M	1882 Newark,New Jersey		808-South-11th St.Newark,NewJersey
7	Benni	Samuel	26		M	M	1901	Naturalized 1921 in the Court of Common Pleas,Hackensack,N.J.	162 Hamilton Ave.,Passaic,N.J.
8	Benni	Rose	24		F	M	1903 Passaic,New Jersey		162 Hamilton Ave.,Passaic,N.J.
9	Kroeck	Emma	47		F	S	1880 Chicago,Ill.		3824 Janssen Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
10	Buckley	Frances	23		F	S	1904 St.Davids,Pa.		349-West-Lancashire Ave.,Haverford,Pa
11	Doll	Catherine	24		F	S	1903 Philadelphia,Pa.		1933 South 60th St.Philadelphia,Pa
12	Monroe	Dorothy	25		F	S	1902 Attleboro,Mass.		10 Powder House Terrace,Somerville,Mass.
13	Skelley	Helen	24		F	S	1903 Chelsea,Mass.		67 Ossipee Rd.Somerville,Mass.
14	Wakeham	Louise	25		F	S	1902 Chelsea,Mass.		157 College Avel.Somerville,Mass.
15	Dahlin	Edith	25		F	S	1902 Boston,Mass.		224 Harvard St.Medford,Mass.
16	Kalmey	George S.	25		M	M	1902 Philadelphia,Pa.		722 Anderson Ave.,Drexel Hill,Pa;
17	Kalmey	Arline	24		F	M	1903 Philadelphia,Pa.		722 Anderson Ave.,Drexel Hill,Pa.
18	Parker	Harold A.	25		M	M	1902 Philadelphia,Pa.		5914 Belden St.Philadelphia,Pa.
19	Parker	Dorothy	23		F	M	1904 Philadelphia,Pa.		5914 Belden St.Philadelphia,Pa.
20	Kelly	Kay M.	23		F	S	1904 Boston,Mass.		56 Hamilton St.Dorchester,Mass.
21	Fortin	Bernice W.	28		F	S	1899 Boston,Mass.		17 Aspinwall Rd.Dorchester,Mass.
22	Spaeth	Edith E.	38		F	M	1889 New York,N.Y.		307 Edgevale Rd.Roland Park,Baltimore,Maryland
23	Sherry	Edward	52		M	M	1875 New York,N.Y.		120 Sylvan Ave.,Leonia,New Jersey
24	Sherry	Ellen	45		F	M	1882 New York,N.Y.		120 Sylvan Ave.,Leonia,New Jersey
25	Langer	Harry	29		M	M	1898 Yonkers,New York.		102 Crotty Ave.,Yonkers,New York.
26	Langer	Rose	24		F	M	1903 Yonkers,New York.		102 Crotty Ave.,Yonkers,New York.
27	Foy	May	30		F	S	1897 New York,N.Y.		3200 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
28	Gilligan	Anne	30		F	S	1897 New York,N.Y.		1785 Amsterdam Ave.,New York,N.Y.
29	Martin	Louis	35		M	S	1892 New York,N.Y.		315-West-24th Street,New York,N.Y.
30	Dempsey	Harold T.	29		M	S	1898 Rochester,New York.		35 Suter Terrace,Rochester,New York.

Complete & two Am Nederlam Envs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—686

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 27th, *1927*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29th, *1927*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Riebenack	Gertrude E.	31		F	M	1896 Philadelphia,Pa.		Lanstowne,Pa.
2	Riebenack	Max	27		M	S	1900 Philadelphia,Pa.		Lanstowne,Pa.
3	Millington	Caldwell N.	32		M	S	1895 Monroe,Wis.		118 North 19th St.East Orange,NJ
4	~~Clayton~~	~~Katherine~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1905 Long Branch,New Jersey~~		~~2321 Anderson Ave.,New York,N.Y.~~
5	~~Campbell~~	~~Grace~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1905 New York,N.Y.~~		~~305 West 10th St.New York,N.Y.~~
6	Bradbury	Dorothy	25		F	S	1902 Trenton,New Jersey		40 N Hermitage Ave.,Trenton,N.J.
7	Ivins	Elizabeth	28		F	S	1899 Trenton,New Jersey		147 Monmouth St.Trenton,N.J.
8	Meredith	Margaret	29		F	S	1898 Trenton,New Jersey		711 Hamilton Ave.,Trenton,N.J.
9	Pitt	Frances	24		F	S	1903 Brooklyn,New York.		8736-88th St.Woodhaven,Long Is.NY
10	Profe	Ernestine	24		F	S	1903 Rockville,Conn.		8419-96th St.Woodhaven,Long Is.NY
11	Gouse	Ella	32		F	S	1895 Hicksville,New York.		Hicksville,New York.
12	Crook	Gertrude E.	32		F	S	1895 Hicksville,New York.		Hicksville,New York.
13	Nelson	Anne	24		F	S	1903 Stamford,Conn.		Mountain Lakes,New Jersey
14	Graf	Helen	24		F	S	1903 New York,N.Y.		171 Woodworth Ave.,Yonkers,N.Y.
15	King	Maybelle	21		F	S	1906 New York,N.Y.		Grand View,New York.
16	King	Harvey	35		M	S	1892 New York,N.Y.		Grand View,New York.
17	Glavin	Gertrude	27		F	S	1900 Jersey City,New Jersey		150 Jewett Ave.,Jersey City,N.J
18	Kennedy	Grace	27		F	S	1900 Jersey City,New Jersey		885 Montgomery St.Jersey City,N.J.
19	Schmiedel	Irene	25		F	S	1902 New York,N.Y.		58 Oakwood Ave.,Arlington,N.J.
20	Schmeidel	Ethel	24		F	S	1903 New York,N.Y.		58 Oakwood Ave.,Arlington,N.J.
21	Short	Elmer R.	36		M	M	1891 New York,N.Y.		2254 Cedar Ave.,New York,N.Y.
22	McGowan	Frances	28		F	S	1899 Essex,New Jersey		83 Riggs Place,South Orange,N.J.
23	Prosser	Harry	30		M	M	1897 Atlantic,City,New Jersey		40 North Stenton Place,Atlantic City,New Jersey
24	Prosser	Sara	34		F	M	1893 Philadelphia,Pa.		40 North Stenton Place,Atlantic City,New Jersey
25	Stenson	Anne	26		F	S	1901 New York,N.Y.		2 Ketcham Place,Elmhurst,Long Is. New York.
26	Damberg	Hilda	26		F	S	1901 Brooklyn,New York.		Webster Apts. 34th St.New York,NY
27	MacKenny	William B.	56		M	M	1871 Whitestone,Lancaster Co. Va.		5105 Newhall St.Philadelphia,Pa.
28	MacKenny	Alice	52		F	M	1875 Philadelphia,Pa.		5105 Newhall St.Philadelphia,Pa.
29	MacKenny Jr.	William B.	21		M	S	1906 Philadelphia,Pa.		5105 Newhall St.Philadelphia,Pa.
30	MacKenny	Mildred	23		F	S	1904 Philadelphia,Pa.		5105 Newhall St.Philadelphia,Pa.

Complete & 4to Am Heulin Dump

Lines 4 and 5 Katherine Clayton and Grace Campbell struck out did not sail

Jas O'Brien
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Form 632
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 27th 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wickham	Alonzo	40		M	M	1887 Dayton,Ohio.		1416 Lewis Drive,Lakewood,Ohio.
2	Wickham	Florence	40		F	M	1887 Fostria,Ohio.		1416 Lewis Drive,Lakewood,Ohio.
3	Martens	Marie	24		F	S	1903 New York,N.Y.		1083 Edgewood Lane,Palisade,N.J.
4	Kelly	Anne	30		F	S	1897 New York,N.Y.		469 McDonough St.Brooklyn,New York.
5	Zeller	Edna	31		F	S	1896 Brooklyn,New York.		715 Ditmouth Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Martin	Ella	26		F	S	1901 Brooklyn,New York.		560 Carton Ave.,Brooklyn,New York.
7	Beatty	Beatrice	24		F	S	1903 Brooklyn,New York.		311 Lincoln Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Warshaw	Pauline	24		F	S	1903 New York,N.Y.		1823 North Franklin St.Philadelphia Pa.
9	McCarthy	Charles	36		M	S	1891 Boston,Mass.		1398 Connaught Ave.,Boston,Mass.
10	O'Neil	Ethel	25		F	S	1902 East Orange,New Jersey		306 Isabella Ave.,Irvington,N.J.
11	Ammon	Chrystal	25		F	S	1902 Newark,New Jersey		2 Edgewood Place,Maplewood,N.J.
12	Collins	Margaret	25		F	S	1902 Newark,New Jersey		140-South 10th St.Newark,N.J.
13	La Velle	Lisette	27		F	S	1900 Newark,New Jersey		220-6th Ave.,Newark,New Jersey
14	Bartley	Anne M.	26		F	S	1901 New York,N.Y.		1164 Cornwell Ave.,New York,N.Y.
15	O'Shaughnessy	Lillie	23		F	S	1904 New York,N.Y.		243-East-200th Street,New York,N.Y.
16	Maloney	Charles	27		M	M	1900 Worcester,Mass.		65 May St. Worcester,Mass.
17	Maloney	Grace	27		F	M	1900 Worcester,Mass.		65 May St. Worcester,Mass.
18	Abbott	Martin L.	37		M	M	1890 New York,N.Y.		311 Lincoln Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Abbott	Elsie M.	30		F	M	1897 New York,N.Y.		311 Lincoln Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Foale	Myrtle	37		F	M	1890 Chicago,Ill.		34 Gurdey Rd. Stamford,Conn.
21	Foale	Dorothy	16		F	S	1911 Brooklyn,New York.		34 Gurdey Rd. Stamford,Conn.
22	~~Hamblin~~	~~Francis L.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1902 New Haven,Conn.~~		~~173 Elm St.West Haven,Conn.~~
23	~~Hamblin~~	~~Irene~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1904 New Haven,Conn.~~		~~173 Elm St. West Haven,Conn.~~
24	Drummond	Margaret H.	60		F	W	1867 New York,N.Y.		493 Lindell Blvd. St.Louis,Mo.
25	Weber	Jennie L.	55		F	W	1872 New York,N.Y.		Bayside,Long Island,New York.
26	Currie	Agnes H.	50		F	W	1877 New York,N.Y.		Bayside,Long Island,New York.
27	Earl	Robert	40		M	S	1887 Elizabeth,New Jersey		Fanwood,New Jersey
28	Sullivan	Margaret	22		F	S	1905 Bayside,Long Is.N.Y.		15 Prince St.Bayside,Long Is.N.Y.
29	Sullivan	Catherine	25		F	S	1902 Bayside,Long Is.N.Y.		15 Prince St.Bayside,Long Is.N.Y.
30	Crowell	M. Josephine	25		F	S	1902 New York,N.Y.		531-West-14th St.New York,N.Y.

Lines 22 and 23 Francis L and Irene Hamblin, struck out did not sail
Jas. B. Pirie
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 27th 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29th, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allie	Esther	23		F	S	1904 Two Rivers, Wis.		East 64th St. & Ave "A" New York, N.Y.
2	Warren	Frances	39		F	S	1888 Charleston, Ill.	Naturalized 1926 in the Supreme Court, Staten Island, New York.	115 Stuyvesant Plain, Staten Is. N.Y.
3	Prevost	Marjorie A.	34		F	S	1893		115 Stuyvesant Plain, Staten Is. N.Y.
4	Goldstein	Murray	32		M	M	1895 New York, N.Y.		1060 Cornwall Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Goldstein	Helen	23		F	M	1904 New York, N.Y.		1060 Cornwall Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Wheeler	Leighton	22		M	M	1905 Middleport, New York.		Middleport, New York.
7	Wheeler	Florence	20		F	M	1907 Middleport, New York.		Middleport, New York.
8	Hetfield	Mary G.	60		F	M	1867 Worcester, Mass.		Hotel Willard, New York, N.Y.
9	Hetfield	Ouida	31		F	S	1896 Plainfield, New Jersey		Hotel Willard, New York, N.Y.
10	~~Naulty~~	~~William S.~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1873 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~Publu Park, Redbank, New Jersey~~
11	~~Naulty~~	~~Blanche~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1874 New York, N.Y.~~		~~Publu Park, Redbank, New Jersey~~
12	Hawkins	Charles W.	29		M	M	1898 Brooklyn, New York.		Middletown Road, Berlin, Conn.
13	Hawkins	Marguerite	28		F	M	1899 Brooklyn, New York.		Middletown Road, Berlin, Conn.
14	Schrader	Christine	32		F	S	1895 Tallahassee, Fla.		974 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Pettit	Ethel V.	25		F	S	1902 New York, N.Y.		286 Clifton Ave Newark, N.J.
16	Pettit	Marie C.	30		F	S	1897 New York, N.Y.		296 Clifton Ave. Newark, N.J.
17	Meredith	George	67		M	M	1860 Crosswicks, New Jersey		711 Hamilton Ave. Trenton, N.J.
18	Miller	Mary	25		F	S	1902 Trenton, New Jersey		630 Monmouth St. Trenton, New Jersey
19	Sutphin	Gertrude	36		F	S	1891 Trenton, New Jersey		26-East-Trenton Ave., Morrisville, Pa.
20	Sutphin	Suzanne	20		F	S	1907 Morrisville, Pa.		26-East-Trenton Ave., Morrisville, Pa.
21	Sousa	Charlotte	24		F	M	1903	Husband, U.S. Citizen	887 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.
22	Coughlin	Anna	39		F	S	1888 Boston, Mass.		14 Elizabeth Ave., Brookline, Mass.
23	Kramer	Tillie	34		F	S	1893 Boston, Mass.		11 Edgehill St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.
24	Buser	Mary	34		F	S	1893 New York, N.Y.		8722-143rd St. Jamaica, Long Is. N.Y.
25	Buser	Margaret	54		F	M	1873 New York, N.Y.		13985-86th Ave., Jamaica, Long Is. New York.
26	Buckenmaier	Jo	31		F	S	1896 Jersey City, New Jersey		97 Wade St. Jersey City, New Jersey
27	Buckenmaier	Carrie	37		F	S	1890 New York, N.Y.		97 Wade St. Jersey City, New Jersey
28	Potts	Hugh R.	51		M	M	1876 Monmouth Beach, New Jersey		119-East-84th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Potts	Florence M.	50		F	M	1877 Jersey City, New Jersey		119-East-84th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Potts	Emily	13		F	S	1914 Monmouth Beach, New Jersey		119-East-84th St New York, N.Y.

Lines 10 and 11 William S and Blanche Naulty struck out did not sail

Jas. L. Brick
Owner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—626

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTONBERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29th, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Marlier	Mary F.	54		F	M	1873	Pittsburgh,Pa.		5711 Elgin Ave.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
2	Marlier	Mary	27		F	S	1900	Pittsburgh,Pa.		5711 Elgin Ave.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
3	Davis	Ben	29		M	S	1898	Yonkers,New York.	Naturalized 1920 in the Bronx County Court,New York.	90 Elliott Ave.,Yonkers,NewYork.
4	Frankel	Mandel	29		M	M	1898			241-East-18th St.New York,N.Y.
5	Frankel	Josephine	23		F	M	1904	Pittsburgh,Pa.		241-East-18th St.New York,N.Y.
6	Woods	Daniel M.	81		M	S	1846	New York,N.Y.		23-West-9th Street,New York,N.Y.
7	Prell	Mabel	58		F	M	1869	Redbank,New Jersey		119-West-71st St.New York,N.Y.
8	Alfke	Martha D.	40		F	S	1887	New York,N.Y.	Naturalized 1926 in the Queens County Court,New York,N.Y.	3916-1st Street,New York,N.Y.
9	Sorel	Phoebe	33		F	S	1894			3916-1st Street,New York,N.Y.
10	Spillane	James B.	30		M	S	1897	New York,N.Y.		527-West-152nd St.New York,N.Y.
11	Chapman	John S.	29		M	M	1898	Charlotteville,Va.		3-West-87th Street,New York,N.Y.
12	Chapman	Frances	27		F	M	1900	Minneapolis,Minn.		3-West-87th Street,New York,N.Y.
13	Henl	John	33		M	M	1894	New York,N.Y.		618-East-21st St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Henl	Ruth	28		F	M	1899	New York,N Y.		618-East-21st St.Brooklyn,New York
15	~~Counts~~	~~Rebecca B.~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1898~~	~~Pepper Station,Ohio.~~		Perry Point Hospital,~~Perry Pt.~~ Maryland.
16	Tew	Dinsmore	21		F	S	1906		Father,U.S.Citizen	Westbury,Long Is,New York.
17	Rubin	Harry	32		M	M	1895	Philadelphia,Pa.		5519 Stanton Ave.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
18	Rubin	Sadie	26		F	M	1901	Pittsburgh,Pa.		5519 Stanton Ave.,Pittsburgh,Pa
19	Buxton	John W.	26		M	M	1901	Newport News,Va.		501 Lanchester Ave.,Reading,Pa.
20	Buxton	Alice	26		F	M	1901	Allentown,Pa.		501 Lanchester Ave.,Reading,Pa.
21	Dinan	Maude	23		F	S	1904	Edgewater,New Jersey		38 Hillard Ave.,Highwood,N.J.
22	Girard	Arthur L.	44		M	S	1883	Chicago,Ill.		56-78 Kimbark Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
23	Rehbein	Mildred	19		F	S	1908	Brooklyn,New York.		1722 Ocean Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Packard	Mildred	24		F	S	1903	Brooklyn,New York.		3424 Bedford Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
25	Waters	George	63		M	M	1864	Troy,New York.		205-West-57th St.New York,N.Y. N.Y.
26	~~Wisner~~	~~Herbert L.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1897~~	~~Summit,New Jersey~~		Princeton Club,Park Ave.,NewYork, N.Y.
27	~~Wisner~~	~~Helen M.~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1903~~	~~New York,N.Y.~~		Princeton Club,~~Park Ave,New York~~
28	Lynam	Joseph F.	37		M	M	1890	New York,N.Y.		4112-77th St.Jackson Heights, Long Is,N.Y.
29	Lynam	Mathilda	30		F	M	1897	New York,N.Y.		4112-77th St.Jackson Heights, Long Is,N.Y.
30	Vincent	Emily	36		F	S	1891	Newark,New Jersey		449 Morris Ave,Boonton,New Jersey

Lines 15, 26 and 27 Rebecca B Counts, Herbert L and Helen M Wisner, struck out did not sail

Joseph Gist
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 27th, *1927, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29th., *1927*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hussey	Eleanor	21		F	S	1906 Brooklyn, New York,		1026-44th St. Brooklyn, New York.
2	Stephan	Helen	26		F	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		436-West-47th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Boyhen	Elizabeth H.	27		F	S	1900 New York, N.Y.		382 Van Buren St. Brooklyn, New York.
4	Maloney	Elizabeth	25		F	S	1902 New York, N.Y.		1547-2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Langton	Lauretta	28		F	S	1899 New York, N.Y.		4856-47th St. Woodside, Long Is. N.Y.
6	Quinn	Mary	25		F	S	1902 New York, N.Y.		644 Macon St. Brooklyn, New York.
7	Brown	Evelyn	19		F	S	1908 New York, N.Y.		10311-105th St. Ozone Park, New York, N.Y.
8	Battaglia	Henry J.	28		M	M	1902 New York, N.Y.		1555 Dagmar Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Battaglia	Rosalia	23		F	M	1904 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1555 Dagmar Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	Glazman	Anne R.	21		F	S	1906 New York, N.Y.		983 Corona Ave., Corona, Long Is. N.Y.
11	Wachtel	Sadie	23		F	S	1904 New York, N.Y.		2260-64th St. Brooklyn, New York.
12	Egan	James E.	35		M	M	1892	Naturalized 1920 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	201-East-62nd Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Maxwell	Margaret E.	25		F	S	1902 Newark, New Jersey		163 Sandborn St. Lawrence, Mass.
14	Overbaugh	Isabel	30		F	S	1897 Hanover, Pa.		60 Mill Road, Hanover, Pa.
15	Hegewald	Marie	39		F	M	1888 New Haven, Conn.		84 Church St. Hamden, Conn.
16	Hannan	Joseph A.	50		M	M	1877 Rye, New York.		52 Central Ave., Rye, New York, N.Y.
17	Hannan	Mary A.	53		F	M	1874 Mamaroneck, New York.		52 Central Ave., Rye, New York, N.Y.
18	Hannan	Katherine G.	21		F	S	1906 Rye, New York.		52 Central Ave., Rye, New York, N.Y.
19	Hannan	John	18		M	S	1909 Rye, New York.		52 Central Ave., Rye, New York, N.Y.
20	Greene	John	50		M	S	1877 New York, N.Y.		496-4th St. Brooklyn, New York.
21	Morroney	May M.	35		F	S	1892 Brooklyn, New York.		496-4th St. Brooklyn, New York.
22	~~Auer~~	~~William E.~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1884 New York, N.Y.~~		~~148 Beach 97 Rockaway Beach, N.Y.~~
23	~~Auer~~	~~Grace~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1893 New York, N.Y.~~		~~148 Beach 97 Rockaway Beach, N.Y.~~
24	Dombrowsky	Stephen	31		M	S	1896 Roslyn, Long Is. New York.		Boston Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
25	Freed	Jacob	69		M	M	1858 Sumney Sundy Town, Pa.		123 Susquehana Ave., Lansdale, Pa
26	Kauler	W. Horatio	54		M	S	1873 Pottstown, Pa.		147 Green St. Lansdale, Pa.
27	Gleckner	Carl	32		M	M	1895 New York, N.Y.		182 Sharpe Ave., Port Richmond, N.Y.
28	Gleckner	Sadie	29		F	M	1898 New York, N.Y.		182 Sharpe Ave., Port Richmond, N.Y.
29	Ashby	Lillian	18		F	S	1909 Philadelphia, Pa.		1129 Filmore St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Ashby	Laura	20		F	S	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		1129 Filmore St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Lines 22 and 23 William E. Auer and Grace Auer struck out did not sail
Jas. A. Britt
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA SEPTEMBER 27th. 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29th. 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mergler	H. Jessica	31		F	S	1896 Ridgefield Park,New Jersey		New Jersey 103 Hudson Ave.,Ridgefield Park,N
2	Thackaberry	Margaret	28		F	S	1899 New York,N.Y.		New Jersey 103 Hudson Ave.,Ridgefield Park,
3	Roch	Alma	24		F	S	1903 Brooklyn,New York.		35 Witherspoon St.Nutley,N.J.
4	Weinberger	Ellen	22		F	S	1905 Jersey City,New Jersey		79 Webster Ave.,Jersey City,N.J
5	Colland	Lester W.	55		M	M	1872 Chicopee,Mass.		292 Union St.Springfield,Mass.
6	Colland	Dorothy	33		F	M	1894 Benisington,Vt.		292 Union St.Springfield,Mass.
7	Penny	Sylvester	21		M	M	1906 New York,N.Y.		20-32-3rd Ave.,Astoria,Long Is.N.Y
8	Penny	Alice	20		F	M	1907 San Juan, Porto Rico.		20-32-3rd Ave.,Astoria,Long Is.N.Y
9	Brown	Neal	23		M	M	1904 Detroit,Michigan.		35 Owen Ave.,Detroit,Michigan
10	Brown	Marion	23		F	M	1904 Detroit,Michigan.		35 Owen Ave.,Detroit,Michigan.
11	Kitchen	Harvey B.	28		M	M	1899 Minneapolis,Minn.		New Jersey 316 Livingston Ave. ,New Brunswick,
12	Kitchen	Herminie	26		F	M	1901 Arlington,New Jersey		New Jersey 316 Livingston Ave.,New Brunswick,
13	Hudiakoff	Doris	29		F	M	1898 Madison,Ind.		840 Mott Ave.,New York,N.Y.
14	Ritchie	Betty	26		F	S	1901 New York,N.Y.		165-East-49th St.New York,N.Y.
15	Ritchie	Julia	21		F	S	1906 New York,N.Y.		165-East-49th St.New York,N.Y.
16	Corbett	Sidney	36		M	S	1891 Detroit,Michigan		8129-East-Lafayette St.Detroit,Mich
17	Johnston	William D.	35		M	S	1892 Detroit,Michigan		Hotel Pearson,Chicago,Ill.
18	Sonin	Edith	20		F	M	1907 New York,N.Y.		66 Louisa St.Brooklyn,New York.
19	Neilsen	Jens E.	62		M	S	1865	Naturalized 1907 in the U.S.Circuit Court,Boston,Mass.	Lucerne Hotel ,Boston,Mass.
20	Keller	Norman D.	34		M	M	1893 Pittsburgh,Pa.		2540 Massachusetts St.,Washington,D.C.
21	Keller	Millicent B.	26		F	M	1901 Washington,D.C.		2540 Massachusetts St.,Washington,D.C.
22	Crotty	Mary M.	25		F	S	1902 New York,N.Y.		270 New York Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Cunneen	Loretta A.	25		F	S	1902 New York,N.Y.		1340 Nelson Ave. ,New York,N.Y.
24	Hearn	Marie A.	28		F	S	1902 New York,N.Y.		4919 Street-West-New York,New Jersey
25	Braislin	John C.	31		M	M	1896 New York,N.Y.		Boronox Villa, New York.
26	Braislin	Elizabeth	21		F	M	1906 Evenistom,Ill.		Boronox Villa, New York.
27	Hill	Frederick P.	65		M	M	1862 Rahway,New Jersey		University Club,New York,N.Y.
28	Brown	Percy	30		M	S	1897	Naturalized 1926 in the Supreme Court,Providence,Rhode Is.	477 Prospect St.Woodnsocket,Rh.Is.
29	Goldfogle	Hattie	24		F	S	1903 New York,N.Y.		843-West-179th St.New York,N.Y.
30	Desmond	Helen	25		F	S	1902 Longbranch,New Jersey		349 Liberty St.Longbranch,N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Warren, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Victoria", Sailing Unconnected, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a physician & Surgeons
license from the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Warren, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. YORO 9/29/[illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. Fill in all columns. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 24th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Adley~~	~~Eugenie~~	~~52~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~St.Britain~~	~~African~~		~~Canada~~	~~Kicardine~~	~~Non-Quota Visa~~ # 21	~~Hamilton, Bda.~~	~~Sept. 14/27~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
2	TRANSIT	Holden ✓	Lillian	24	f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	St.Britain	Irish		Canada	Montreal	+			Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Hyslop ✓	Anne	28	f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	St.Britain	English		England	Leigh	+			Canada	Montreal
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 Eugenie Adley struck out see 1st Page Sheet 2 line 9

Isabel Bird
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____/____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29th, *19* 27.

129

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a permanent resident?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and have personally applied within visa year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mrs. Mary E. Heller, sister, 19 Somerset St., Newark, N.J.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	self	overyes	~~1922~~ 1926		N.Y.	Residence, 210 W. 68 St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dar	blk	brwn	none.
2	Thomas Holden, father, 29-3 Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	overyes	1927		N.Y.	Residence, 29-3 Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
3	Thomas Hilden, friend, 29-3 Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	overyes	1927		N.Y.	Residence, 29-3 Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	aub.	hasel	none.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

S.I. YORG 9/29/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A R Francis

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and ... Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEP... LABOR

IMMI...

...LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Purcell	29	British			
John Mussington	33	British			
John Williams	38	British			
James Alderson	26	British			
Ernest Wringe	37	British			
Edward Hunter	35	British			
Lum Ying	30	Chinese			
Wang Kwei	36	Chinese			
Wong Chow	37	Chinese			
Cheung Fook	42	Chinese			
Cheung Fat	38	Chinese			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Stanes

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

156 10 USC

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

October 1st., 1927

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "FORT VICTORIA"
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 — Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 171

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th.September, 1927, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail October 1st., 1927 for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 130

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED OCT 7 1927 RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · ELLIS ISLAND · OCT 1 1927 · N.Y.

14-1613

18	FRANCIS	SAMUEL		SAILOR	12-1-27	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	136
19	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON		"	31-12-26	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156
20	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER		"	2-2-27	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130
21	CUMMINGS	GEORGE		"	26-9-27	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	142
22	BROADBELT	AEFRED		"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	130
23	WELLMAN	HORACE		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150
24	BELBODA	DUNCAN		"	11-7-27	BERMUDA	"	"	50	"	"	"	6-1	157
25	GEORGE	MYLER		"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152
26	GOTHA	HERBERT		"	12-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	136
27	TAYLOR	JAMES		"	9-7-27	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	148
28	ROGERS	CYRIL		"	7-4-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	BERMUDA	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	143
30	FRANCIS	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7	150

28 29 30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD;

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

S.I. YORO 9/29/...

Name.		Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
XXXXXX	XX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Low Woi	36	Chinese	10-9-27 New York
Leong Chow	37	Chinese	10-9-27 New York
Wong Ka	42	Chinese	30-3-27 New York
Sit Tai	39	Chinese	10-9-27 New York
J.Pollock-Gore	26	British	8-9-27 New York
Albert Auer	20	U.S.A.	17-9-27 New York
Frederick Salthouse	84	British	17-9-27 New York
Goldman Albert	27	U.S.A.	17-9-27 New York.

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	WELCH	GEORGE	"	10-6-27	BERMUDA	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓	
18	FRANCIS	SAMUEL	SAILOR	12-1-27	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓	
19	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	"	31-12-26	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓	
20	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER	"	2-2-27	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	✓	
21	CUMMINGS	GEORGE	"	26-9-27	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	142	✓	
22	BROADBELT	ALFRED	"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓	
23	WELLMAN	HORACE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150		
24	BELBODA	DUNCAN	"	11-7-27	BERMUDA	"	"	50	"	"	"	6-1	157	✓	
25	GEORGE	MYLER	"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓	
26	GOTHA	HERBERT	"	12-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓	
27	TAYLOR	JAMES	"	9-7-27	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	148	✓	
28	ROGERS	CYRIL	"	7-4-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓	
29	XXXXX	XXXXXXX	"	XXXXXX	BERMUDA	"	"	XXX	"	"	"	5-5	143	✓	
30	FRANCIS	XXXXXX	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD;

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 589

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 USC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29TH., 19 27, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	29-7-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	156	
2	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			CHIEF OFFCR.	4-11-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	152	
3	DUNNETT	JOHN			2ND.OFFCR.	5-1-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	143	
4	ORTON	WILLIAM			3RD.OFFCR.	21-6-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	150	
5	WARREN	ARTHUR			SURGEON	16-5-27	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
6	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	4-11-26	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	199	
7	FINDLAY	ANDREW			ASST.-DO-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	
8	SHAXTED	HORACE			SR.W.T.O.	3-9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	143	
9	POLLOCK-GORE	JAMES			JR.W.T.O.	10-9-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
10	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	21-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	
11	CROSSMAN	DANIEL			BOATSWAIN	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	39	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-11	152	
12	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM			BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	156	
13	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	152	
14	WORKMAN	SEAFORD			QUARTERMASTER	7-7-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	147	
15	CORDICE	JAMES			"	7-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	160	
16	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	WELCH	GEORGE			"	10-6-27	BERMUDA	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	146	
18	FRANCIS	SAMUEL			SAILOR	12-1-27	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	136	
19	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			"	31-12-26	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	
20	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER			"	2-2-27	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	
21	CUMMINGS	GEORGE			"	26-9-27	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	142	
22	BROADBELT	AEFRED			"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	130	
23	WELLMAN	HORACE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
24	BELBODA	DUNCAN			"	11-7-27	BERMUDA	"	"	50	"	"	"	6-1	157	
25	GEORGE	MYLER			"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	
26	GOTHA	HERBERT			"	12-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	136	
27	TAYLOR	JAMES			"	9-7-27	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	148	
28	ROGERS	CYRIL			"	7-4-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	BERMUDA	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	143	
30	FRANCIS	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7	150	

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD;

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D R Graves, Master of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D R Graves

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1927 day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. YORO 9/29/

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29TH., *1927, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DIXON	FRANCIS			MESSMAN	7-1-27	BERMUDA	NO	YES	25	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	152	
2	LIGHTBOURNE	HORACE			"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	143	
3	BROADBELT	JAMES			SAILOR	5-9-27	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	
4					STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.											
5	EDGAR	JAMES			SECOND STEWARD	17-9-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	156	
P.E. 6	MC HAFFIE	ALEXANDER			CHIEF STEWARD	24-9-27		"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	192	
7	HAYWARD	ALBERT			DECK.STWD.	23-7-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	190	
8	SMITH	ELDRED			ASST.-DO-	4-7-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	142	
9	FOX	JOHN			S.R. STEWARD	4-11-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	133	
10	RADMORE	PERCY			ASST.-DO-	30-7-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	146	
11	NASH	CYRIL			SALOON STEWARD	11-2-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	140	
12	MOORE	CLARENCE			ASST.-DO-	4-7-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	156	
13	HARDING	LESLIE			BARKEEPER	4-11-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	152	
14	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	156	
15	MURPHY	JAMES			PRINTER	17-11-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
16	HODGE	RICHARD			LINENKEEPER	4-11-26	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	147	
17	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	2-2-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	152	
18	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	4-11-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	133	
19	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	ENGLISH	"	5-5	190	
20	MC DONALD	ELIZABETH			"	4-7-27	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-2	137	
FAST 21	GANTER	LENNA			"	24-9-27	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
22	BROWN	JAMES			NIGHTWATCHMAN	3-9-27	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	147	
23	PIMENTEL	DAVID			"	25-7-27	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	142	
24	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	4-7-27	NEW YORK	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	138	
25	FOX	ALBERT			2ND.PANTRYMAN	25-2-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	148	
26	HEYLIGER	RUFUS			3RD.PANTRYMAN	15-8-27	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-5	140	
27	BEESON	WILLIAM			CARVER	7-7-27	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	187	
28	MATZOLL	HARRY			CHIEF BAKER	17-11-26	"	"	"	57	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	133	
29	BARTON	ROBERT			EX.CHF.BAKER	17-9-27	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	143	
30	AUER	ALBERT			2ND.BAKER	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	139	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD;

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Travers, Master, of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. R. Travers

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1927 day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. YORO 9/29/

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29TH., 1927, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

133

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE			3RD. BAKER	4-11-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	138	
	2	MATHEWS	JOHN			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	142	
	3	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	152	
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	5	HOATHER	JOHN			EX. EX. -DO-	7-7-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	143	
	6	FROST	FREDERICK			ROAST COOK	29-8-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	146	
	7	TRAVERS	FRANK			FRY COOK	5-1-27	"	"	"	51	"	AFR. BLK.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
	8	JAMES	ARNOLD			VEGT. COOK.	4-11-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	BRITISH	5-8	139	
	9	BROOKES	WILLIAM			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	62	"	EBGLISH	"	5-6	175	
	10	PINDER	HORACE			2ND. -DO-	27-5-27	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	159	
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
P.E.	12	SMITH	STANLEY			DISHWASHER	19-9-27	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-9	142	
	13	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			"	16-3-27	NEW YORK	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	136	
	14	PEARMAN	HILLGROVE			"	31-7-27	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	142	
1ST.	15	LAMBERT	ENGLEBY			"	19-9-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	136	
P.E.	16	MORRIS	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	142	
	17	GREEN	HIRAM			ASST. ENGNRS. MESSMAN	12-9-27	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	137	
	18	HENRY	GARFIELD			ENGNRS. MESS.	18-7-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	
	19	BRADLEY	JOSEPH			OFFCRS. STWD.	6-8-27	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-7	138	
	20	MILLS	CHARLES			SILVERMAN	7-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-3	130	
	21	BONNETT	BEECHAM			"	29-4-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	142	
	22	RICHARDSON	DONALD			SCULLION	13-5-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	147	
	23	HENRY	JAMES			"	5-9-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	153	
	24	SIMONS	JOHN			"	5-9-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	
	25	BLADES	EGBERT			"	20-12-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	132	
	26	WHATLING	ERNEST			ASST. STEWARD	4-7-27	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	140	
	27	WILLIAMS	HARRY			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S. CITZ	5-6	152	
	28	HYDE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	BRITISH	5-3	130	
	29	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-6	190	
	30	BRISTOW	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	148	

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.SOCO.LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD;

14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/89/[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. R. Francis Master, of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. P. Allen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1927 day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29TH, 19 27, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WARDELL	BERTRAM			ASST. STEWARD	30-7-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	137	
2	SAMPSON	GEORGE			"	16-7-27	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	133	
3	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	144	
4	FERREIRA	JOSEPH			"	4-7-27	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	148	
5	ROBERTS	ROY			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	137	
6	DOLAN	MICHAEL			"	7-7-27	"	"	"	360	"	"	"	5-7	142	
7	COLVIN	WILLIAM			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	136	
8	FURMAGE	NORMAN			"	27-8-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	138	
9	WHITE	WILLIAM			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147	
10	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-1	129	
11	LITTLE	WILLIAM			"	18-12-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	147	
12	YOUNG	LOUIS			"	17-11-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	
13	DIVVER	JOHN			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	
14	TIMMINS	CHARLES			"	23-3-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
15	DIVVER	BERNARD			"	9-7-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
16	GEAKE	JAMES			"	15-8-27	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	136	
17	JELLY	WILLIAM			"	4-7-27	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
18	COX	HERBERT			"	3-5-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	152	
19	GRANT	WILLIAM			"	4-7-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	148	
20	NOBLE	JOHN			"	4-7-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
21	GREENE	JOHN			"	3-8-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
22	COWAN	JAMES			"	7-7-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	142	
23	SAYER	JOHN			"	4-7-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	162	
24	GEORGE	ERNEST			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	136	
25	SWIFT	DONOVAN			"	7-7-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	133	
26	RICHARDSON	FRANK			"	27-8-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
27	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	16-7-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	
28	TAGLIAFERRO	HENRY			"	6-8-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	157	
29	MAC KENZIE	RODERICK			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
30	RICHARDSON	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.

14-200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. R. Travers, Master, of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appear below.

D. R. Travers

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1927 day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. YORO 9/29/[illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29TH., *1927, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUM	YOU			No 1 OILER	12-1-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	138	
2	LOW	WOI			OILER	10-9-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	144	
3	LEE	DICK			"	23-3-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	158	
4	TONG	MUG			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	YIN	MON			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	142	
6	HONG	KOW			"	9-7-27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7	LEONG	CHOW			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	146	
8	LEE	WO			"	4-12-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	136	
9	NING	FOT			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	
10	SIP	WING			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	145	
11	LEE	CHONG			"	12-1-27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12	CHUNG	CHOW			"	23-3-27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	136	
13	LON	KOW			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	147	
14	WONG	KEN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	147	
15	LAM	TANG			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	143	
16	HO	CHUNG			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	
17	BIG	YONG			"	30-3-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	152	
18	LOW	POW			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	137	
19	WONG	KA			"	30-3-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	142	
20	SIT	TAI			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
21	LUM	YOW			"	27-4-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	137	
22	GONG	HUNG			WIPER	24-5-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	
23	~~JAK~~	HAK			"	~~XXXXXXX~~				~~XXX~~			"	~~5-7~~	~~152~~	
24	CHANG	SANG			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	147	
25	TONG	HO			MESSMAN	23-3-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	143	
26	LI	GEE			"	17-5-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	142	
27	CHUNG	SOUY			WIPER	10-9-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	156	
28	HOW	KEE			CREW COOK	9-7-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
FIRST 29	CHOY	YOU			ASST.-DO-	24-9-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	
30																

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE;
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD;

14—2980

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. R. Francis Master, of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

SEP 28 1927

A Pattullo

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

6—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. YORO 9/29/[illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29TH., 19 27, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MORGAN	HARRY			ASST. STEWARD	20-8-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	153	
	2	PLANT	JOSEPH			"	27-8-27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	142	
	3	PUGH	THOMAS			"	3-9-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	152	
	4	SMITH	ERNEST			"	17-9-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	
	5	RIDYARD	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	138	
	6	SALTHOUSE	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	149	
	7	FLANAGAN	PATRICK			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	
	8	MADDEN	GEORGE			MUSICIAN	3-5-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	147	
	9	HUNTING	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	150	
P.E.	10	ASKEVOLD	GERHARD			"	24-9-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	132	
	11	GOLDMAN	ALBERT			"	17-9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	
	12	RICHARDSON	GERALD			SECOND CABIN STEWARD	2-6-27	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	138	
	13	KENNEY	JAMES			ASST. STEWARD	3-9-27	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	153	
FIRST	14	BENSON	LESLIE			"	24-9-27	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	
FIRST	15	KIRBY	LEON			OFFCRS' STWD.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	139	
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT.

	21	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHOEF ENGINEER	4-11-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	
	22	BELL	JOHN			2ND. ENGINEER	3-5-27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
FIRST	23	PENSTON	WILLIAM			3RD. ENGINEER	24-9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	
	24	CAIRNS	HUGH			4TH. ENGINEER	13-8-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	25	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			5TH. ENGINEER	10-9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	152	
	26	POWELL	HARRY			6TH. ENGINEER	31-5-27	"	"	"	24	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-5	137	
	27	WILDE	HAROLD			7TH. ENGINEER	15-6-27	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	156	
	28	KELLY	THOMAS			8TH. ENGINEER	6-8-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	29	MITCHELL	HENRY			SANY ENGINEER	3-9-27	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	140	
FIRST	30	MC DONALD	THOMAS			ELEC. ENGINEER	24-9-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	142	

25

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. YORO 9/29/

9-29-27

15

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. N. Francis Master, of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. N. Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1927 day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clarence Cerrell.

Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets

168 persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE Hamilton Bermuda

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

Date Sep 26-1927

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date unless otherwise noted. Transport Master or Commander has valid for this period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA 1927

No 919. Fee of $2.00

Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

168

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 147146 0 [illegible] 1927

(1)

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the S.S. Yoro Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. G. Moseley
M.D. Lond.

Cards Punched 10/25/27 K. Friedman

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of September, 1927

at Kingston Jamaica

George E. Kelly
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

This manifest covers two (10) alien passengers for New York on S.S. Yoro

Service No. 2628 Fee $1.00 Paid U.S. Gold

Dec 9-29-27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Cabin	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citiz.	Diplo. Mission	Govt. Off.	Trans-sit Cards	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN	7				3	1						11
2nd CABIN	7											1
STEERAGE		1										
TOTAL	7	1			3	1						12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
[illegible]
Bulgarian
[illegible]ese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	
Total	1	

1

S.I. YORO 9/29/[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZYORO . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, 24th. SEPTEMBER, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BODDEN	FLORENCE YNETT	28		F	S	STENOG. & TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	GRAND CAYMAN	GEORGE TWN	QUOTA VISA			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2		BARRETT	HENRIETTA L.	50		F	W	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST.JAMES	#33716	KINGSTON JA.	13/9/27	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
3		GRAHAM	ELIA R	38	3	F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	TRELAWNY	#33719	KINGSTON JA.	19/9/27	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
4		LaMOTTE	ELSIE	13		F	S	SCHOOLGIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	NEGRO	REP DE PANAMA		RE-ENTRY PERMIT #203271	WASHINGTON D.C.	9/10/26	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		ALLEN	JANIE	47	10	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	NON QUOTA VISA	KINGSTON JA.		JAMAICA	PT.ANTONIO
6	TRANSIT	ALLEN	BERNICE	21	9	F	S	TELEGRAPH CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA			JAMAICA	CHRISTIANA
7	TRANSIT	ALLEN	ARTHUR SEWELL	17	5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	DO	DO	DO	JAMAICA	CHRISTIANA
8		BOWEN	GEORGE A.	23	11	M	S	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	DO	DO	DO	JAMAICA	CHRISTIANA
9		LYON	WINSTON V.	22	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	EUROPEAN	JAMAICA	LINSTEAD	RE-ENTRY PERMIT # 273033	WASHINGTON D.C.	4/6/27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		NUNES	LAURISTON E.	24	11	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANNS BAY	# 266289	WASHINGTON D.C.	23/5/27	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
11														JAMAICA	KINGSTON	ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT 6 MONTHS			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., 29th SEPTEMBER 1927, *19*

138

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit for which admitted; if not, what permits him to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are he prime or subsidiary, a health risk, or one requiring treatment, if he is deported by reason of the, to, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at bottom of this sheet for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alive and been previously deported with one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	FATHER- OWEN L. BODDEN 101 WINDWARD RD. KINGSTON JA.	W.I.	KINGSTON JA.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW - P.C.LOGAN 1993-7th.AVE N.Y. CITY	NO	PERMTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON LEFT EYE LID
2	BROTHER-DAVID REID WESTMORELAND JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SON-IN-LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER- MRS. J. MULLETT 60 W 129 ST N.Y. CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
3	FATHER- MR. EDWARD GRAHAM JACKSON TOWN JA. BW.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTERS MRS.S.J. SHAW 312 W 134 ST N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	FRIEND- J.A.THOMAS PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AUNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	AUNT- IDA BIRDSONG 246 W 129TH. STREET N.Y.CITY	NO	PERMTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON JAW
5	FATHER THOMAS ALLEN CHRISTIANA JAMAICA	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 1919	PA.	NO-INTRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA	NO	ONE DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	
6	MOTHER-MRS.LOUISA ALLEN CHRISTIANA JAMAICA	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	DO DO DO	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
8	FATHER D.S.BOWEN RIVERSDALE JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5	N.Y.	BROTHER- C.L. BOWEN BOX 41 COLLEGE STATION N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER- J.J. LYON ST. ANNS BAY JAMAICA	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1924 1927	PA.	NO TO RESUME STUDIES	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
10	CHEMICAL HALL, KINGSTON JA.	JA.	KINGSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO ON PLEASURE	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
11																						5	10	FAIR	BLK	DRK BRN	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

133

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORO" Sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B.W.I. 24th. SEPTR, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. 29th. SEPTR, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LIST	AXEL RAYMOND EBBE	24	8	M	S	ROMO DENMARK 30/6/1903	NATRUALIZED THROUGH PARENTS	25 BROADWAY N.Y. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

140

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. YORO 9/29/

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Stowaway S. S. "YORK", Passengers sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, Sept 24 th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1														20-85 B.W.I.					84	
DEPORTED 2		Standle	Leslie	30	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British ENGLISH	afbl Colored	Montego Bay Jamaica	Montego.By	Jamaica			Jamaica	Montego.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . ——————
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————
Aliens . . . . . ——————

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 29th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (in connection by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Brother (Enis Leslie) Studley Park Road. Kingston.J.	(Stowaway)			(Stowaway)		—	(Stowaway)		(STOWAWAY.)	(STOWAWAY).									Good	Good	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	Scar on left Arm.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ford, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. DeCaray
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1927

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. YORO DIGIBRGIO LINE arrived September 29, 1927, 192, ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
502	1 BARRETT Henriette 1 cab 12:30	1	2		1	To call	Dans Son L- Mr & Mrs Festus Mullett, 60 W. 129th St. N.Y.C.	Deane	9/29	12 SD			

T.D. YORO 9/29/27

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

S. S. YORO DIGIORGIO LINE arrived September 29, 1927, 19 .. M., , from

SEP 14 1927

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
Con	1	STANDLE Leslie	-	2	BWI	NO VISE STOW LPC	1:55	DAILY

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.											DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.					Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
9/30	114	Ec									Stand Dep app		9-11	17/8	Allegheny	Sept 1 2			

S.I. YORO 9/29/27

Printed & Sold by J. L. Russell, Form 609-6-27

4-29 Yoro

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
Oct 5th 1927, 192

I, master of the Mark D'Arcy (Nationality.) S. S. Yoro.
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 29th 1927, 192, consigned to Di Giorgis Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 12. East River. and is expected to sail Oct 5th. 1927, 192. for Kingston.
via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

-°. 144

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED OCT 6 1927 ALIEN DIVISION

OCT 6 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Davis.	39	British.			
Earnest Hart.	40	British.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. D'Arcy
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

SEP 26 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK ELLIS ISLAND

DISCHARGED SEP 26 1927

19	Smith.	Edward.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'5"	156	"
20	Howell.	John.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'5"	150	"
21	Miller	Daniel.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'11"	165	"
22	Kelly	William.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'5"	150	"
23	Denny	Benjaman.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'6"	149	"
24	Oliver	James.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7"	145	"
25	Clark	William.		Quartermastr.	9.16.27	New York	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'7"	148	"
26	McDougal	James.		Quartermastr.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	African	do	5'6"	136	"
27	Dawidson.	Austin.		Watchmaff.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'5"	150	"
28															
29															
30															

Line Mexican American Steamship Co.
Owners Mexican American Fruit Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgis Fruit Corp.

14—1240

J. D'Arcy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michell McKenzie.	29	British.	Port Antonio. 9.22.27
Earnest Hart.	40	British.	New York. 9.16.27

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 12 West Street, N. Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chang Foo.	43	Chinese.			
Lee Hing.	45	Chinese.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Daray
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

WASHINGTON OCT 26 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
October 5th 1927., 192

I, master of the Honduran. (Nationality.) Mark. D'Arcy. S. S. Yoro.
from port of Port Antonio., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4. — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 29th 1927, 192 ; consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 12. East River.
expected to sail Oct 5th 1927, 192 . for Kingston.
via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

145

Follcwing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OCT 30 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK

14-1613

YORO SEP 29 1927 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEP 29

19	Smith.	Edward.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'5"	156	"
20	Hawell.	John.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'5"	150	"
21	Miller	Daniel.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'11"	165	"
22	Kelly	William.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'5"	180	"
23	Denny DENIS	Benjaman.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'6"	149	"
24	Oliver	James.		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7"	145	"
25	Clark	William.		Quartermastr.	9.16.27	New York	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'7"	148	"
26	McDougal	James.		Quartermastr.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	African	do	5'6"	136	"
27	Dawidson.	Austin.		Watchman.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'5"	150	"
28															
29															
30															

Line Mexican American Steamship Co.
Owners Mexican American Fruit Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgia Fruit Corp.

14-1240

E. Denny
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No.....

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wong Choy.	35.	Chinese.	New York. 9.16.27
Lung Yip.	42	Chinese.	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel Yoro, *arriving at,* New York, September 29th, 19 27 *from the port of* Port Antonio, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	D'Arey	Mark.	✓		Master.	9.16.27	New York.	No	Yes.	40	M	English	British.	6'2"	202	None.
2	Strickland	George.	✓		1st Mate.	do	do	No	Yes.	39	M	English.	British.	5'11"	160	"
3	Stevens	Gilbert.	✓		2nd do	do	do	No	Yes.	32	M	English.	British.	5'8"	140	"
4	Nielsen	Andrew.	✓		3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	American	American.	5'10"	140	"
5	McKinley	Isaac.	✓		Chief Eng.	do	do	No	Yes.	49	M	Irish.	British.	5'10"	185	"
6	Smith	Robert.	✓		Second do	do	do	No	Yes.	32	M	Scotch	British.	5'7"	175.	"
7	Parkinson	Arthur.	✓		Third do	do	do	No	Yes.	42	M	English.	British.	5'4"	153.	"
8	Holm	Sigurd.	✓		Fourth. do	do	do	No	Yes.	39	M	Scandavian	Norwegian	5'6"	140.	"
9	Phillips	Herbert.	✓		Wireless. Op	do	do	No	Yes.	28	M	English	British.	5'10"	156.	"
10	Balmer	William.	✓		Chief Steward.	do	do	No	Yes.	36	M	English.	American.	5'6"	160	"
11	Tennsen	Walford.	✓		Second do	do	do	No	Yes.	37	M	African.	British.	5'7"	165.	"
12	Hart	Earnest.	✓		Chief Cook.	do	do	No	Yes.	50	M	African.	British.	5'6"	145	" Finger
13	Redwood	Rufus.	✓		Second do	do	do	No Yes	Yes.	39	M	African.	British.	5'6"	210.	"
14	McKenzie	Daniel.	✓		Messman.	do	do	No	Yes.	37	M	African.	British.	5'9"	165	"
15	Emmanuel	Eddie.	✓		Waiter.	do	do	No	Yes.	22	M	African.	British.	5'6"	150	"
16	McKenzie.	Michel	✓		Waiter.	9.22.27	Port Antonio	No	Yes	24	M	African.	British.	5'0"	170	"
17	Curtin	John.	✓		Bosun.	9.16.27	New York.	No	Yes.	36	M	Irish.	American	5'7"	160	"
18	Campell	Andrew.	✓		Carpenter.	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	African.	British.	5'6"	169	"
19	Smith.	Edward.	✓		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'5"	156	"
20	Hawell.	John.	✓		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'5"	150	"
21	Miller	Daniel.	✓		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'11"	165	"
22	Kelly	William.	✓		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'5"	150	"
23	Denny	Benjaman.	✓		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'6"	149	"
24	Oliver	James.	✓		Sailor.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7"	145	"
25	Clark	William.	✓		Quartermastr.	9.16.27	New York	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'7"	148	"
26	McDougal	James.	✓		Quartermastr.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	African	do	5'6"	136	"
27	Dawidson.	Austin.	✓		Watchman.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'5"	150	"
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED SEP 29 1927 EWAS

Line Mexican American Steamship Co.
Owners Mexican American Fruit Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgia Fruit Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark D'Arcy., of the S.S. Yoro., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L G Gray

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September., 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Róumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel Yoro., *arriving at,* New York., September 29th, 19 27 *from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yip	Lung	✓		Fireman	9.16.27	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	164	None.
2	Mon	Yin	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'6"	140	"
3	Wo	Chon	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5'4"	126	"
4	Tong	Lee	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'5"	157	"
5	Ten	Mac	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'6"	142	"
6	Nam	Sinbam	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'6"	160	"
7	Choy	Wong	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'6"	139	"
8	Hoo	Lang	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'5"	141	"
9	Hoi	Chun	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'5"	140	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E Henry Insp. Sept 29, 1927

Line Mexican American Fruit Co

Owners Mexican American Fruit Co

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

9-29-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark D'Arcy Master, of the S.S. Yare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number_____ on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 30 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9251 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 30 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147123 OCT 14 1927

I, William Shiels Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada B.W.I. (State whether Surgeon acting thereon is employed by transportation line or is the master thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Admiralty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitchell
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September 1927.

at St George's, Grenada, B.W.I. John McLitchmist

United States Consular Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or oth r officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a local immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Quota	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPTED U. S. Citizens	U. S. Immigrants	U.S.A. Ex-Soldiers	U.S.A. Sailors and Soldiers	Under 16 Years of Age	PASSPORTS
	13			3	13				1	30
	13			3	13				1	30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

	Aliens	U. S.	
	17	13	30
Steerage			
	17	13	30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A" . Passengers sailing from W. I. & B. A. British West Indies, via St. Thomas, , 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GRAY	Edna	32	5	F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	St George's		88.012	Trinidad, B.W.I.	12th Septbr 1927	96	Grenada St George's
2		SIMMONS	Ethel L.	40	2	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown		276.298	Washington, D.C.	17th June, 1927	St Vincent Kingstown	
3	UNDER 16	SIMMONS	Mona Carol	15	6	F	S	School girl	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown		276.299	Washington, D.C.	17th June, 1927	St Vincent Kingstown	
4		JOHNSON	Anestine	37	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Martinique		202.900	Washington, D.C.	8th October 1926	Grenada Martinique	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20 - 85

1-3648

08 - 85

1-3648

Knuted Larson Insp. 9/29/27

A/J Drysdale master

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—656

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of [illegible] United States of America, [illegible], 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of invitation, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	W.M.Steele (Father) Woodford St John's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	250	1924		New York	Ivan Steele (Brother) W48 East, 24 Street, New York	Yes	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Hair	Brown	Nil
2	Mrs John U.Hazell (Father) Kingstown, St Vincent	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Millicent Simmons (Daughter) 9745 Per- 120 St. Richmond Hill, N.York	No	Manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Hair	Brown	Brown	Nil
3	Mrs John U.Hazell (Grandmother) Kingstown, St Vincent	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Millicent Simmons (Sister) 9745 120 St.Richmond Hill,N.York	No	Permanen.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Hair	Brown	Blue	Nil
4	Nathaniel Joseph (Father) Point Marfitique, Martinique.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Jeremiah Johnson (Husband) Fremont Ave.Brooklyn,N.York	Now	Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Black	Black	Black	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Y. DEYSDALE Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."M A T U R A" (BRITISH), *from* St George's Grenada B W I, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Y Drysdale

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ORIGINAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raoul Scheult, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

R Scheult

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at Trinidad, B W I

Service No 1370.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD WEST INDIES

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY $2 PER STEAMSHIP SEP 27

Adolphe Rémoreck
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

ORIGINAL

147123 148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Shirk Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada B.W.I. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitchell M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1927.

at St George's, Grenada, B.W.I. John McC. Litchmore

United States Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service Number S

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Issued
Cards

Cur 9-29-27

13 3 13 1 30

13 3 13 1 30

1 13 30

17 13 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A" Passengers sailing from W. I. D. A. British West Indies, Port of San Francisco, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LOGAN	Nona	32	5	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	west Indian	Grenada	St.George's	38.612	Trinidad, B.W.I.	12th Septbr 1927	Grenada	St.George's
2		SIMMONS	Ethel L.	34	2	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	west Indian	St.Vincent	Kingstown	276.288	Washington, D.C.	17th June, 1927	St.Vincent	Kingstown
3	UNDER 16	SIMMONS	Nona Carol	15	8	F	S	School girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	west Indian	St.Vincent	Kingstown	276.299	Washington, D.C.	17th June, 1927	St.Vincent	Kingstown
4		JOHNSON	Anestine	37	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	Martinique	202.990	Washington, D.C.	8th October 1926	Grenada	Petit Martinique
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A J Drysdale master

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of [illegible], United States of America, [illegible], 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily) he is leaving (answer yes or no)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is prince or nobleman, or landholder (for care and treatment) by family? If so, who?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	W.M.Steele (Father) Woodford St John's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Ivan Steele (Brother) 248 West, 24 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mil
2	Mrs John W. Hazell (Mother) Kingstown, St Vincent	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1927	New York	Millicent Simmons (Daughter) 9745 120 St. Richmond Hill, N.York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mil
3	Mrs John W. Hazell (Grandmother) Kingstown, St Vincent	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1927	New York	Millicent Simmons (Sister) 9745 120 St. Richmond Hill, N.York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil
4	Nathaniel Joseph (Father) Martinique, Grenada.	Fr. W.I.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 to 1927	New York	Jeremiah Johnson (Husband) 460 Lambert Ave. Brooklyn, N.York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No	6	0	Black	Black	Black	Mil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Y. DRYSDALE Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."M A T U R A" (BRITISH), St George's Grenada B W I *, from* *, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.Y. Drysdale

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ORIGINAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raoul Scheult, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical
Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

R Scheult

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1927.

at Trinidad, B W I

Service No 270.

SEP 82 FEE $5.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES.

Alfred Roemerck
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

TOTALS,

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GRANSAULL	MARIA	57		F	W	NONE	Yes	ENGLISH & SPANISH	Yes	VENEZUELA	LATIN-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA 09-96	CARACAS	NON QUOTA 110	TRINIDAD BWI	15. 9. 27	OHIO 99 TRINIDAD 84	CLEVELAND GUAYAGUAYARE
2		KAYNE	GEORGE M.A.	26		M	S	OILWELL DRILLER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD 02	PRINCES TOWN	NON IMM. 1253	TRINIDAD BWI	16. 9. 27	MASS. 99	ROXBURY.
3		YRURETA	ENRIQUE	23		M	S	MACHINIST	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	VENEZUELA	LATIN-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA 09	TUCKEHUN	NON QUOTA 98	TRINIDAD BWI	27. 8. 27	NEW YORK 97	NEW YORK
4		ACUNA	CECILE. M.	18		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	VENEZUELA	LATIN-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA 09	LA ASUNCION	NON QUOTA 78	TRINIDAD BWI	4. 8. 27	TRINIDAD 84	PORT OF SPAIN.
5		BELGRAVE	ADA CARMEN	34		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH GUIANA 02	GEORGE TOWN	NON IMM. 1239	TRINIDAD BWI	12. 9. 27	DEMERARA 84	GEORGETOWN.
	TRANSIT	GRACE	ARTHUR WILLIAM	33		M	S	PHYSICIAN	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA 04-78	SYDNEY	NON IMM. 28	DEMERARA BG	14. 9. 27		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

alf Drysdale master

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any other person or by any society, association, or government, or whether assisted in coming by any society, association, or government, and if so, by which one	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MR VICENTE DE MONTORUM (BR) CLAXTON BAY. TRINIDAD.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	No	SELF	Ys	Ys	18 YRS	OHIO.	MR HAROLD MAINGOT (SON) 1645 ONONDAGA AV. LAKE WOOD CLEVELAND OHIO	No	PERM.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	FR	GRA	BLU	NONE
2	MRS M. ROSTANT (GRANNY) PORT OF SPAIN. TRINIDAD.	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	No	SELF	Ys	No	--	--	ANGLO AMERICAN PURCHASING CO NEW YORK	No	6 MTS	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	FR	BRN	BRN	SCAR UNDER CHIN
3	MEYER & CO. 7 HANOVER ST NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Ys	SELF	Ys	Ys	3 YRS	BOSTON	MEYER & COMPANY, 7 HANOVER ST. NEW YORK.	No	PERM.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	GEORGE ACUNA (HUSBAND) 386 MANHATTAN AV. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Ys	HUSBAND	Ys	Ys	2 YRS	N.Y.	GEORGE ACUNA (HUSBAND) 386 MANHATTAN AV. NEW YORK	No	INDEF.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2½	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
5	ALLAN BELGRAVE (FATHER) CHAGUANAS. TRINIDAD.	CDA.	TORONTO	No	SELF	Ys	Ys	2 YRS	N.Y.	PAULINE MUGAN (SISTER) 30 58 5TH AV. NEW YORK.	No	6 MTS	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	MR G. G. THOMAS (FRIEND) GEORGETOWN DEMERARA	B.G.	DEMERARA	No	SELF	Ys	Ys	1926	N Y.	DR SIMON FLEXNER (FRIEND) ROCKEFELLER INST. NEW YORK	No	6 WKS.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLU	SCAR.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Y. DRYSDALE Master, of the S.S."M A T U R A"(BRITISH), from Port of Spain.Trinidad.B W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.Y.Drysdale

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Sauer, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Sauer M.D.L.

14.9.27.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1927.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA

Wilbur L. Bonney
American Consul.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

14 SEP 27
52
FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

TOPAZ,

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA B.G., 14th September, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	—	TALBOT	DAVID PATTERSON	49	3	M	M	Minister of Religion	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Br.Guiana	Victoria Village	Non-immigrant temporary visitor $15	Georgetown B.G.	24th August 1927	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
2	—	TALBOT	MAISIE BERYL	17	3	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Br.Guiana	Wakenaam	Non-quota $5	Georgetown B.G.	24th August 1927	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
3	—	FRANKLIN	ANNA VERONICA	28	6	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Coloured	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Non-immigrant temporary visitor $25	Georgetown B.G.	1st September 1927	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
4	TRANSIT	JARDIM	JORGE	27	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Transit visa $30	Georgetown B.G.	9th September 1927	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
5	TRANSIT	JARDIM	LUCILLE	27	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Br.Guiana	Berbice	Transit visa $30	Georgetown B.G.	9th September 1927	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
6	—	BOVELL	GILBERT BALFOUR	19	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Br.Guiana	Berbice	Non-quota $8	Georgetown B.G.	26th August 1927	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
7	—	MOTTLEY	AMY DORETHA	20	4	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black (W.I)	Br.Guiana	Georgetown	Non-quota visa $132	Georgetown B.G.	6th September 1927	Br.Guiana	Georgetown
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alf Drysdale master

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 29, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prior express or implied agreement, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Maud Talbot, 209 New Garden Street, Georgetown		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov.1925/ Jan.1926	N.York	Friend, Rev.E.H.Coit, 112W 120th Street, New York	To attend conference of A.M.E. Church Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
2	Mother, Maud Talbot, 209 New Garden Street, Georgetown	Georgia	Atlanta	New York	Father	Yes	No			Morris Brown University, Atlanta, Georgia	To study Yes	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
3	Brother-in-law, A.O.Williams 28 Anira St., Queenstown		New York	Yes	relatives New York	Yes	Yes	1919/1925	N.York	Brother, Dr.Ram, 220 W. 129th St., New York City	To join relatives No	6 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brn	Blk	Brn	None
4	Mother, Mrs.M.C. Jardim, 40 Broad Street, Georgetown		Canada	New York	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Canada	-	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	light brn	Brn	Mole left side of nose
5	Mother-in-law, Mrs.M.C. Jardim, 40 Broad Street, G.		Canada	New York	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Canada	-	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Wht	Dark brn	Brn	None
6	Father, Wm.Bovell, Lancaster, Corentyne, Berbice		on	New York	Father	Yes	No			No - boarding @ Howard University, Washington D.C.	To study unor.	indef.	unor	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Col rd	Blk	Brn	Mole left side upper lip
7	Sister, Miss D.Mottley, 343 East Street, Georgetown		New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs.H.Mottley, 2493 8th Ave. New York City	To join mother No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Y. DRYSDALE Master, of the S.S. "M A T U R A" (BRITISH) from Georgetown-Demerara B G., do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.Y. Drysdale

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number..... 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 154

S. S. "M A T U R A" sailing from [illegible], 31st [illegible], 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. 5th [illegible] 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JOHNSON	Johnathan Meally	2	8	M	S	30th December, 1924, Cumberland Hospital Brooklyn, New York.		300 Dumont Ave. Brooklyn, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
7									
8									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
18									
19									
2									
2									
2									
2									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

John A. McLitchist
United States Consular Agent

Service Number:- 90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD BWI, 20TH SEPTR., 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927

No on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Y.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HENRIQUES	CLIFFORD	59		M	M	18TH MAY 1868. NEW YORK CITY.		44TH STREET HOTEL. NEW YORK.
2	HENRIQUES	MARY I.	44		F	M	28TH MARCH 1883. BURLINGTON, VERMONT.		44TH STREET HOTEL NEW YORK.
3	THORNTON	HENRY. A.	30		M	M	6TH JULY 1897. COLUMBUS [illegible]		SHREVEPORT. LA.
4	THORNTON	LILLIAN. R.	27		F	M	28TH OCTOBER 1899. DOVER ENGLAND.	HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	SHREVEPORT. LA.
5	MACNEILL	MARGARET. A.	28.		F	M	1899. NEW JERSEY. U.S.A.		234 W 44 STREET NEW YORK.
6	MACNEILL	JACK		9	M	S	1926. NEW JERSEY. U.S.A.		234 W 44 STREET NEW YORK.
7	HUMMER	SUSIE C.	37		F	M	1ST JUNE 1892. SUGAR TOWN LA.		1341 JENNING ST. LA.
8	HUMMER	THURMOND	6		M	S	26TH AUGUST 1921. HAYNESVILLE. LA.		1341 JENNING ST. LA.
9	MANN	FORREST EDWARD	23		M	S	21ST MARCH 1904. WADENA. MINN.		MINNEOPOLIS. MINN.
10	BRIGGS	CYRIL. V.	39		M	M		MUNICIPAL CT. NEW YORK. 6.6.1918.	213 WEST 115 STREET NEW YORK.
11	PORTER	CLIFFORD. E.	27		M	S	9TH APRIL 1900. ALTUS. OKLA.		CATULLA. TEXAS.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A.J. Drysdale
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not borh in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" *Sailing from* GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, B.G. 14th September, 1927, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK September, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GORDON	GEORGE W.	54	1	M	M	Near Heffr Mills, Huntingdon Co. Pa.	American Citizen by birth Alf Drysdale Master.	514 Market St., Scottdale, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by ... Street, N. Y.

ORIGINAL.

Form ... U. S. DEPARTM... IMMIGRATI...

...EST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS... STATEMENT OF MASTER ... OF CREW

Sheet No. 449 CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Warn	44	English			
H. Senior	27	Jamaica			
F O Toole	22	Irland			
R Ford	41	Demarara			

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Henrikson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Oct-6-27

Port of New York, 6th Oct, 1927.

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Maltura

from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th Sept, 1927, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 30 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 6th Sept, 1927, for Trinidad via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

157

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Pierre	52	British	Trinidad 11/9/27.

14-1613

18	Hinkson	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	African(Black)	"	5•7	165
19	Serrette	Fabien	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	" "	"	5•6	155
20	Joseph	Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5•6	145
21	Quastel	Ercld	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	W.Indian	"	5•6	130
	De Kobrega	Irvin	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5•4	125
	Ferguson	Walter	Chief Engineer	12•8•27	New York	"	"	53	M	Welsh	"	5•8	155
	Oswald	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5•8	165
	Mawdsley	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5•8	156
	Simpkins	Wilfred	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5•8	156
	Mc Nulty	Joseph	5th "	21•8•27	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5•10	156
	Casby	Sydney	Wireless Oper:	12•8•27	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5•6	155
	Ryland	William	Asst: " "	25•7•27	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5• 7	156
	Austin	William	Oiler	12•9•	Trinidad	"	"	42	M	African(Black)	"	5• 8	156
51	Small	Fits	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	" "	"	5•9	150

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. 34, Whitehall Street, New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed ... Water Street, N. Y.

ORIGINAL.

Name.			When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.J. Drysdale	46	Scotland	26.8.27 New York
L. Wilson	24	Demerara	29.7.27 " "
S. Smith	32	Demerara	11.5.27 " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

17	Blanchard	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	W.Indian	"	5.8 155
18	Hinkson	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	African(Black)	"	5.7 165
19	Serrette	Fabien	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	" "	"	5.6 155
20	Joseph	Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5.6 145
21	Quastel	Ereld	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	W.Indian	"	5.6 130
	De Mobrega	Irvin	Dock Boy	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4 125
	Ferguson	Walter	Chief Engineer	12.8.27	New York	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	"	5.8 156
	Oswald	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5.8 165
	Mawdsley	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8 156
	Simpkins	Wilfred	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8 156
	Mc Fulty	Joseph	5th "	21.8.27		"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.10 156
	Cosby	Sydney	Wireless Oper:	12.8.27		"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.6 155
	Hyland	William	Asst: " "	25.7.27		"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5. 7 156
	Austin	William	Oiler	12.9.		Trinidad	"	"	42	M	African(Black)	"	5. 8 156
31	Small	Fitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	" "	"	5.9 150

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. 34, Whitehall Street, New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."M A T U R A" (BRITISH), arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 27, from the port of GRENADA.BRITISH WEST INDIES

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Drysdale	Andrew			Master	1.9.27	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5.6	165	
2	Henriksen	John. A			Chief Mate	1.9.27	New York	No	Yes	57	M	Russian	British	5.9	165	
3	Arrowsmith	Maswell			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.9	169	
4	Halliday	Charles			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.9	165	
5	Carmichael	Earnest			Carpenter	12.9.27	Trinidad	"	"		M	African(Black)	"	5.9	145	
6	Skeete	Joel			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	145	
7	French	James			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	140	
8	Brandon	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	150	
9	Phillip	Leopold			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	145	
10	Francis	Alexander			Quarter Mstr:	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	148	
11	Cummings	James			" "	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.8	145	
12	Melville	Claude			" "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	156	
13	Barrow	Stanley			" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	
14	Magras	St. Rose			Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	W.Indian	"	5.7	146	
15	Baptiste	William			"	"	"	"	"	66	M	African(Black)	"	5.8	148	
16	Goodrow	Byron			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	" "	"	5.7	135	
17	Blanchard	Jeremiah			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	W.Indian	"	5.5	125	
18	Hinkson	James			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	African(Black)	"	5.7	165	
19	Serrette	Fabien			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	" "	"	5.6	155	
20	Joseph	Vernon			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5.6	145	
21	Quastel	Ereld			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	W.Indian	"	5.6	130	
22	De Mobrega	Irvin			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	125	
23	Ferguson	Walter			Chief Engineer	18.8.27	New York	"	"	55	M	Welsh	"	5.8	156	
24	Oswald	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5.8	165	
25	Mawdsley	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	156	
26	Simpkins	Wilfred			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	156	
27	Mc Fulty	Joseph			5th "	21.8.27	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5.10	156	
28	Cosby	Sydney			Wireless Opert:	18.8.27	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.6	135	
29	Ryland	William			Asst: " "	25.7.27	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5. 7	136	
30	Austin	William			Oiler	12.9.	Trinidad	"	"	42	M	African(Black)	"	5. 8	156	
31	Small	Fitz			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	" "		5.9	150	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. 34, Whitehall Street, New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2280

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-A-25

REGARDING CHANGES IN VESSEL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Y. BRYSDALE MASTER, of the S.S."M A U R A" (BRITISH), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Alf Brysdale

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "M A T U R A" (British) *, arriving at,* New York, *,* September *, 1927 , from the port of* Grenada, British West Indies.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lovell	Alfred			Oiler	12. 9. 27	Trinidad	No	Yes	35	M	African(Black)	British	5.9	145	
2	Arrindell	Egbert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Simon	James			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	148	
4	Johnson	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	156	
5	Clarke	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	145	
6	Furse	Lionel			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Lewis	James			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	145	
8	Pierre	Andre			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	158	
9	Greenidge	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Dickson	George			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	156	
11	Beard	Alburn			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	135	
12	Hunte	Dudley			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	135	
13	Harris	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	W. Indian	"	5.6	156	
14	Simon	Gladstone			Fireman's Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	African(Black)	"	5.6	145	
15	Smith	Sidney			Chief Steward	12.8.27	New York	"	"	32	M	W.Indian	"	5.6	155	
16	Smith	Anna			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	English	"	5.7	156	
17	Gibbs	James			Waiter	12.9.27	Trinidad	"	"	44	M	African(Black)	"	5.9	158	
18	Higgins	Philip			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	156	
19	Lord	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W. Indian	"	5.7	150	
20	Stokes	Gerard			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	149	
21	Robinson	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	148	
22	Wilson	Leslie			"	29.7.27	New York	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140	
"First" 23	Davidson	James			"	12.9.27	Trinidad	"	"	40	M	African(Black)	"	5.4	145	
24	Francis	George			Pantryman	12.9.27	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	125	
"First" 25	Caldeira	James			Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	W.Indian	"	5.6	140	
26	Jones	Clifford			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	African(Black)	"	5.8	212	
27	Francis	Leslie			2nd, "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Talley	James			3rd, "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	140	
29	Gibbs	Herbert			Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	150	
30	Gibbs	Rubert			Messman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	125	

Alf Brysdale

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. 34 Whitehall Street , New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—280

5-29-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Y. Drysdale Master, of the S.S. "MARINA" (BRITISH), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Y Drysdale
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo Rheinest
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1271
at Port of Spain (City) Trinidad, B.W.I. (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Trinidad and Dependencies, B.W.I.
Alfredo Rheinest
Vice Consul
Date Sept 20, 1927
This visa expires [illegible] from the date hereof.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Printed by J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430

Delaware Ch. 9, 11/12
Printed on p. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10

Form 430

Printed by J. Russell & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 1st 1927

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. M/S Zoroaster
from port of Helsingfors, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 29th, 1927, consigned to Boyd, Weir & Sewell Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail Oct. 2nd, 1927, for Helsingfors
via United States port of — First port of call in United ~~States~~ this voyage was New York

RECEIVED 160
OCT 4 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

15	Engström	Sigurd	"	24/8	"	Helsingfors	"	"	21	"	"	"	
16	Torquist	Gunnar	"	8/7	"	Gothenburg	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	
17	Holm	August	~~Watchman~~	3/1	"	"	"	"	40	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	
18	Ekman	Erik	Watchman	3/1	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	
19	Gasperlin	Johann	"	3/1	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	Austrian	
20	Bahr	Arthur	"	24/8	"	Helsingfors	"	"	29	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	
21	Bardachoff	Andrey	"	3/1	"	Gothenburg	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	
22	Andersson	Gustav	"	3/1	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	
23	Berglind	Edward	"	8/7	"	"	"	"	20	"			
24	Bergstrand	Harry	Steward	3/1	"	"	"	"	32	"			
25	Hind	Henry	Cook	24/8	"	Helsingfors	"	"	28	"	"	"	
26	Carlsson	Ingvar	Mess boy	8/7	"	Gothenburg	"	"	16	"	"	"	
27	Georgieu	Elis	Cabin boy	[illegible]	"	Helsingfors	"	"	18	"	Finnish	Finnish	
28	Lustikh	Antoine	Fireman	26/8	"	— " —	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	
29													
30													

All aliens numbers of crew to re-ship Foreign

Line —
Owners Peder A B Zoroaster, Stockholm
Local Agents Boyd, Weir & Sewell

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Page

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Elis Edengren	18	Finnish	Helsingfors Aug. 24th 1923

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reach, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 436

Sheet No. 1

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zoroaster, arriving at New York, Sept 29th, 1927, from the port of Helsingfors

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Franzén	Helge	Master	3/1 1927	Gothenburg	No	Yes	51	Male	Scandinav	Swedish			
2	Oswald	Gunnar	1st Officer	3/1 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	Johansson	Sven	2d "	3/1 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Hedlund	Thore	3d "	8/7 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Sundgren	Fredrik	1st Engineer	28/5 "	Helsingfors	"	"	56	"	"	"			
6	Wiberg	Gustav	2d "	24/8 "	[illegible]	"	"	33	"	"	"			
7	Scherman	Oscar	3d "	3/1 "	Gothenburg	"	"	31	"	"	"		Mid on Board	
8	Björkman	Alexander	4th "	28/5	Helsingfors	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Olson	Albin	Boatswain		Gothenburg	"	"	39	"	"	"			
10	Berndtson	Oscar	Carpenter	3/1 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
11	Sazonoff	Alexandre	Seaman	3/1 "	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian			
12	Pome	Herman	"	24/8 "	Helsingfors	"	"	28	"	Esthonian	Esthonian			
13	Johansson	Ture	"	1/7 "	Gothenburg	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Swedish			
14	Wilson	Bernhard	"	3/1 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
15	Engström	Sigurd	"	24/8 "	Helsingfors	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Törngvist	Hjalmar	"	8/7 "	Gothenburg	"	"	19	"	Scandinav	Swedish			
17	Hein	August	2nd Engineer	3/1 "	"	"	"	40	"	Esthonian	Esthonian			
18	Ekman	Erik	Motorman	3/1 "	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish			
19	Gasperlin	Johann	"	3/1 "	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	Austrian			
20	Barr	Arthur	"	24/8 "	Helsingfors	"	"	29	"	Esthonian	Esthonian			
21	Bardachoff	Andrey	"	3/1 "	Gothenburg	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian			
22	Andersson	Gustav	"	3/1 "	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav	Swedish			
23	Berglind	Edward	"	8/7 "	"	"	"	20	"					
24	Bergstrand	Harry	Steward	3/1 "	"	"	"	32	"					
25	Hint	Henry	Cook	24/8 "	Helsingfors	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Carlsson	Ingvar	Mess boy	8/7 "	Gothenburg	"	"	16	"	"	"			
27	Georgiew	Elis	Cabin boy	24/8 "	Helsingfors	"	"	18	"	Finnish	Finnish			
28	Lustikh	Antoine	Mess man	26/8 "	- " -	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian			
29														
30														

Line
Owners Rederi A.B. Zoroaster, Stockholm
Local Agents Boyd, Weir & Sewell

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

all aliens members of crew to report

Sheet No. 1.

9-29-27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludvig Ranzin, Master, of the M/S Zorensis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ludvig Ranzin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1927

W. W. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

Vasa for 28 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HELSINGFORS FINLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date AUG 27 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 1614.
$2.00 Fmks. 79.40.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 27 1927
HELSINGFORS, FINLAND

Printed and Sold by A. L. ...
U.S. DEP... IMMI...
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

9-29 Vin deSyen

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

All aliens Members of Crew to report to Consul

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hjalmar Olsen	24	Norwegian			
Johan Jorgensen	33	-"-			
Finn Nilsen	19	-"-			
Arvid Wilhelmsen	19	-"-			
Hans Bernard	33	-"-			
Anton Kristiansen	40	-"-			
Lars Gjennestad	20	-"-			
Peder Karlsen	19	-"-			
Arnt Arntsen	24	-"-			
Thorvald Thoresen	29	-"-			
Bj.M.Ellefsen	32	-"-			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Apall Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

5-29 Vindeggen

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork
october 6th, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Vindeggen
from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted ------
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ------
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port september 29th 1927, consigned to American and Cuban Line; is now lying at Pier 63 N.R., and is expected to sail october 6th, 1927. for Havana Cuba
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

162

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	--	- - --	- - - --

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1927
RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sagua 9/19/27
Matanzas 9/29/27

10

, 1927, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Number on list	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height
1	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"
2	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"
3	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"
4	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"
5	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"
6	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"
7	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"
8	No	19	"	"	"	5'6"
9	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"
10	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"
11	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"
12	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"
13	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'8"
14	"	37	"	"	Danes	5'6"
15	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"
16	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"
17	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"
18	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"

Total Crew 29 aliens

all aliens Members of Crew to resign Foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Deming & Co 17 Battery Place. Mussendine N York.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reach, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel departing from any port of the United States.

Vessel Vindsigeren, arriving at, New York, Sept 27, 1927

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Hvall Olsen	Edvin			master	4-16-27	New York	No
Hvall Olsen	Esther			stuertess	6-20-27	"	"
Hvall Olsen	Ass			Steward	6-20-27	"	"
Østas	Peter			Chief Offr.	4-14-27	Norway	"
Hansen	Hans			2nd "	7-29-26	"	"
Axelberg	Ivar			1st Engineer	4-30-27	"	"
Christoffersen	Einar			2nd "	4-30-27	"	"
Karlsen	Johan K.			— —	4-30-27	"	"
Johannesen	Hasvig			— —	4-30-27	"	"
Staalsen	Simon			— —	3-30-27	"	"
Halvorsen	Karl			— —	9-9-27	New York	Yes
Garberg	Karl			— —	9-9-27	"	"
Bjørnsen	Arne			— —	4-16-26	Norway	No
Pedersen	Jacobs			— —	4-16-26	"	"
Nilsen	Olaf			Steward	3-31-27	"	"
Jacobsen	Sigv.			Cook	7-29-26	"	"
Halvorsen	Bjarne			Messboy	3-31-27	"	"
Nilsen	Harry			Chief Eng.	9-4-26	"	"
Jacobsen	Thorvald			2nd "	3-30-27	"	"
Halvorsen	Harry			3rd "	3-30-27	"	"
Nilsen	Trygve			Bosuns Mate	4-16-26	"	"
Simonsen	Jakob			Fireman	1-31-27	Norfolk	Yes
Jensen	Birger			— —	4-28-27	"	"
Selsvik	Ingebright			— —	4-21-27	"	"
Rix	Jens			— —	9-8-27	Habana	"
Berntsen	Ragnar			— —	6-28-27	New York	"
Eriksen	Sigurd			— —	9-9-27	"	"
Johnsen	Bjarne			Trimmer	9-9-27	—	"
Roberg	Hans			— —	9-9-27	"	"

Total

American S. S. Vindsigeren Steamship Co.
Name Jens Pedersen
Local Agent Gothenburg,

Wm. F. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

14-1200

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jan Nilsen	37	Norwegian	Newyork may 12th 1927.
Birger Jensen	21	-"-	Newyork april 20th 1927.
Ingebright Selsvik	31	-"-	Ditto.
Ragnar Berntsen	19	-"-	Newyork june 29th 1927.
Jens H. Rix	45	Swedish	Havana july 8th 1927.
Sigurd Pettersen	30	Norwegian	NewyOrk september 10th 1927.
Lars Roberg	24	-"-	Newyork september 10th 1927.
Bjarne Johannesen	24	-"-	Newyorkseptember 10th 1927.
K.J. Halvorsen	40	-"-	Newyork september 10th 1927.
Karl Garberg	22	-"-	Newyork september 10th 1927.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

all alien members of crew to remain on board the vessel while in port, except those holding certificates as members of the crew, and those specified in columns (6), and (7)

Museumsbr. N York.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vindiggen, arriving at, New York, Sept 29, 1927, from the port of Lagua 9/19/27 Malanzas 9/29/27

(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Hall-Olsen	Edvin	✓		Master	4-16-27	New York	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"		
Hall-Olsen	Esther	✓		Stuardess	6-20-27	—	"	"	24	female	—	—	5'2"		
Hall-Olsen	Ossi	✓		Boy	6-20-27	—	"	"	2	Male	—	—	3'1"		
Röstad	Asker	✓		Chief Offr.	4-14-25	Norway	"	"	32	"	—	—	5'10"		
Haraun	Hans	✓		2nd "	7-29-26	—	"	"	33	"	—	—	5'8"		
Solberg	Ny	✓		Boatswain	4-30-27	—	"	"	31	"	—	—	5'8"		
Christoffersen	Einar	✓		Seaman	4-30-27	—	"	"	33	"	—	—	5'7"		
Karlsen	Johan K.	✓		—	4-30-27	—	"	"	20	"	—	—	5'9"		
Johannesen	Ludvig	✓		—	4-30-27	—	"	"	19	"	—	—	5'7"		
Staalhaun	Gunnar	✓		—	3-30-27	—	"	"	16	"	—	—	5'10"		
Halvorsen	Karl	✓		—	9-9-27	New York	Yes	"	41	"	—	—	5'9"		
Garberg	Karl	✓		—	9-9-27	—	"	"	22	"	—	—	5'8"		
Björnsen	Sverre	✓		—	4-16-26	Norway	No	"	19	"	—	—	5'10"		
Jacobsen	Jacobs	✓		—	4-16-26	—	"	"	19	"	—	—	5'8"		
Olsen	Olaf	✓		Steward	3-31-27	—	"	"	43	"	—	—	5'11"		
Hollick	Signi	✓		Cook	7-29-26	—	"	"	34	"	—	—	5'7"		
Hansen	Bjarne	✓		Messboy	3-31-27	—	"	"	15	"	—	—	5'0"		
Imholt	Henry	✓		Chief Eng	9-4-25	—	"	"	38	"	—	—	5'10"		
Pedersen	Emanuel	✓		2nd "	3-30-27	—	"	"	33	"	—	—	5'7"		
Jacobsen	Harry	✓		3rd "	3-30-27	—	"	"	23	"	—	—	5'8"		
Halvorsen	Trygve	✓		Deckman	4-16-26	—	"	"	24	"	—	—	5'8"		
Nilsen	John	✓		Fireman	1-31-27	New York	Yes	"	37	"	—	—	5'9"		
Jensen	Birger	✓		—	4-21-27	—	"	"	27	"	—	—	5'7"		
Stavik	Ingebrigt	✓		—	4-21-27	—	"	"	31	"	—	—	5'8"		
Rix	Jens	✓		—	8-8-27	Holland	"	"	37	"	—	Swed	5'6"		
Berntsen	Ragnar	✓		—	6-28-27	New York	"	"	29	"	—	Norwegian	5'8"		
Gillesen	Sigurd	✓		—	9-9-27	—	"	"	29	"	—	—	5'8"		
Johnsen	Bjarne	✓		Trimmer	9-9-27	—	"	"	24	"	—	—	5'7"		
Roberg	Hans	✓		—	9-9-27	—	"	"	23	"	—	—	5'9"		

Total crew 29 aliens

All aliens Members of Crew to re-ship Foreign

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

American & Cuban Steamship Line
Jens Folkvinan
Agents Pastanda.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5-29-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Vindeggen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E Hjalk Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1927

Wm A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Matanzas Cuba.

Matanzas Cuba.
September 22, 1927.

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE MATANZAS, CUBA

Visaed
Via Cardenas
September 22, 1927.

Vice Augustus Cardenas

(29) in all

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440

Line: Clyde-Mallory Lines
Owner: The Clyde Steamship Co. and the Mallory Steamship Co.
Local Agents: Munson Line

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Lee	50	Nor			
Thorvald Carlsen	37	Nor			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. M. Jensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1638

5-29 Nordkap

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. C. G. (DIVISION)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa
October 10th, 1927

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Nordkap, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1927, consigned to Swedish Line; is now lying at Swedish Coal Pier and is expected to sail 10/13, 1927, for Scandinavian Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

164

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Jensen	42	Danish	October 10th New York 1927.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Harbor 10/6/27

19—, from the port of Montevideo 9/24/27

(7) To be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	48	Male	White	Danish	5'7"	165	
"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	153	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	132	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
"	"	27	"	"	"			
Yes		25	"	Colored	Portugese	5'7"	160	
No		25	"	White	Danish	5'6"	150	
Yes		17	"	"	"			
No		20	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
"		35	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
"		33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
"		27	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
"		29	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
"		45	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
"		32	"	"	Norway	5'5"	160	
"		26	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	
"		19	"	"	Danish	5'5"	150	
"		33	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
"		31	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	150	
"		25	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	
"		28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
"		21	"	"	Danish	5'4"	150	
"		33	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	155	
"		18	"	"	Danish	5'4"	145	
"		43	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
"		18	"	"	"	5'3"	145	

all alien members of crew to ship Foreign

14—1613
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLESTON, NORFOLK, VA.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1927
RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 10 1927
NEW YORK, N.Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 4, 1927. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Nordkap"

from port of Manzanillo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 29, 1927, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at L.I. City, and is expected to sail Oct. 4, 1927, for ~~Hampton Roads~~ Philadelphia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

165

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sylvan Simonsen	32	Norwegian	April 14 Sydney 1927

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1013

16—1013

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FACT OF SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT OVER ON THE ESSE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Agnar Christensen	32	Norwegian	Signed at Philadelphia 1927

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ALIEN
OCT 10 1927
RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 10 1927
NEW YORK, N.Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 4, 1927. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Nordkap"
from port of Mayaguez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 29, 1927, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at L.I. City, and is expected to sail Oct. 4, 1927, for ~~Hampton Roads~~ Philadelphia
via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

165

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Owners The Danish Mexico Line
Local Agents Munson Line 17 Battery Place.

...ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Mayaguez P.R.
19..., from the port of Mayaguez P.R. 9/27

(1)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	48	Male	White	Danish	5'7"	160	
"	"	43	"	Negro	"	5'6"	165	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	142	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
No	"	25	"	Colored	British	5'7"	160	
"	"	17	"	White	Danish	5'6"	150	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	160	
"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	
"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'5"	150	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	150	
"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5'4"	150	
"	"	33	"	"	Finnish	5'2"	155	
"	"	18	"	"	Danish	5'4"	145	
"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	145	

Total crew 31 aliens

all alien members of crew to reship foreign

*See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Oscar II", arriving at New York, Sept 28, 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to land or disembark port of arr
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Jensen	Christian		30	Captain	21/6/21	Hbh.	No
"	Agnes		3	Stewardess	20/8/27	Newyork	"
Koekwitz	Hans V.		12	1st Officer	14/4/27	Boston	"
Hansen	Christian S.		15	2 "	21/9/26	Kiel	"
"	Hans V.		25	1st Engineer	"	"	"
Petersen	Jens P.		9	2 "	14/6/26	Philda	"
Wendelbo	Karl T.		3	3 "	21/9/26	Kiel	"
Jensen	Poul V.		2½	4 "	"	"	"
Pedersen	Chr. V.		1	Operator	20/9/26	Hbh.	"
Thorsted	J. Balling		15	Steward	12/2/27	Newyork	"
Christensen	Sigvald		5	Cook	16/8/27	"	Yes
Ry Kir	Samuel		1	Cabinboy	15/8/26	Ft. Wayne	"
Kaagesen	Edvard		2	Messboy	11/7/27	Newyork	"
Hansen	Gunnar		2	Cook & Steward	"	"	"
Pedersen	Carl		8	Dooryman	26/5/27	"	"
Dalsgaard	Carl		10	Fireman	11/7/27	"	"
Amelung	Heinrich		8	"	16/8/27	"	"
Nielsen	Carl		7	"	"	"	"
Hansen	Georg		20	"	"	"	"
Lilienskov	Vincents		12	"	"	"	"
Petersen	Gunnar		8	"	"	"	"
Blom	Richard		3	Trimmers	11/7/27	"	"
Andersen	Valdemar		7	"	16/8/27	"	"
Olsen	Johan		4	Carpenter	26/5/27	"	"
Ammenen	Bernhard		8	Sailor	11/7/27	"	"
Vikberg	Gunnar		10	"	"	"	"
Riisbyge	Jens		4	"	16/8/27	"	"
Staal	David		12	"	"	"	"
Dungman	Jens H.		4	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"
Eibye	Henry		1	"	"	"	"
Christensen	Leo Adolph		4	"	"	"	"

Owners: Det Forenede Dampskibs Selskab, Copenhagen
Local Agents: Danneskiold-Samsøe & Co. 17 Battery Place, New York
Immigrant Inspector.

Per Korsvold	17	Norwegian	Svend Petersen	27	Danish
Erick Christensen	18	Danish	Ernst Lagerkvist	38	Swedish
Henning C. Larsen	23	"			
James Jensen	42	"			
Ingolf Stove	33	Norwegian			
Ernst Jacobsen	27	Danish			
John Weise	26	"			
Henry Carlsen	21	"			
Jens Larsen	30	"			
Poul Jacobsen	30	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Gunnar Jensen	20	Danish	New York 11-7-27.
Carl Dalsgaard	33	"	" "
Henerich Amelung	27	"	" 16-8-27.
Carl Nielsen	29	"	" "
Richard Blom	19	"	" "
Johan Olsen	31	Norwegian	" "
Jens Liljensoe	21	Danish	" "
David Staal	31	Swedish	" "
Find Dambmann	18	Danish	" "
Henry Eibye	23	"	" "
Valdemar Andersen	35	"	" "
Georg Hansen	45	"	" 20-8-27.
A. Jensen	42	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Jensen
Master.

[OVER]

Lin
Ow
Local Agents 14—1249 Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S/S Nordkap", arriving at New York, Sept 29, 19, from the port of Manzanillo 9/21/27 Havana 9/25/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Jensen	Christian	✓	30	captain	21/6/21	Kbh.	No	Yes	48	Men	White	Danish	5'6"	160	
"	Agnes	✓	3	stewardess	20/8/27	Newyork	"	"	43	Women	"	"	5'7"	165	
Lockwitz	Hans V.	✓	12	1st Offica	1/4/27	Boston	"	"	29	Men	"	"	5'6"	155	
Hansen	Christen S.	✓	15	2" "	21/9/26	Kiel	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
"	Hans Y.	✓	25	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
Pedersen	Jens P.	✓	9	2" "	14/10/26	Phila	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
Wendelbo	Karl T.	✓	3	3" "	21/9/26	Kiel	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	122	
Jensen	Poul T.	✓	2½	4" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
Pudersen	Chr. V.	✓	1	Operator	20/9/26	Kbh.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
Thyrsted	L. Bolding	✓	15	steward	12/2/27	Newyork	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
Christensen	August	✓	5	cook	16/8/27	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
de Luz	Manuel	✓	1	cabinboy	15/11/26	St. Vincent	"	No	25	"	Colloud	Portugis	5'7"	160	
Laugesen	Edward	✓	2	messboy	11/7/27	Newyork	"	Yes	17	"	White	danish	5'6"	150	
Jensen	Gunnar	✓	2	cook & mathe	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
Pedersen	Carl	✓	8	donkeyman	26/5/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
Dalsgaard	Carl	✓	10	fireman	11/7/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
Imeling	Heinrich	✓	8	"	16/8/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
Nielsen	Carl	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
Hansen	Georg E.	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
Sigfred	Simonsen	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norway	5'8"	160	
Pelerson	Gunnar	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	
Blom	Richard	✓	3	trimmers	11/7/27	"	"	"	19	"	"	danish	5'5"	150	
Pudersen	Valdemar	✓	7	"	16/8/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
Olsen	Johan	✓	4	carpenter	26/5/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5'5"	150	
Bonnevier	Bernd	✓	8	sailor	11/7/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	
Vikberg	Gunnar	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
Liljedsge	Jens	✓	4	"	16/8/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	danish	5'4"	150	
Saal	David	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	155	
Danepman	Tinn H.	✓	4	ordinary seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	danish	5'4"	145	
Eiby	Henry	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
Diskasaan	Seghvalter		4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	145	

all aliens members of crew to reship Foreign

Per Korsvold	17	Norwegian	
Erlok Christensen	18	Danish	
Henning C. Larsen	23	"	
James Jensen	42	"	
Ingolf Stove	33	Norwegian	
			Ernst Paterson 27 Danish
			Ernst Lagerkrist 38 Swedish

Total crew 21 aliens

Owners: Svenska Lloyd Tor Dan. Lloyd

Local Agents: Danning & Co 17 Battery Place. Nuneu Line - N.York.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 688

8-29-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Norahay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Mc Swan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1927

Wm F Curran
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE AUG 30 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John K Ware
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports

John K Ware
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH Thirty one (31)
SERVICE No. 4325 FEE $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Line Ward Line
Agent Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. CAMAGUEY, Voyage 154 sailed from New York to Mexico.

Arrived Sept. 29, 1927.
Signed Oct. 5, 1927.
Sailed Oct. 7, 1927.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
O. HS Martinson	Master		
O. Quensel	1st Officer	52	US
O. Rasmussen	2nd Officer	39	US
L. S. Gay	3rd Officer	28	US
P. Pahkel	Carpenter	50	US
W. Boscaino	Boatswain	27	Chile
M. Alonso	A.B. Seaman	27	Cuba
Ray Jeffers	" "	29	Grt. Brt.
W. F. Lyns	" "	35	" "
Lius Montayer	" "	35	" "
Tomateo Totisedo	" "	45	Venez.
Jose del c. Lopez	" "	36	Panama
Daniel Moore	Ord. "	37	US
G. Edwards	" "	27	US
M. G. Grainer	Radio Opr.	23	US
J. Suares	Chief Engr.	38	US
O. Brouner	1st A. Engr.	30	US
A. George	2nd A. Engr.	42	US
Fred Van Rhyn	3rd A. Engr.	26	US
Sebastian Romero	Oiler	27	Mexico
V. Camcho	"	27	"
Onesimo Cruz	"	31	"
AlexVarela	Fireman	32	"
James Garcia	"	30	Spain
M. Baldomoric	"	45	"
Spaltono Emilio	Wiper	27	Italy
Alf Fernandez	"	22	Cuba
Chas. Feilliker	Steward	41	US
John Hunter	Cook	47	Grt. Brt.
Julian Benitz	Messman	22	Cuba
Emilio Compos	"	48	Chile
C. Belfort	"	33	Holl.
Harry B. Foley	Supercargo	32	US

TOTAL CREW 33
Do.

163

Immigrant Inspector.

9-29 Camaguey

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
October 8th, 1927. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAMAGUEY from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Spetmeber 29, 1927. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail October 7th, 1927. 192, for Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 167

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

OCT 10 1927

Form 599
REVISED FEB. 1, 1926

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 169

Sheet No. 1

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

927, from the port of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	37	M.	Esthonia	U.S.A.	5'92	I90	
"	53	"	German	U.S.A.	5-6	I45	
"	39	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5-6	I65	
"	22	"	U.S.	U.S. A.	5-8	I50	
"	50	"	Esthonia	U.S.A.	5-8	I60	
"	39	"	Virgin Is.	U.S.A.	6-2	200	
"	29	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-5	I63	
"	29	"	B.W.I.	British	5-6	I55	
"	37	"	B.W.I.	British	5-7	I55	
"	27	"	Cuban	Cuban	6-0	I65	
"	35	"	B.W.I.	British	5-2	I23	
"	22	"	Colombia	Colombia	5-4	I4 6	
"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	I35	
"	22	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-2	I25	
"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	I40	
"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	I40	
"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	I90	
"	36	"	Greece	U.S.A.	5-5	I38	
"	29	"	Greece	U.S.A.	5-6	I38	
"	27	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-7	I40	
"	33	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	I46	
"	26	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	I60	
"	30	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	I60	
"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-10	I65	
"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	I50	
"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	I45	
"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5-5	I45	
"	57	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5-7	I70	
"	29	"	Florida	U.S.A.	5-5	I20	
"	30	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	I45	

Alien 16

Alien 32

Alien 16

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-29 Camaguey

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

October 8th, 1927., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAMAGUEY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Spetmeber 29, 1927., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail October 7th, 1927., 192 , for Mexico

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

167

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

J. A. Torrenson Jr.
Marine Superintendent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1513

Line Ward Line
Agent Ward Line
Local Agents 16—1240 Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Lists of aliens employed on board vessels of any foreign nation, arriving at ports of the United States, must be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, or by their representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. (Sec. 36, Act of Feb. 5, 1917.)

1927, from the port of Vera Cruz, Mexico. Sept 29 1927

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality of last foreign port	(5) Date of last departure	(6) Whether paid off or discharged at this arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yes					Yes	37	M.	Esthonia	U.S.A.	5'92	190	
2	"					"	53	"	German	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
3	"					"	39	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5-6	165	
4	"					"	22	"	U.S.	U.S. A.	5-8	150	
5	"					"	50	"	Esthonia	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
6	"					"	39	"	Virgin Is.	U.S.A.	6-2	200	
7	"					"	29	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-5	163	
8	"					"	29	"	B.W.I.	British	5-6	155	
9	"					"	37	"	B.W.I.	British	5-7	155	
10	"					"	27	"	Cuban	Cuban	6-0	165	
11	"					"	35	"	B.W.I.	British	5-2	125	
12	"					"	22	"	Colombia	Colombia	5-4	14 6	
13	"					"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	135	
14	"					"	22	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-2	125	
15	"					"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	140	
16	"					"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
17	"					"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	190	
18	"					"	36	"	Greece	U.S.A.	5-5	138	
19	"					"	29	"	Greece	U.S.A.	5-6	138	
20	"					"	27	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-7	140	
21	"					"	33	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	146	
22	"					"	26	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
23	"					"	30	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	160	
24	"					"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-10	165	
25	"					"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	150	
26	"					"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	145	
27	"					"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5-5	145	
28	"					"	57	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5-7	170	
29	"					"	29	"	Florida	U.S.A.	5-5	120	
30	"					"	30	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	145	

Aliens 16

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents 16—1240 Ward Line

FORM 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re

port of the United States

...erican Vessel CAMAGUEY, arriving at New York, Sept 29th, 192

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
					1927		
Martinson	Oswald	None	19 yrs	Master	Aug. 24	N.Y.	Paid off
Quensel	Otto	"	36 "	Ch. Mate	"	"	"
Rasmussen	Otto	"	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"
Gay	Leon	"	18 "	3rd "	"	"	"
Pahkel	Peter	"	25 "	Carpenter	"	"	"
Lampris	Joseph	"	12 "	Boatswain	"	"	"
Perez	Antonio	"	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"
Jeffers ✓	Reynold	"	7 "	"	"	"	"
Manlon	Stanley	"	6 "	"	"	"	"
Alonzo ×	Miguel	"	16 "	"	"	"	"
Lyons	William	"	7 "	"	"	"	"
Biscayne ×	Wesley	"	9 "	"	"	"	"
Fernandez	Alfred	"	2 "	O. S.	"	"	"
Gonzalez	Ricardo	"	2 "	"	"	"	"
Little	William	"	1 "	Wireless Op.	"	"	"
Duvalle	Herbert	"	15 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"
Brauner	Oswald	"	12 "	1st Asst. E.	"	"	"
Zanakis	George	"	20 "	2nd " "	"	"	"
Paleologos	Basilios	"	15 "	3rd " "	"	"	"
Romero ✓	Sebastian	"	12 "	Oiler	"	"	"
Cruz ✓	Onesimo	"	10 "	"	"	"	"
Van Rhyn	Fred	"	9 "	"	"	"	"
Varela	Alejandro	"	15 "	Fireman	"	"	"
Cametcho	Virgilio	"	9 "	"	"	"	"
Castilliano ✓	Eresimo	"	8 "	"	"	"	"
Monteya ✓	Luis	"	8 "	Wiper	"	"	"
Emil ✓	Antonio	"	2 "	"	"	"	"
Serri	Remilio	"	19 "	Steward	"	"	"
Bennet	Hurbert	"	20 "	Cook	"	"	"
Garcia	Jose	"	6 "	Messman	"	"	"

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE

Line Ward Line
Owned Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1813

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1813

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell Inc. 11 Whitehall St. N. Y.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American Vessel CAMAGUEY, arriving at New York, Sept. 29th, 1927, from the port of Vera Cruz, Mexico. Sept 9/27

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					I927										
Martinson	Oswald	None	I9 yrs	Master	Aug. 24	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	37	M.	Esthonia	U.S.A.	5'92	I90	
Quensel	Otto	"	36 "	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	U.S.A.	5-6	I45	
Rasmussen	Otto	"	I8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5-6	I65	
Gay	Leon	"	I8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S. A.	5-8	I50	
Pahkel	Peter	"	25 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	Esthonia	U.S.A.	5-8	I60	
Lampris	Joseph	"	I2 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Virgin Is.	U.S.A.	6-2	200	
Perez	Antonio	"	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-5	I63	
Jeffers	Reynold	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	B.W.I.	British	5-6	I55	
Manlon	Stanley	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	B.W.I.	British	5-7	I55	
Alonzo	Miguel	"	I6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuban	Cuban	6-0	I65	
Lyons	William	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	B.W.I.	British	5-2	I25	
Biscayne	Wesley	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Colombia	Colombia	5-4	I4 6	
Fernandez	Alfred	"	2 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	I35	
Gonzalez	Ricardo	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-2	I25	
Little	William	"	I "	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	I40	
Duvalle	Herbert	"	I5 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	I40	
Brauner	Oswald	"	I2 "	Ist Asst. E.	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	I90	
Zanakis	George	"	20 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greece	U.S.A.	5-5	I38	
Paleologos	Basilios	"	I5 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	U.S.A.	5-6	I38	
Romero	Sebastian	"	I2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-7	I40	
Cruz	Onesimo	"	I0 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	I46	
Van Rhyn	Fred	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	I60	
Varela	Alejandro	"	I5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	I60	
Camatcho	Virgilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-I0	I6[illegible]	
Castilliano	Ercsimo	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	I50	
Monteya	Luis	"	8 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	I45	
Emil	Antonio	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5-5	I45	
Serri	Remilio	"	I9 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5-7	I70	
Bennet	Hurbert	"	20 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Florida	U.S.A.	5-5	I20	
Garcia	Jose	"	6 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	I45	

Crew 32
Pass 16
Alien 16

Line Ward Line
Agent Ward Line — New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents 16—1940 Ward Line

Local Agents 16—1940 Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTURE OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. MARTINSON Master, of the S/S "Camaguey", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. H. Martinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept., 1927

Harry M. Sisk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American Vessel CAMAGUEY, arriving at New York, Sept. 29th, 1927, from the port of Vera Cruz, Mexico Sept 19/27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	Ramos	John	None	5 yrs	Messman	Aug. 24	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-6	150	
FIRST	2	Morris	Hurbert	None	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Virgin Is.	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consul No. 1
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Disembarkation at Tampico
John F. Stewart
(Consul)
SEP 3 1927

(Closed with 37 names)

New York
Henry W. Quick
Insp.

Line Ward Line
Owners Ward Line — New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

5-29-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. MARTINSON Master, of the S/S "Camaguey," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. H. Martinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1927

Henry M. Slack
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

5-35 Australind

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 5th 1927

I, master of the British S. S. Australind (Nationality)

from port of Newcastle-on-Tyne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 28th, 1927, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 Rush St, and is expected to sail 2 PM Oct 8th, 1927, for Auckland via Panama via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 170

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 603. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

5-35 Australind

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW. 173

S.S. "Australind," vessel having such aliens

Oct. 5th, 1927. [illegible] Master.

at HOOK.

(1) Name in full	(2) Age.	(3) Sex.	(4) Height.	(5) Weight.	(6) Physical marks or peculiarities.
Alick Mackay	21	M	5 7	12 7	Nil
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 5	10 2	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 7	10 9	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 6	11 0	Scar on forehead
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 7	10 —	Nil
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 9	11 2	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 8	10 9	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 8	11 7	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 6	10 6	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 8	9 7	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 10	11 2	Hole in left arm
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 3½	10 2	Nil
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 8	9 10	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 4	10 7	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 3	10 2	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 5	9 12	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 6	9 6	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 3½	9 7	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 4	10 0	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 6	10 4	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 3½	10 0	Scar right wrist
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 1	9 12	Mark on right eye
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 4	10 1	Mark right eyebrow
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 6	10 3	Nil
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 7	10 5	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 5	10 1	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 10	10 3	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 4	9 10	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 5	10 2	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 7	10 2	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 6	9 10	Scar on chin
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 5	9 12	Nil
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 2	9 8	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 7	9 10	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 6	9 12	Scar middle left ear
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 3	10 0	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 2	9 6	Hole in arm
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 8	12 0	Nil
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 10	10 6	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 3	9 13	-
Alfred Mackay	21	M	5 6	11 0	-

Astures Spain
Leskann W107
Alla Fae
Miller St Belle H
Bourg ger.

Korea 43
Libya 15
Asia 17

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

to Inspector
e, Ellis Island,
herewith is used

SEC. 36. That upon a
consignee, or master, then
all aliens employed on a
respectively shipped or e
of such information as the
of such owner, agent, con
such alien has illegally l
apprehension; and before
to such immigration offic
arrival but who will leav
charged and of those, if a
deliver either of the said
owner, agent, consignee,
which the port of arrival
made as above required;
payment of such fine, an
Provided, That clearance

I acknowledge t
of $10 for each alien
accurate report, and
I will report such ch

the above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
(3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

for the operation of the vessel.

WITN

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

S.S. ...Westerdijk... sailed ...

(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.
Allen	Walter
Erickson	Percy Edmund
Fox	E. F.
Fries	Robert W.
Hansen	William
Hackett	H. Grant
Hyacinthe	John
Cunningham	William
Sands	Stanislaus
Peake	Arthur
Wotton	Arthur
Ang	Wong
Lin	Kum
Foon	Lew
Yook Ky	Kaing
Ang	King
Lin	Wung Gi
Wai	Lai
Wah	Ko
Ang	Wung
Hoon	Hoon
Kumen	Kumen
Yok	Hyan
Kum	Kum
Jan	Jan
Hong	Kumen
Chang	Hong
Jook	Chang
Ho	Jook
Jan	Ho
Hyn	Jan
Pang	Hyn
Fook	Pang
Lin	Fook
Cheung	Lin
Yuan	Cheung
Jon	Yuan
Young	Jon
Bob	Young
King	Bob
Thing	King
Lu	Thing
Fat	Lu
Fat	Fat
Bang and	Fat

Port of sailing: Rotterdam
Line: Holland-America
Owners: Amsterdam
Local Agents: H. Gray & Son, 21 Whitehall St., New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hassen Hamed	40	Malay	New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Steven
Master.

[OVER]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 600

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
		List attached.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of F
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor tha
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur befo
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the p
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arriv
such alien has finally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together w
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owne
to land but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to repo
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the coll
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lis
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determina
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon de

Italy			
la			
na Spain			
ia Spain			
fa Roja			
ain			
a. Cermia Spain			
io. Bilbao Spain			
Coruna Spain			
Ferol Spain			
Cermia S ain			
Asturus Spain			
eskana 3407			
ain-Sa.			
Miller St Balto M			
burg ger.			
Germa Ger.			
	Italian	Italy	5/7
	Rion	"	5/7
	ician	"	5/10
	Finish	Spain	5/7
	"	"	5/8
	"	"	5/8
	"	"	5/6
	Italian	Italy	5/0
	Spanish	Spain	/8

Crew #3
Alien 17

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUS.

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

5-30 Australind

6 33 Chns Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW.

173

171

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1927
RECORD DIVISION

S.S. "Australind,"

SANDY HOOK.

Oct. 8th. 1927

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT the S.S. Australind arrived at New York, N.Y. Sept. 28th. 1927 from Lyttelton with 33 Chinese members of crew; that None deserted, None were discharged, None were left in hospital and that None were signed on the vessel at New York.

THERE ARE NOW 33 Chinese on board this vessel going to sea, bound for New Zealand via Panama

(Give names and ages below).

Discharged.	Deserters.
None	None

Left in Hospital.	Signed on.
None	None

W. Steven
(Master).

(Note:- To be handed outgoing pilot for mailing to Inspector in Charge, Chinese Division, Immigration Service, Ellis Island, N.Y.H. If official franked envelope furnished herewith is used no postage is required).

vessel having such aliens

9/6/27

North Shields Newcastle

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.								(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
Steven	Walter								5 7	12 7	Nil
Trickmen	Percy Edmun								5 5	10 2	-
Fox	E. K.								5 7	10 9	"
Jones	Robert W								5 8	11 0	Scar on forhead
Turner	William								5 7	10 -	Nil
Mackie	R. McN								5 9	11 2	"
Mycfarlane	R. G.								5 8	10 9	1
Cunningham	John								5 8	11 7	-
Davies	William								5 6	10 8	1
Peake	John Ernest								5 8	9 7	"
Trotter	William								5 10	11 2	Tattoo on left arm
Seung	Wong								5 3½	10 2	Nil
Lee	Kum								5 8	9 10	"
Took	Lew								5 4	10 1	"
Yook Ky	Liang								5 3	10 2	"
Seung	Long								5 5	9 12	"
King	Wang Z								5 6	9 8	"
Quai	Lee								5 3½	9 7	"
Wai	Loo								5 4	10 0	"
Ush	Wang								5 2	11 4	"
~~Asset~~	Ben								5 6	10 2	Paid off in North Shields before Leaving
Hamed	Hassen								5 5½	10 3	"
Took	Ah K								5 3	10 1	Scar over left eye
Lum	Low								5 1	9 12	Tattoo on each arm
Sow	Lunah								5 4	10 2	Scar left side of neck
Hong	Won	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Nil
Chang	Wan	✓	Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
Toa	Chang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Scar right temple
Ho	Young	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Mole on left eye
Sow	Chang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Mole right eyebrow
Hop	Wong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Nil
Ping	Mak	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
Took	Chang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
Che	Lee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"
Cheung	Lew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
Yuan	Ko.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
Jon	Ho	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Scar on chin
Young	Ho.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Nil
Pak	Le	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
Sing	Yang	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
Thing	T. H	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	"
Lee	Laung	✓	Ships R "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Scar under left ear
Fat	Chat	✓	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
Fat	Chong	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Tattoo on arms
Bamgard	Gerald	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	English British	Nil
Joe	Seng Ah	✓	2 Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	"
Mus	Chong	✓	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"

Signed at No 47

Line

Owners Australind Co. Ltd

Local Agents Wm Cory & Son Ltd Newcastle

Norton Lilly & Co

Wm H Turner Insp

Total Crew 46 33 Chinese

[4]See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (10), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and obtainable from Wyman & Sons, Limited, Fetter Lane, London, E.C., Stall Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

and (7)

Printed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUS

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] U. S. PILOTED ON THE VESSEL [illegible] ERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1.

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Australind

Port of North Shields Newcastle 9/6/27

(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
Steven	Walter								British	5 7	12 7	Nil
Trickmer	Percy Edmun								"	5 5	10 2	-
Fox	E. R								"	5 7	10. 9	"
Jones	robert w.								"	5 5	11. 0	Scar on forehead
Turner	William								"	5 7	10 —	Nil
Mackie	R neil								"	5 9	11. 2	"
Mycfarlane	P G								"	5 8	10. 9	"
Cunningham	John								"	5 8	11 7	"
Davies	William								"	5 6	10. 8	"
Peake	John Eric	✓	Cadet				16		English	5 8	9. 7	"
Trotter	William	✓	Carpenter				29		Irish	5 10	11 2	Tattoo on left arm
Sung	Wong	✓	Boy				40		Chinese	5 3½	10. 2	Nil
Sui	Kum	✓	Sailor				37		"	5 8	9. 10	"
Took	Lew	✓	"				43		"	5 4	10 1	"
York Ky	Laing	✓	"				36		"	5 3	10. 2	"
Sung	Long	✓	"				33		"	5 5	9 12	—
Kuig	Wang Ze	✓	"				48		"	5 6	9. 8	"
Quai	Lui	✓	"				43		"	5 3½	9. 7	"
Wai	Loo	✓	"				25		"	5 4	10 0	"
Uch	Wang	✓	"				32		"	5 2	11. 4	"
~~Quait~~	~~Bon~~	~~✓~~	~~Cook~~				38		Malaya	Malaya 5 6	10 2	Paid off in North Shields before leaving
Hamed	Hassen	✓	"		Yes		40		"	5 5½	10. 3	"
Took	Ng Yik	✓	Fireman		No		41		Chinese	5 3	10. 1	Scar over left eye
Lum	Lows	✓	Donkeyman				33		"	5 1	9. 12	Tattoo on each arm
Sow	Luiab	✓	Storekeeper				50		"	5 4	10 2	Scar left side of neck
Hong	Woi	✓	Greaser				29		"	5 6	10 0	"
Chang	Wan	✓	Fireman Trimmer				40		"	5 3½	10. 0	Scar right temple
Toa	Chang	✓	"				47		"	5 1	9. 12	Mole on left eye
Ho	Tsung	✓	"				44		"	5 4	10 1	Mole right eyebrow
Sow	Chang	✓	"				21		"	5 6	10 3	Nil
Hop	Wong	✓	"				27		"	5 7	10 5	"
Pung	Mak	✓	"				34		"	5 5	10 1	"
Took	Chang	✓	"				30		"	5 10	10 3	"
Che	Sui	✓	"				41		"	5 4	9. 10	"
Cheung	Lew	✓	"				35		"	5 5	10 1	"
Yuan	Ho	✓	"				29		"	5 7	10 2	"
Jon	Ho	✓	"				32		"	5 6	9. 10	Scar on chin
Young	Ho	✓	"				29		"	5 5	9 12	Nil
Pak	Li	✓	"				24		"	5 2	9. 8	"
Sing	Yung	✓	Chief Steward				36		"	5 7	9 10	"
Thing	T. H	✓	Ass "				28		Chinese	5 6	9 12	Scar under left ear
Lu	Laung	✓	Pass R "				25		"	5 3	10 0	"
Fat	Chat	✓	Ships Cook				34		"	5 2	9 8	Tattoo on arms
Fat	Chong	✓	Sailor				28		"	5 8	120	Nil
Bamyard	Gerald	✓	Apprentice				19		English	British 5 10	10 6	"
Foo	Heng Ah	✓	2 Steward				28		Chinese	5 3	9 12	"
Wing	Chong	✓	2 Cook				25		"	5 6	100	"

Signed at Hong Kong 4/7/27

Line Australind & C. Ltd

Owners Australind & C. Ltd

Local Agents Wm Cory & Son Ltd Newcastle

Norton Lilly & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible]

[illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

W. H. Turner Insp

Total Crew 46 33 Chinese

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and obtainable from A. M. Richardson & Sons, Printers, Quayside, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

and (7)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 529

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N Y 9/20 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. Australind Line. 172

Norton Lilly Co

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board S. Australind for Chinese Inspector

†(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese Members of Crew (33)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. H. Turner

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—960

(OVER)

AUS.

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] ALIENS SELECTED ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible] OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel Australind arriving at New York Sept 29 1927 from the port of North Shields Newcastle 9/6/27

(1) No. in list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Stevens	Walter	✓ Master	10/9/27	North Shields	No	Yes	51	Male	~~Scotch~~	British	5 7	12 7	Wt
	Trickemer	Percy Edmund	✓ 1 Mate	"	"	"	-	32	"	English	-	5 5	10 2	-
	Cox	E. K.	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	-	5 7	10 9	"
	Jones	robert w	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	11 0	Scar on forehead
	Sumner	William G	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	-	5 7	10 —	Wt
	Mackie	K neil	✓ 1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 9	11 2	"
	Mycfarlane	P. G.	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	-	5 8	10 9	"
	Cunningham	John	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Engld	"	5 8	11 7	-
	Davies	William m	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5 6	10 8	"
	Peake	John Eric	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	-	5 8	9 7	"
	Trotter	William	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5 10	11 2	Tattoo on fgr arm
	Seng	Wong	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5 3½	10 2	Wt
	Sii	Kum	✓ Tailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	9 10	"
	Took	Lew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4	10 7	"
	Youk Ky	Laing	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3	10 2	"
	Seng	Long	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	9 12	"
	King	Wang Ze	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	9 8	"
	Quai	Lin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 3½	9 7	"
	Wai	Loo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	10 0	"
	Ush	Wang	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 2	11 4	"
	~~Goost~~	Boo	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	Malaya	Malaya	5 6	10 2	Paid off in North Shields before leaving
	Hamed	Hassen	✓ "	"	"	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	5 5½	10 3	"
	Took	Chk	✓ 1 Fireman	"	"	No	"	41	"	Chinese	"	5 3	10 1	Scar nose left eye
	Lum	Low	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 1	9 12	Tattoo on each arm
	Sow	Lum ah	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 4	10 2	Scar left side of neck
	Hong	Won	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	10 4	"
	Chang	Wan	✓ Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3½	10 0	Scar right temple
	Toa	Chang	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 1	9 12	Mole on left eye
	Ho	Tsung	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 4	10 1	Mole right eyebrow
	Sow	Chang	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	10 3	Wt
	Hop	Wong	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	10 5	"
	Ping	Mak	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	10 1	"
	Took	Chang	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	10 3	"
	Chee	Li	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 4	9 10	"
	Cheung	Lew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	10 1	"
	Yuan	Ho	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	10 2	"
	Jon	Ho	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	9 10	Scar on chin
	Young	Ho	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	9 12	Wt
	Pak	Li	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	9 8	"
	Sing	Yang	✓ Ships Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	9 10	"
	Thing	T. H	✓ Ass "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	"	5 6	9 12	Scar under left ear
	Lu	Laing	✓ Ships R "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	10 0	"
	Fat	Chat	✓ Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 2	9 8	Tattoo on arms
	Fat	Chong	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	120	Wt
	Bangard	Gerald	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5 10	10 6	"
	Jon	Seng Lin	✓ 2 Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	"	5 3	9 12	"
	Mui	Chong	✓ 2 Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	100	"

Line Used at Ho 47

Owners Australind S.S. Co. Ltd

Local Agents Wm Cory & Son Ltd Newcastle

Norton Lilly & Co

Total Crew 46

33 Chinese and Lascars are carried for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and obtainable from J. Pinkney & Sons, Printers, Moseley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

Wm H Turner Insp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Required u

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5-29-27 Cambridge
Form 69

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		List attached.			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

5-29-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Australind do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Eleven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1927

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 248
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via NEW YORK, N.Y.

Wm. H. Sims
Vice-Consul in charge
Date SEP 13 1927

SERVICE NUMBER 863 FEE $2 £ -8s 4d

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		List attached.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

Oct 13th, 1927

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]
from port of [illegible] (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 192 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier , and is expected to sail Oct 13th 27, 192 , for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

174

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

from the port of Rotterdam Holland

178

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Rank or rating	Nationality of last foreign port	Last foreign port	Nationality	Race*	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Mess Boy	Holland	Rotterdam	Dutch	Dutch	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"		
5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		
7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
10	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1927
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
NOV 28 27
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.

October 11th 1927, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Antilla
from port of Kingston, Jam., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th 1927, 192 , consigned to Dickson Watt and Co. ; is now lying at Pier 4, and is expected to sail Oct 11th 1927, 192 , for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

175

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1618

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master at the port of the United States.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
NOV 22 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
NOV 23 27
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.

October 11th 1927, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Arabic
(Nationality.)
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 42 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th 1927, 192, consigned to Holland American Line; is now lying at Pier 4, and is expected to sail Oct 11th 1927, 192, for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

175

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

NOV 23 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

178

From the port of Rotterdam Holland

(1) Number	(2) Name	(3) Rating	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
26			Yes	31	Male	American	American	5/4		
27				31	"	"	"	5/7		
28				25	"	"	"	5/3		
29				22	"	"	"	5/3		
30				45	"	Greek	Greek	5/4		
31				27	"	"	"	5/3		
32				24	"	Italian	Italian	5/10		
33				21	"	"	"	5/4		
34				23	"	"	"	5/7		
35				22	"	"	"	5/7		
36				23	"	"	"	5/11		
37				24	"	"	"	5/7		
38				24	"	"	"	5/4		
39				23	"	"	"	5/3		
40				23	"	"	"	5/7		
41				23	"	"	"	5/7		
42				23	"	"	"	5/7		
43				23	"	"	"	5/7		
44				23	"	"	"	5/10		
45				23	"	"	"	5/7		
46				23	"	"	"	5/3		
47				23	"	"	"	5/3		
48				23	"	"	"	5/3		
49				23	"	"	"	5/3		
50				23	"	"	"	5/3		
51				23	"	"	"	5/3		
52				23	"	"	"	5/3		
53				23	"	"	"	5/3		
54				23	"	"	"	5/3		
55				23	"	"	"	5/3		
56				23	"	"	"	5/3		
57				23	"	"	"	5/3		
58				23	"	"	"	5/3		
59				23	"	"	"	5/3		
60				23	"	"	"	5/3		
61				23	"	"	"	5/3		
62				23	"	"	"	5/3		
63				23	"	"	"	5/3		
64				23	"	"	"	5/3		
65				23	"	"	"	5/3		
66				23	"	"	"	5/3		
67				23	"	"	"	5/3		
68				23	"	"	"	5/3		
69				23	"	"	"	5/3		
70				23	"	"	"	5/3		
71				23	"	"	"	5/3		
72				23	"	"	"	5/3		
73				23	"	"	"	5/3		
74				23	"	"	"	5/3		
75				23	"	"	"	5/3		
76				23	"	"	"	5/3		
77				23	"	"	"	5/3		
78				23	"	"	"	5/3		
79				23	"	"	"	5/3		
80				23	"	"	"	5/3		
81				23	"	"	"	5/3		
82				23	"	"	"	5/3		
83				23	"	"	"	5/3		
84				23	"	"	"	5/3		
85				23	"	"	"	5/3		
86				23	"	"	"	5/3		
87				23	"	"	"	5/3		
88				23	"	"	"	5/3		
89				23	"	"	"	5/3		
90				23	"	"	"	5/3		
91				23	"	"	"	5/3		
92				23	"	"	"	5/3		
93				23	"	"	"	5/3		
94				23	"	"	"	5/3		
95				23	"	"	"	5/3		
96				23	"	"	"	5/3		
97				23	"	"	"	5/3		
98				23	"	"	"	5/3		
99				23	"	"	"	5/3		
100				23	"	"	"	5/3		
101				23	"	"	"	5/3		
102				23	"	"	"	5/3		
103				23	"	"	"	5/3		
104				23	"	"	"	5/3		
105				23	"	"	"	5/3		
106				23	"	"	"	5/3		
107				23	"	"	"	5/3		
108				23	"	"	"	5/3		
109				23	"	"	"	5/3		
110				23	"	"	"	5/3		
111				23	"	"	"	5/3		
112				23	"	"	"	5/3		
113				23	"	"	"	5/3		
114				23	"	"	"	5/3		
115				23	"	"	"	5/3		
116				23	"	"	"	5/3		
117				23	"	"	"	5/3		
118				23	"	"	"	5/3		
119				23	"	"	"	5/3		
120				23	"	"	"	5/3		
121				23	"	"	"	5/3		
122				23	"	"	"	5/3		
123				23	"	"	"	5/3		
124				23	"	"	"	5/3		
125				23	"	"	"	5/3		
126				23	"	"	"	5/3		
127				23	"	"	"	5/3		
128				23	"	"	"	5/3		
129				23	"	"	"	5/3		
130				23	"	"	"	5/3		
131				23	"	"	"	5/3		
132				23	"	"	"	5/3		
133				23	"	"	"	5/3		
134				23	"	"	"	5/3		
135				23	"	"	"	5/3		
136				23	"	"	"	5/3		
137				23	"	"	"	5/3		
138				23	"	"	"	5/3		
139				23	"	"	"	5/3		
140				23	"	"	"	5/3		
141				23	"	"	"	5/3		
142				23	"	"	"	5/3		
143				23	"	"	"	5/3		
144				23	"	"	"	5/3		
145				23	"	"	"	5/3		
146				23	"	"	"	5/3		
147				23	"	"	"	5/3		
148				23	"	"	"	5/3		
149				23	"	"	"	5/3		
150				23	"	"	"	5/3		
151				23	"	"	"	5/3		
152				23	"	"	"	5/3		
153				23	"	"	"	5/3		
154				23	"	"	"	5/3		
155				23	"	"	"	5/3		
156				23	"	"	"	5/3		
157				23	"	"	"	5/3		
158				23	"	"	"	5/3		
159				23	"	"	"	5/3		
160				23	"	"	"	5/3		
161				23	"	"	"	5/3		
162				23	"	"	"	5/3		
163				23	"	"	"	5/3		
164				23	"	"	"	5/3		
165				23	"	"	"	5/3		
166				23	"	"	"	5/3		
167				23	"	"	"	5/3		
168				23	"	"	"	5/3		
169				23	"	"	"	5/3		
170				23	"	"	"	5/3		
171				23	"	"	"	5/3		
172				23	"	"	"	5/3		
173				23	"	"	"	5/3		
174				23	"	"	"	5/3		
175				23	"	"	"	5/3		
176				23	"	"	"	5/3		
177				23	"	"	"	5/3		
178				23	"	"	"	5/3		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 2

upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Amoriqe *, arriving at* NewYork *,* Sept[illegible] 29th *, 19*17*,*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Meegan	John J.			1st Mate	[illegible]	Brito	Yes
Stein	Otto J.			[illegible]	"	"	"
Rich	Jack A.			[illegible]	"	"	"
Hewey	Hudson A.			[illegible]	"	"	"
Strites	Gust			[illegible]	"	"	"
Vanderval	Egberius			Boatswain	"	"	"
Donovan	John			A.B.	"	"	"
Mohrlfey	Hugh			"	"	"	"
Fox	Wilbur			"	"	"	"
Tolbert	Thomas			"	"	"	"
Fidgett	Stanley			"	"	"	"
Kristiansen	[illegible]			"	"	"	"
Jerome	George			"	"	"	"
O'Connor	James A			"	"	"	"
Doolan	Alexander			U.S.	"	"	"
Ormsen	Walter			[illegible]	"	"	"
Kenney	John J			"	"	"	"
Beary	Henry K			Chief Eng.	"	"	"
Stafford	John P			1st Asst	"	"	"
Cheetles	Benjamin R			2nd "	"	"	"
Bowman	John			3rd "	"	"	"
Strand	Nils			Oiler	"	"	"
Hernandez	[illegible]			"	"	"	"
Christin	Jack			"	"	"	"
Lobo	Romiro			Fireman	"	"	"
Sarces	Antonio			"	"	"	"
Bernardo	Joao			"	"	"	"
Pineiro	Inocencio			"	"	"	"
Perello	Raffael			"	"	"	"
Orcio	Jesus			"	"	"	"

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

None | None

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Steamer Black Diamond s/s Corp. Line
USSB.
Black Diamond S.S. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST (

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel ... S/S Americ...

Sheet No. 1

...pon arrival at a

178

(2) NAME IN FULL		NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given													
...ean	John J.	John J Meegan	1	Mass	U.S.	36	5	8	Dk			1st Mate	Bro. Jas L 2831 Delaware St. Oakland Calif.	
...tein	Otto J.	Otto J Stein	2	La.	"	32	5	7	"			2nd "	Wife Mattie Stein 2774 Valentine Ave NYK	
Rich	Jack A.	John A Rich	3	Ny	"	28	5	9	"			3rd "	Mo. Johanna Bauer 621 613th St NYK	
Howey	Judson	Ruddon A Howey	4	Mass	"	29	5	7	"			Radio Opr.	Sister Lura E Sheldon 31 Pinckney St Boston	
...tavis	Gust	Gust Stratos	5	Greece	"	46	5	10	"			Carpenter	Wife Martha Antwerp Belg.	
Van...erwal	Egbertus	Egbertus Vanderwal	6	Holland	"	38	5	10	"			Boatswain	Wife. 1128 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	
...ox	Wilner	Wilner Fox	7	Delaware	"	19	5	3	"			A.B.	Cou. Emma Berry 105 Linden Ave Wilmington Del.	
...novan	John	John Donovan	8	Colo	"	28	5	7	"		177	"	Uncle. John Zodovitt 1149 W Adams St Chgo	
...ristianse...	Harold	Harold Kristianssen	9	Wis	"	23	5	7	"			"	Mo.Emma, Gillette Wis.	
...ggart	Thomas	Thomas Taggart	10	Ga.	"	24	5	6	"			"	Bro. R.S. 335 Tayuall St Savannah Ga.	
...Connor	James	James A O'Connor	11	Tex	"	23	5	11	"			"	Fa. Jas RR Box 240 Houston Texas	
...ristenssen	Hans	Hans R Christenssen	12	Denmark	"	27	5	7	"			"	Fa. Peter. Aarhus Denmark	
...key	Rexford	Rexford Dickey	13	Me.	"	24	5	11	"			"	Fa. Geo. Charles St Rochester N.H.	
...kett	Stanley	Stanley Pickett	14	Ind	"	26	5	7	"			"	Half Bro. Roy Pussing 614 Burns St Cincinnati Ohio	
...nney	John	John J Penney	15	NY	"	22	6	4	"			O.S.	Fa. C.P. 2513 Calvert St Balto Md.	
...rence	Lawrence	Michell Lawrence	16	Md	"	18	5	8	"			"	Mo. Nettie 4040 York Road. Balto	
...rry	Henry	Henry K Berry	17	S.C.	"	32	5	8	"			Ch Eng	Mo. Isora Berry Branchville S.C.	
...fford	John	John P Stafford	18	N.Y.	"	53	5	7	"			1st Asst	Wife 9035 Hollis St Bellaire L.I.	
...stles	Benjamin	Benjamin R Castles	19	S.C.	"	27	5	7	"			2nd "	Bro. Earl 1217 Main St Columbia S.C.	
...wman	Joe	Joe E Bowman	20	Ia.	"	37	5	5	"			3rd "	Wife Marcelle 2516 Morgan Blvd Camden N.J.	
...rand	Nils	Nils Strand	21	Norway	"	30	5	7	"			Oiler	Sr. Sacramento Cal.	
...dd	William	William Cadd	22	Md.	"	30	5	4	"			"	Fa. A.J. Overlea Md.	
...ernandez	Juan	Juan Hernandez	23	Costa Rica	"	36	5	7	"			"	Fa. Pablo Cartago Costa Rica.	
...pes	Walter	Ramiro Lopes	24	Spain	Spain	27	5	5	"			Fireman	Fa. R. Ronnia Spain	
...ley	John J	Antonia Sucos	25	"	"	34	5	8	"			"	Mo. M. Ronnia Spain	
...relle	Henry	Raffael Borelle	26	Italy	Italy	26	6	0	"			"	Fa. Francisco Pisa Italy	
...fford	John P	Leo Lopes	27	Spain	Spain	33	5	7	"			"	Mo Angela Cartagena Spain	
...stles	Benjam	Inocencio Pineiro	28	"	"	31	5	6	"			"	Fa. Ronnia Spain	
...wman	John	Jesus Croio	29	"	"	26	5	5	"			"	Sr. Josefa Roja Ferol Spain	
...rand	Nils	Joe Milan	30	"	"	28	5	5	"			"	o. Antonia. Cornia Spain	
...ernandez	Juan P	Andes Cereijo	31	"	"	29	5	3	"			"	Fa. Antonio. Bilbao Spain	
...stles	Jack	Jose Hernerdo	32	"	"	27	5	7	"			"	Fa, Frank. Coruna Spain	
...pes	Ramiro	Vicente Tenriero	33	"	"	38	5	5	"			O.S.	Fa, Ramon Ferol Spain	
...rcia	Antoni	Rosanda Pantin	34	"	"	34	5	6	"			"	Fa. Antonio Cornia Spain	
...nandez X	Jose	Rufino Rodrogues	35	"	"	25	5	9	"			"	Mo. Adelino. Asturas Spain	
...eiro	Inocen	August Herzog	36	Germany	U.S.	46	5	5	"			Steward	Fd. Chas Lieskann 4407 Unrub St Phila Pa.	
...relle X	Raffae	Josef Wiedenman	37	"	Ger	41	5	10	"			Ch Cook	Wife 3307 Miller St Balto M	
...roio	Jesus	Joakim Yorbork	38	"	"	49	5	6	"			2nd Cook	Wife Hamburg Ger. Fa. Rudolph Panama Can.	

...nesman
...Black Diamond S.S. Corp. Line
USSB
Black Diamond S.S. Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew + 3
Pass
Aliens 17

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel S/S Amerique

Port No. 1

(2) NAME IN FULL			(3) BIRTHPLACE	(4) CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	(5) AGE	(6) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				(7) CAPACITY	(8) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given					Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair / Eyes			
		39										
Meegan	John J.	40										
Stein	Otto J.	41										
Rich	Jack A.	42										
Hewey	Hulon	43										
Strates	Gust	44										
Vonderwel	Ephraim	45										
Donovan	John	46										
McAffey	Hugh	47										
Fox	Wilmer	48										
Fergart	Thomas	49										
Pickett	Stanley	50										
Kristiansen	Harald	51										
Perske	George	52										
O'Connor	James A	53										
Doolan	Alexander	54										
Germen	Walter	55										
Penney	John J	56										
Berry	Henry K											
Stafford	John P											
Castles	Benjamin											
Bowman	John											
Strand	Nils											
Hernandez	Juan P											
Chattin	Jack											
Lopez	Romiro											
Succes	Antonio											
Bernardo	Jose											
Pineiro	Inocencio											
Borello	Raffael											
Oroio	Jesus											

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair / Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Jacob Sies	Holland	Holl	23	5	10	Dk		M.B.	Fa. Jacob Rotterdam Holland
Nick Torsey	"	"	26	5	6	"		"	Wife Rotterdam Holland
Carnelio Guardia	Panama	Panama	26	5	6	"		"	Fa. Rudolph Panama Pan.
Eugene P Shevlin	Mass	U.S.	39	5	6	"		Master	Wife, 214 St.Johns Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.

I, Eugene P. Shevlin, Master of the said American Steamer Ambridge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have belonged to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain them.

Eugene P. Shevlin Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at the Port of Boston this 27 day of March, 1927.

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamer Ambridge, whereof E.P. Shevlin was Master, as the same is now on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and the seal of office, at the Customhouse, Boston this 27 day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven.

Deputy Collector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig)

Ambridge
(Insert name of vessel)

E.P. Shevlin Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of Boston

March 27, 1927

Korean 43
Latvian 1
Alien 17

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American
Black Diamond S/S Corp. Line
USSB
Black Diamond S.S. Corp

Printed and Sold by A. L. Brandt, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S/S Amerville, arriving at NewYork, September 29th, 1927, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meegan	John J.			1st Mate	Aug.15th	Brito	Yes	Yes	36	Male	American	American	5/8		
2	Stein	Otto J.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7		
3	Rich	Jack A.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9		
4	Hewey	Hudson A.			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
5	Stratos	Gust			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5/7		
6	Vanderwal	Egbertus			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Holland	American	5/10		
7	Donovan	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5/8		
8	Mcharffey	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10		
9	Fox	Wilmer			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9		
10	Taggart	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5		
11	Pickett	Grumley			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7		
12	Kristiansen	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10		
13	Gerske	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10		
14	O'Connor	James A			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11		
15	Doolan	Alexander			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/0		
16	Corman	Walter			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10		
17	Penney	John J			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/4		
18	Berry	Henry K			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8		
19	Stafford	John P			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7		
20	Castles	Benjamin R			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7		
21	Bowman	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5		
22	Strand	Nils			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	"	5/7		
23	Hernandez	Juan P			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Costa Rican	"	5/7		
24	Chottin	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5/10		
25	Lopez	Romiro			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
26	Surces	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6		
27	Bernardo	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5		
28	Pineiro	Inocencio			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6		
29	Borello	Raffael			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italy	5/0		
30	Oroio	Jesus			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5		

Line American Black Diamond S/S Corp. Line

Owners USSR

Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Korean # 3
Chinese 1
Aliens 17

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 45 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERIQUE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29, 19 27, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM HOLLAND Sept. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lopez	Leo			Fireman	Aug 4th	Belto	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
2	Diaz	Romello			Fireman	Aug 29th	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	Chile	Chile	5/7		
3	Milan	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
4	Tinriero	Vicente			Coalpasser	Aug 18th	Belto	"		30	"	"	"	5/		
5	Pantin	Rosendo			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
6	Rodreguez	Rufino			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9		
7	Herzog	August			Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	American	5/5		
8	Fetter	John F			Cook (2nd)	Aug 25th	N.Y.	"	"	2	"	American	American	5/7		
9	Wiedenman	Tos			Cook	Aug 18th	Belto	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5/		
10	Sies	Jacob			Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5/10		
11	Tirsey	Nick			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7		
12	Guardis	Cornelio			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Panama	Panama	5/6		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Sheulin	Eugene P			Master	Aug 16	Balt	Yes	Yes	39	M	American	American			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN September 15. 1927.
for the journey to the
United States.
A. Dirck
American Vice Consul.
Seal
42 names
no fee prescribed

Henry M. Smith
Master

Line American ~~Black~~ Diamond ~~S.S. Line~~ Line
Owners USSB
Local Agents in 1940 Black Diamond S.S. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

5-29-27 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am Schr Ambridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. A. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1927

Henry M. Snick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Sch Wawenock, arriving at City Island, Sept 30th, 1927, from the port of Alma N.B. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Traynor	Mannie	Master	Aug 9th	New Bedford	No	Yes	35	Male	English	U S A	5.11	225	
2	Traynor	Mytta	Stewardess	" 9 1927	"	"	"	38	Female	"	"	5.6	140	
3	Traynor	Dulton	Mate	"	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5.9	165	
4	Traynor	Hazel	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	11	Female	"	"	5.4	98	
5	Traynor	Reid	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	no	3	Male	"	"	3.2	48	
6	Thompson	Daniel	Seaman	"	"	"	yes	40	"	"	Br Great Britain	5.9		
7	Rushton	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Lopp	Charles	"	Sept 9 32	Aug 4th Alma N.B.	No	yes	46	"	"	"	5.7		
9	White	Lester	"	Aug 25 27	Alma N.B.	No	yes	23	"	"	"	5.9		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9/30/27
P. E. Lawrence

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-3-24

U. S. BHI 0 0 0

5-30-27

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. A Pynor, of the Am Sch Hawenock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M A Pynor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1927

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.	Name.	Nationality.	Age.
4					

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 889-3-27

9-30 Bahama

LOCAL AG

14—1240

9-30 Barbara

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.					

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1927
IMMIG. DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Elder
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

LOCAL AGENTS
14—1240

Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
OCTOBER 7, 1927

I, master of the AM (Nationality.) S. S. BARBARA
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 30, 1927, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail OCT 8, 1927, for STO DOMINGO CITY via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

181

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master before vessel leaves last foreign port.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Sheet No. 1

List the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port, *from the port of* [illegible] *on* 9/30/27

(1)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Off.	Yes	58	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	165	
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	150	
"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	150	
"	"	19	"	American	"	5-11	165	
"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
"	"	51	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	165	Deported at Ellis Island Sept. 19 1927 U.S. Immigration Service
"	"	30	"	Porto Rican	U S A	5-7	140	
"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	140	
"	"	25	"	Porto Rican	U S A	5-9	145	
"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	140	
"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	150	Left aboard at Barbados Oct. 7, 1927
"	"	55	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
"	"	28	"	P.I.	"	5-6	155	
"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	140	
"	"	54	"	American	"	5-8	145	
"	"	28	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5-4	135	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140	
"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	155	
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	26	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
"	"	25	"	Span Am.	Brasil	5-8	150	
"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 35
U.S. cit. 25 - aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Barbara, arriving at, New York N.Y., Sept. 30, 19 27,

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Elder	John J.	✓		Master	Sept.2/27	N.Y.	Paid Off.
Boyer	Frank G.	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"
Hillman	Francis M.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"
Anderson	Alfred	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"
Drake	Harry L.	✓		Radio Op.	"	"	"
Martinez	Manual	✓		Carpenter	Sept.3/27	"	"
Nevos	John	✓		Boatswain	" 2	"	"
Vallejo	Ramon	✓		A.B.	"	"	"
Martinez	Saturnino	✓		"	"	"	"
~~Flores~~	~~Samuel~~			"	"	"	"
Martinez	Eusebio	✓		"	"	"	"
Midolo	Antonio	✓		"	" 3	"	"
Rodriquez	Luis	✓		"	" "	"	"
Gonzalez	Joaquin	✓		Carp. Mate	" 2	"	"
Rosa	Miguel	✓		Boat . "	"	"	"
Dodge	Jay A.	✓		Chief. Eng.	" 2	"	"
~~Sutherland~~	~~Arthur C.~~			~~1 asst.~~ "	"	"	"
Calvo	Jose	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"
Peebles	Gus. J.	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"
Ramos	Ricardo E.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"
Cayero	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"
Perez	Augusto	✓		"	"	"	"
Prila	Abelina	✓		Fireman	"	"	"
Gurtubay	Hilaria	✓		"	"	"	"
Velesc	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"
Bilboa	Geromino	✓		"	"	"	"
Morales	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"
Felice	Antonia	✓		"	"	"	"
Colon	Justin	✓		Coal Passer	"	"	"
Ramiers	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"

A.H.Bull S.S.Co.
Same
Same

G. C. Tufarolo 9/2
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL IN NEW YORK

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

NONE

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Address.

Line
Owners
Local Agent

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 35 (U.S.)
U.S. cit. 25 - aliens 10 -

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Barbara, arriving at, New York N.Y., Sept. 30, 1927, from the port of Puerto Plata Dom. Rep. 9/20/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Elder	John J.	✓		Master	Sept.2/27	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes	38	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
Beyer	Frank C.	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	165	
Hillman	Francis M.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	150	
Anderson	Alfred	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	150	
Drake	Harry L.	✓		Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-11	165	
Martinez	Manual	✓		Carpenter	Sept.3/27	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
Nevos	John	✓		Boatswain	" 2	"	"	"	51	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
Vallejo	Ramon	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	165	
Martinez	Saturnino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Porto Rican	U S A	5-7	140	
Flores	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	140	
Martinez	Eusebio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	POrto Rican	U S A	5-9	145	
Midolo	Antonio	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	55	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
Rodriques	Luis	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
Gonsalez	Joaquin	✓		Carp. Mate	" 2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
Rosa	Miguel	✓		Boat . "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
Dodge	Jay A.	✓		Chief. Eng.	" 2	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
~~Sutherland~~	~~Arthur C.~~			~~1 asst~~	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	"	5-8	145	
Calvo	Jose	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	"	5-4	140	
Peebles	Gus. J.	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	American	"	5-8	145	
Ramos	Ricardo M.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.I.	"	5-6	135	
Cayero	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	145	
Peres	Augusto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5-4	135	
Prila	Abelina	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140	
Curtubay	Hilaria	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	
Veleso	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	
Bilboa	Geromino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
Morales	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
Felice	Antonia	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span Am.	Brazil	5-8	150	
Colon	Justin	✓		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
Ramiers	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	

Name — Age — Nationality — When and where signed on — Address

NONE

Executed at Puerto Plata Sept. 10 to 1927. W.B. Lehmann, American Vice Consul Santa Domingo, D. R.

Left behind at Puerto Plata Cuba Sept. 22 to Third master

A.H.Bull S.S.Co.
Same
Agents. Same

G. C. Tufarol 9/30/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

71

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Barbara, arriving at, New York N.Y., Sept. 30, 1927, from the port of Caimanera Sept. 22/27

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bloom	William R.	✓		Steward & Cook	Sept.2/27	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	D.W.I.	Holland	5-10	165	
2	Fernandez	Juan	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	No.	36	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
3	Johnson	Eugene	✓		Messman	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	V.I.	"	5-9	145	
4	Morales	Juan	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rico	"	5-4	140	Landed at Macoris Sept 13/27 Felder-Paddy
5	~~Sanchez~~	~~Ramon~~			~~Messman~~	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	~~Dominican~~	Sto. Dgo.	5-8	155	~~Signed Articles Sept 27 at Sto. Dgo~~
6	~~Skeldy~~	~~George M.~~			~~Purser~~	" 5	"	"	"	~~48~~	"	~~American~~	U.S.A.	5-11	190	Signed Articles Sept 27 at Sto. Dgo.
7	Verola	Andre	✓		Coal Passer	" 2	"	"	No.	40	"	Porto Rico	U.S. Cit.	5-11		Consulate
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Williamson	Simon	✓		A.B.	Sept.13/27	Sto. Dgo.	Paid off.	Yes.	41	Male	B.W.I.	British	5-6	140	
20	Espinosa	Juan Sanchez	✓		Messman	" 14/27	"	"	"	21	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-6	135	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with Thirty Six (36)

Closed with (35) Thirty Five Names.

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep. No. 396
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via American Ports.
(Consul)
Sept. 9. 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
No Fee Required

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D. R. No. 1865
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Ports.
William B. Lawton
Vice (Consul)
Date SEP 12 1927
~~(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~
No Fee
Fee No 1865

The above men on line 19 & 20 were signed on at Macoris & La Romana.
No U.S. Consul at these ports.

H. J. Eldh
Master

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
9/30/27

Line A.H.Bull S.S.Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-30-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Eder, of the S/V Barbara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Eder.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Sept., 1927

G. C. Trapani
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred Andersen	35	Norwegian			
Felix Hamilton	35	Jamaica			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

S 530 Veldfugl

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 699-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. 1927.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Veldfugl. from port of Port Antonio (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/30/27, 1927, consigned to Banana Sales Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 East., and is expected to sail 10/1, 1927 for Port Antonio Jamaica. via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was

184

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1927
RECORD DIVISION

S 30 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

14-1613

No. on list	Name			Age		Date of Arrival	Last Foreign Port	Last U.S. Port	Age	Nationality	Where Shipped	Remarks
20	White.	Adolfus.	✓	15. ✓	do. ✓	16/4.27.	Philadelfia.		45.	do.	do	
21	Smith	Fearud	✓	10. ✓	do. ✓	22/6.27.	P-antonio.		36.	do	do	
22	Charter.	Felix.	✓	11. ✓	do. ✓	13/8.27	N York.		31.	do.	do.	Elliott Jorough
23	Patterson	Jomes.	✓	15. ✓	do. ✓	23/9.27.	P-antonio	U.S. Amelia	43.	do.	do.	
24	Pattinger	Joseph.	✓	20. ✓	do. ✓	13/9.27.	N. York.	U.S. Lossie	Nov 1926	do.	do	
25	Keller	John	✓	8. ✓	Trinidad. ✓	21/5.27.	P-antonio		32.	do.	do	
26	Hamilton.	Lenell.	✓	7. ✓	" ✓	4/6.27.	P-antonio		31.	do.	do	
27	Wilson	Georg.	✓	10. ✓	" ✓	7/5.27.	P-antonio		43	do.	do.	

Michael J Boyer
U.S. Inspector Sept 30, 1927

Crew 27 all Aliens

There are no Consul, American in P-antonio.

Line Banana Sales Corp.
Owners H D Simonds Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Bennett Hoffman & 25 Broadway N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Printed U. S.

VILDFUGEL

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jens Olsen	30	Norwegian	Norway 3/12-27.
Felix Charter	31	Jamaica	New York 8/13-27.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

241927.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL—Continued.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

	Name			Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.					
18	Perlitt.	Reginst	✓	40. ✓	Russia	16/4.27.	Philadelphia	60.	Danish	Germany.	
19	Sinclair	Thomas	✓	20. ✓	Fireman	3/7.27.	P-antonio	47	B.W.I.	Jamaica	
20	White.	Adolfus.	✓	15. ✓	do. ✓	16/4.27.	Philadelphia	45.	do.	do	
21	Smith	Jnarud	✓	10. ✓	do. ✓	22/6.27.	P-antonio	36.	do	do	
22	Charter.	Felix.	✓	11. ✓	do. ✓	13/8.27	N.York.	31.	do.	do.	Flight Foreign
23	Patterson	James.	✓	15. ✓	do.	23/9.27.	P-antonio	43.	do.	do.	
24	Pattinger	Joseph.	✓	20. ✓	do.	13/9.27.	N.York.	47.	do.	do	
25	Keller	John	✓	8. ✓	Trimmer.	21/5:27.	P-antonio	32.	do.	do	
26	Vanilton.	Lequell.	✓	7. ✓	" ✓	4/6.27.	P-antonio	31.	do.	do	
27	Wilson	Georg.	✓	10. ✓	" ✓	7/5:27.	P-antonio	43	do.	do.	
28						Michael J Boyle USI Inspector	Sept 30, 1927				
29											
30											

Crew 27 all Aliens.

There are no Consul, American in P-antonio.

Line Bonano Sales Corp.

Owners H D Simons Co. Agts.

Local Agents Bennett Hoffman 25 Broadway N.Y.

14—190

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 665

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Wildfügel", arriving at, New York. Sept 30th, 1927, from the port of Pt Antonio. Jamaica Sept 24/1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen	Jens	✓	30 J.	master	4/3.25.	Norway.	ditto.	Yes	48	M.	Scand.	Norway.			
2	Johnsen	Elisabeth.	✓	10.	Stwardss	6/3.25.	do.	Yes	Yes	43.	F.	do	do			To Perth Amboy
3	Olsen	Jens	✓	15	1st mate.	22/3.27	do	Yes	"	30.	M.	do	do			Discharged in N.Y. to Relief Foreign
4	Nilsen	Follef	✓	15	2d "	13/9.27.	N. York	"	"	40.	"	do.	do			
5	Andersen	Hans	✓	30.	Chief Eng.	6/3.25.	Norway.	"	"	60	"	do.	do			
6	Andersen	Anne	✓	10.	2d Eng.	22/2.27.	"	"	"	33.	"	do.	do			
7	Andersen	August	✓	40	3d Eng.	13/8.27.	N. York	"	"	60.	"	do.	do			
8	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	✓	20.	Steward	14/6.27	N. York	"	"	42.	"	do.	do			
9	Strokirn	Kamelius	✓	20.	Steward.	12/8.27	N. York	"	"	43.	"	do.	do			
10	Karlsen	Olav	✓	6.	cook	12/7.27.	Philadelphia.	"	"	19	"	do.	do			
11	Mathisen	John	✓	1.	mosboy.	22/3.27	Norway.	"	"	16.	"	do.	do			
12	Jungsen	Anders	✓	1.	O Seam.	22/3.27.	Norway.	"	"	17.	"	do.	do			
13	Andersen	Søren	✓	40.	Carpenter	14/4.27.	Philadelphia	"	"	60	"	do.	do.			
14	Ringdal	Lars	✓	8.	A.B Seam.	13/8.27	N. York	"	"	24.	"	do	do			
15	Voldswaag	Olaf	✓	6.	A.B Seam.	13/8.27	N York	"	"	21.	"	do	do			
16	Bergh	Finn	✓	4.	O. Seam	12/8.27.	N. York	"	"	20.	"	do	do			
17	Selbak	Otter	✓	8.	O. Seam.	13/9.27.	Far this ship	S/S Goodwin	June 20, 1927.	20.	"	do	do			
18	Perlitt	August	✓	40.	Purser	16/4.27.	Philadelphia	"	"	60.	"	Germ	Germany.			
19	Sinclair	Thomas	✓	20.	Fireman	5/7.27	Pantonio	"	"	47	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica			
20	White	Adolfus	✓	15.	do.	16/4.27.	Philadelphia	"	"	45.	"	do.	do			
21	Smith	Jarad	✓	10.	do.	22/6.27.	Pantonio	"	"	36.	"	do	do			
22	Charter	Felix	✓	11.	do.	13/8.27	N York	4/10.	"	31.	"	do.	do.			To Perth Amboy
23	Patterson	James	✓	15.	do.	23/9.27.	Pantonio	S/S Amelia	4/3.	"	do.	do.				
24	Pettinger	Joseph	✓	20.	do.	13/9.27.	N. York.	S/S Josiah	Nov 1926	47	"	do.	do			
25	Ellis	John	✓	8.	Trimmer.	21/5.27.	Pantonio	"	"	32.	"	do.	do			
26	Hamilton	Lenell	✓	7.	"	4/6.27.	Pantonio	"	"	31.	"	do.	do			
27	Wilson	Georg	✓	10.	"	2/5.27.	Pantonio	"	"	43	"	do.	do.			
28																
29																
30																

Michael J Dwyer
USI Inspector Sept 30, 1927

Crew 27 all Aliens

There are no Consul, Americn in Pt Antonio.

Line Banana Sales Corp.
Owners H D Simonds Co. agts.
Local Agents Bennett-Hoskyns & 25 Broadway N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2300

SEAMEN PART IN HOSPITAL
SEP 30 1927

S-30-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Johnson Master, of the S.S. Veldfuigel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1927

Michael J Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian.		Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.		Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak.)	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	17.
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.	1.	Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (north).		Turkish.	
Italian (south).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban).	9.
		Total —	27.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R Lvande
Marine Supt.
Master
INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

9-30 Agwiworld
Form 680

U 21300

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..NEW YORK..
..October 11, 1927....., 192

I, master of the ..AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. ..AGWIWORLD..
from port of ..New York....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..35.. Number of seamen deserted ..None..
Number of seamen discharged ..35.. Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..None..
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..35.. Total crew this date ..35..

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..Sept. 30, 1927....., 192 , consigned to ..INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION.. is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..Sailed on October 8, 1927.., 192 , for ..Paraguana, Venezuela..
via Unites States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 186

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1618

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Uns & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

CREW 188

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Liverpool, Sept 24/27

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.A.	5-7		Mus
"	5-7		"
"	5-8		"
"	5-6		"
English	5-7		"
Danish	5-6		"
Italian	5-7		"
Russian	5-8		"
Finnish	5-8		"
Finnish	5-8		"
Russian	5-4		"
Finnish	5-8		"
Mexic	5-6		"
Italian	5-6		"
Finnish	5-5		"
U.S.A.	5-8		"
U.S.A.	5-8		"
U.S.A.	5-6		"
"	5-8		"
Finnish	5-5		"
U.S.A.	5-5		"
"	5-10		"
Spanish	5-4		"
Estonian	5-5		"
Russian	5-7		"
Russian	5-6		"
Mexican	5-6		"
Spanish	5-5		"
Mexican	5-6		"
"	5-2		"
Finnish	5-6		"
Finnish	5-7		"
Finnish	5-6		"
Finnish	5-6		"
Cuban	5-2		"
Cuban	5-6		"
Finnish	5-5		"
Venezuelan	U.S.	5-5	"

Crew 34 - (U. S.)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/30/27

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19

Vessel, Agwiawatda

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | |

A.G.W.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel, Agwieworld,

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION

STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND SHIP BROKERS

V.K. HULL, MANAGER

25 BROADWAY

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE BOWLING GREEN 6150

CABLE ADDRESS "INSHICO" NEW YORK ALL CODES

S/S AGWIWORLD - VOY. #97.

Arrived at New York Sept. 30, 1927
Signed on Oct. 6, 1927
Sailed Oct. 8, 1927

	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	J. H. Van Weelderen	39	U.S.
2.	Emil Kvande	25	"
3.	A. Lassen	53	"
4.	E. Nilsson	33	"
5.	W. Littlefield	25	"
6.	S. Bakke	29	Norway
7.	W. Kossette	51	Italy
8.	G. Lund	21	Norway
9.	J. Garcia	26	Spain
10.	B. Mac Fetridge	21	U.S.
11.	A. Key	22	Ger.
12.	N. Hansen	28	Panama
13.	M. Jackson	23	"
14.	J. Hansen	23	Norway
15.	L. Smith	34	U. S.
16.	Ing. Berg	53	"
17.	L. Seger	34	"
18.	G. Lund	38	"
19.	C. Sigros	33	Greece
20.	A. Gomez	26	Spain
21.	S. Sarto	42	"
22.	M. Luaces	26	"
23.	H. Lopez	21	Ecuador
24.	E. Gutierey	36	Chile
25.	M. Balio	38	Mexico
26.	J. Norieja	32	Spain
27.	E. Gonzales	39	"
28.	C. Puevedo	36	Chile
29.	L. Lopey	28	Mexico
30.	W. Meeman	28	G.B.
31.	L. Verryt	54	Holland
32.	J. Tonseca	45	Portugal
33.	C. Palonis	28	Lithuania
34.	F. Pambo	20	Cuba
35.	E. Demcak	19	U.S.

187

(M. S.)

Unz & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

CREW 188

h aliens on board upon arrival at a

deras, Venezuela Sept 22/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		No. seaman's identification card	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Whether a passenger has been deported, and if so, why	(5) Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	(6) Whether in possession of ticket, and if so, whether through to destination	(7) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(8) Calling	(9) Whether able to read or write	(10) Nationality	(11) Last permanent residence	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name																	
Van Weelderen	John H. B.														U.S.	6-2		None
Kvande	Emil														"	5-7		"
Lassen	Alexander														"	5-7		"
Nilsson	Einar														"	5-8		"
Littlefield	William														"	5-9		"
Sepkworld	James W.														Englad	5-7		
Hansen	Nelson														Panama	5-6		
Rossetti	William														Italian	5-9		
Schweda	Frank														Russian	5-8		
Bohmenstengel	Max														German	5-6		
Lind	Eric														Finnish	5-8		
Lund	Gisur														Norw.	5-9		
Fernandez	Pablo														Chilean	5-6		
Rosel	John														German	5-5		
Smith	Floyd														U.S.	5-8		
Berg	Ingold														U.S.	5-9		
Seger	Lyle B.														U.S.	5-6		
Llewellyn	Abel														"	5-8		
Syggros	Chris														Greek	Greek		5-5
Rogers	Charles														American	U.S.		5-5
Martinez	Felix														Spanish	"		5-10
Santo	Ramon														"	Spanish		5-4
Treiberg	August														Latvian	Latvian		5-5
Menke	Fred														German	German		5-9
Gutierrez	Emilio														Mexican	Mexican		5-6
Paline	Juan														Spanish	Spanish		5-8
Bolio	Mauro														Mexican	Mexican		5-6
Lopez	Leoncio														"	"		5-7
Calamasakis	Jaquin														Greek	Greek		5-6
Meenan	William J.														Scot	Scot		5-5
Verrijt	Louis J.														Holl.	Holland		6-2
Pambo	Fernando														Cuban	Cuban		5-7
Palonis	Charles														Lithuan.	Lith.		5-6
Lanier	Thomas														American	U.S.		5-5
			Pumpman	"	"	"	No	33	"	Greek								
			2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	American								
			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish								
			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"								
			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Latvian								
			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	German								
			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican								
			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish								
			Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Mexican								
			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"								
			"	"	"	"	No	41	"	Greek								
			Steward	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Scot								
			2d. cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	Holl.								
			Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Cuban								
			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Lithuan.								
			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American								

Atlantic & West Indies S.S. Lines

— ditto —

International Shipping Corp.
25 Broadway
N.Y.C.

G. C. Tufarola 9/30/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M.

AGS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34 - U.S.C.I. 19 aliens 22 (U.S.)

Uns & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFE

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Aguieworld, arriving at New York, Sept. 30th, 1927, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela, Sept 22/27

(1) Name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1.	Van Weelderen	John H. B.			Master	Sept. 14 '27	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	U.S.	6-1		None
2.	Kyande	Emil			Mate	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Norw.	"	5-7		"
3.	Lassen	Alexander			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7		"
4.	Nilsson	Linar			3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		"
5.	Littlefield	William			Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-9		"
6.	Sepdworth	James W.			Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5-7		
7.	Hansen	Nelson			Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Panam.	Panam.	5-6		
8.	Rossetti	William			" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	Italian	Italian	5-9		
9.	Schroede	Frank			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
10.	Bohmensteydt	Max			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-6		
11.	Lind	Eric			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	Finnish	5-8		
12.	Lund	Jossas			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norw.	Norw.	5-9		
13.	Fernandez	Pablo			Ord. Seam.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-6		
14.	Rosel	John			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5-5		
15.	Smith	Floyd			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5-8		
16.	Berg	Ingold			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Norw.	U.S.	5-9		
17.	Segee	Tyle B.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.	5-6		
18.	Llewellyn	Abel			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
19.	Syggros	Chris			Pumpman	"	"	"	No	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-5		
20.	Rogers	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	American	U.S.	5-8		
21.	Martinez	Félica			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-10		
22.	Santo	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Spanish	5-6		
23.	Treiberg	August			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Latvian	Latvian	5-8		
24.	Menke	Fred			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5-9		
25.	Gutierrez	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6		
26.	Paline	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
27.	Bolio	Manco			Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6		
28.	Lopez	Leoncio			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
29.	Calamesakis	Jagnin			"	"	"	"	No	41	"	Greek	Greek	5-6		
30.	Meenard	William J.			Steward	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Scot	Scot	5-5		
31.	Verrijt	Louis J.			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	Holl.	Holland	6-2		
32.	Pando	Fernando			Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-7		
33.	Palonis	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Lithuan.	Lith.	5-6		
34.	Lanier	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.	5-5		

Atlantic & West Indies S.S. Lines
ditto
Ts 1240 International Shipping Corp.
26 Broadway N.Y.C.

G. C. Trefarola 9/30/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M.

H-5-44

5-30-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. B. Van Waelderen, Master, of the S.S. Aquinwold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. B. Van Waelderen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1947.

J. C. Tuparolo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Lock'

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Rr. M. 4

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEP

Form 600 Emigrant

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · ELLIS ISLAND · 1927 OCT 13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
Oct 11, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Tyrifjord
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30, 1927, consigned to The Norw-Am. Line Agency, Inc.; is now lying at Bolt Pier, and is expected to sail Oct 11, 1927, for Bergen, Norway
via United States port of — — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

189

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Flein	Karl	Third	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	42	—	—	—	5'8"	155		
18	Johannesen	Karl	Donkeyman	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	32	—	—	—	6'0"	180			
19	Kulvik	John	Fireman	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	21	—	—	—	5'11"	175		oed	right arm
20	Lund	Johan	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	22	—	—	—	6'1"	180		none	
21	Leknes	Birger	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	21	—	—	—	5'9"	160			
22	Jensen	Einar	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	30	—	—	—	5'9"	165			
23	Larsen	Amandus	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	32	—	—	—	5'7"	165		oed	left arm
24	Olsen	Karsten	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	25	—	—	—	5'4"	175		oed	right arm
25	Haugan	Jörgen	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	22	—	—	—	5'8"	165			
26	Olsen	Ingvald	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	22	—	—	—	5'11"	190			
27	Trom	Olav	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	25	—	—	—	6'0"	160			
28	Engen	Erling	Coalpassenger	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	21	—	—	—	5'7"	160			
29	Hansen	Einar	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	22	—	—	—	5'9"	155			
30	~~Henriksen~~	~~Hakon~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	~~25~~	—	—	—	—	—	Paid off Sept 1.		

R. E. Drake Inspector Sept 30, 1927 Ex Sept 14 + 30

Crew 34
all aliens

Line Norw - Amerika Line
Owners —
Local Agents —

Form. N. A.L.I.191 Rv M. 2-26 2000.

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEP

Page 2. SEAMEN EMPLOYED.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

E-30 Typified

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
Oct 11th, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Fjordø"
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 30, 1927, consigned to The Norw.-Am. Line Agency, Inc.; is now lying at Bolton Brke, and is expected to sail To-night, 19 , for Bergen
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

190

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Hansen	22	Norwegian	Sept 9 Oslo

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
OCT 14 1927
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PORT OF NEW YORK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CLEARED OCT 14 1927

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur Larsen	26	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Henry Jensen	21	Norwegian	Sept. 8 Oslo	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—2613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Gjerde	Robert	✓	Second	—	✓	-	✓	-	36	-	-	-	5'11"	180	-	"
17	Heim	Karl	✓	Third	—	✓	-	✓	-	42	-	-	-	5'8"	155	-	"
18	Johannesen	Karl	✓	Donkeyman	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	32	-	-	-	6'0"	180	-	"
19	Kirkvik	John	✓	Fireman	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	21	-	-	-	5'11"	175	-	oed right arm
20	Lund	Johan	✓	—	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	22	-	-	-	6'1"	180	-	none
21	Leknes	Birger	✓	—	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	21	-	-	-	5'4"	160	-	"
22	Jensen	Einar	✓	—	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	30	-	-	-	5'9"	165	-	"
23	Larsen	Amundus	✓	—	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	32	-	-	-	5'7"	165	-	oed left arm
24	Olsen	Karsten	✓	—	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	25	-	-	-	5'8"	175	-	oed right arm
25	Haugan	Jörgen	✓	—	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	22	-	-	-	5'8"	165	-	
26	Olsen	Ingvald	✓	—	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	22	-	-	-	5'11"	190	-	
27	Trönn	Olav	✓	—	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	25	-	-	-	6'0"	160	-	
28	Engen	Erling	✓	Coal trimmer	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	21	-	-	-	5'7"	160	-	
29	Hansen	Einar	✓	—	✓	-	—	✓	-	✓	-	22	-	-	-	5'9"	155	-	
30	~~Knudsen~~	~~Hakon~~		—		-	—		-		-	~~25~~	-	-	-			-	Paid off Sept 9.

R.D. Drake Inspector Sept 30, 1919 Sept #14 + 30

Crew 34
all aliens

Line Norw - Amer. Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

191

LIST OF CREW

Vessel S/S Tyrifjord ~~arriving at~~ sailing from Oslo Sept. 9. 192 ? from to the port of New York Sept 24, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vister	Johan	Master	Sept. 8	Oslo	No	Yes	43	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10½"	175		None
2	Christiansen	Rolf Juul	1. officer	4/22-24	—"—	—"—	"	31	"	"	"	5'10½"	175		"
3	Röring	Christian	2. —"—	9/8-27	—"—	—"—	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	190		"
4	Jensen	Konrad	3. —"—	4/10-26	—"—	—"—	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160		"
5	Bünde	Ole	Carpenter	Sept. 8.	—"—	—"—	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145		oed right arm
6	Sundsen	Charles	Boatswain	—	—"—	—"—	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	180		none
7	Eriksen	Leif	A. B.	"	—"—	—"—	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	170		oed right arm
8	Minkeby	Anton	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160		none
9	Rosvold	Ivar	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160		"
10	Bentsen	Martin	O. S.	"	—"—	—"—	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	180		"
11	Olsen	Kjell	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145		"
12	Iversen	Richard	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150		"
13	Simonsen	Reidar	Boy	"	1st Insp.	—"—	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145		oed both arms
14	~~Jensen~~	~~Alfred~~	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	~~5'9" 140~~	Paid off Sept 9.		none
15	Kristensen	Konrad	Chief Eng.	"	—"—	—"—	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	180		"
16	Gjerde	Robert	Second —"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	190		"
17	Stein	Karl	Third —"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	155		"
18	Johannesen	Karl	Donkeyman	"	—"—	—"—	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	180		"
19	Kulvik	John	Fireman	"	—"—	—"—	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	175		oed right arm
20	Lund	Johan	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	180		none
21	Leknes	Birger	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160		"
22	Jensen	Einar	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	165		"
23	Larsen	Simundis	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	165		oed left arm
24	Olsen	Karsten	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175		oed right arm
25	Haugen	Jörgen	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
26	Olsen	Ingvald	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	190		
27	Trönes	Olav	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	160		
28	Engen	Erling	Coal trimmer	"	—"—	—"—	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
29	Hansen	Einar	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	155		
30	~~Knudsen~~	~~Hakon~~	—	—	—	—	—	~~25~~	—	—	—	—	Paid off Sept 9.		

R. D. Drake Inspector Sept 30, 1927 by Capt #14 + #30

Crew 34
all aliens

Norw - America Line

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N.A.L.I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Tyrifjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1927

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer.~~

F. Drake
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

right arm

right arm

both arms

right arm

left arm

right arm

Form. N. A. L. I 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Ekstrom, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

192

Vessel S/S "Typhoid" arriving at / sailing from Oslo Sept 9 1927 from / to the port of Ly Sept 30, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Harald	Steward	Sept 8	Oslo	No	Yes	34	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	170	
X	Jensen	Harry	Cook					20				5'10"	155	
3	Martinsen	Eivind	2.					18				5'10"	140	
4	Dahl	Olav	Messboy					18				5'9"	135	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Linestad	Harry	Boy	Sept. 9	Oslo	No	Yes	16	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	160	
16	Andersen	Edvin	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Contd. from Sheet No. 1 — Contracted to Ellen Island trip only Vineal & Shields.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
at OSLO (City) NORWAY (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Any route
American Vice Consul
Date SEP - 9 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OSLO, NORWAY

Service = 8261

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Bergen (City) Norway (Country)
SEEN 2 omen
for the journey to the United States
Drake
Charles C. Norman
Vice (Consul)
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE NORWAY

No fee prescribed.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
"
"
"
"
"
ed right arm
none
ed right arm
none
"
"
"
"
"
"
ed both arms
none
"
"
"
"
"
ed right arm
none
"
"
"
ed left arm
ad right arm

F. Drake Inspector, Sept 30, 1927

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N.A.L.I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

5-30-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Vesko, master of the Tyrifjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1927

John Vesko
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector
U.S.

5/30 dollars

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 446-S/S

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

ght arm

ght arm

th arms

ght arm

ft arm

ght arm

Water Street, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Einar Haaland	33	Norwegian			
Harald Paulsen	42	"			
Axel Bockkam	22	"			
Petter Rietsund	27	"			
Olaf Vyaard	39	"			
Arkon Nilsen	29	"			
Sigfred Simonsen	32	"			
Alfred Sivertsen	25	"			
Oscar Röd	48	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Einar Haaland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

REPORT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Oct. 15th, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Solhaug, from port of Haugesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 30th, 1927, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R. and is expected to sail Oct. 15th, 1927, for Landsan via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

193

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Rating	Name	No.	Nationality	Where shipped	Date shipped	Last vessel	Last arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Marks
27	Nurse	Beresford Brandford	—	1	"	Deck.b.	28- 7-27	New York	"	"	19	M	W-Indian	British	168	62	"
28	Lie	Anders	—	1½	"	"	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	17	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	161	58	"
29	Jensen	August Wulf	—	5	"	Firem.	27- 8-26	Antwerp	"	"	23	M	"	"	168	70	"
30	Berg	Olai Sigvart	—	9	"	"	12- 9-27	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	178	82	tatoed right arm
	Olsen	HenrySigfred	—	2	"	"	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	21	M	"	"	172	72	none
	Berstad	Alf	—	1½	"	"	12- 9-27	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	174	75	"
	Thorsen	Lars	—	2	"	"	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	46	M	"	"	162	65	"
	Larsen	Hans Andreas	—	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	160	65	tatoed left arm
	Pedersen	Frank Bernhard	—	4	"	"	12- 9-27	New York	"	"	22	M	"	"	172	70	tatoed right arm

American Consulate No. 170
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York, Port
Lawrence P. Briggs
(Consul)
SEP 22 1927

CLOSED WITH twenty nine (26)

SERVICE NO. 565

FEE: $2.00

Crew 26 all aliens

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Brummenes & Torgersen
Local Agents

14—1240

Michael J. Burns Sept 30/1926
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | [illegible] | Sc[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bernhard Tungesvik	34	Norwegian	New York
Aksel Paulsen	36	"	Norfolk
Olai Berg X	21	"	New York
alf Bretad X	27	"	— " —
Hjalk Pedersen	21	"	— " —
Lars Thorsen	46	"	Norway

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

and where signed on.

arm

t arm

arms

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	5	"	O. S.		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	165	60	"
17	Amundsen	Peder Lie	—	2	"	O. S.		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	165	60	"
18	Nurse	Beresford Brandford	—	1	"	Deck.b.	28- 7-27	New York	"	"	19	M	W-Indian	British	168	62	"
19	Lie	Anders	—	1½	"	"	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	17	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	161	58	"
20	Jensen	August Wulf	—	5	"	Firem.	27- 8-26	Antwerp	"	"	23	M	"	"	168	70	"
21	Berg	Olai Sigvart	—	9	"	"	12- 9-27	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	178	82	tatoed right arm
22	Olsen	HenrySigfred	—	2	"	"	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	21	M	"	"	172	72	none
23	Berstad	Alf	—	1½	"	"	12- 9-27	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	174	75	"
24	Thorsen	Lars	—	2	"	"	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	46	M	"	"	162	65	"
25	Larsen	Hans Andreas	—	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	160	65	tatoed left arm
26	Pedersen	Frank Bernhard	—	4	"	"	12- 9-27	New York	"	"	22	M	"	"	172	70	tatoed right arm
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

American Consulate No. 170

at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

CLOSED WITH twenty nine (26)

SERVICE NO. 565

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via New York direct

Lawrence P. Dengg
(Consul)

Dated SEP 22 1927

FEE: $2.00

Crew 26 all aliens

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Brummenes & Torgersen

Local Agents

Michael J. Burger Sept 30/1926
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

4

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SOLHAUG", arriving at, New York, Sept 30, 1927, 19 194, from the port of Nuevitas Sept 23, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Falnes	Einar	—	20 years	Master	28-11-25	Norway	No	Yes	39	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	170	70	None
2	Larsen	Ludolf Martin	—	16 "	1. Off.	7- 5-26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	172	79	"
3	Johannessen	Alf	—	11 "	2. "	17- 8-26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	178	74	"
4	Pedersen Syre	Lars	—	8 "	3. "	7- 5-26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	173	78	"
5	Hognestad	Gustav	—	15 "	1. Eng.	28-11-25	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	165	70	"
6	Tungesvik	Bernhard	—	10 "	2. "	12- 9-27	New York	"	"	32	M	"	"	162	66	"
7	Klockmann	Heinrich, August Ludvig, Franz	—	18 "	3. "	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	42	M	German	German	178	80	tatoed right arm
8	Paulsen	Aksel Wilhelm	—	20 "	Donkeym.	7- 3-27	Norfolk	"	"	36	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	168	105	none
9	Nilsen	Hilmar Ernst	—	13 "	Steward	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	27	M	"	"	169	75	tatoed right arm
10	Simonsen	Gunnar Johannes	—	3 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	168	68	none
11	Hjelmervik	Tomas	—	1½ "	Mesr.b.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	167	67	"
12	Jensen	Andreas Martin	—	30 "	Boatsw.	27- 8-26	Antwerp	"	"	48	M	"	"	165	67	"
13	Hauge	Bjarne Partmann	—	3 "	A. B.	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	23	M	"	"	173	84	"
14	Fjeldstad	Georg Martin	—	3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	170	70	"
15	Olsen	Olaf Kristian	—	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	171	75	tatoed both arms
16	Knutsen	Benedikt Marino	—	3 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	164	64	none
17	Amundsen	Peder Lie	—	2 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	165	60	"
18	Nurse	Beresford Brandford	—	1 "	Deck.b.	28- 7-27	New York	"	"	19	M	W-Indian	British	168	62	"
19	Lie	Anders	—	1½ "	"	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	17	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	161	58	"
20	Jensen	August Wulf	—	5 "	Firem.	27- 8-26	Antwerp	"	"	23	M	"	"	168	70	"
21	Berg	Olai Sigvart	—	9 "	"	12- 9-27	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	178	82	tatoed right arm
22	Olsen	Henry Sigfred	—	2 "	"	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	21	M	"	"	172	72	none
23	Berstad	Alf	—	1½ "	"	12- 9-27	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	174	75	"
24	Thorsen	Lars	—	2 "	"	7- 5-26	Norway	"	"	46	M	"	"	162	65	"
25	Larsen	Hans Andreas	—	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	160	65	tatoed left arm
26	Pedersen	Frank Bernhard	—	4 "	"	12- 9-27	New York	"	"	22	M	"	"	172	70	tatoed right arm
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

American Consular District No. 170

at NUEVITAS, Cuba (City) (Country)

CLOSED WITH twenty nine (26)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

SERVICE NO. 565

via New York Direct

Lawrence P. Briggs

SEP 22 1927

FEE: $2.00

Crew 26 all aliens

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Brummenes & Torgersen

Local Agents

Michael J. Burns Sept 30 1926
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5-30-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "Solnaby.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Cuar Tales
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1927

Michael Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1927

BILL NO. 14714 FILLED 1927

I, Harold Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. "TIVIVES", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council G.B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Norman

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 27

at Quebec

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 30 27

1st CABIN								
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

TOTALS.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TIVIVES", Passengers sailing from Ports on dates named hereunder, SEPTEMBER, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CARTAGENA. SEPTEMBER 16th 1927.																		
1		YANCES	RITA LEONOR	19	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Non-Quota 18	Cartagena, Col.	Sep.1,1927	Colombia	Cartagena
		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT PTO.COLOMBIA. SEPTEMBER 18th 1927.								English										
2		CRANE	CARLOS	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp/Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Quota 11	Barranquilla Col.	Sep.17.1927	Colombia	Bogota
		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z SEPTEMBER 22nd 1927.								English										
3		MORA	RAUL E.	23	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Ozuluaura	Non-Imm 498	Cartagena Col.	Sep.20.1927	Colombia	Cartagena
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, SEPTEMBER 24th 1927.																		
4		BARDWELL	ANDREW	40	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	No Visa			Jamaica	Kingston
5		BELNAVIS	DORA	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	British W.Indian	Jamaica	Portland	Re-Entry Permit # 226450 App. # 238731		Jan.11,1927	U.S.A	Brooklyn
6		D'COSTA	ALFRED H.	54	-	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	B.W.I.	Jamaica	Kingston	No Visa			Jamaica	Kingston
7		D'COSTA	NELLIE	23	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	B.W.I	Jamaica	St.Andrews	No Visa			Jamaica	Kingston
8		DELGADO	GILMORE	44	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	B.W.I	Jamaica	Kingston	No Visa			Jamaica	Portland
9		DELGADO	HILDA	48	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	B.W.I	Jamaica	Kingston	No Visa			Jamaica	Kingston
10		DELGADO	HAROLD	47	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	B.W.I	Jamaica	Kingston	No Visa			Jamaica	Kingston
11		DIXON	WINIFRED	24	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	B.W.I	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth	Re-Entry			Jamaica	Kingston
12		FORD	SUSAN	35	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	B.W.I	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth	Non-Quota 23	Kingston, Ja.	Sept.23.1927	U.S.A	New York
13		FRASER	FLORENCE	34	-	F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	B.W.I	Jamaica	Manchester	Re-Entry Permit #207698 App.#219258		Oct. 23.1926	Jamaica	Newport
14		GOBLE	GEORGE	30	-	M	M	U.F.Co	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	S.Africa	Natal	No Visa			Jamaica	Dalkeith
15		GOLDSMITH	MARIE	43	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	B.W.I	Jamaica	St.Catherines	No Visa			U.S.A	New Jersey
16		GRINAN	MAGDALENA	39	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	No Visa			Jamaica	Kingston
17		GRINAN	MARJORIE	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	American	U.S.A	New York	No Visa			Jamaica	Kingston
18		GRINAN	AMELIA	36	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	No Visa			Jamaica	Kingston
19		HINES	BERTHA	23	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	B.W.I	Jamaica	Bethel Town	Re-entry Permit #247619 App.#257880		Apr.6,1927	U.S.A	Calif.
20	TRANSIT	HENRIQUES	ERNEST	33	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	Jamaica	St.Andrews	No Visa			Jamaica	Kingston
21	TRANSIT	HENRIQUES	OLGA	30	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	Jamaica	St.Marys	No Visa			Jamaica	Kingston
22		JOHNSON	OLIVE	36	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand'nvn	Jamaica	Lucia	Re-entry Permit #259138 App. #269172		May 2,1927	U.S.A	Brooklyn
23		McDONALD	FLORENCE	37	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	B.W.I	Jamaica	Mayben	Re-entry Permit #288823 App. #149693		July,25.1927	U.S.A	New York
24		ROBINSON	HERBERT	41	-	M	M	Optician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	B.W.I	Jamaica	St.Thomas	No Visa			Jamaica	Ammatto Bay
25		SARFATY	ROSE	31	-	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	No Visa			U.S.A	Brooklyn
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September ~~29th~~ 30th, 1927 196

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in this country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Antonio Yances Cartagena, Col.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	YesNo	--	---		General Hospital of Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	None
2	Father. Jorge Crane Bogota. Col	NY	New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	1927	N.Y		Uncle. Carlos Crane 112 W 92nd St. New York	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Drk.	Drk	None
3	Friend. Charles Weaver Cartagena, Col.	Mexico	Tampico	No	ANC Ltd	YesYes	1920 1924	N.Y		Friend. Alfred Friedland 804 Detmas Ave. Brooklyn	NY Yes	2mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
4	Wife. Marie Bardwell Kingston, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1926	N.Y		c/o Arkel & Douglas Pearl St. New York	Yes	7 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
5	Husband. George Belnavis 1106 President St. Brklyn	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	1917 1927	N.Y		Husband. George Belnavis 1106 President St. Brooklyn	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Blk	Brn	None
6	Mother Mrs Morris Kingston, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1917	N.Y.		Aunt. Mrs Ada Delisser 612 E 26th St. Flatbush	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Gry	Brn	None
7	Grandmother. as above	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1913	N.Y		Aunt. Mrs Ada Delisser 612 E 26th St. Flatbush	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Blk	Gry	None
8	Father. Mr A.Delgado Kingston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1927	N.Y		Friend. Frank Barham 136 W 112th St. New York	Yes	7 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
9	Mother. May Magil Kingston, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1927	N.Y		Niece. Gladys Barham 136 W 112th St. New York	Yes	7 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
10	Brother. O.L.Delgado Kingston, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1926	N.Y		Friend. F. Barham 136 W 112th St. New York	Yes	7 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
11	Sister-Miss Ivy Black Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y	New York	Yes	Husband	YesYes	1923 1927	N.Y		Husband. Richard Dixon 18 E 117th St. New York	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Brn	None
12	Father-Edmund Critten Notesbelle, Jamaica	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	1917 1927	N.Y		Husband-Edward Ford 87 St Nicholas Pl. New Yk.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None
13	Mother. Mary Fraser Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	1920 1927	N.Y		Cousin-Drusa Goodison 271 W 119th St. New York	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk.	Blk	Brn	None
14	Wife. Mrs Goble Liguana. Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1926	Mass.		c/o United Fruit Company Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None
15	Mother-Mrs H. King Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	1916 1927	N.Y		Sister-Ida Smith 48 Janet St. Montclair N.J	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
16	Brother. Dr Grinan May Pen. Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1926	N.Y		Friend. Hon. Judge Tierney Southern Boulevard. Bronx	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
17	Husband. Dr. Grinan Kingston, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Husband	YesYes	1926	N.Y		-- as above --	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
18	Brother. Dr Grinan Kingston, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1926	N.Y		-- as above --	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
19	Mother Mrs E Hines Bethlehem, Jamaica	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	1923 1927	N.Y		Aunt. Mrs C. Victor 2308-7th Ave. New York	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
20	Brother. Mr F.Henriques Kingston, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1926	N.Y		Cousin. Mr M.C.Henriques 1731 W 10th St. Brooklyn	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
21	Brother-in-law. -- as above --	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1926	N.Y		Cousin. -- as above --	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
22	Mother-Mrs R.McInnis Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	1918 1927	N.Y		Husband. Mr H. Johnson 5716-4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
23	Mother Mrs E.B.Packer Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y	New York	Yes	Husband	YesYes	1919 1927	N.Y		Husband Mr G.McDonald 2 West 13th St. New York	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
24	Wife. Mrs Robinson Ammatto Bay. Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1920	N.Y		Friends. McKesson & Robins 21 Union Sq. New York	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
25	Father-Mr A.Sarfaty 891 E 14th St. Brooklyn	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	YesYes	1896 1927	N.Y		Father. Mr A.Sarfaty 891 E 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Blk	Brn	None
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. Dalzell, Master, of the S.S. "TIVIVES", from Kingston, Ja., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A A Dalzell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold Norman, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. "TIVIVES" ....., sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had thirty ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
General Medical Council G.B ....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

H Norman.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

TOTALS,

Form 6MV
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" . Passengers sailing from New York N.Y., September 7th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write							Country	City or town
		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 7th 1927.																	
1	NOT COUNTED	MacPHERSON	ETHEL	37	-	F	S	Stenog-rapher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit. English	Australia	Noradjuha				U.S.A	New York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September ~~29th~~ 30th, 19 27.

198

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you (or any one purchased for you) the money (or sufficient money) to land, if required? If so, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend. Mrs E.Deluca 377 Eastern Parkway N.Y	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1927	N.Y	Friend. Mrs E.Deluca 377 Eastern Parkway N.Y	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A.Dalzell, Master, of the S.S. "TIVIVES" , from Kingston, Ja. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.A.Dalzell.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relating or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "TIVIVES" Sailing from New York N.Y, September 7th 1927, Arriving at Port of New York. September ~~20th~~ 30th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 7th 1927.								
1	McENTEE	MARY E.	31	-	F	S	Albany N.J · February 4,1896		3933 Locust St.Long Island City
NOT COUNTED 2	THOMPSON	RUTHERFORD C.	48	-	M	M	New York City December 18,1879		509 Fulton St.Heampstead L.I
NOT COUNTED 3	THOMPSON	MINNIE M.	40	-	F	M	Enston, Pa. December 18,1887		509 Fulton St.Heampstead L.I
NOT COUNTED 4	THOMPSON	JOHN M.	2	9	M	S	Heampstead L.I November 1,1924		509 Fulton St.Heampstead L.I
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

(6), and (7)

TOTALS,

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. "TIVIVES" Sailing from NEW YORK. September 7th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. September ~~29th~~ 30th, 1927.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z SEPTEMBER 15th 1927.								
1	JACOBS	SINCLAIR	38	-	M	M	Atlanta, Ga. October 27,1888		855 Peachtree St.Atlanta, Ga.
2	JACOBS	MURIEL	24	-	F	M	New York City March 5,1903		855 Peachtree St.Atlanta, Ga.
	PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA. SEPTEMBER 16th 1927.								
3	BRADLEY	JOE H.	30	-	M	S	Hartshorne, Okla. July 22,1897		Healdton, Okla.
4	CLIFTON	WILLIAM E.	23	-	M	S	Sulphur Springs,Tex. September 28,1903		Holdenville, Okla.
5	McDOWELL	CHARLES A	25	-	M	S	Olney, Texas. March 20,1902		Woodford, Okla.
	PASSENGERS FROM PTO.COLOMBIA. SEPTEMBER 18th 1927.								
6	ANDERSON	HELEN	37	-	F	M	Shamokin, Penn. February 13,1890		37 N 6th St.Shamokin, Penn.
7	ANDERSON	VIVIAN	1	8	F	S	Danville, Penn. January 16,1926		37 N 6th St.Shamokin, Penn.
8	BEBOUT	LILIAN	48	-	F	M	Shamokin, Penn. August 21,1879		37 N 6th St.Shamokin, Penn.
9	WHITTAKER	FOREST B.	35	-	M	M	Quincy, Mass. January 30,1892		79 Granite St. Weymouth, Mass.
10	WHITTAKER	MOLLY	36	-	F	M	Braintree, Mass. January 27,1891		79 Granite St. Weymouth, Mass.
	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPTEMBER 22nd 1927.								
11	CASEY	GEORGE	49	-	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. May 8,1873		Blockwell, Okla.
12	CASEY	EDITH	45	-	F	M	Fort Worth, Texas July 4,1882		Blockwell, Okla.
13	FLANAGAN	JAMES W.	54	-	M	M	Henderson, Texas. October 26,1873	Circuit Court. Vanderburgh Co. Evansville. Ind. Jan 19	44 Victoria St.Toronto, Canada.
14	WEMPE	HENRY J.	46	-	M	M			c/o Panama Railroad Co. 24 State St. New York City.
	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON,JAMAICA. SEPTEMBER 24th 1927.								
15	BELNAVIS	AUBREY	3	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y March 4,1924		1106 President St.Brooklyn N.Y
16	CLARK	FLORENCE	30	-	F	S	Clay Center. O. February 4,1897		88 Linden St. Maplewood N.J
17	DOORLY	JOHN M.	50	-	M	M		Supreme Ct. State of New York N.Y. April 20th 1914.	68 Myrtle Ave. Yonkers N.Y
18	DOORLY	ADA E.	48	-	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Naturalisation	68 Myrtle Ave. Yonkers N.Y
19	DOORLY	FRANCIS	18	-	M	S	New York N.Y October 9,1908		68 Myrtle Ave. Yonkers N.Y
20	DOORLY	HUGH B.	16	-	M	S	New York N.Y January 28,1901		68 Myrtle Ave. Yonkers N.Y
21	DOORLY	D.LEIGH	11	6	M	S	New York N.Y April 21,1916		68 Myrtle Ave. Yonkers N.Y
22	DUNNE	JOHN	28	-	M	M	New York City September 15,1898		1427 Wythe Place. N.Y.C
23	DUNNE	CLARE	28	-	F	M	Stony Point N.Y March 15,1898		1427 Wythe Place. N.Y.C
24	EICHMANN	ELEANOR	27	-	F	S	New Haven Conn. February 5,1900		499 Orchard St. New Haven Conn.
25	FORD	GLORIA	4	-	F	S	New York City March 20,1923		83 St.Nicholas Pl. N.Y.C
26	FORD	DOROTHY	3	-	F	S	New York City August 5,1924		83 St. Nicholas Pl. N.Y.C
27	FORD	JOYCE	1	9	F	S	New York City December 25,1925		83 St. Nicholas Pl. N.Y.C
28	GHERSAN	ANNA B.	32	-	F	S	New York N.Y. September 28,1894		2441-24th St.Astoria L.I
29	GUYET	JOHN C.	26	-	M	S	Paterson N.J March 4,1901		116 Belmont St., Paterson N.J
30	HANNA	NAJIEB	37	-	M	S		Supreme Court, Kings County August 2nd 1918	185 Amity St. Brooklyn N.Y
					-				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

TOTALS,

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "TIVIVES" Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y September 7th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y September ~~29th~~ 30th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA SEPTEMBER 24th 1927-CONTINUED.								
1	HAUSAMANN	WALTHER	31		M	S	Paterson N.J June 25,1897		116 Belmont Ave. Paterson N.J
2	JOHNSON	HELENE	39		F	S	East Bridgewater Mass. May 20.1888		East Bridgewater, Mass.
3	JOHNSON	HELEN	7	10	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y November 4,1919		5716-4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
4	JOHNSON	DOROTHY	4	10	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y November 26,1922		5716-4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
5	JONES	FRANCES	26		F	S	Pearl River N.Y April 27,1901		208 St.Johns Pl. Brooklyn N.Y
6	KELLOGG	MINERVA	34		F	S	St. Paul Minn. September 6,1893		1230 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C
7	KELLOGG	ADA	32		F	S	St. Paul. Minn. October 9,1895		331 W 101st St. N.Y.C
8	KOHLER	CAROLINE	46		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. June 27,1881		6566 Limekiln Pl. Philadelphia Pa.
9	McDONALD	GEORGE S.	38		M	M		Camp Upton New York. May 22nd 1918	2 W 13th St. N.Y.C
10	MAYNES	WILLIAM	28		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y August 24,1899		133 Van Buren St. Brooklyn N.Y
11	MAYNES	LOUISE	24		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y December 24,1900		133 Van Buren St. Brooklyn N.Y
12	MILLER	CAROLINE	26		F	S	Stroudsburg, Pa. September 29,1900		1751 Adams St. Scranton Pa.
13	NEWHALL	EDITH	26		F	S	New Haven, Conn. April 3,1901		574 Winthrop Ct. New Haven Conn.
14	REMINGTON	HENRY	78		M	W	North Smithfield R.I. September 11,1849		354 Convent Ave. New York
15	REMINGTON	HAROLD	39		M	S	New York N.Y October 4,1887		354 Convent Ave. New York
16	RUSSELL	MARIE	48		F	W	Philadelphia Pa. December 6,1879		632 Penn St. Yeadon Pa.
17	SLATTERY	EDWARD	52		M	M	Geneva N.Y June 16,1875		80 Main St. W.Hartford, Conn.
18	SLATTERY	DELPHINE	28		F	M	Chicago, Ill. June 20,1899		80 Main St. W.Hartford, Conn.
19	SMITH	FLORENCE	6	6	F	S	Los Angeles Calif. November 20,1921		80 Main St. W.Hartford, Conn.
20	SHAUGHNESSY	CHARLES	30		M	M	Ashland, Mass. October 30,1896		1629 Fillmore Avenue Jackson Heights New York
21	SHAUGHNESSY	GRACE	27		F	M	Hopkinton, Mass. November 3,1899		1629 Fillmore Avenue, Jackson Heights, New York
22	TRACY	EDWARD B.	29		M	M	Waterbury, Conn. August 20,1897		242 Lincoln St. Waterbury Conn.
23	TRACY	HELEN	30		F	M	New York City October 9,1896		242 Lincoln St. Waterbury Conn.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE - 16—814

TOTALS,

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Preceding Page.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, ~~September 30th~~ Oct. 1st, 1927

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "TIVIVES"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 87 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1927, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9 N. R., and is expected to sail OCTOBER 1ST, 1927, for WEST INDIAN, SOUTH & CENTRAL AMERICAN PORTS via United States port of ~~NEW YORK~~ dock 7 to Rio. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

SEP 30 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

14—1613

1	DO	"
1	R.SER	"
2	ST.PURSER	"
2	OTOR	"
2	.RADIO	"
2	R.RADIO	"
2	EF.ENGINEER	"
2	st ENGINEER	"
2	nd ENGINEER	"
2	rd ENGINEER	"
2	R. ENGINEER	"
2	st REFG.ENGR.	"
2	nd REFG.ENGR.	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Crew 75 (2nd.)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street.
Form 509
U. S. MERCHANT MARINE COMMISSION

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TIVIVES

Sheet No. 1

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., September ~~29th~~ 30th, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or
	DECK DEPARTMENT													
1.	ARNOLD DALZELL			MASTER				34			U. S. A.			
2.	RUDOLPH DESMOND			CHF. OFFICER				29			"			
3.	GEORGE LEWICK			2ND OFFICER				28			"			
4.	JOHN ERLEIG			3RD OFFICER				29			"			
5.	ALEXANDER MANUELA			CARPENTER				32			D. W. I.			
6.	DANIEL SANCHEZ			BOS'N.				39			U. S. A.			
7.	MANUEL CHRISTINA			Q'MASTER.				22			GERMANY			
8.	AUGUSTIN TRODI			"				22			POLAND			
9.	LUIS LACRETZ			"				19			U. S. A.			
10.	JOSEPH FECUNDA			A.B. SEAMAN				26			D. W. I.			
11.	VICENTE SANCHEZ			"				46			"			
12.	JOHN HENRIQUEZ			"				43			"			
13.	RAFAEL ANTONIO			"				25			"			
14.	GERONIMO BISHOP			"				44			"			
15.	PEDRO JOSEFA			"				30			COLOMBIA			
16.	JOHN BELMORAL			ORD. SEAMAN				24			PANAMA			
17.	JOHN GLASS			"				23			D. W. I.			
18.	BARTOLO AGUILAR			"				25			CHILEAN			
19.	EDWIN BENSON			PURSER				35			U. S. A.			
20.	OSWALD CROWDER			ASST. PURSER				31			"			
21.	HAROLD NOLAN			DOCTOR				54			BRITISH			
22.	DAVID GROSSETT			CHF. RADIO				32			U. S. A.			
23.	ALBERT KOEHLER			2ND RADIO				26			"			
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT													
1.	WESLEY MONTGOMERY			CHF. ENGINEER				42			U. S. A.			
2.	CLAUDE BARLOW			1ST ASST. "				40			"			
3.	HARRY ZIMMERMAN			2ND " "				27			"			
4.	ALEX HUNTER			3RD " "				26			"			
5.	ALEXANDER MUNROE			JUNIOR "				34			BRITISH			
6.	WILLIAM VREDEN			1ST REFG. "				33			GERMANY			
7.	FRANCIS GARDEN			2ND " "				25			BRITISH			
8.	ROBERT BLACK			3RD " "				32			"			
9.	JOSE FERNANDEZ			DONKEYMAN				24			SPANISH			
10.	GERMAN PENA			STOREKEEPER				22			"			
11.	JOSE GARCIA			OILER				23			"			
12.	ANTONIO BLANCO			"				38			"			
13.	RAMON NAVARRO			" REFG.				26			"			
14.	ANDRES BLANCO			" "				36			"			
15.	ANDRES NOVO			" "				34			"			
16.	FRANCISCO GARCIA			"				25			"			
17.	MANUEL ABUIN			FIREMAN				26			"			
18.	SERAFINO DIAZ			"				25			"			
19.	FRANCISCO AMOR			"				38			"			
20.	ANTONIO SUAREZ			WIPER				34			"			
21.	MANUEL GALDO			"				32			"			

(NEXT PAGE.)

14—1013

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			DECK DEPARTMENT		
		300.	MASTER	34	U. S. A.
1.	ARNOLD DALZELL	165	CHF. OFFICER	29	"
2.	ERWIN COLBURN	150	2ND OFFICER	28	"
3.	RUDOLPH DESMOND	135	3RD OFFICER	29	"
4.	GEORGE LEWICK	70	CARPENTER	32	D. W. I.
5.	ALEXANDER MANUELA	65	BOS'N.	39	U. S. A.
6.	DANIEL SANCHEZ	60	Q'MASTER.	22	GERMANY
7.	HORST BEYER	60	"	22	POLAND
8.	MICHAEL LAKEY	60	"	19	U. S. A.
9.	ELMER WHITLOCK	55	A.B. SEAMAN	26	D. W. I.
10.	MANUEL CHRISTINA	55	"	46	"
11.	JOHN HENRIQUEZ	55	"	43	"
12.	JOSEPH FECUNDA	55	"	25	"
13.	GERONIMO BISHOP	55	"	44	"
14.	RAFAEL ANTONIO	55	"	30	COLOMBIA
15.	VICENTE SANCHEZ	55	"	24	PANAMA
16.	BARTOLO AGUILAR	40	ORD. SEAMAN	23	D. W. I.
17.	JULIO EVERTZ	40	"	25	CHILEAN
18.	PEDRO CUELLAR				
19.	EDWIN BENSON	150	PURSER	35	U. S. A.
20.	CLARENCE MOORE	100	ASST. PURSER	31	"
21.	HAROLD NOLAN	175	DOCTOR	54	BRITISH
22.	DAVID GROSSETT	135	CHF. RADIO	32	U. S. A.
23.	ALBERT KOEHLER	85	2ND RADIO	26	"
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
		285	CHF. ENG'R.	50	U. S. A.
1.	WILLIAM MORGAN	145	1ST ASST.	40	"
2.	CLAUDE BARLOW	130	2ND "	31	"
3.	HAROLD CARLSEN	125	3RD "	26	"
4.	ALEX HUNTER	90	JUNIOR ENG'R.	34	BRITISH
5.	ALEXANDER MUNROE	157.50	1ST REFG. "	53	GERMANY
6.	WILLIAM VREDEN	130	2ND " "	25	BRITISH
7.	FRANCIS GARDEN	90	3RD " "	32	"
8.	ROBERT BLACK	65	DONKEYMAN	24	SPANISH
9.	JOSE FERNANDEZ	65	STOREKEEPER	22	"
10.	GERMAN PENA	65	OILER	23	"
11.	JOSE GARCIA	65	"	38	"
12.	ANTONIO BLANCO	65	"	26	"
13.	RAMON NAVARRO	65	" REFG.	36	"
14.	ANDRES NOVO	65	" "	34	"
15.	ANDRES BLANCO	65	" "	25	"
16.	FRANCISCO GARCIA	60	FIREMAN	26	"
17.	MANUEL ABUIN	60	"	25	"
18.	FRANCISCO AMOR	60	"	38	"
19.	SERAFINO DIAZ	50	WIPER	34	"
20.	ANTONIO SUAREZ	50	"	32	"
21.	MANUEL GALDO				

25	BARLOW	CLAUDE		1st ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"		do.		
26	ZIMMERMAN	HARRY	(FIRST)	2nd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	"		do.		
27	HUNTER	ALEX		3rd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"		do.		
28	MUNROE	ALEXANDER		JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-8	
29	VREEDEN	WILLIAM	(FIRST)	1st REFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5-10	
30	CARDEN	FRANCIS	(FIRST)	2nd REFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-6	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Totals,

Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT		
1.	CHARLES DOYLE	150	CHF. STEWARD	46	U. S. A.
2.	LAWRENCE DUGUID	90	2ND STEWARD	50	"
3.	MARGARET YOGNA	45	STEWARDESS	41	ITALIAN
4.	JULIAN OLEAGA	140	CHF. COOK	32	U. S. A.
5.	MARCOS ARRILLAGA	95	2ND COOK	31	SPANISH
6.	FRANCISCO ARROSTURI	80	FRY COOK	19	"
7.	SERAFINO OMACHEA	75	LARDER COOK	31	"
8.	JESUS ARRIENDIEGO	75	SHIPS COOK	28	"
9.	GERVASIO RESOLA	55	VEG. COOK	22	"
10.	JUAN DIAZ	40	COOKS MATE	25	CHILE
11.	LESTER WILLIS	40	"	19	U. S. A.
12.	RUFINO GAURREQUIZA	40	"	31	SPANISH
13.	LEONCIO CASTILLO	40	MESSMAN	26	U. S. A.
14.	FRANK ASCHBAUER	115	BAKER	28	AUSTRIA
15.	FRED REVEL	65	2ND BAKER	22	U. S. A.
16.	EUGENE ARTETA	85	BUTCHER	26	SPANISH
17.	GIBSON BARRON	75	BARMAN	43	BRITISH
18.	JOHN WATT	65	CHECKER	50	U. S. A.
19.	REINHOLDT BOEHN	70	PRINTER	48	GERMANY
20.	ROBERT BARR	50	MESSMAN	38	BRITISH
21.	CHARLES DONACHIE	100	LINENKEEPER	27	"
22.	GEORGE WILLIAMS	60	STOREKEEPER	29	"
23.	ALEX McCLELLAN	60	PANTRYMAN	49	"
24.	ADAM LAMONT	45	DECK STEWARD	27	"
25.	GEORGE CLARK	60	SALOONMAN	40	U. S. A.
26.	PEDRO CUEVAS	45	ASST. STEWARD	29	SPANISH
27.	CESAR GOLDFISH	45	"	52	U. S. A.
28.	STANLEY SZANOWSKI	45	"	24	POLAND
29.	ANDREW SPILLANE	45	"	34	BRITISH
30.	CARLOS GONZALEZ	45	"	33	PERU
31.	RICHARD GEYER	45	"	39	CUBAN
32.	WALTER NARJES	45	"	27	GERMANY
33.	FRED ALLAN	45	"	21	BRITISH
34.	CLEMENT SMITH VACANT.	45	"	40	"
35.		45	"		
36.	ALFRED O'BRIEN	45	"	25	BRITISH
37.	GEORGE McGUIRE	45	"	26	"
38.	JOHN WEIGH	45	"	42	"
39.	ARTHUR GILBERT	45	"	25	CHILE
40.	ADOLFO MORENO	45	"	29	"
41.	FRED ENOS	45	"	40	U. S. A.
42.	ENRIQUE MARQUEZ	45	"	25	"
43.	IGNACIO CONDE	40	FIREMENS M'BOY.	22	SPANISH
44.	FREDERICK PEREZ	01	BARBER	35	CUBAN

206

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-1613

3

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		STEWARDS DEPARTMENT		
1.	PATRICK SMITH	CHF. STEWARD	40	U. S. A.
2.	LAWRENCE DUGUID	2ND STEWARD	50	"
3.	MARGARET YOGNA	STEWARDESS	41	ITALIAN
4.	SERAFINO ANDORO	CHF. COOK	35	SPANISH
5.	MARCOS ARRILLAGA	2ND COOK	31	"
6.	FRANCISCO ARRROSTI	FRY COOK	19	"
7.	SERAFINO OMACHEA	LARDER COOK	31	"
8.	JESUS ARRIENDIEGO	SHIPS COOK	28	"
9.	GERVASIO RESOLA	VEG. COOK	22	"
10.	CHARLES JACKSON	COOMB MATE	24	U. S. A.
11.	JUAN DIAZ	"	25	CHILE
12.	RUFINO GAURREQUIZA	"	31	SPANISH
13.	FLOR ORTEGA	MESSMAN	27	U. S. A.
14.	FRANK ASCHBAUER	BAKER	28	AUSTRIA
15.	FRED REVEL	2ND BAKER	22	U. S. A.
16.	EUGENE ARTETA	BUTCHER	26	SPANISH
17.	GIBSON BARRON	BARMAN	43	BRITISH
18.	JOHN WATT	CHECKER	50	U. S. A.
19.	REINHOLDT BOEHN	PRINTER	48	GERMANY
20.	LEO KASS	MESSMAN	22	U. S. A.
21.	CHARLES DONACHIE	LINENKEEPER	27	BRITISH
22.	GEORGE WILLIAMS	STOREKEEPER	29	"
23.	ALEX McCLELLAN	PANTRYMAN	49	"
24.	ADAM LAMONT	DECK STEWARD	27	"
25.	GEORGE CLARK	SALOONMAN	40	U. S. A.
26.	PEDRO CUEVAS	ASST. STEWARD	29	SPANISH
27.	CESAR GOLDFISH	"	52	U. S. A.
28.	SANTO MAZZER	"	36	ITALIAN
29.	ESTEBAN POSIELLO	"	52	SPANISH
30.	ANDREW SPILLANE	"	34	BRITISH
31.	ENRIQUE MARQUEZ	"	23	U. S. A.
32.	FRED ENOS	"	40	U. S. A.
33.	RICHARD GEYER	"	39	CUBAN
34.	STANLEY SZANOWSKI	"	24	POLE
35.	ADOLFO MORENO	"	29	CHILE
36.	JOHN WEIGH	"	42	BRITISH
37.	MAURICE GUTHRODT	"	36	U. S. A.
38.	GEORGE ROBERTS	"	30	"
39.	CHRIS DURHAM	"	50	BRITISH
40.	ALEXANDER MANN	"	45	"
41.	WALTER NARJES	"	27	GERMAN
42.	IGNACIO CONDE	FIREMENS M'BOY.	22	SPANISH
43.	FREDERICK PEREZ	BARBER	35	CUBAN

205

17	GLASS	JOHN		DO	"	"	"	"	58	"	D.W.I	DUTCH	5-7		
18	AGUILAR	BARTOLO	(FIRST)	DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	PANAMANIAN	5-6		
19	BENSON	EDWIN	(FIRST)	PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN				
20	CROWDER	OSWALD	(FIRST)	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-5		
21	NOLAN	HAROLD		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	54	"	do	do	5-7		
22	GROSSETT	DAVID		CH.RADIO	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.CITIZEN				
23	KOEHLER	ALBERT		JR.RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.				
24	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	(FIRST)	CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	do.				
25	BARLOW	CLAUDE		1st ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"	do.				
26	ZIMMERMAN	HARRY	(FIRST)	2nd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	"	do.				
27	HUNTER	ALEX		3rd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.				
28	MUNROE	ALEXANDER		JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-8		
29	VREEDEN	WILLIAM	(FIRST)	1st REFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5-10		
30	CARDEN	FRANCIS	(FIRST)	2nd REFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

Totals.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN AS PER ATTACHED LIST.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			All signed on at New York September 6th 1927, with following exceptions; George Roberts, Stewards Dept., no. 38, signed on at Kingston, Jamaica, Sept. 12th 1927. Walter Marjes, Stewards Dept., no. 41, signed on at Kingston, Jamaica, Sept. 24th 1927.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

3

Seamen signed on at this port.

Per attached list

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

14—1913

16	DELMORAL	JOHN		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	58	"	D.W.I	DUTCH	5-7
17	GLASS	JOHN		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	PANAMANIAN	5-6
18	AGUILAR	BARTOLO	(FIRST)	DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN		
19	BENSON	EDWIN	(FIRST)	PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-5
20	CROWDER	OSWALD	(FIRST)	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	54	"	do	do	5-7
21	NOLAN	HAROLD		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.CITIZEN		
22	GROSSETT	DAVID		CH.RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.		
23	KOEHLER	ALBERT		JR.RADIO	"	"	"	"	42	"	do.		
24	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	(FIRST)	CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"	do.		
25	BARLOW	CLAUDE		1st ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	"	do.		
26	ZIMMERMAN	HARRY	(FIRST)	2nd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.		
27	HUNTER	ALEX		3rd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-8
28	MUNROE	ALEXANDER		JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5-10
29	VREEDEN	WILLIAM	(FIRST)	1st REFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-6
30	CARDEN	FRANCIS	(FIRST)	2nd REFG.ENGR.									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1913

Totals,

R.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stencil, Inc., 11 Water Street

Crew 75 (Nr.)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TIVIVES", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y, September 29th 30th, 1927, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

SEP 30 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAIZELL	ARNOLD			MASTER	9-7-27	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	DESMOND	RUDOLPH			CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	do.				
3	LEWECK	GEORGE			2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	"	do.				
4	HELBIG	JOHN			3rd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	44	"	do.				
5	MANUELA	ALEXANDER			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	D.W.I	DUTCH	5-7		
6	SANCHEZ	DANIEL			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. CITIZEN				
7	CHRISTINA	MANUEL			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	D.W.I	DUTCH	5-10		
8	THODI	AUGUSTIN			DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-7		
9	LAGREZE	LUIS (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5-11		
10	FECUNDA	JOSEPH			A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	D.W.I	DUTCH	6-0		
11	SANCHEZ	VINCENTE			DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-7		
12	HENRIQUES	JOHN			DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	D.W.I	DUTCH	5-11		
13	ANTONIO	RAFAEL			DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	do	5-7		
14	BISHOP	GERONIMO (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-6		
15	JOSEFA	PEDRO (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5-8		
16	DELMORAL	JOHN			ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. CITIZEN				
17	GLASS	JOHN			DO	"	"	"	"	58	"	D.W.I	DUTCH	5-7		
18	AGUILAR	BARTOLO (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	PANAMANIAN	5-6		
19	BENSON	EDWIN (FIRST)			PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN				
20	CROWDER	OSWALD (FIRST)			ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-5		
21	NOLAN	HAROLD			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	54	"	do	do	5-7		
22	GROSSETT	DAVID			CH.RADIO	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.CITIZEN				
23	KOEHLER	ALBERT			JR.RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.				
24	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY (FIRST)			CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	do.				
25	BARLOW	CLAUDE			1st ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"	do.				
26	ZIMMERMAN	HARRY (FIRST)			2nd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	"	do.				
27	HUNTER	ALEX			3rd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.				
28	MUNROE	ALEXANDER			JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-8		
29	VREEDEN	WILLIAM (FIRST)			1st REFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5-10		
30	CARDEN	FRANCIS (FIRST)			2nd REFG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

R.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals

Vess

	(1) No. on list.
First	1
	2
PE First	3
	4
	5
	6
PE First	7
PE First	8
	9
First	10
PE	11
PE do	12
do	13
	14
PE First	15
PE do	16
First	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1940

Totals.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Sinnott, Inc., 11 Water Street

Crew 75 (Br.) Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 29th 30th, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLACK	ROBERT			3rd REFG.ENGR.	9-7-27	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		
2	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
3	PENA	GERMAN			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
4	GARCIA	JOSE			OILER (ME)	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
5	BLANCO	ANTONIO			DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
6	NAVARRO	RAYMOND			DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
7	GARCIA	FRANCISCO			REFG.OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
8	NOVO	ANDRES			DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0		
9	BLANCO	ANDRES	(FIRST)		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
10	DIAZ	SERAFINO			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9		
11	ABUIN	MANUEL			DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
12	AMOR	FRANCISCO			DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
13	CALDO	MANUEL			WIPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
14	SUAREZ	ANTONIO			DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
15	SMITH	PATRICK			CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.CITIZEN				
16	DUGUID	LAWRENCE			2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	DO.				
17	YOGNA	MARGARET			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
18	ANDORO	SERAFINO			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
19	ARRILLAGA	MARCUS			2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
20	ABERSTURI	FRANCISCO			FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
21	OMACHEA	SERAFINO	(FIRST)		LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
22	ARRINDIEGO	JESUS			SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
23	RESOLA	GERVASIO			VEGT. COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
24	JACKSON	CHARLES			COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	DIAZ	JUAN			DO.	"	"	"	"	25	"	SP.AMER.	CHILEAN	5-6		
26	GAUEQUIZA	RUFINO	(FIRST)		DO.	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
27	MARQUEZ	ENRIQUE	(FIRST)		ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	ASCHAUER	FRANK			BAKER	"	"	"	"	48	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-7		
29	BEVEL	FRED			2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. CITIZEN				
30	ARTETA	EUGENIO			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	6-0		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

R.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

First	1
	2
PE First	3
	4
	5
	6
PE First	7
PE First	8
PE	9
First	10
PE	11
PE do	12
do	13
	14
PE First	15
PE do	16
First	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS,

Printed and Sold by A. J. Krank, Inc., 11 Water Street

Crew 75 (2r.) 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y, SEPTEMBER 29th 30th, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON. JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARRON	GIBSON			BARTENDER	7-2-27	New York	To be paid off and discharged	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8		
2	WATT	JOHN			CHECKER	"	"	"	"	50	"		U. S. CITIZEN			
3	BOEHM	REINHOLDT (FIRST)			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	48	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		
4	KASS	LEO (FIRST)			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"		U. S. CITIZEN			
5	DONACHIE	CHARLES (FIRST)			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
6	WILLIAMS	GEORGE			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
7	McLELLAN	ALEX			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	55	"	B.W.I	"	5-11		
8	LAMONT	ADAM (FIRST)			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8		
9	CLARK	GEORGE			SALOONMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"		U. S. CITIZEN			
10	CUEVAS	PEDRO			ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
11	GEYER	RICHARD			DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-10		
12	MORENO	ADOLPHO			DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	SP.AMER.	CHILEAN	5-8		
13	GOLDFISH	CAESAR			DO	"	"	"	"	52	"		U. S. CITIZEN			
14	MAZZER	SANTO			DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6		
15	ENOS	FRED			DO	"	"	"	"	40	"		U. S. CITIZEN			
16	POSIELLO	ESTABAN (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	52	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
17	SPILLANE	ANDREW (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		
18	ORTEGA	FLOR (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	27	"		U. S. CITIZEN			
19	SZANOWSKI	STANLEY (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	POLISH	POLISH	5-7		
20	WEICH	JOHN (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5		
21	GUTBRODT	MAURICE (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	38	"		U. S. CITIZEN			
22	~~McGINLEY~~	~~JOSEPH (FIRST)~~			DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10		PAID OFF AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPT 22ND 1927.
23	DURHAM	CHRIS (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10		
24	MANN	ALEXANDER (FIRST)			DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6		
25	CONDE	IGNACIO			FIREMENS MESS	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
26	PEREZ	FREDERIC			BARBER	"	"	"	"	45	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-9		
27	Roberts	George	P.E		ASST. STEWARD	8-12-27.	Kingston Jamaica	"	"	30	"	U.S. CITIZEN.				THIS MAN WAS ON THE CREW LIST OF S.S. LIMON AS AN AMERICAN CITIZEN.
28																
29																
30																

R. Roberts Jnr.

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
16—1340

Totals

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date SEP 27 1927
SEEN
A. Ross
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Immigrant Inspector
CLOSED AT No. 96

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Cristobal Colombia S to & Ps Line
George L. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date SEP 12 1927

Closed with eighty seven (87) names

Master's attention is called to the requirements of law printed on back hereof.
Master or agent will be required to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) under penalty of being punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.

Vessel

(1)

No. on list.	
First.	1
	2
PE First.	3
	4
	5
	6
PE First	7
PE First.	8
do	9
First	10
PE	11
PE do	12
do	13
	14
PE First.	15
PE do	16
First	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. DALZELL, MASTER *, of the* S.S. " TIVIVES " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

A. A. Dalzell
Master, ~~First Assistant Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twentyninth *day of* September, *19*27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1940

Totals.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Sinnott, Inc., 11 Water Street
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew 75 (Br.)
all alien

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 4

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel TIVIVES, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 30, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NARJES	WALTER	FIRST P.E.	7 YRS	ASST STEWARD	9/24/27	Kingston	Both	Yes	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	160	Tongue tip foreign

Kingston, Jamaica. (Country)
For the journey to the United States
direct
George F. Kelly
U.S. Consul
Date SEP 24 1927
6 landed with right - eyes (PE) names

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. DALZELL, MASTER, of the S. S. "TIVIVES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1927

A A Dalzell
Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

4

	(1) No. on list.
First	1
	2
PE First	3
	4
	5
	6
PE First	7
PE First	8
	9
First	10
PE	11
-do- PE	12
-do-	13
	14
PE First	15
-do- PE	16
First	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45

TOTALS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Heme.	30	British			
J. Leask.	24	—do—			
D. O'Hea	46	—do—			
D. H. Pearsall	33	—do—			
L. H. Talbot	54	—do—			
L. Russell	29	—do—			
H. G. Leith	27	Australia			
R. H. Jones	22	British			
A. R. Parkinson	26	New Zealand			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Baird Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

9-30 Port Curtis

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. September 30 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Port Curtis from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 — Number of seamen deserted N/L at N.Y.
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 78.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30 1924, consigned to Funch Edye & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 26 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 6 p.m. 10/10/24 192 . for New Zealand. via United States port of Hampton Roads First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 211

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Crew of S.S. "Port Curtis" Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States immigration station.

212

1924, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO., Sept. 23/24

(1) Number to be paid off and discharged on arrival	(2) Whether able to read	(3) Age	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
No	Yes	39	Male English	British	5-11	147	NIL
"	"	30	"	"	5-6	140	"
"	"	30	"	"	5-9	143	"
"	"	25	"	"	5-10	138	"
"	"	23	"	"	5-8	143	"
"	"	47	" Scotch	"	5-1	196	Tattoo both hands
"	"	34	"	"	5-6	172	Tattoo left hand.
"	"	38	" Chili	Chili	5-7	168	-do-
"	"	28	" ENGLISH	British	5-9	140	Nil
"	"	27	"	"	5-7	140	Nil
"	"	52	"	"	5-11	160	Tattoo both hands
"	"	32	"	"	5-9	144	Tattoo left arm
"	"	24	"	"	5-9	152	NIL
"	"	38	" Swede	Swedish	5-7	140	Tattoo left hand
"	"	36	" Scotch	British	5-11	196	NIL
"	"	49	" English	"	5-8	154	Tattoo Right arm
"	"	50	" Scotch	"	5-9	147	Nil
"	"	19	" English	"	5-7	136	Scar left elbow
"	"	18	" Irish	"	5-8	144	NIL
"	"	20	" English	"	5-4	131	Nil
"	"	19	"	"	5-7	134	Nil
"	"	20	"	"	5-7	136	Nil
"	"	46	"	"	5-8	176	Nil
"	"	31	" Irish	"	5-6	143	Nil
"	"	27	" English	"	5-8	164	Nil
"	"	27	"	"	5-8	141	Scar right cheek
"	"	25	" Irish	"	5-11	163	Nil
"	"	34	" English	"	5-8	146	Scar right eyebrow
"	"	25	" Welsh	"	5-8	145	Nil
"	"	30	" English	"	5-9	140	Tattoo both hands

*See list of crew on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Torpedo

Printed and Sold by A. J. Sinnott, Inc., 11 Water Street.
Form 507

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the r
port of the United Sates.

Vessel "PORT CURTIS", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 30, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to off or disch port of
1	ENRIGHT	WILLIAM JOHN	✓	23 years	Captain	26/8/27	Hull	No
2	DATSON	HUGH	✓	15 "	1st Mate	"	"	"
3	HOWSON	CYRIL A	✓	9 "	2nd MATE	"	"	"
4	YOUNG	EDWARD W. R.	✓	8 "	3rd MATE	"	"	"
5	JOLLY	CHARLES	✓	6 "	4th "	"	"	"
6	LESLIE	JOHN J.	✓	40 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"
7	MATHESON	ANGUS	✓	20 "	BOSUN	"	"	"
8	SALDIA	FRANK	✓	26 "	A.B.& LAMPS	"	"	"
9	THORNTON	THOMAS G.	✓	13 "	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"
10	SAUNDERS	HARRY	✓	13 "	-do-	"	"	"
11	HALL	EBENEZOR	✓	35 "	-do-	"	"	"
12	ROBERTSON	DAVID	✓	15 "	-do-	"	"	"
13	BRINDLEY	JOSEPH	✓	8 "	A.B.	"	"	"
14	LARSSON	HUGO	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"
15	CAMPBELL	DONALD	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"
16	CRAWFORD	ARTHUR	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"
17	THOMPSON	ROBERT	✓	35 "	"	"	"	"
18	CHAPMAN	HNERY	✓	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"
19	WARWICK	WILLIAM	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"
20	ROWE	GEORGE	✓	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"
21	DAWSON	COLIN	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"
22	WARWICK	FRANCIS	✓	1 "	DECK BOY	"	"	"
23	THIRLWELL	ROBERT. G.	✓	24 "	1st ENGINEER	"	"	"
24	POSTON	DAVID	✓	9 "	2nd "	"	"	"
25	SCOTT	JAMES	✓	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"
26	SMURTHWAITE	ALFRED	✓	4 "	4th "	"	"	"
27	Mc.ROBERTS	JAMES	✓	3 "	5th "	"	"	"
28	KENNEDY	THOMAS	✓	13 "	1st Ref.ENG.	"	"	"
29	JONES	DAVID	✓	1 "	2nd " "	"	"	"
30	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	9 "	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"

Agents Funch Eddy & Co.

J. C. Tufarelo 9/30/27
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E.E. Bailey	46	British	Hull 3/8/27	Heart Trouble
S.K. Hughes	34	British	Hull 29/8/27 Liverpool	
W. Slayer	34	British	Hull 30/8/27 Liverpool	
E.B Lawson	43	British	-do- -do-	
H. W. Taylor	44	British	-do- -do-	
H. Bannerman	45	British	-do- -do-	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—CONTINUED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Printed and Sold by A. J. Sherrill, Inc., 11 Water Street
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 75 (22.) all aliens.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel "PORT CURTIS", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1927, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO., Sept. 23/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ENRIGHT	WILLIAM JOHN	✓	23 years	Captain	26/8/27	Hull	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-11	147	NIL
2	DATSON	HUGH	✓	15 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
3	HOWSON	CYRIL A	✓	9 "	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	143	"
4	YOUNG	EDWARD W. R.	✓	8 "	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	138	"
5	JOLLY	CHARLES	✓	6 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
6	LESLIE	JOHN J.	✓	40 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-1	196	Tattoo both hands
7	MATHESON	ANGUS	✓	20 "	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	172	Tattoo left hand.
8	SALDIA	FRANK	✓	26 "	A.B.& LAMPS	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chili	Chili	5-7	168	-do-
9	THORNTON	THOMAS G.	✓	13 "	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	British	5-9	140	Nil
10	SAUNDERS	HARRY	✓	13 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	Nil
11	HALL	EBENEZOR	✓	35 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	n "	5-11	160	Tattoo both hands
12	ROBERTSON	DAVID	✓	15 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	144	Tattoo left arm
13	BRINDLEY	JOSEPH	✓	8 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	152	NIL
14	LARSSON	HUGO	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swede	Swedish	5-7	140	Tattoo left hand
15	CAMPBELL	DONALD	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5-11	196	NIL
16	CRAWFORD	ARTHUR	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-8	154	Tattoo Right arm
17	THOMPSON	ROBERT	✓	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-9	147	Nil
18	CHAPMAN	HNERY	✓	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-7	136	Scar left elbow
19	WARWICK	WILLIAM	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-8	144	NIL
20	ROWE	GEORGE	✓	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-4	131	Nil
21	DAWSON	COLIN	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	134	Nil
22	WARWICK	FRANCIS	✓	1 "	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	136	Nil
23	THIRLWELL	ROBERT. G.	✓	24 "	1st ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	176	Nil
24	POSTON	DAVID	✓	9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-6	143	Nil
25	SCOTT	JAMES	✓	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	164	Nil
26	SMURTHWAITE	ALFRED	✓	4 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	141	Scar right cheek
27	Mc.ROBERTS	JAMES	✓	3 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-11	163	Nil
28	KENNEDY	THOMAS	✓	13 "	1st Ref.ENG.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-8	146	Scar right eyebrow
29	JONES	DAVID	✓	1 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5-8	145	Nil
30	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	9 "	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-9	140	Tattoo both hands

Totals,

Owners
Local Agents Funch Eddy & Co.

G. C. Tufaro 9/30/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E.E. Reilly	46	Irish	Vera 31/8/27	Heart Trouble

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S.

Vessel

	(1) No. on list.
First	1
	2
PE First	3
	4
	5
	6
PE First	7
PE First	8
	9
First	10
PE	11
-do- PE	12
-do-	13
	14
PE First	15
PE -do-	16
First	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
First	24
First	25
First	26
First	27
First	28
First	29
First	30
First	31
First	32
First	33
First	34
First	35
First	36
First	37
First	38
First	39
First	40
First	41
First	42
	43
	44
	45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J.ENRIGHT, of the PORT CURTIS 144533, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W J Enright

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Totals.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "PORT CURTIS", arriving at, NEW YORK, Sept. 30, 1927, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO. Sept. 23/27

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	31	TIPTON	WILLIAM	✓	17 Years	DONKEYMAN	26/8/27	Hull	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-10	196	Nil
First	32	CRUICKSHANK	WILLIAM	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-7	138	Tattoo both arms
First	33	KITCHING	HENRY	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-10	154	Nil
First	34	FERGUSON	HORACE	✓	20 "	GREASER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	Tatoo right arm
First	35	FEATHERSTONE	FRED	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	159	Tatoo left fore arm
First	36	SPENCER	JOHN	✓	26 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	161	Tattoo both arms
First	37	BROTHERDALE	ANDREW	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	Tattoo both arms
First	38	SINGLETON	THOMAS	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	157	Tattoo both arms
First	39	MOODY	JOSEPH	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	Nil
First	40	PEARSON	JAMES	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	151	Scar on neck
First	41	CUDBERTSON	THOMAS D.	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	147	Tattoo right arm
First	42	THICKETT	ERNEST	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	137	-do-
First	43	KIRBY	GEORGE	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	159	Nil
First	44	FORREST	FRANCIS	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	Nil
First	45	SNOW	WILLIAM	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	134	Nil
First	46	MADDRA	JOSEPH	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	154	Tattoo both arms
First	47	LAWSON	CHARLES	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	157	Nil
First	48	LOWE	HAROLD	✓	1 "	Timmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	196	Tattoo left arm
First	49	GARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	154	Nil
First	50	LANGRADGE	PERSEY	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	Nil
First	51	DERBYSHIRE	JOSEPH	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	141	Tattoo right arm
First	52	MATTHISON	ERNEST	✓	1 "	GALLEY BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	Nil
First	53	EARWAKER	HERBERT	✓	6 "	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	157	Nil
First	54	HAYDEN	REGINALD	✓	1 "	SALOON BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	136	Nil
First	55	MERCER	JACK	✓	1 "	ENGINEERS BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
First	56	BOWLEY	WILLIAM	✓	1 "	WIRELESS WATCHER	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	152	"
First	57	HARLOCK	HARRY	✓	20 "	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
First	58	BECKETT	GEORGE	✓	1 "	2nd W/operator	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	139	"
First	59	SMITH	THOMAS John	✓	10 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-9	147	"
First	60	SOWERBY	JOHN T. W.	✓	15 "	1st W/Operator	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-9	143	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14—1300

G. C. Tuffords 9/30/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J.ENRIGHT; of the PORT CURTIS 144533, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W J Enright

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

First.
PE
First.
PE
First
PE
First.
do
First 10
PE 11
-do- 12
-do- 13
14
PE
First. 15
-do. 16
First 17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel "PORT CURTIS", arriving at, NEW YORK, Sept. 30, 1927, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO. Sept. 23/27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	MILLER	THOMAS	✓	10 Year	FIREMAN	26/8/27	Hull	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5-10	147	Nil
PE First	2	AVERY	HARRY	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
First	3	McCORMACK	JOHN	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
	4	GOXON	WILLIMA		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	147	" Deserted Tampico
PE First	5	TURNER	GEORGE	✓	1st voyage	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
PE First	6	GLUNTZ	JOSEPH	✓	5 Years	CHIEF & SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	164	"
First	7	ALLCHORN	ERNEST	✓	2 "	ENG. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
PE	8	HALL	WILLIAM	✓	2 "	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	147	"
do PE	9	TOOLE	ALFRED	✓	5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
do	10	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	✓	10 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
First PE	11	COPELAND	JAMES S.	✓	/ "	APRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	126	"
do PE	12	TRIBE	NORMAN	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
First	13	RUSSELL	HENRY	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
	14	WYNN	ARTHUR WILLIAM	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
	15	MEAGHER	JOHN	✓	1 year	DOCTOR	29/8/27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	128	"
First	16	BAILEY	ERNEST. ELY	✓	15 Years	FIREMAN	31/8/27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11¾	170	" Med. Hold. Hearth and to Ole Island Navy.
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. 1
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in three sheets, containing Forty-Six names,
SEEN
for the [illegible] of the United States,
Vice
Edward S. Morse
American Vice Consul.
SEP 22 1927

Fee $2 United States gold equal to $1.00, paid by affixing Stamps to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

G. C. Tenforde Eng.
9/30/27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5-30-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J.ENRIGHT, of the PORT CURTIS 144533 ~~STEAM SCHR WOOD~~, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W J Enright
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 1927

G. S. Tufaro
Immigrant Inspector.

First. 1
2
PE First. 3
4
5
6
PE First 7
PE First. 8
9
First 10
PE 11
-do- PE 12
-do- 13
14
PE First. 15
-do- PE 16
First 17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS,

1-30 Karma

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newburgh
Oct. 6, 1927

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality) S. S. Karma
from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 31, 1927, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Newburgh N.Y., and is expected to sail Oct. 6, 1927 for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

RECEIVED OCT 7 1927 DIVISION RECORD

215

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 216

9-27, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) Number	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Geo	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	"	"	28	"	"	"			

Totals.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer b
port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Yarma City of Oland arriving at Newburgh, Sept. 30

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	KVINDESLAND	HOLGER	1	18	Master	23/2 - 22	Norway
2	OEIEN	GEORG	1	18	1st officer	12/11 - 25	"
3	SELOEN	NILS	1	16	2nd officer	2/8 - 27	New York
4	FALNES	SIGVALL	1	12	1st engineer	2/10 - 26	Norway
5	JOHANSEN	CARL	1	19	2nd engineer	5/7 - 22	New York
6	SOLUM	HANS	1	8	Steward	24/6 - 27	New York
7	JOHANSEN	ARTUR	1	2	Cook	24/6 - 27	Norway
8	JOHANSEN	WALTER	1	6	Sailors	27/5 - 26	New York
9	LYNGHOLM	EINAR	1	6	"	7/2 - 27	"
10	NILSSEN	KARL	1	6	"	10/3 - 27	Philadelphia
11	SOLBERG	MONRAD	1	2	"	20/6 - 27	New York
12	VÅGA	INGOLF	1	2	"	24/6 - 27	Norway
13	VÅGA	HAGBART	1	—	"	24/6 - 27	"
14	LØVÅS	KARL	1	5	Fireman	7/2 - 27	New York
15	LOW	ANTON	1	2	"	24 - 27	Newport News
16	KLERCH	ARTUR	1	12	"	20/9 - 22	New York
17	BEREE	HARALD	1	12	Coalpasser	16/8 - 22	"

9/30/27
F. E. Lawson

K. Knudsen
F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant I

220

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

CITY of RHIOS

SEP

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Yarma City Island arriving at Newburgh, Sept. 30, 1927, from the port of Windsor N. S.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KVINDESLAND	HOLGER		18	Master	23/2-22	Norway	no	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	OEIEN	GEORG		18	1st officer	12/11-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	SELOEN	NILS		16	2nd officer	2/8-27	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"			
4	FALNES	SIGVALL		12	1st engineer	21/10-26	Norway	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	JOHANSEN	CARL		19	2nd engineer	5/7-22	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	SOLUM	HANS		8	Steward	21/6-27	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	JOHANSEN	ARTUR		2	Cook	24/6-27	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	JOHANSEN	WALTER		6	Sailor	27/5-26	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	LYNGHOLM	EINAR		6	"	7/2-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	NILSSEN	KARL		6	"	19/3-27	Philadelphia	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	SOLBERG	MONRAD		2	"	20/6-27	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	VÅGA	INGOLF		2	"	24/6-27	Norway	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	VÅGA	HAGBART		–	"	24/6-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	LØVÅS	KARL		5	Fireman	7/2-27	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	LOW	ANTON		2	"	2/4-27	Newport News	"	"	19	"	"	"			
16	KLERCH	ARTUR		12	"	20/9-22	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	BEREE	HARALD		12	Coalpasser	16/8-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9/30/27
F. E. Lansana

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Owners K. Arvalboe
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

5-30-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Holger Windeslund, of the Nor. S/S Varna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Holger Windeslund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1927

F. E. Kaumeyer
Immigrant Inspector.

First	1
	2
PE First	3
	4
	5
	6
PE First	7
PE First	8
do	9
First	10
PE	11
PE	12
do	13
	14
PE First	15
PE do	16
First	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS,

Ellerm

CITY OF KHIOS

	No. on list
First	1
	2
PE First	3
	4
	5
	6
PE First	7
PE First	8
	9
First	10
PE	11
-do-	12
-do-	13
	14
First PE	15
-do- PE	16
First	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
FIRST	23
-do-	24
-do-	25
-do-	26
FIRST	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED NOV 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. C. Rapp
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—9638

Form 500

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. NOV 3-1927

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Liverpool 1st November 1927

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. City of Khios
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st October, 1927, consigned to Messrs Morton Fully & Co.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 1st November, 1927, for Brisbane via Panama
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

217

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED NOV 8 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

34—1918
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

													Failed to join.	
FIRST.	GEENTY	Laurence		Oiler	2 A.B.	12/9/27	West Hpool	No	Yes	27	Irish	English	British	5:7	136
	LITTLER	Norman Lushlin		Apprentice		14/9/27	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5:8	144

PAYMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Line .... Morton Fully Co.
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Michael J Sawyer Sept 30/1927
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

18	GEENTY	Laurence	Irishman	D/Kildare	S.S.	12/9/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Trimmer	English	Irishman	5.7	136
19	LITTLER	Thomas Lushlin		appendix		14/9/27	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5.8	114

Line .... Morton Filly Co.

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

Michael J. Burgess Sept 30/1927
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

CITY OF KHIOS

Ellerm

G 170-250

		(1) No. on list
First	1	
	2	
PE First	3	1
	4	
	5	
	6	
PE First	7	4
PE First	8	
	9	5
First	10	6
PE	11	
do PE	12	7
do	13	8
	14	
PE First	15	9
do PE	16	10
First	17	11
	18	
do	19	12
do	20	13
	21	
	22	14
First	23	15
do	24	16
do	25	17
do	26	
First	27	18
	28	19
	29	
	30	20
	31	
	32	21
	33	22
	34	23
	35	
	36	24
	37	25
	38	26
	39	
	40	27
	41	28
	42	29
	43	
	44	30
	45	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

TOTALS

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1927
RECORD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · NOV 1 1927

1 30 Oct 1 Khios

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 29 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Khios
from port of West Hartlepool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (~~or dead~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th September, 1927, consigned to Morton Filly & Co.; is now lying at Bush Docks, and is expected to sail 31st October, 1927, for Tampa Bay
via United States port of Tampa Texas — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

- 218

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
LANG FOOK	27	Chinese	West Hartlepool 14.9.27
LIN AH MIN	31	do	do do
TAN HONG	24	do	do do
WONG WING	38	do	do do
WOY TCHING	32	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

												5.12.145	do — Failed to join.
												5.12.145	do — Failed to join.
FIRST.	GEENTY	Laurence	Oiler	D.H.B.	12/9/27	West Hpool	No	Yes	27	Arab	English	British	5.7 136
	LITTLER	Norman Cuthbertson	apprentice		14/9/27	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5.6 144.

Line ... Morton Filly Co.
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Michael J. Dwyer Sept 30/1927
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

Ellerman's

Requi

Ve

O 179—250—9/27—E

CITY OF KHOS

(1)
No. on list

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Pelwar Deeraj	28	Indian	21.6.27 Bombay
FAZUL MUNAFA	26	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
G. H. Beale	29	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
E. SIMS	26	British	8.9.27 Wal. Hartlepool	Phlebitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Lyons
Master.

[OVER]

| | | |

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr
port of the U

Vessel City of Flint, arriving at, New York via Halifax

O 179-250-2/27—BW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED When	Where	Nativity	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Yrs.	Mos.	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1													
PE First 3													
4													
5													
PE First 7													
PE First 8													
do 9													
First 10													
PE 11													
-do- 12													
-do- 13													
14													
PE First 15													
-do- 16													
First 17													
18													
do 19													
do 20													
21													
22													
First 23													
do 24													
do 25													
First 26													
27	GEENTY	Laurence			Oiler	12/9/27	West Hpool	No	Yes	27	Irish	English	British	5.7	136	
28	LITTLER	Norman Lushia			Assmbl	14/9/27	do	No	Yes	14	do	do	do	5.8	144	
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

Totals,

Line Morton Filly Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Michael J. Burgess Sept 30/1927
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York Sept 9/30 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Flint
Morton Filly Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board
remove to } Hon Chinese Inspector
† (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether cabin class passenger, member of the crew; showing class)

names as attached (13) Chinese

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Michael J. Burgess
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

Cancelled. New list substituted

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

Form 500 NOTICE TO D... DETAIN C... AR... EMOVE ALIE... TO LAND
(Prepare in Duplicate) ...VESSEL A... MEMBERS REW...

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel City of Rhos, *arriving at,* New York via Hartlepool, 1927, *from the port of* ...

O 179-250-2/27—RW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1																
PE First 2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
PE First 7																
PE First 8																
PE 9																
First 10																
PE 11																
do PE 12																
do 13																
14																
PE First 15																
do PE 16																
First 17																
do 18																
19																
do 20																
21																
22																
First 23																
do 24																
do 25																
do 26																
First 27	GEENTY	Laurence			Oilers & A.B.	12/9/27	West Hpool	No	Yes	27	Irish	English	British	5.7	136	
28	LITTLER	Norman Lushin			Apprentice	14/9/27	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5.6	114	
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

CITY OF RHOS

SEP 30 1927

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS P. O.

1 SEP 1927

Cancelled. New list substituted

Taken to join.

Line ... Morton Fildy & Co. ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Michael J. Burgess Sept 30/1927
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S City of Khios, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. C. Laycock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1927

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

First.	1
	2
PE First.	3
	4
	5
	6
PE First	7
PE First.	8
do	9
First	10
PE	11
do PE	12
-do-	13
	14
PE First.	15
-do- PE	16
First	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Totals,

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel City of [illegible], arriving at, New York via Hull [illegible], 1927, from the port of [illegible]

C 179-250-1927-EW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Dawoody	x Mohamoody			Engrg.	1-9-27	Hull	No		42	Male	East-Indian	United	5-6		
First 2	Kassimoody	x Saleh			1st Fireman	do	do	do		31	do	do	do	5-5		
do 3	Mamegoody	x Tomjoody			Coaler	do	do	do		29	do	do	do	5-9		
do 4	Mahdallee	x Mohamed			Fireman	do	do	do		26	do	do	do	5-6	126	
First 5	Jemail	x Jombuttee			Trimmer	do	do	do		41	do	do	do	5-4	127	
do 6	Mookool	x Kassim			Steward	do	do	do		51	do	do	do	5-2	137	
do 7	Dujanallee	x Ollimoody			do	do	do	do		26	do	do	do	5-6	129	
do 8	Dollilsoody	x Mohamoody			do	do	do	do		32	do	do	do	5-7	130	
do 9	Obadsha	x Mohamed			do	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	5-6	127	
do 10	Mohamedlee	x Ajeet			do	do	do	do		28	do	do	do	5-4	130	
do 11	Ebrahim	x Mookabax			do	do	do	do		27	do	do	do	5-2	113	
First 12	Abdul Hassim	x Mohamed Hassim			do	do	do	do		20	do	do	do	5-6	121	
do 13	Khodadad	x Hajee Allee			do	do	do	do		22	do	do	do	5-6	124	
do 14	Rasul-ody	x Mungal			do	do	do	do		22	do	do	do	5-3	120	
do 15	Yassmit	x Abdallee			do	do	do	do		20	do	do	do	5-3	119	
do 16	Mamby Mohamed	x Hassoollah			do	do	do	do		19	do	do	do	5-2	123	
do 17	Salimallee	x Mohamallee			Fireman	Blandsburg	do	do		21	do	do	do	5-4	140	Leaving to join
do 18	[illegible]				Trimmer	Tilbury	do	do		34	do	do	do	5-6	132	
do 19	Applecawmoy	x Mesiuf			do	do	do	do		31	do	do	do	5-5	5	Mohammedan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S City of Ithica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. C. Lingle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1927

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

First	1
	2
PE First	3
	4
	5
	6
PE First	7
PE First	8
	9
First	10
PE	11
do PE	12
do	13
	14
PE First	15
do PE	16
First	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel CITY OF KHIOS, arriving at, NEW YORK Sept 30/1927. VIA EAST HARTLEPOOL, 19, from the port of HULL. 9/10/27

G 179-250-9/27—EW

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1			✓												lbs.	
PE First	1	Moosa	Fatheydeen	✓		F. Serang	8/9/27	Hull	No.	No.	37	Male	E.Indian	British	5' 2"	102	
	2	Palawan	Bholla	✓		Tindal	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5' 1½"	121	
	3	Kaka	Fana	✓		2nd Tindal	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 4"	128	
PE First	4	Ebrahim	Dinoo	✓		3rd Tindal	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 7"	113	
PE First	5	Feerozsha	Bawalsha	✓		F. Cassab	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5' 3"	134	
	6	Pelwan	Deona	✓		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 8"	124	
First PE	7	Emamallee	Mahdieux	✓		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do n	do	5' 4½"	122	
PE	8	Elled	Calla	✓		Oilman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 6"	132	
do	9	Jamoo	Amaralloo				do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5' 8"	129	Failed to join
First PE	10	Fatheyallum	Nathoo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 5"	127	
PE	11	Hassan	Ellamdeen	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 6"	124	
First	12	Fazal	Mungta	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 4"	117	
	13	Sheir	Fazuldeen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5' 3"	121	
	14	Caima	Goolam Allee	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 7"	116	
	15	Goolam Allee	Bud	✓		don	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5' 2½"	120	
	16	Khanoo	Somary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 5"	119	
	17	Fathey Mahd	Goolam Allee	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 6	121	
	18	Mahd Allum	Noora	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 7"	132	
	19	Ditta	Goolam Hyder	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	4' 11"	111	
	20	Fairzoo	Allee Mahd	✓		F. Bhandery	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5' 10"	142	
	21	Goolam	Mahd Goolam Hyder	✓		Cl Trimmer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 9"	122	
	22	Rajvallee	Mahdallee	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 6½"	134	
	23	Mota	Alladeen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 1"	123	
	24	Allee	Mahd Sarfa	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 4"	133	
	25	Bajoo	Bugga			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 3"	119	Failed to join
	26	Mahdjee	Mahd Fazal	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 7"	126	
	27	Bas ali	Mahd Bud	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 8"	125	
	28	Fernandes	Leao	✓		Ship's Cook & Baker	do	do	do	do	34	do	Goanese	Goanese	5' 4½	124	
	29	Dias	Francisco	✓		2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 8"	137	
	30	Coutinho	Joaquim José	✓		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5' 4½	127	
	31																
	32																
	33																
	34																
	35																
	36																
	37																
	38																
	39																
	40																
	41																
	42																
	43																
	44																
	45																

Line Morton Lilly Co

Owners

Local Agents

Michael J Burger Exec'd 9 & 25
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. Sept 30, 1927.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

226

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S City of Khios, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H C Lycock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1927

Michael J Boyes
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

223

Vessel CITY OF KHIOS, arriving at, NEW YORK 9/30/27, VIA EAST HARTLEPOOL, 19, from the port of HULL 9/10/27

C 179-250-2/27—EW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Lbs.	
1	Fernandes	Sebastiao			Gl. Servant	8/9/27	Hull	No	No	29	Male	Goanese	Goanese	5'7"	128	
2	Oliveira	Jose			do do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 8"	133	
3	Menezes	Fermian			do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5"	128	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 35
at HULL, ENGLAND (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
A. E. CARLETON, Consul
Date SEP 10 1927
Seal and ... CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND $2 PAID SEP 10 1927
HULL, ENGLAND

Michael J Dwyer Sept 30, 1927
U S D Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. C. Rapp
Master

Line ... Morton Lilly Co
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

226

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S City of Khios, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

K. C. Argyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1927

Michael J Burry
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

224 Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "City of Khios" arriving at New York 9/30 1927 from the port of West Hartlepool 9/7 Hull 9/10/27

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
first 1	KOH	HONG	Boson	4/9/27	Edbrough	No	Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	145	
first 2	LIANG	LING	Lamps	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5.7	126	
first 3	WONG	JU	Sailor	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5.5	130	
first 4	TAN	HONG	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5.3	135	
first 5	LANG	FOOK	do	do	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	5.5	125	
first 6	NGAN	YOU	do	do	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	5.8	116	
first 7	LING	AH MING	do	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5.7	125	
first 8	WONG	WING	do	do	ordered to Ellis Island Hospital obs. Eyes.	No	No	38	do	do	do	5.5	126	
first 9	MEI	TCHING	do	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5.6	130	
first 10	LION	ZE	do	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5.7	128	
first 11	LEE	NEW	do	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5.5	126	
first 12	LEE	WING	Sailor Cook	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5.6	123	
first 13	MAY	SUN	Trimmer	15/9/27	Hartlepool	No	No	23	do	do	do	5.4	120	
first 14	Abbas Khan	Moya Khan	Trimmer	15/9/27	Hartlepool	No	No	31	do	E Indian	British	5.8	110	
first 15	Mahomed	Jatal	do	15/9/27	do	No	No	20	do	E Indian	do	5.1	106	
first 16	Closed at 15													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														

Totals.

Michael J Burns
U.S.I. Inspector Sept 30, 1927

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Line Norton Lilly & Co

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

14714

Cards
Clerk
Card
Car
Cl

226

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S City of Chios, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. C. Laggis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1927

Michael J. Burgin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

14714?

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel City of Khios arriving at New York 9/10/27 Hartlepool 1927, from the port of Hull England 9/10/27

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
First	1	Lazzolo.	Vincent Chas.	Master	8-9-27	Hull	no.	Yes	62.	male	British	British	5-4.	167.	Injury left wrist.
	2	Bach.	Clifford D.	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	no.	Yes	27.	-do-	English	-do-	5-11.	166.	Tattoo right arm.
PE First	3	Robertson.	James. L.	2nd -do-	-do-	Left this S/S Langton Hall at Hull	no.	-do-	29.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9.	160	Burn on chest.
	4	Sawyer	Edward	3rd do	16.9.27	Workington	no.	-do-	21.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7.	138	-NIL-
	5	Campbell.	Malcolm.	Carpent.	8-9-27	Hull	no.	-do-	32.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5.	142.	Tattoo left arm.
	6	Faulds.	Robert A.	1st Engin	-do-	-do-	no.	-do-	45	-do-	Scotch.	British.	5-4.	164	Small finger left arm.
PE First	7	Standing.	William A.	2nd -do-	-do-	-do- S/S Brayscone Hall at Hull	no.	-do-	26.	-do-	English	-do-	5-6	140	-NIL-
PE First	8	Sims.	Edward.	3rd -do-	-do-	-do- Left this S/S City of Brisbane June 1927	no.	-do-	26.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	138	-NIL-
	9	Harding.	John.	4th -do-	-do-	-do- Brought into with City of Khios	no.	-do-	23.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	137.	-do-
First	10	Gresham.	William H.	5th -do- 2 years	-do-	-do-	no.	-do-	24.	-do-	-do-	-do-	6-0	164	-do-
PE	11	Cooker.	Joseph. S.	Chief Steward.	-do-	-do- S/S Brent Hall	no.	-do-	46	-do-	-do	-do-	5-5	160.	-do-
-do- PE	12	Wallace.	Herbert.	1st Wireless Opr. 2 months	-do-	-do- S/S Messila	no.	-do-	27.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6.	149	-do-
-do-	13	Beckett.	John G.	2nd Wireless Opr.	-do-	-do-	no.	-do-	19.	-do-	-do-	British.	5-8	143.	-do-
	14	Fletcher.	Jack.	Apprtice.	-do-	-do-	no.	Yes	18.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2.	120.	-do-
PE First	15	Graham.	Richard.	2nd Master D.A.B.	10-9-27	-do-	no.	-do-	33.	-do-	Irish	-do-	6-2.	180.	-do-
-do- PE	16	Webster.	Herbert.	-do- D.A.B.	-do-	Left this S/S St Andrew at Galveston Dec 1926	no.	-do-	24.	-do-	English	-do-	5-10.	145.	-do-
First	17	Greenley.	Laurence.	-do- A.B.	12-9-27	Left this S/S Charn Leaf Jan 1926 at Hartlepool	no.	-do-	27.	-do-	English	British	5-7.	136.	-do-
	18	Letter	Roman Cuthbin	Apprentice	14/9/27	do	no.	Yes	17.	-do-	English	British.	5-5.	114.	
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														
	31														
	32														
	33														
	34														
	35														
	36														
	37														
	38														
	39														
	40														
	41														
	42														
	43														
	44														
	45														

Ceased at 18.

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Inspector Sept 30/1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 252
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date SEP 16 1927

Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE
15 SEP. 1927
WEST HARTLEPOOL

J Johnson Supt.

Line Norton Lilly Co
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TOTALS,

5-30-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S City of Khios, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. C. Kapsalis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1927
Michael J Dwyer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

147147 FILED OCT 15 1921

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Louis Bree, Surgeon of the Belgian Emigrating Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Bree

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1921

at Antwerp

Pour le Commissaire Maritime du port d'Anvers:
Le Commissaire Maritime,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S.										
1st CABIN	2				1	1					✓
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	3				1	1					✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS,

226

Caucasian

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAUCASIER Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 17th. of September, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAGHE	PIERRE FRANCOIS	55		M	M	Woodcarv. Artist Painter	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Courcelles	II	Antwerp	6th.of July 1927	Belgium	Brussels
DEPORTED 2		VAN DEN BROECK	JOSEPH	26		M	S	Student	yes	French Engl. Germ. Flem.	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	T.V.59	Antwerp	I4th.of Sept. 1927	Belgium	Antwerp
3		PARDON	MARIE	75		F	W	none	yes	French Engl.	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	P.T.R.250I62	Washington	IIth.of April 1927	N.Y.	N.Y.City
4		GORIS	PIERRE	37		M	M	Artiste	yes	French Engl. Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	P.T.R.2606I6 app 269858	Washington	6th.of May 1927	N.Y.	N.Y.City
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 20, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long, and in which of the two conditions mentioned?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Magha Francoise [illegible]th I04 rue Stephenson Brussels	Miss.	St.Louis	no	myself	yes	yes	I918 I919	Ohio Clev.I2	my cous.Augusta Lechien Florissant St. Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	grey	brown	second & ind.finger left Hand
2	my sister Mar;Van den Broek S Peerstreet I2 Antwerp	Bel.	Antwerp N.Y.City	yes	myself	yes	no			no	yes	2months 5 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	blond brown		little bald
3	Cous.Van den Eynden Nathal. I8 Rue de Roumanie ST;Gilles	N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	myself	no	yes	1907	June 12 N.Y.C.	my home 607 West I37str. New-York City see daughter	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none
4	wife Johana Goris, I36 Krugerstreet Hoboken Antw.	N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926	May 1st N.Y.C.	brother in law E.Thys 228 West I6str.N.Y.City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown grey		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Caucasier from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Flor Parck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1927

at N.Y.

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

228 Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAUCASIER sailing from ANTWERP 17th. of September, 19 27., Arriving at Port of New-York Sept. 30 ', 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PARDON	AMELIE	48	With moth. alien manif 1/3	F	D		Sup.Court of New-York 19th. of February 1920	home 607 West 137str. New-York City see mother Al.Man.No 3
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
9/30/27

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Forng 640

Crew 56 (Belg.)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 229

S. S. Caucasier Ldd Royal Bel arrived Sept. 30, 1927, 19, M., from Ant Sep SEP 1927 Lon

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv'y.	Admitted. Three.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officers.	Meals. Assistant.	Meals. Dining.	Meals. Server.
1	Van den Broeck, Joseph 1 Cat.	1	V	Bel	L[illegible]	1 Im Finland	9/30	6	8	10/4	1	8					No Im Visa dect appeal	4	10/5	Sept Oct	Patagonia				

Totals.

CAUCASIEN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Voet Lodewyk returning seaman	28	Belgian	left in hospital from S/S Belgonian		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED OCT 1927 PORT OF NEW YORK DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Flo. Poret
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT ~~OF~~ FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Crew 56 1 Bel

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
12 October, 1927

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Caucasien
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date fifty six

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 Sept. 1927 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier 2 East Rond and is expected to sail 12th Oct., 1927 for Antwerp direct
via ~~United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was Antwerp. New York. Antwerp.

230

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Maere Fernand	18	Belgian	Antwerp 17/9/27	Diabetes

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed U. S.

CAUCASOEN

(1) No. on list

17	Matthys	Cheopluil	✓	2	"	1.	ANTWERP	NO	YES	29	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
18	Hes	Corneille	✓	3	"	1.	ANTWERP	NO	YES	33	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
19	Swevers	Arthur	✓	4	"	1.	ANTWERP	NO	YES	24	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
20	Joos	Eudoxeus	✓	and	"	1.	ANTWERP	NO	YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
21	Gruwé	Leopold	✓	"	"	1.	ANTWERP	NO	YES	21	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
22	Davit	Benoit	✓	"	"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	19	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
23	De Wel	Gustave	✓	"	Skyman	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	44	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
24	Biercque	Jan	✓	"	"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	32	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
25	Andries	Auguste	✓	"	"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	43	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
26	Herbiet	Henri	✓	"	fireman	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	54	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
27	Schroyens	Pierre	✓	"	"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	48	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
28	Jurgen	René	✓	"	"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	26	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
29	Ducheyne	Jacobus	✓	"	"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	38	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN
30	Smet	Camille	✓	"	"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN

Line

Owners Lld. Royal Belge

Local Agents

14—1240

G. C. Duparcq 9/30/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

11

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGR[illegible]

Crew 56 all aliens. (Belg.)

Sheet No. 1

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caucasier, arriving at, New York Sept. 30, 1927, from the port of Antwerp Sept. 17/27

CAUCASIER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Saret	Florent	✓		Captain	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	44	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
2	Van Hove	Florent	✓		1: officer	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	33	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
3	de Pierpont	Robert	✓		2 "	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	26	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
4	Van Hove	Willem	✓		3 "	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
5	Soudant	Henri	✓		4 "	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	20	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
6	Schotte	Raymond	✓		W. O	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	28	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
7	Antonsson	Haakon	✓		Carpenter	17 SEP 1927	[illegible]	NO	YES	45	MALE	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	Meussen	Jean	✓		Steward	17 SEP 1927	[illegible]	NO	YES	45	MALE	[illegible]	[illegible]			
first PE 9	Dansaert	Albert	✓		Sailor	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	36	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 10	Vander auweraa	Jos	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	34	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 11	Van Zongeren	Joseph	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first PE 12	Lemmens	Cesar	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	26	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 13	Rals	Frans	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	30	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 14	Rega	Henricus	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
15	Pelsers	Constantin	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	19	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
16	De Klerk Wellens	John	✓		1 Engin	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	28	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
17	Matthys	Theophil	✓		2 "	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	29	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
18	Hes	Corneille	✓		3 "	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	33	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
19	Swevers	Arthur	✓		4 "	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	24	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
20	Joos	Ludovicus	✓		Ass "	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
21	Gruwé	Leopold	✓		" "	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	21	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
22	Davit	Benoit	✓		" "	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	19	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
23	De Wel	Gustave	✓		Skyman	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	44	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
24	Biercque	Jan	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	32	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
1 PE 25	Andries	Auguste	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	43	MALE	[illegible]	BELGIAN			
2nd PE 26	Herbiet	Henri	✓		fireman	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	54	MALE	[illegible]	BELGIAN			
first PE 27	Schroyens	Pierre	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	[illegible]	48	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first PE 28	Jurgen	René	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	[illegible]	26	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first PE 29	Ducheyne	Jacobus	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	38	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first PE 30	Smet	Camille	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	[illegible]	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			

DISCHARGED SEAMAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lld. Royal Belge

14—1248

G. C. Dupuis 9/30/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel Caucasier, arriving at, New York Sept 20, 1927, from the port of Antwerp. Sept. 17/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first P.E. 1	Belderbosch	Charles	✓		fireman	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	38	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first P.E. 2	Jurgen	Gummarius	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	24	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first P.E. 3	Van Rompaey	Pieter	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	31	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first "	Von Robaeys	Michael	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	24	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first P.E. 5	Woulers	Frans	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	41	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first P.E. 6	De Jonghe	antoine	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	42	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first P.E. 7	Verbraeken	Theo	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	50	MALE	Flemish	Flemish			
first 8	Voncke	Joseph	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 9	De Sotter	Joseph	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	49	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 10	Alen	Karel	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	28	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 11	Van Herckhoven	Petrus	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	35	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 12	Herygers	Theo	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	30	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 13	Staes	Frans	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	29	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
14	Van Oevelen	Constant	✓		Steward	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	37	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
15	Popielanski	Isidore	✓		ast.	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	28	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 16	Emmerechts	Louis	✓		MR.	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	27	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 17	Verschaffelt	alphonse	✓		Cook	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	43	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
18	Roelants	august	✓		2d "	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	49	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 19	Cantens	Frans	✓		cookboy	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	47	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
20	Baele	Georges	✓		Cabinboy	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	17	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 21	Somers	Emile	✓		Cadet	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	16	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
22	Ronyn	Guy	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	15	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 23	Van Uytberger	achille	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 24	Maere	Fernand	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	16	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first P.E. 25	Wuyts	Jules	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	17	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 26	Molhant	Herbert	✓		"	17 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul HARRY TUCK SHERMAN
Date Sept. 17. 1927
No. 369

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

G. C. Tufando 9/30/27
Immigrant Inspector,

*See list of races w...
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by ... fifteen dollars for each ... on either side

3867
$2.00 or 8/- $3.00

5-30-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Per Pilot
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 1927

G. C. Tufford
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9251

Sept. 29-30-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....OCT 30 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 30 1943..... .....

Date Camera Operator